Cincom

SUPRA SERVER PDM

Messages and Codes Reference Manual (RDM/PDM Support for OS/390 & VSE)



SUPRA® Server PDM Messages and Codes Reference Manual (RDM/PDM Support for OS/390 & VSE)

Publication Number P26-0126-64

© 1991–1998, 2000, 2002 Cincom Systems, Inc. All rights reserved

This document contains unpublished, confidential, and proprietary information of Cincom. No disclosure or use of any portion of the contents of these materials may be made without the express written consent of Cincom.

The following are trademarks, registered trademarks, or service marks of Cincom Systems, Inc.:

Cincom SupportWeb® iD Environment™ SUPRA® Server CINCOM SYSTEMS® iD Solutions™ Visual Smalltalk® intelligent Document Solutions™ VisualWorks®

qOOi™ Intermax™

UniSQL™ is a trademark of UniSQL, Inc.
ObjectStudio® is a registered trademark of CinMark Systems, Inc.

All other trademarks are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Cincom Systems, Inc. 55 Merchant Street Cincinnati, Ohio 45246-3732 U.S.A.

PHONE: (513) 612-2300 FAX: (513) 612-2000

WORLD WIDE WEB: http://www.cincom.com

Attention:

Some Cincom products, programs, or services referred to in this publication may not be available in all countries in which Cincom does business. Additionally, some Cincom products, programs, or services may not be available for all operating systems or all product releases. Contact your Cincom representative to be certain the items are available to you.

Release information for this manual

The SUPRA Server PDM Messages and Codes Reference Manual (RDM/PDM Support for OS/390 & VSE), P26-0126-64, is dated January 15, 2002. This document supports Release 2.7 of SUPRA Server PDM in IBM mainframe environments.

We welcome your comments

We encourage critiques concerning the technical content and organization of this manual. Please take the survey provided with the online documentation at your convenience.

Cincom Technical Support for SUPRA Server PDM

FAX: (513) 612-2000

Attn: SUPRA Server Support

E-mail: helpna@cincom.com

Phone: 1-800-727-3525

Mail: Cincom Systems, Inc.

Attn: SUPRA Server Support

55 Merchant Street

Cincinnati, OH 45246-3732

U.S.A.

Contents

About this book	7
Using this document	7
Document organization	7
Revisions to this manual	8
Conventions	10
SUPRA Server documentation series	11
Alphanumeric codes	13
Status and abend codes	743
Alphabetic messages	907

vi P26-0126-64

About this book

Using this document

The contents of this document reflect the error messages and codes that may be returned when using SUPRA. This manual is intended for use by any SUPRA user.

There are basically three different formats used: (1) the format for messages with codes; (2) the format for messages without codes; and (3) the abend code format. The format of the code itself varies depending on the chapter of which it is a part. The message text is always presented in uppercase letters except where variable values appear in your message text. These variable values are represented by lowercase characters or words in the message text. Depending on the message or code issued, other information (such as subcode, data, severity code) may also be presented.

Each message or code is followed by an explanation and recommended action, where necessary:

code

MESSAGE TEXT

Explanation Explanatory text.

Action Action to take, if any.



This release supports OS/390 and VSE environments only. Any information pertaining to other operating system environments is intended for future use.

Document organization

The information in this manual is organized as follows:

Chapter 1—Alphanumeric codes

Contains single character status codes, messages with a six to nine alphanumeric character identifier, and four letter status codes.

Chapter 2—Status and abend codes

Contains status and abend messages from Comprehensive Retrieval, DBA Utilities, Directory. PDM, RDM, Shared Code.

Chapter 3—Alphabetic messages

Contains messages with no code or identifier.

Revisions to this manual

The following changes have been made for this release:

- The explanation for the CFUL has been modified.
- The Module names for CSTA417I and CSTA418I have been changed to CSTA000x, CSTA220x, CSTA460x.
- The Module names for CSTA662I have been changed to CSTA610x, CSTA630x, CSTA670x, CSTA680x, CSTA690x, CSTA920x.
- The Module names for CSTA665T have been changed to CSTA790x.
- The Module name for CSTA999T has been changed from CSTH000X to CSTH040X.
- The message and Module names for CSTS501W and CSTA760T have been modified.
- The explanation and action for IERR 0502 CSTA860X have been modified.
- An second explanation has been added to UCTL 0101 CSTA400X.
- Explanations for Abend codes 2505 and 2506 have been modified.
- The following messages and statuses have been added:

ino ronoming moodagee ana	cialacco navo boon aaac
*IPO1001	IPAR 0205 CSTA510x
*PON0202	IPAR 0207 CSTA510x
*PON0302	IPAR 0300 CSTA510x
CSTA012T	IPAR 0301 CSTA510x
CSTA013I	IPAR 0302 CSTA510x
CSTA014T	IPAR 0303 CSTA510x
CSTA016T	IPAR 0305 CSTA510x
CSTA221T	IPAR 0306 CSTA510x
CSTE025I	IPAR 0400 CSTA510x
CSTE670T	IPAR 0401 CSTA510x
CSTS116T	IPAR 0402 CSTA510x
CSTS224T	IPAR 0403 CSTA510x
CSTS225T	IPAR 0404 CSTA510x
CSTS226I	IPAR 0408 CSTA510x
END. 0105 CSTA370x	IPAR 0410 CSTA510x
END. 0202 CSTA510x	IPAR 0803 CSTA110x
END. 0203 CSTA510x	IPAR 1109 CSTA850x
END. 0304 CSTA510x	IVLK 0053 CSTA510x
END. 0405 CSTA510x	IVRC 0054 CSTA510x
ENDC 0406 CSTA510x	LOST0603 CSTA540X
ENDC 0407 CSTA510x	LOST 0604 CSTA540x
ICHN 0055 CSTA510x	MRNF 0200 CSTA510x
ICHN 0409 CSTA510x	NOTO0921 CSTE920X
IERR 0303 CSTA870x	NQSP 0115 CSTA500x
IERR 0401 CSTA860x	NQSP 0300 CSTA530x
IERR 0402 CSTA860x	RFBD 0104 CSTA240x
INCR0101 CSTA630X	RFBD 0104 CSTA250x
IPAR 0201 CSTA510x	

The following messages and statuses are obsolete and have been deleted: *IPO 0202 CSTA850x through *IPO 0410 CSTA850x *NXT 0401 CSTA850x *PON 0214 CSTA850x through *PON 0216 CSTA850x *PON 0414 CSTA850x through *PON 0416 CSTA850x CERR 0804 CSTA800x through CERR 0812 CSTA800x CSTA213W CSTA791T CSTA792T CSTA921T EMBR 0800 CSTA770 through EMBR 0801 CSTA770x END. 0307 CSTA850x END. 0413 CSTA850x FAIL 0601 CSTA880x FNTF 0706 CSTA520x FULL 0801 CSTA830x FUNC 0001 CSTA590x FUNC 0102 CSTA320x FUNC 0104 CSTA590x **FUNC 0502 CSTE998x** HELD 0020 CSTA730x HELD 0020 CSTA770x HELD 0021 CSTA730x HELD 0022 CSTA770x ICHN 0101 CSTA400x ICHN 0101 CSTA410x ICOR 0199 CSTA560x IIUC 0100 CSTA930x ILEN 0503 CSTA660D INVL 0001 CSTE980x INVL 1006 CSTE980x IOER 0200 CSTA740x IOER 0300 CSTA740x IOER 0401 CSTA740x IOER 0720 CSTA800x IOER 0721 CSTA800x IOER 0722 CSTA800x IOER 0819 CSTA800x IOER 0820 CSTA800x IOER 0821 CSTA800x IPAR 0031 CSTA270x through IPAR 0031 CSTA540x END parameter IPAR 0105 CSTA590x IPAR 0110 CSTA590x IPAR 0111 CSTA590x IPAR 0500 CSTE988x IPAR 0500 CSTE998x IPAR 0891 CSTE988x IPAR 0900 CSTE988x IPAR 0900 CSTE998x IPAR 9999 CSTE998x IRLC 0101 CSTA730x through IRLC 0400 CSTA770x IRLC 0700 CSTA730x IXPL 0204 CSTA850x through IXPL 0404 CSTA850x IXPL0404 IXPL0204 IXRC 0802 CSTE988x through IXRC 0804 CSTE988x NDEL 0500 CSTE020x NHLD 0004 CSTA290x through NHLD 0004 CSTA490x NHLD 0032 CSTA290x through NHLD 0034 CSTA270x NOIA 0104 CSTA850X through NOIA 0409 CSTA850X NOTO 0101 CSTA630x NOTO 0200 CSTE980x NOTO 0202 CSTE960x NOTO 0301 CSTE993x **NPOP 1108** NQSP 0022 CSTA730x through NQSP 0100 CSTA530x NQSP 0102 CSTA220x NQSP 0201 CSTA770x NQSP 0300 CSTA730x NQSP 0401 CSTA770x OERR 0707 CSTA800x through OERR 0715 CSTA800x PROC 0100 CSTE960x XRO8 0412 CSTA850x

Conventions

The following table describes the conventions used in this document series:

Convention	Description	Example
Constant width type	Represents screen images and segments of code.	PUT 'customer.dat' GET 'miller\customer.dat' PUT '\DEV\RMTO'
Slashed b (b)	Indicates a space (blank).	BEGNØØØSERIAL
	The example indicates that four spaces appear between the keywords.	
Ellipsis points	Indicate that the preceding item can be repeated.	<pre>INTO :host-variable [:ind- variable],</pre>
	The example indicates that you can enter multiple host variables and associated indicator variables.	
Italics	Indicate variables you replace with a value, a column name, a file name, and so on.	FROM table-name
	The example indicates that you must substitute the name of a table.	
OS/390 VSE	Information specific to a certain operating system is flagged by a symbol in a shadowed box (OS/390) indicating which	OS/390 See the SUPRA Server procedure library member TIS\$RDM for a list of RDM procedures.
	operating system is being discussed. Skip any information that does not pertain to your environment.	See the SUPRA Server RDM sublibrary member TXJ\$INDX for a list of JCL.

SUPRA Server documentation series

SUPRA Server is the advanced relational database management system for high-volume, update-oriented production processing. A number of tools are available with SUPRA Server including Directory Maintenance, DBA utilities, DBAID, SPECTRA, and MANTIS. The following list shows the manuals and tools used to fulfill the data management and retrieval requirements for various tasks. Some of these tools are optional. Therefore, you may not have all the manuals listed. For a brief synopsis of each manual, refer to the SUPRA Server PDM Digest (OS/390 & VSE), P26-9062.

Overview

SUPRA Server PDM Digest (OS/390 & VSE), P26-9062

Getting started

- ♦ SUPRA Server PDM Migration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-0550*
- SUPRA Server PDM CICS Connector Systems Programming Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-7452

General use

- ♦ SUPRA Server PDM Glossary, P26-0675
- SUPRA Server PDM Messages and Codes Reference Manual (RDM/PDM Support for OS/390 & VSE), P26-0126

Database administration tasks

- SUPRA Server PDM and Directory Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-2250
- SUPRA Server PDM Directory Online User's Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-1260
- SUPRA Server PDM Directory Batch User's Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-1261
- SUPRA Server PDM DBA Utilities User's Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-6260
- SUPRA Server PDM Logging and Recovery Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-2223
- ♦ SUPRA Server PDM Tuning Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-0225
- ♦ SUPRA Server PDM RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220
- SUPRA Server PDM RDM PDM Support Supplement (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8221
- SUPRA Server PDM RDM VSAM Support Supplement (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8222
- ♦ SUPRA Server PDM Migration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-0550*
- SUPRA Server PDM Windows Client Support User's Guide, P26-7500*
- SPECTRA Administrator's Guide, P26-9220

Application programming tasks

- ♦ SUPRA Server PDM DML Programming Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-4340
- SUPRA Server PDM RDM COBOL Programming Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8330
- SUPRA Server PDM RDM PL/1 Programming Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8331
- ♦ SUPRA Server PDM Migration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-0550*
- SUPRA Server PDM Windows Client Support User's Guide, P26-7500*

Report tasks

SPECTRA User's Guide, P26-9561



Manuals marked with an asterisk (*) are listed more than once because you use them for multiple tasks.



Educational material is available from your regional Cincom education department.

Alphanumeric codes

This chapter includes alphanumeric codes listed in alphabetic order that may be returned by the system or an application.

Status codes returned after an application programming request include:

- ♦ Single character status codes, symbolic, and alphabetical (* X)
- Extended status codes listed alphabetically. Codes beginning with a symbol are listed first (*BCR 0101 CSTA650x through XR08 0412 CSTA850x).

The DML extended status code (*BCR 0101 CSTA650x through XR08 0412 CSTA850x) format is interpreted as follows:

cccc nnnn mmmmnnnx 16-byte field

where:

- cccc is the name of the status code.
- nnnn is the unique identifier.
- mmmmnnnx is the module name. x gives the version of the data base producing the message. Values for x will be ABCDE or F for the PDM, or JKLMQRSTWXY or Z for Interfaces.
- 16-byte field is the field which may contain data (or binary zeroes if data is not returned). The type of data returned is explained in lowercase words.

Spaces do not appear between fields in the actual message but were added for reading ease.

Some of these codes include the following severity level indicators:

Code	Meaning	Description
Α	Action or Abend	This is either an action message to the operator or notification that the system or processor is terminating. The operator is requested to perform an action necessary to the continued execution of the system.
D	Decision	A decision is required which may need a Yes (Y) or No (N) response. The system will continue processing.
E	Error	An error has occurred but the system has attempted to correct it. System processing continues with a possibility of correct processing, but abnormal termination may result. With CSMxnnns messages, this code corresponds to the batch return code of 8.
I	Information Only	This is an informational message only and does not require any action or response. With CSMxnnns messages, the information status is returned to you and the console operator, and a verify response may be requested. This code corresponds to the batch return code of 0.
0	Optional Action	A response is requested. However, a reply may or may not be entered. The system will continue processing.
R	Reply	A response is required, such as a correction or a batch field requiring input, before processing can continue.
S	Severe Error	For system errors, a severe error has been detected and the system has ignored or cancelled the requested action. System processing continues, but correct results are unlikely. With CSMxnnns messages, this code corresponds to the batch return code of 12.
S	Successful	For application errors, the application programming request was executed successfully.
Т	Terminal Error	This is a terminal error message to the programmer that an error has been detected that prohibits continued execution of the system. The system may have to be brought back up, or you may have to contact Cincom Support. With CSMxnnns messages, this code corresponds to the batch return code of 16.
W	Warning	For system errors, a possible error has occurred or a default action has been taken. System processing continues. With CSMxnnns messages, this code corresponds to the batch return code of 6.

For application errors, the application programming request was completed, but a logical error may exist.

	-	

+		
	Explanation	An ASI code indicating the field exists and the source of the field has changed since the last access (GET processing only).
	Action	None, information only.
+		
	Explanation	A VSI code indicating no invalid or missing ASIs were returned, but at least one new physical occurrence in the database was returned.
	Action	None, information only.
-		
	Explanation	An ASI code indicating the field is missing or has a null value (GET Processing only).
	Action	Verify the specified field.
-		
	Explanation	A VSI code indicating that no invalid ASIs were returned, but at least one missing ASI was returned.
	Action	Check the ASI.
=		
	Explanation	An ASI code indicating the field exists and the source of the field has not changed since the last access (GET Processing only).
	Action	None, information only.
=		
	Explanation	A VSI code indicating no invalid, missing or new physical occurrences were returned by this RDM function.
	Action	None, information only.
*		
	Explanation	An FSI code indicating a successful completion of the RDML function.
	Action	None, information only.
* * * *		
	Explanation	The command executed satisfactorily (all RDML commands).
	Action	None, information only.
	AUUII	None, information only.

*BCR 0101 CSTA650x relative record number (RRN)

Explanation While searching for a free space record, a free space pointer

was found pointing to a record not within the cylinder control record. The cylinder is full. The record is added to another

cylinder.

Action Reload the database.

*CAT

Explanation Entity found is different category.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSPEMOD

*DER

Explanation PDM warning status.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSPSMOD

*IGN 0101 CSTA310x

Explanation Volume switching ignored.

Action None, information only.

*IPO 1001 CSTA850x

Explanation At least one internal reference point changed since the last

iteration. An update to this index by another task may be responsible. The index block containing this key on the last call no longer exists and an index restart was required or a requested key was not found at the expected offset in index

tables.

Action It is most likely that the data returned is correct.

*NXT 0101 CSTA850x

Explanation Requested key is not in the index structure. The next key in

requested sequence is returned.

Action None, information only.

*NXT 0201 CSTA850x

Explanation Requested key is not in the index structure. The next key in

requested sequence is returned.

Action None, information only.

*NXT 0301 CSTA850x

Explanation Requested key is not in the index structure. The next key in

requested sequence is returned.

Action None, information only.

*PON 0202 CSTA850x

Explanation Index positioning was off and the next key forward has been

returned.

Action For internal use; repositioning took place but there were no

more records matching the key. This status combines *IPO

and *NXT.

*PON 0302 CSTA850x

Explanation Index positioning was off and the next key reverse has been

returned.

Action For internal use; repositioning took place but there were no

more records matching the key. This status combines *IPO

and *NXT.

*SIZ

Explanation Length error on data move.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSPDMOD, CSPSMOD

*SIZ 0100 CSTA360x

Explanation The data area length is not long enough to contain all the

requested information for RDESC when the qualifier was set to

MAX.

Action If the amount of information returned contains the desired

data, no action is necessary. Otherwise, increase the length

of the data area and reissue the command.

*STZ 0101 CSTA360x

Explanation The data area length is not long enough to contain all the

requested information for RDESC when the qualifier was set to

retrieve data for a file.

Action If the amount of information returned contains the desired

data, no action is necessary. Otherwise, increase the length

of the data area and reissue the command.

*SIZ 0102 CSTA360x

Explanation The data length is not long enough to contain all the requested

information for RDESC when the qualifier was set to retrieve

link information.

Action If the amount of information returned does contain the desired

data, no action is necessary. Otherwise, increase the length

of the data area and reissue the command.

*SIZ 0103 CSTA360x

Explanation The data area length is not long enough to contain all the

requested information for RDESC when the qualifier was set to

PHYS=.

Action If the amount of information returned does contain the desired

data, no action is necessary. Otherwise, increase the length

of the data area and reissue the command.

*SIZ 0402 CSTA550x length of committed data (4 bytes)

Explanation The data area length on a RESET function is not long enough

to contain all the data stored by the last COMIT function.

Action If the amount of information returned contains the desired

data, no action is necessary. Otherwise, increase the length

of the data area and reissue the command.

*SIZ 0700 CSTA520x Total logical records

Explanation The number of records specified is greater than the file total

logical records.

Action This is a warning message. Total logical records will be

processed.

*TFL 0301 CSTA580x

Explanation The interface specified is connected.

Action Do not attempt to terminate tasks on connected interfaces.

*TFL 0302 CSTA580x

Explanation There is dynamic dequeue in progress for this interface.

Action Do not attempt to terminate tasks while a dynamic dequeue is

in progress.

#REC OPENV

Explanation The #RECS parm specified in the CSUAUX file for the file

indicated in the message is invalid for that file.

Action Refer to the accompanying messages and their explanations

and corrective actions.

ACTV SMLOD

Explanation Internal logic error.

Action Save the dump and problem documentation, and contact

Cincom Support.

ACTV SVLOD

Explanation Internal logic error.

Action Save the dump and problem documentation, and contact

Cincom Support.

ACTV 0100 CSTA210x

Explanation Tasks are still signed on. The interface cannot be

disconnected.

Action Issue SINOF commands to all signed-on tasks. Then reissue

the command.

ACTV 0100 CSTA220x

Explanation An ENDTO with FORCE=NO was attempted but at least one

interface is still connected to the Physical Data Manager

(PDM).

Action Wait for the last interface to terminate and reissue the

unforced ENDTO, or issue an ENDTO with FORCE=YES to

force the shutdown of the PDM.

ACTV 0303 CSTE020x

Explanation The task you are trying to sign on with is already signed on

(i.e., the station number is the same).

Action (1) Issue a SINOF for the task currently signed on. Then

reissue the SINON command; or (2) issue the SINON

command for a different task.

ACTV 0313 CSTE020x

Explanation The task you are trying to sign on with is already signed on

(i.e., the station number is the same).

Action (1) Issue a SINOF for the task currently signed on. Then

reissue the SINON command; or (2) issue the SINON

command for a different task.

AFUL

Explanation Authorization list full.

Action None, information only.

ASOT

Explanation

The last task to use this terminal or task ID was active in the PDM when it was cancelled or failed. The reason for the abend/termination may be the passing of an invalid address to the PDM by the application, termination of an application by the online system, or task control intervention by some other system software. The ASOT status disables one thread and task in your CICS Connector. This thread and task resource will not be freed until the interface has been terminated with a DISC FORCE=YES. The CFUL counter in the CICS

Connector will be incremented as though the ASOT status was a CFUL. The CFUL counter in the CICS Connector can be

queried by using the OPER STATUS command.

Action

Verify that the Inflight/Lost Terminal patches were applied on your system. Determine whether the task was cancelled or failed. If it was cancelled, apply the Inflight/Lost Terminal patches. If it failed, collect a dump to determine the cause.

Contact Cincom Support if necessary.

BCTL

Severity code

Explanation There is a blank key (ADD-M, DEL-M, READM, WRITM,

READS). An attempt was made to perform a function with blanks in the control key parameter (ISAM and VSAM).

Action Reenter using a valid control key.

F

BCTL LOADM

Explanation An attempt was made to load a record with a blank key into

the indicated primary file.

Action Verify that the schema specified on the SCHEMA= input

statement is the same as that specified on the NEW-SCHEMA statement in the unload step. If not, correct the statement and resubmit the job. Otherwise this may indicate an internal logic

error.

BCTL 0100 CSTA230x

Explanation The control key in the control key parameter is blank.

Action Replace the blank control key with a valid control key in the

parameter.

BCTL 0100 CSTA260x linkpath name

Explanation The control key field in the data area corresponding to this

linkpath is blank.

Action Verify that this and all other control keys in the added record

are nonblank.

BCTL 0100 CSTA290x

Explanation The control key in the control key parameter is blank.

Action Replace the blank control key with a valid control key in the

parameter.

BCTL 0100 CSTA390x

Explanation The control key in the control key parameter is blank.

Action Replace the blank control key with a valid control key in the

parameter.

BCTL 0100 CSTA400x

Explanation The control key in the control key parameter is blank.

Action Replace the blank control key with a valid control key in the

parameter.

BCTL 0100 CSTA410x

Explanation The control key in the control key parameter is blank.

Action Replace the blank control key with a valid control key in the

parameter.

BCTL 0100 CSTA480x

Explanation The control key in the control key parameter is blank.

Action Replace the blank control key with a valid control key in the

parameter.

parameter.

BCTL 0103 CSTA240x linkpath name

Explanation The control key field in the data area corresponding to this

linkpath is blank.

Action Verify that this and all other control keys in the added record

are nonblank.

BCTL 0103 CSTA250x linkpath name

Explanation The control key field in the data area corresponding to this

linkpath is blank.

Action Verify that this and all other control keys in the added record

are nonblank.

BCTL 0104 CSTA420x

Explanation A blank control key was specified.

Action A valid (nonblank) control key must be provided.

BCTL 0501 CSTA520x file name

Explanation The control key contained blanks for a KSDS file.

Action A valid (nonblank) control key must be provided.

BCTL 0601 CSTA730x

Explanation The control key in the control key parameter is blank.

Action Replace the blank control key with a valid control key in the

parameter.

BCTL 0701 CSTA520x

Explanation The control key in the control key parameter is blank.

Action A valid (nonblank) control key must be provided.

BENT

Explanation Blank entity.

Action None, information only.

Explanation An ASI code indicating the field value has been changed since

the previous GET before an UPDATE or a DELETE command.

Action None, information only.

С

Explanation A VSI code indicating an UPDATE or DELETE command

failed due to a changed field.

Action Verify the field and correct as necessary.

CERR 0003 CSTA800x file name

Explanation (1) The file is already unlocked and a request to close the file

has been issued; (2) the file is in use (locked) by another copy of the Physical Data Manager (PDM); (3) the file has been unlocked by another task outside the PDM's domain. The files may have been restored while the PDM has been active; or (4)

an internal PDM status was returned.

Action (1, 3, 4) Rerun the job being sure to use the same CSIPARM

file as was used in the previous execution of the PDM; or (2, 3, 4) rerun the job after the PDM currently using the file has terminated. In both cases (1) and (2), if the task issuing the close request is designed to be a recovery task, select an environment description with an access mode of RECOVR and

reexecute the PDM. This will allow the close request to be

processed.

CERR 0105 CSTA500x file name

Explanation

The file named in the extended status data was unable to be

closed for one of the following reasons: (1)

OPENX-OPTION=PROCESS; (a) the file is closed and the requested close mode is PART; or (b) the file is open for EUPD by a different task and the requested close mode is PART; or (c) the file is open for EUPD by a different task and

the requested close mode is COMP. (2) OPENX-

OPTION=CHECK; (a) the file is closed and the requested close mode is PART; or (b) the file is open for SUPD or EUPD and the requested close mode is PART; or c) the file is open for READ, IUPD, SUPD or EUPD, and the requested close mode is COMP.

Action

(1) OPENX-OPTION=PROCESS; (a) no action is necessary; (b) and; (c) consider setting up system tasks to open and close files generally in use in the system. This situation is one that can result if many tasks within a system are issuing OPENX commands with EUPD as the open mode. It is recommended that one task opens the files at the beginning of the day and one task closes the files at the end of the day, allowing other tasks to execute without the necessity of providing their own open/close logic. If it is necessary for this task to open the file, reissue the DML command at a later time when the file may have been released by the owning task. (2) OPENX-OPTION= CHECK; no action is possible. Since the value of the OPENX option is CHECK, no actual opens or closes are processed. The current file mode is only checked with the type of OPENX or CLOSX request.

CERR 0200 CSTA500x file name

Explanation

The file cannot be closed. It is currently owned by another

task/transaction.

Action

Examine the status areas in the REALM parameter to determine which file is in use by another task. Reissue the DML command at a later time when the file has been released

by the owning task.

CERR 0201 CSTA500x index file name

Explanation

Requested index file owned by another task. It cannot be

opened.

Action

Wait until the owning task releases ownership of the index file;

then reissue the OPENX.

CERR 0202 CSTA500x file name

Explanation

Requested data file cannot be closed because serial

processing is in progress.

Action

Wait until serial processing is completed on the file and

reissue the CLOSX.

CERR 0400 CSTA800x file name

Explanation An error was encountered in trying to close a BDAM file.

Action Consult the console log for other (operating system) messages

regarding the close. Correct the error and rerun the job.

CERR 0401 CSTA800x

Explanation A return code of 4 was returned by the user-written close exit

for a BDAM file.

Action Corrective action must be supplied by your DBA or the author

of the exit.

CERR 0500 CSTA800x file name and SHOWCB feedback code

Explanation An ESDS close error occurred.

Action Look up the feedback code in the appropriate access method

services manual, correct the error condition and rerun the job.

CERR 0501 CSTA800x

Explanation A return code of 4 was returned by the user-written close exit

for an ESDS file.

Action Corrective action must be supplied by your DBA or the author

of the exit.

CERR 0600 CSTA760x file name

Explanation For OS/390, there was a close error on a BSAM file. For VSE,

there was an error in dequeueing a DTF.

Action For OS/390, correct the error. Then reissue the close

command. For VSE, contact Cincom Support. Have available

the listing of console messages produced by the PDM and

CICS.

CERR 0600 CSTA800x file name and SHOWCB feedback code

Explanation A KSDS close error occurred.

Action Look up the feedback code in the appropriate access method

services manual, correct the error condition and rerun the job.

CERR 0601 CSTA760x file name

Explanation A return code of 4 was returned by the user-written close exit.

Action Corrective action must be supplied by your DBA or the author

of the exit.

CERR 0601 CSTA800x

Explanation A return code of 4 was returned by the user-written close exit

for a KSDS file.

Action Corrective action must be supplied by your DBA or the author

of the exit.

CERR 0816 CSTA800x file name

The file name in the lock record does not match the file name. Explanation

Check the JCL to see if the correct file has been used. Verify Action

that the lock record has not been rewritten by other software.

CERR 0817 CSTA800x file name

Explanation The number of total logical records in the lock record does not

match the number of total logical records defined for this file

on the Directory.

Action Correct the number of total logical records for this file on the

Directory and reissue the command.

CERR 0818 CSTA800x file name

The lock record is invalid. The file appears to be neither **Explanation**

locked nor unlocked.

Action Verify that the lock record has not been rewritten by other

software. Consult your DBA. Your file is unrecoverable. You may attempt manual reconstruction of the lock record or

manual recovery of the file.

CERR 0822 CSTA800x file name

Explanation (1) The Series 80 file is already unlocked and a request to

close this file has been issued; or (2) the Series 80 file is in use, locked by another copy of the Physical Data Manager

(PDM).

Action (1) Rerun the job being sure to use the same CSIPARM file

used in the previous execution of the PDM; or (2) rerun the job after the PDM that is currently using the Series 80 file has terminated. In both cases, if the task issuing the close request is designed to be a recovery task, select an environment description with an access mode of RECOVR and reexecute

the PDM. This will allow the close request to be processed.

CERR 0823 CSTA800x file name

Explanation (1) The Series 80 file is already unlocked and a request to close this file has been issued; or (2) the Series 80 file is in

use, locked by another copy of the Physical Data Manager

(PDM).

Action (1) Rerun the job being sure to use the same CSIPARM file

used in the previous execution of the PDM; or (2) rerun the job

after the PDM currently using the Series 80 file has

terminated. In both cases, if the task issuing the close request is designed to be a recovery task, select an environment description with an access mode of RECOVR and reexecute the PDM. This will allow the close request to be processed.

CFUL

Explanation Returned when using the CICS connector. There is no task

slot available for the task to sign on to the Physical Data

Manager (PDM).

A CFUL can also be generated when a Signed On Table (SOT) entry is allocated for a given SUPRA task and is marked for RESET/SINOF or is currently ACTIVE in the PDM, and

another request for the same ID occurs.

Action Either increase the TASKS value of the CONNECT Operator

Control Command or decrease the MAX value of CICS. Alternately, since the CFUL statuses are automatically retried by the CICS connector, the RETRY value of the CONNECT

Operator Control Command may be increased.

CHLD 0902 CSTA740x file name

Explanation An exclusive control conflict has occurred for a KSDS file. A

control interval is being updated by another task.

Action This status will never be returned to a user application. This

status is used internally to indicate a retry. The function will not be returned until the control interval contention is cleared.

This status must not be changed or converted.

CSAF 0003 CSTJPCS

Explanation There is not enough memory available (SP241-CSA x'310'

bytes).

Action Memory not available is a critical system problem. Inform your

systems programming staff or operations.

CSAF 0003 CSTSPCS

Explanation There is not enough memory available (SP241-CSA x'310'

bytes).

Action Memory not available is a critical system problem. Inform your

systems programming staff or operations.

CSAF 0009 CSTJPCS

Explanation There is not enough memory available for the subsystem

(SP241-CSA x'310' bytes).

Action Memory not available is a critical system problem. Inform your

systems programming staff or operations.

CSAF 0009 CSTSPCS

Explanation There is not enough memory available for the subsystem

(SP241-CSA x'310' bytes).

Action Memory not available is a critical system problem. Inform your

systems programming staff or operations.

CSFC001I PLEASE PRESS ENTER.

Explanation The "WELCOME TO SUPRA" screen allows only ENTER or

PA2 as a screen response.

Action Press ENTER or PA2.

Module name CSFC0100

CSFC002I THIS OPTION IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN A CM ENVIRONMENT.

Explanation An attempt was made to add Communications Monitor system

commands or Communications Monitor Online Map Creation

to a CICS menu.

Action Do not attempt to add either of these options to a CICS menu.

Module name CSFC0200

CSFC003I THIS PRODUCT HAS BEEN ADDED TO THE SOFTWARE SELECTION MENU.

Explanation The specified product was added to the menu successfully.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSFC0200

CSFC004I THIS PRODUCT HAS ALREADY BEEN ADDED TO THE MENU.

Explanation An attempt was made to add a product to the menu which was

already on the menu.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSFC0200

CSFC005I THIS PRODUCT HAS BEEN DELETED FROM THE SOFTWARE SELECTION

MENU.

Explanation The specified product has been deleted from the menu

successfully.

Action No action if you wanted to delete the product. The product

can be readded.

Module name CSFC0200

CSFC006I THIS PRODUCT CANNOT BE DELETED BECAUSE IT IS NOT ON THE

MENU.

Explanation An attempt was made to delete a product from the menu which

was not on the menu.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSFC0200

CSFC007I SPECIFY "A" TO ADD A PRODUCT, OR "D" TO DELETE A PRODUCT.

Explanation You entered a letter other than "A" or "D" to add or delete a

product.

Action Specify "A" to add a product, or "D" to delete a product.

Module name CSFC0200

CSFC008I PLEASE ENTER AN OPTION NUMBER 1 - nn.

Explanation An option number or PF key was specified for a number not on

the menu.

Action Specify an option number or PF key which corresponds to a

number on the menu.

Module name CSFC0210, CSFC0300

CSFC009I PLEASE ENTER OPTION NUMBER 1 OR 2.

Explanation This menu only has two options. A number or PF key was

chosen which did not specify option 1 or 2.

Action Specify number 1 or 2, or press PF1/PF13 or PF2/PF14.

Module name CSFC300B

CSFC010I PLEASE ENTER AN OPTION NUMBER FROM 1 TO 4.

Explanation This menu only has 4 options. A number or PF key was

chosen which did not correspond to options 1 through 4.

Action Specify a number from 1 through 4, or press PF keys 1

through 4 or PF keys 13 through 16.

Module name CSFC300E

CSFC011I PLEASE PRESS ENTER TO PROCESS THE CRITERIA, OR PRESS PA2 TO

EXIT.

Explanation A key other than ENTER was pressed on the menu.

Action Press ENTER to process the criteria specified on the screen,

or press PA2 to exit.

Module name CSFC0630

CSFC012E THE ACTION SPECIFIED WAS NOT DISPLAY OR PURGE.

Explanation The action specified was not "DISPLAY" or "PURGE."

Action Specify "DISPLAY" or "PURGE" as the requested action.

Module name CSFC0630

CSFC013E THE PURGE OPTION SPECIFIED WAS NOT "LIST" OR "NO LIST."

Explanation The purge option specified was not "LIST" or "NO LIST."

Action Specify "LIST" or "NO LIST" as the purge option.

Module name CSFC0630

CSFC014E THE INTERFACE TYPE SPECIFIED WAS NOT ALL, BATCH, CICS OR CM.

Explanation The interface type specified was not a valid interface type.

Action Specify an interface type of "ALL", "BATCH", "CICS", or "CM".

Module name CSFC0630

CSFC015E INTERFACE STATUS MUST BE "ALL," "CONNECTED" OR

"NOTCONNECTED."

Explanation The interface status specified was not a valid interface status.

Action Specify "ALL", "CONNECTED" OR "NOTCONNECTED" as the

interface status.

Module name CSFC0630

CSFC017E THE TASK STATUS SPECIFIED WAS NOT "ALL," "ACTIVE" OR

"NONACTIVE."

Explanation The task status specified was not a valid task status.

Action Specify "ALL", "ACTIVE" or "NONACTIVE" as the task status.

Module name CSFC0630

CSFC019E IF INTERFACE "ALL" IS SPECIFIED, TASK CAN NOT BE "ALL."

Explanation "ALL" was specified for the interface name, but a task name

was also specified.

Action Either specify the name of an interface, or specify "ALL" for the

task name.

Module name CSFC0630

CSFC020E THE TIME FIELD SPECIFIED IS NOT NUMERIC.

Explanation A non-numeric value was specified in the "TIME SINCE LAST

COMIT" field.

Action Specify a numeric value.

Module name CSFC0630

CSFC021E "NO LIST" IS ONLY VALID WITH PURGE.

Explanation An action of "DISPLAY" was specified, and a purge option of

"NO LIST" was also specified.

Action Either specify an action of "PURGE" with purge option "NO

LIST", or specify "DISPLAY" with the purge option "LIST".

Module name CSFC0630

CSFC022I THE CAPABILITY TO SATISFY THIS REQUEST IS CURRENTLY NOT

AVAILABLE.

Explanation A request was made to purge one or all "active" tasks. The

capability to satisfy this request is not currently available.

Action Display all active tasks, or specify "nonactive" tasks to be

purged.

Module name CSFC0630

CSFC023I ALL TASKS FOR ALL INTERFACES HAVE BEEN PURGED.

Explanation A request was made to purge all tasks for all interfaces from

the Criteria Selection Menu without listing them.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSFC0630

CSFC024I ALL ELIGIBLE TASKS FOR INTERFACE (interface name) HAVE BEEN

PURGED.

Explanation A request was made to purge all tasks for the specified

interface from the Criteria Selection Menu without listing the

tasks.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSFC0630

CSFC025I TASK (task name) HAS BEEN PURGED.

Explanation A request was made to purge the specified task for a specific

interface from the Criteria Selection Menu.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSFC0630

CSFC026I ALL TASKS WERE NOT PURGED. REMAINING TASKS CAN BE

DISPLAYED.

Explanation A request was made to purge all tasks for a specific interface

or for all interfaces from the Criteria Selection Menu.

Action The remaining tasks can be displayed.

Module name CSFC0630

CSFC027I TASK (task name) WAS NOT PURGED.

Explanation A request was made to purge the specified task and it was not

purged.

Action Verify the interface name and task name specified. Also verify

that the interface is not connected.

Module name CSFC0630

CSFC028I TYPE "YES" ON THE LINE BELOW TO CONFIRM PURGE.

Explanation A request was made to purge all tasks from the Criteria

Selection Menu without listing them.

Action Type "YES" on the line which says "CONFIRM (YES/NO)," or

type "NO" if this request should not be processed.

Module name CSFC0630

CSFC029I NO INTERFACES MET THE CRITERIA.

Explanation A request was made to list interfaces by a specified criteria.

No interfaces met the specified criteria.

Action Press PA2 to exit back to the Criteria Selection Menu.

Module name CSFC1631

CSFC0301 INTERFACE DISPLAY COMPLETE. PRESS PF8 TO BEGIN AGAIN.

Explanation All requested interface names have been displayed.

Action Press PF8 to begin again, or press PA2 to exit.

Module name CSFC1631

CSFC031E PLEASE USE "S" TO SELECT AN INTERFACE.

Explanation A character other than "S" was typed next to an interface

name.

Action Type "S" next to the interface name.

Module name CSFC1631

CSFC032I PLEASE PRESS "ENTER" TO PROCESS, "PF8" TO SCROLL, OR "PA2"

TO EXIT.

Explanation A key other than ENTER, PF8 or PF20 was pressed on the

interface or task display screen.

Action Press ENTER, PF8 or PF20, or press PA2 to exit.

Module name CSFC1631

CSFC033I NO TASKS MET THE CRITERIA. PLEASE PRESS PA2.

Explanation A request was made to display tasks for a specific criteria, and

no tasks met the criteria.

Action Press PA2 to exit back to the Criteria Selection Menu.

Module name CSFC1632

CSFC034I TASK DISPLAY COMPLETE. PRESS PF8 TO BEGIN AGAIN.

Explanation All requested task names have been displayed.

Action Press PF8 to begin again, or press PA2 to exit.

Module name CSFC1632

CSFC035E A CHARACTER OTHER THAN "P" WAS SPECIFIED NEXT TO A TASK

NAME.

Explanation A character other than "P" was typed next to a task name.

Action Type "P" to purge the task.

Module name CSFC1632

CSFC036I THIS TASK HAS BEEN PURGED AS REQUESTED.

Explanation A task was purged from the Display Task Screen in task

management.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSFC1632, CSFC1633

CSFC037I "(option)" HAS BEEN ADDED TO THE INTERACTIVE SERVICES MENU.

Explanation A request was made to add the specified option to the

Interactive Services Menu.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSFC0700

CSFC038I THE MENU PROGRAM WILL DO A MANTIS CHAIN TO YOUR PROGRAM.

Explanation This message is displayed along with CSFC037I informing you

of how the program will be called from the menu.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSFC0700

CSFC039I PLEASE CHAIN BACK TO CSI-DBA:CSFC0300.

Explanation This message is displayed along with CSFC037I and

CSFC038I informing you of how to make the program return to

the menu.

Action Verify that the program will chain back to the program

CSFC0300 on user CSI-DBA upon completion.

Module name CSFC0700

CSFC0401 THE MENU PROGRAM WILL DO A MANTIS PERFORM TO YOUR PROGRAM.

Explanation This message is displayed along with CSFC037I informing you

of how the program will be called from the menu.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSFC0700

CSFC041E THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF OPTIONS HAS BEEN REACHED.

Explanation A request has been made to add an option to the Interactive

Services Menu, and the screen is already filled.

Action If possible, delete another option to make room for this one.

One of the options on this menu can be another menu, giving

the capability of more options.

Module name CSFC0700

CSFC042E "(option)" NOT ADDED TO THE MENU.

Explanation This message is displayed along with CSFC041E.

Action See CSFC041E.

Module name CSFC0700

CSFC043I PLEASE ENTER ANOTHER MENU OPTION, OR PRESS PA2 TO EXIT.

Explanation This message is displayed if a key other than PA2 was

pressed, but a new option was not specified.

Action Press PA2 to exit, or enter another option to be added.

Module name CSFC0700

CSFC044E OPTIONS 1 THROUGH 3 CANNOT BE DELETED.

Explanation The first three options are part of the SUPRA software and

cannot be deleted.

Action Do not attempt to delete these options.

Module name CSFC0710

CSFC045I THIS OPTION CANNOT BE DELETED BECAUSE IT IS NOT ON THE MENU.

Explanation This message is generated if an option was deleted; then an

attempt was made to delete it again.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSFC0710

CSFC046I THIS OPTION HAS BEEN DELETED FROM THE INTERACTIVE SERVICES

MENU.

Explanation A request was made to delete an option. The option was

deleted from the menu.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSFC0710

CSFC047E USER ID MUST BE ENTERED IF PROGRAM IS A MANTIS PROGRAM.

Explanation The MANTIS option specified for this program was "Y," but the

user ID was not entered.

Action If the program is a MANTIS program, specify a user ID. If the

program is not a MANTIS program, change the MANTIS option

to "N."

Module name CSFC0700

CSFC048E MANTIS OPTION MUST BE "Y" OR "N."

Explanation A character other than "Y" or "N" was specified for the MANTIS

option field.

Action Specify "Y" or N.

Module name CSFC0700

CSFC049E PROGRAM NAME MUST BE SPECIFIED.

Explanation A program name was not specified for the option being added.

Action Specify a program name.

Module name CSFC0700

CSFC050S

A FATAL ERROR HAS BEEN RETURNED BY RDM. BEFORE ENTERING THIS SYSTEM AGAIN, PLEASE CHECK ANY CONSOLE MESSAGES.

Explanation The RDM received an error while processing a view.

Action

Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console messages, the job stream (JCL) associated with the failing job, and the source input associated with the failing job. Also, have available information about any recent system changes,

such as: APMS changes; new/changed user exits;

new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and log groups; new application programs; and

new vendor software.

Module name CSFC9200

CSFC051E AN UNEXPECTED ERROR HAS BEEN RETURNED FROM THE PDM. STATUS=

Explanation A status was returned from the PDM which was not one of the

expected statuses.

Action Refer to the explanation of the PDM status..

Module name CSFC0500, CSFC0510, CSFC0520, CSFC0600, CSFC0610,

CSFC0630, CSFC1631, CSFC1632

CSFC052S

AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED WHICH SHOULD NOT HAPPEN. THE SHOWX DATALIST IS INVALID. PRESS PA2 TO EXIT.

Explanation The first option in the data list is not valid.

Action Possible corruption of MANTIS cluster. Verify that the

program issuing the SHOWX is in the cluster being accessed.

Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSFC0500, CSFC0510, CSFC0520, CSFC0600, CSFC0610,

CSFC0630, CSFC1631, CSFC1632

CSFC053E

AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED WHICH SHOULD NOT HAPPEN. THE INPUT LENGTH IN THE SHOWX QUALIFIER IS INVALID. PRESS PA2 TO EXIT.

Explanation The input length in the qualifier is not a positive value.

Action Possible corruption of MANTIS cluster. Verify that the

program issuing the SHOWX is in the cluster being accessed.

Contact Cincom Support for further assistance.

Module name CSFC0500, CSFC0510, CSFC0520, CSFC0600, CSFC0610,

CSFC0630, CSFC1631, CSFC1632

CSFC054E AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED WHICH SHOULD NOT HAPPEN. THE SHOWX

QUALIFIER IS INVALID. PRESS PA2 TO EXIT.

Explanation The SHOWX qualifier does not begin with BEGN, NEXT or

ENDS.

Action Possible corruption of MANTIS cluster. Verify that the

program issuing the SHOWX is in the cluster being accessed.

Contact Cincom Support for further assistance.

Module name CSFC0500, CSFC0510, CSFC0520, CSFC0600, CSFC0610,

CSFC0630, CSFC1631, CSFC1632

CSFC055E AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED WHICH SHOULD NOT HAPPEN. THE SHOWX OUALIFIER CONTEXT FIELD IS INVALID. PRESS PA2 TO EXIT.

Explanation The qualifier begins with NEXT, but the context ID is not

known to the PDM.

Action Possible corruption of MANTIS cluster. Verify that the

program issuing the SHOWX is in the cluster being accessed.

Contact Cincom Support for further assistance.

Module name CSFC0500, CSFC0510, CSFC0520, CSFC0600, CSFC0610,

CSFC0630, CSFC1631, CSFC1632

CSFC056E AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED WHICH SHOULD NOT HAPPEN. THE SHOWX

OPTION LIST IS INVALID. PRESS PA2 TO EXIT.

Explanation The option list is invalid for the qualifier specified.

Action Possible corruption of MANTIS cluster. Verify that the

program issuing the SHOWX is in the cluster being accessed.

Contact Cincom Support for further assistance.

Module name CSFC0500, CSFC0510, CSFC0520, CSFC0600, CSFC0610,

CSFC0630, CSFC1631, CSFC1632

CSFC057E AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED WHICH SHOULD NOT HAPPEN. THE SHOWX OPTION LIST IS INVALID. PRESS PA2 TO EXIT.

Explanation The option list is invalid for the qualifier specified.

Action Possible corruption of MANTIS cluster. Verify that the

program issuing the SHOWX is in the cluster being accessed.

Contact Cincom Support for further assistance.

Module name CSFC0500, CSFC0510, CSFC0520, CSFC0600, CSFC0610,

CSFC0630, CSFC1631, CSFC1632

CSFC058E AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED WHICH SHOULD NOT HAPPEN. THE SHOWX

OPTION LIST IS INVALID. PRESS PA2 TO EXIT.

Explanation The schema specified in the option list is not * or the active

schema.

Action Possible corruption of MANTIS cluster. Verify that the

program issuing the SHOWX is in the cluster being accessed.

Contact Cincom Support for further assistance.

Module name CSFC0500, CSFC0510, CSFC0520, CSFC0600, CSFC0610,

CSFC0630, CSFC1631, CSFC1632

CSFC059E AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED WHICH SHOULD NOT HAPPEN. THE SHOWX

OPTION LIST IS INVALID. PRESS PA2 TO EXIT.

Explanation The option list is invalid for the qualifier specified.

Action Possible corruption of MANTIS cluster. Verify that the

program issuing the SHOWX is in the cluster being accessed.

Contact Cincom Support for further assistance.

Module name CSFC0500, CSFC0510, CSFC0520, CSFC0600, CSFC0610,

CSFC0630, CSFC1631, CSFC1632

CSFC060E THE SCHEMA NAME SPECIFIED IS NOT THE ACTIVE SCHEMA.

Explanation The schema specified in the option list is not * or the active

schema.

Action Possible corruption of MANTIS cluster. Verify that the

program issuing the SHOWX is in the cluster being accessed.

Contact Cincom Support for further assistance.

Module name CSFC0500, CSFC0510, CSFC0520, CSFC0600, CSFC0610,

CSFC0630, CSFC1631, CSFC1632

CSFC061E THE ENVIRONMENT DESCRIPTION SPECIFIED IS NOT THE ACTIVE

ENVIRONMENT DESCRIPTION

Explanation The ENV-DESC specified in the option list is not * or the active

ENV-DESC.

Action Possible corruption of MANTIS cluster. Verify that the

program issuing the SHOWX is in the cluster being accessed.

Contact Cincom Support for further assistance.

Module name CSFC0500, CSFC0510, CSFC0520, CSFC0600, CSFC0610,

CSFC0630, CSFC1631, CSFC1632

CSFC062E AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED WHICH SHOULD NOT HAPPEN. THE SHOWX

OPTIONS LIST IS INVALID. PRESS PA2 TO EXIT.

Explanation The option list is invalid for the qualifier specified.

Action Possible corruption of MANTIS cluster. Verify that the

program issuing the SHOWX is in the cluster being accessed.

Contact Cincom Support for further assistance.

Module name CSFC0500, CSFC0510, CSFC0520, CSFC0600, CSFC0610,

CSFC0630, CSFC1631, CSFC1632

CSFC063E THE SCHEMA NAME SPECIFIED IS NOT THE ACTIVE SCHEMA.

Explanation The schema specified in the option list is not * or the active

schema.

Action Supply the correct schema name.

Module name CSFC0500, CSFC0510, CSFC0520, CSFC0600, CSFC0610,

CSFC0630, CSFC1631, CSFC1632

CSFC064E THE ENVIRONMENT DESCRIPTION SPECIFIED IS NOT THE ACTIVE

ENVIRONMENT DESCRIPTION.

Explanation The ENV-DESC specified in the option list is not * or the active

ENV-DESC.

Action Supply the correct ENV-DESC name.

Module name CSFC0500, CSFC0510, CSFC0520, CSFC0600, CSFC0610,

CSFC0630, CSFC1631, CSFC1632

CSFC065E AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED WHICH SHOULD NOT HAPPEN. THE SHOWX

OPTION LIST IS INVALID. PRESS PA2 TO EXIT.

Explanation The option list is invalid for the qualifier specified.

Action Possible corruption of MANTIS cluster. Verify that the

program issuing the SHOWX is in the cluster being accessed.

Contact Cincom Support for further assistance.

Module name CSFC0500, CSFC0510, CSFC0520, CSFC0600, CSFC0610,

CSFC0630, CSFC1631, CSFC1632

CSFC066E THE SCHEMA NAME SPECIFIED IS NOT THE ACTIVE SCHEMA.

Explanation The schema specified in the option list is not * or the active

schema.

Action Contact Cincom Support for further assistance.

Module name CSFC0500, CSFC0510, CSFC0520, CSFC0600, CSFC0610,

CSFC0630, CSFC1631, CSFC1632

CSFC067E THE ENVIRONMENT DESCRIPTION NAME SPECIFIED IS NOT THE ACTIVE

ENVIRONMENT DESCRIPTION.

Explanation The ENV-DESC specified in the option list is not * or the active

ENV-DESC.

Action Contact Cincom Support for further assistance.

Module name CSFC0500, CSFC0510, CSFC0520, CSFC0600, CSFC0610,

CSFC0630, CSFC1631, CSFC1632

CSFC068E AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED WHICH SHOULD NOT HAPPEN. THE SHOWX

OPTION LIST IS INVALID. PRESS PA2 TO EXIT.

Explanation The specified interface is not connected or cannot be found.

Action Possible corruption of MANTIS cluster. Verify that the

program issuing the SHOWX is in the cluster being accessed.

Contact Cincom Support for further assistance.

Module name CSFC0500, CSFC0510, CSFC0520, CSFC0600, CSFC0610,

CSFC0630, CSFC1631, CSFC1632

CSFC069E THE INTERFACE NAME SPECIFIED WAS NOT FOUND. PLEASE TRY

ANOTHER NAME.

Explanation An interface name was specified in task management, but the

name was not found.

Action Specify another interface name on the Criteria Selection

Menu.

Module name CSFC0630

CSFC070E AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED WHICH SHOULD NOT HAPPEN. THE SHOWX

OPTION LIST IS INVALID. PRESS PA2 TO EXIT.

Explanation The option list is invalid for the qualifier specified.

Action Possible corruption of MANTIS cluster. Verify that the

program issuing the SHOWX is in the cluster being accessed.

Contact Cincom Support for further assistance.

Module name CSFC0500, CSFC0510, CSFC0520, CSFC0600, CSFC0610,

CSFC0630, CSFC1631, CSFC1632

CSFC071E THE INTERFACE NAME SPECIFIED WAS NOT FOUND. PLEASE SELECT

ANOTHER INTERFACE NAME. PRESS PA2 TO EXIT.

Explanation An interface name was specified in task management, but the

name was not found.

Action Specify another interface name on the Criteria Selection

Menu.

CSFC072E THE TASK NAME SPECIFIED WAS NOT FOUND. PLEASE SELECT

ANOTHER TASK.

Explanation A task name was specified for display or purge in task

management, but the name was not found.

Action Specify another task name on the Criteria Selection Menu.

Module name CSFC0630

CSFC073E AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED WHICH SHOULD NOT HAPPEN. INTERFACE

ALL WAS SPECIFIED WITH A SINGLE TASK NAME. PRESS PA2 TO

EXIT.

Explanation INTERFACE=ALL was specified with a task name in task

management.

Action Possible corruption of MANTIS cluster. Verify that the

program issuing the SHOWX is in the cluster being accessed.

Contact Cincom Support for further assistance.

Module name CSFC0630, CSFC1633

CSFC074E THE FILE NAME SPECIFIED WAS "ALL." PLEASE SPECIFY ANOTHER

FILE NAME.

Explanation A task name of ALL. was specified.

Action Specify another task name on the Criteria Selection Menu.

Module name CSFC0630

CSFC075E THE FILE SPECIFIED WAS NOT FOUND. PLEASE SPECIFY ANOTHER

FILE NAME.

Explanation A file name was specified to be displayed or purged, but was

not found by the PDM. The task name could be misspelled.

Action Specify another name.

Module name CSFC0630

CSFC076E AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED WHICH SHOULD NOT HAPPEN. THE SHOWX

DATALIST IS INVALID. PLEASE PRESS PA2 TO EXIT.

Explanation The file name specified in the SHOWX options list was not

found by the PDM.

Action Possible corruption of MANTIS cluster. Verify that the

program issuing the SHOWX is in the cluster being accessed.

Contact Cincom Support for further assistance.

Module name CSFC0500, CSFC0510, CSFC0520, CSFC0600, CSFC0610,

CSFC0630, CSFC1631, CSFC1632

CSFC077E AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED WHICH SHOULD NOT HAPPEN. THE LAST

PARAMETER FOR THE SHOWX COMMAND IS NOT "END."

Explanation The last parameter for SHOWX is not "END." This should not

happen if the correct versions of SUPRA are installed.

Action Possible corruption of MANTIS cluster. Verify that the

program issuing the SHOWX is in the cluster being accessed.

Contact Cincom Support for further assistance.

Module name CSFC0500, CSFC0510, CSFC0520, CSFC0600, CSFC0610,

CSFC0630, CSFC1631, CSFC1632

CSFC078E AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED WHICH SHOULD NOT HAPPEN. THERE ARE TOO FEW PARAMETERS FOR THE SHOWX COMMAND. PRESS PA2 TO

EXIT.

Explanation There are too few parameters for the SHOWX command. This

should not happen if the correct versions of SUPRA are

installed.

Action Possible corruption of MANTIS cluster. Verify that the

program issuing the SHOWX is in the cluster being accessed.

Contact Cincom Support for further assistance.

CSFC0630, CSFC1631, CSFC1632

CSFC079E AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED WHICH SHOULD NOT HAPPEN. THE LAST

PARAMETER FOR THE GENER COMMAND IS NOT "END." PRESS PA2 TO

EXIT.

Explanation The last parameter for GENER is not "END." This should not

happen if the correct versions of SUPRA are installed.

Action Possible corruption of MANTIS cluster. Verify that the

program issuing the SHOWX is in the cluster being accessed.

Contact Cincom Support for further assistance.

Module name CSFC1633

CSFC080E AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED WHICH SHOULD NOT HAPPEN. THERE ARE
TOO FEW PARAMETERS FOR THE GENER COMMAND. PRESS PA2 TO

EXIT.

Explanation There are too few parameters for the GENER command. This

should not happen if the correct versions of SUPRA are

installed.

Action Possible corruption of MANTIS cluster. Verify that the

program issuing the SHOWX is in the cluster being accessed.

Contact Cincom Support for further assistance.

CSFC081E AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED WHICH SHOULD NOT HAPPEN. THE

INTERFACE NAME WAS NOT SPECIFIED IN THE OPTION LIST. PRESS

PA2 TO EXIT.

Explanation The interface name was not specified.

Action Possible corruption of MANTIS cluster. Verify that the

program issuing the SHOWX is in the cluster being accessed.

Contact Cincom Support for further assistance.

Module name CSFC1633

CSFC082E AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED WHICH SHOULD NOT HAPPEN. THE TASK

NAME WAS NOT SPECIFIED IN THE OPTION LIST. PRESS PA2 TO

EXIT.

Explanation The task name was not specified.

Action Possible corruption of MANTIS cluster. Verify that the

program issuing the SHOWX is in the cluster being accessed.

Contact Cincom Support for further assistance.

Module name CSFC1633

CSFC083E AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED WHICH SHOULD NOT HAPPEN. THE GENER

ACTION MUST BE TERMINATE. PRESS PA2 TO EXIT.

Explanation The action for GENER is not TERMINATE.

Action Possible corruption of MANTIS cluster. Verify that the

program issuing the SHOWX is in the cluster being accessed.

Contact Cincom Support for further assistance.

Module name CSFC1633

CSFC084E TERMINATE IS NOT VALID IN SINGLE TASK.

Explanation TERMINATE is not valid in single task mode.

Action Do not attempt to run task management in single task mode.

Contact Cincom Support for further assistance.

Module name CSFC1633

CSFC085E AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED WHICH SHOULD NOT HAPPEN. A TASK NAME

IS NOT VALID WITH INTERFACE=ALL. PRESS PA2 TO EXIT.

Explanation A task name was specified with INTERFACE=ALL.

Action Possible corruption of MANTIS cluster. Verify that the

program issuing the SHOWX is in the cluster being accessed.

Contact Cincom Support for further assistance.

Module name CSFC1633

CSFC086E THE INTERFACE NAME SPECIFIED IS NOT CONNECTED OR NOT FOUND.

Explanation An interface name which did not exist was specified on the

Criteria Selection Menu.

Action Specify another interface name.

Module name CSFC0630

CSFC087E THE TASK NAME SPECIFIED IS NOT ACTIVE OR WAS NOT FOUND.

Explanation A task name which did not exist was specified on the Criteria

Selection Menu.

Action Specify another task name.

Module name CSFC0630

CSFC088E THE TASK ISSUING THE GENER CANNOT BE TERMINATED.

Explanation An attempt was made to purge the task which was issuing the

GENER. This is not permitted.

Action Do not attempt to purge this task.

Module name CSFC0630, CSFC1632, CSFC1633

CSFC089E AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED WHICH SHOULD NOT HAPPEN. ALL

INTERFACE TYPES IN THE CRITERIA ARE NO. PRESS PA2 TO EXIT.

Explanation All interface types in the criteria specification are equal to

"NO."

Action Possible corruption of MANTIS cluster. Verify that the

program issuing the SHOWX is in the cluster being accessed.

Contact Cincom Support for further assistance.

Module name CSFC1633

CSFC090E LAST COMMIT IS NOT VALID IN A NON TLR ENVIRONMENT.

Explanation LAST COMMIT is not valid in a non TLR environment.

Action Contact Cincom Support for further assistance.

Module name CSFC1633

CSFC091E AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED WHICH SHOULD NOT HAPPEN. THE CRITERIA

STATEMENT IS INVALID.

Explanation The GENER criteria specification is invalid.

Action Possible corruption of MANTIS cluster. Verify that the

program issuing the SHOWX is in the cluster being accessed.

Contact Cincom Support for further assistance.

CSFC092E AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED WHICH SHOULD NOT HAPPEN. THE CRITERIA

STATUS MUST BE ACTIVE OR NONACTIVE.

Explanation The status specification must equal "ACTIVE" or

"NONACTIVE."

Action Possible corruption of MANTIS cluster. Verify that the

program issuing the SHOWX is in the cluster being accessed.

Contact Cincom Support for further assistance.

Module name CSFC1633

CSFC093E THE INTERFACE SPECIFIED IS CONNECTED.

Explanation A request was made to purge a task whose interface is

connected.

Action Do not attempt to purge a task for a connected interface.

Module name CSFC0630, CSFC1632, CSFC1633

CSFC094E THERE IS A DYNAMIC DEQUEUE IN PROGRESS FOR THIS INTERFACE.

Explanation An attempt was made to purge a task which has a dynamic

dequeue in progress.

Action Try again.

Module name CSFC0630, CSFC1632, CSFC1633

CSFC095S THIS TASK IS NO LONGER SIGNED ON.

Explanation A PDM command was issued, but this task is no longer signed

on.

Action Contact Cincom Support for further assistance.

Module name CSFC0500, CSFC0510, CSFC0520, CSFC0600, CSFC0610,

CSFC0630, CSFC1631, CSFC1632

CSFC096S THE PDM IS NOT AVAILABLE.

Explanation A PDM command was issued, but the PDM is no longer active.

Action Retry the command when the PDM is available.

Module name CSFC0500, CSFC0510, CSFC0520, CSFC0600, CSFC0610,

CSFC0630, CSFC1631, CSFC1632

CSFC097E THE REQUESTED FILE IS NOT IN THE ACTIVE SCHEMA. PLEASE TRY

ANOTHER FILE NAME.

Explanation A SHOWX command for file data was issued, but the file name

was not found.

Action Specify another file name on the Physical File Menu.

Module name CSFC0500, CSFC0510

CSFC098E THE REQUESTED FILE IS NOT AVAILABLE. PLEASE TRY AGAIN.

Explanation A SHOWX command for file data was issued, but the file was

not available.

Action Specify another file name on the Physical File Menu or try the

same file name again.

Module name CSFC0500, CSFC0510

CSFC099I TYPE "ALL" TO PURGE ALL TASKS ON THIS SCREEN.

Explanation Something was typed in the field at the top of the Display Task

Screen besides "ALL."

Action Type ALL to purge all tasks on the screen.

Module name CSFC1632

CSFC100E THE NUMBER SPECIFIED IS NOT A VALID MESSAGE NUMBER. PLEASE

TRY ANOTHER NUMBER.

Explanation A message number which does not exist was entered on a

screen where it is possible to view long error text.

Action If a short error number is displayed but this message is

displayed for the long error text, contact Cincom Support for

further assistance. Another number can be specified.

Module name CSFC0200, CSFC0630, CSFC0710, CSFC1632

CSFC1011 FILE LIST COMPLETE. PRESS PF8 TO BEGIN AGAIN.

Explanation All requested file names have been displayed.

Action Press PF8 to begin again, or press PA2 to exit.

Module name CSFC0520

CSFC102I THIS OPTION NOT AVAILABLE FOR EXECUTION IN BATCH

Explanation The option you selected can only be run online and not in

batch mode.

Action Run the operation online.

Module name CSFC300B

CSFS001I " " IS AN INVALID KEY.

Explanation You pressed a key which was not an expected response to the

screen.

Action Press a valid key as stated on the screen.

CSFS002I ENTER USER-ID AND PASSWORD.

Explanation You must enter the user-id and password.

Action Enter a valid user-id and password.

Module name CSFS0110, CSFS0210

CSFS003E USER-ID OR PASSWORD IS INVALID. RETRY OR PRESS PA2/PA1.

Explanation The user-id or password does not exist on the Directory.

Action Enter a valid user-id and password.

Module name CSFS0110

CSFS004S NO COMMAREA IS ALLOCATED FOR THIS SYSTEM. SYSTEM SHUTDOWN

IS IN PROGRESS.

Explanation In CICS, CICS/MANTIS must pass a commarea to the session

to hold information.

Action See the system programmer to determine why CICS/MANTIS

is not passing the commarea to the session.

Module name CSFS0120

CSFS005E PLEASE MAKE A VALID SELECTION, OR USE PF1 FOR HELP.

Explanation You entered an invalid selection name. The name is greater

than eight characters.

Action Check the spelling and retry.

Module name CSFS0210

CSFS006E PLEASE ENTER A SELECTION NAME OR NUMBER, OR PRESS PA1/PA2.

Explanation No entry was entered.

Action Enter a valid selection name or number.

Module name CSFS0210

CSFS007I USING ALTERNATE USER-ID IS INVALID FOR THIS SELECTION.

Explanation Parameters cannot be passed to this selection, or this

selection does not accept a different user-id/password for

sign-on.

Action None. (Option not available.)

Module name CSFS0210

CSFS008E SELECTION CANNOT BE EXECUTED WITH THIS USER-ID.

Explanation The "selection user exit" has denied access to the requested

selection with this user-id.

Action None. (See Security Director for your installation.)

Module name CSFS0210

CSFS009E ALTERNATE USER-ID OR PASSWORD IS INVALID. RETRY OR PRESS

PA2/PA1

Explanation User-id not found on the Directory or password is invalid for

user-id.

Action Enter a valid user-id and password.

Module name CSFS0210

CSFS010E THIS SELECTION IS INVALID. RETRY OR PRESS PA2/PA1.

Explanation This screen does not support the menu selection you made.

Action Use one of the selections offered on the menu.

Module name CSFS0110

CSFS011E SELECTION NAME ENTERED IS INVALID. RETRY OR PRESS PA2/PA1.

Explanation You entered an invalid selection name.

Action Enter a valid selection name.

Module name CSFS0210

CSFS012E IMPROPER SIGN-ON. SESSION TERMINATED.

Explanation You have entered an invalid user-id/password three times.

Action None.

Module name CSFS0110

CSFS013E IMPROPER ALTERNATE SIGN-ON. SESSION TERMINATED.

Explanation You have entered an invalid user-id/password three times on

the alternate sign-on screen.

Action None

Module name CSFS0210

CSFS014S SIGNON FILE ERROR. SYSTEM SHUTDOWN IN PROGRESS.

Explanation The record for this session was not found in the sign-on file.

Action None

Module name CSFS0210

CSFS015E SELECTION CANNOT BE EXECUTED WITH USER-ID GIVEN.

Explanation Alt-user information will not allow RDM to start correctly.

Action Enter correct alt-user information.

apter 1 Alphanumeric codes		
CSFS016I	MENU UPDATED	SUCCESSFULLY AS REQUESTED BELOW.
	Explanation	Information only. Your request to include or delete an option from the menu completed successfully.
	Module name	CSFS0200
CSFS017E	THE PROGRAM	SELECTED HAS AN INVALID DEFINITION.
	Explanation	The menu options for DATABASE SWITCH are not defined correctly. The options should be limited to Y and N.
	Action	Ask you system administrator to correct the menu selection definition.
	Module name	CSFS0200
CSFS018E	THE REQUESTED	O OPTION IS NOT AVAILABLE ON A CICS SYSTEM.
	Explanation	You made a request to include an option on the menu which is not available on a CICS system.
	Action	Do not include this option.
	Module name	CSFS0200
CSFS019I	MENU INACTIVI RETURN.	E. FOR DISPLAY ONLY. USE ENTER, PA2 OR PA1 TO
	Explanation	The option requested to be deleted from the menu is not available to delete.
	Action	Do not try to delete the option.
	Module name	CSFS0200
CSFS020I	REQUESTED OP	FION IS NOT AVAILABLE ON THIS SYSTEM.
	Explanation	The option you requested to be deleted from the menu is not available to delete.
	Action	Do not try to delete the option.
	Module name	CSFS0200
CSFS021I	THIS FACILITY	Y IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR EXECUTION IN BATCH.
	Explanation	You cannot execute the Menu Maintenance facility in batch.
	Action	Execute this facility online, or use batch Directory Maintenance to update the menu.
	Module name	CSFS0200
CSFS023E	DATA PASSING PA2/PA1.	IS NOT ALLOWED FOR SELECTION. RETRY OR PRESS
	Explanation	This selection does not need data passed.

48 P26-0126-64

Reenter the selection without data.

Action

CSFS024E THE USER ID OR PASSWORD PARAMETER IS TOO LONG. EXECUTE JOB

AGAIN SPECIFYING A VALID USER ID AND PASSWORD.

Explanation The user-id or password stated in the parameter on the EXEC

statement is too long.

Action Correct the user-id or password and rerun the job.

Module name CSFS0120

CSFS025S THE USER ID AND/OR PASSWORD PARAMETER IS INVALID. EXECUTE

JOB AGAIN SPECIFYING A VALID USER ID AND PASSWORD.

Explanation The user-id or password stated in the parameter on the EXEC

statement is not valid.

Action Correct the user-id or password and rerun the job.

Module name CSFS0120

CSFS026E AN UNEXPECTED ERROR HAS OCCURRED IN THE ENTRY PROGRAM. AN

ERROR OCCURRED ON THE CICS RETRIEVE.

Explanation An error has occurred in the CICS entry program, executing

the CICS retrieve.

Action None.

Module name CSFIENTY

CSFS040I UPDATING ENDED ON SELECTION: xxxxxxxxx

Explanation xxxxxxxxxx is the last selection that was updated.

Action Compare the last updated selection to the selection list. If the

last updated selection is not the same as that on the selection list, a null value was probably encountered. Remove the null

and repeat the update.

Module name CSFS0250

CSFS059E USER ID OR PASSWORD IS INVALID FOR SELECTION'S DATA BASE

Explanation The user ID or password used to sign on to SSF is not valid on

the database for the selection you have made.

Action Correct the user ID and/or password used to sign on to SSF.

Module name CSFS0210

CSFS060E: OPTION NOT VALID WITH ALTERNATE USER ID SIGN-ON

Explanation There is no need to sign on with an alternate user ID using

PF2.

Action Sign on using any valid user ID. Then press the ENTER key.

CSFS061I PRESS PF2/PF14 TO CONFIRM DELETE

Explanation The system is verifying that you want to delete the information.

Action If you want to delete the information, press PF2 or PF14. If

you do not want to delete the information, press any other key.

CSIP101E FILE XXX CLOSED, BUT NOT ON OPEN LIST

Explanation This is an internal program error.

Action Compile any documentation you might have on this problem

and contact Cincom Support.

CSIP102E ----SYNAD MSG---

Explanation An I/O error occurred on an external file.

Action Check the operating system error message. Change the file

definition or JCL if necessary.

Module name CSGPTPII

CSIP103E XDAM OPEN XXXXX FAILED

Explanation There is a missing DD statement for the named file.

Action Add a DD statement for the named file.

Module name CSGPXDAM

CSIP104E XDAM xxxxx xxxxxxxx BLOCK = xxxxxxxx BLOCK OUTSIDE EXTENT

Explanation Either the LV002 or SORTWORK file is full.

Action If the LV002 file is full, copy it into a larger extent. If the

SORTWORK file is full, allocate more disk space.

Module name CSGPXDAM

CSIP105E XDAM xxxxx xxxxxxxx BLOCK = xxxxxxxx STATUS= xx xxxx xxxx

LEN= xxxxx

Explanation (1) An I/O error has occurred on an XDAM PFS file. The

status is the ECB code, followed by the CSW status, followed by the SENSE. (2) An I/O error has occurred on a PDM PFS

file.

Action (1) Check the IBM Operating Systems manuals for an

explanation of these codes. (2) If you cannot determine the problem based on the PDM function and status codes, contact

Cincom Support.

CSIP106E PROGRAM MALFUNCTION - PRODUCING MEMORY SNAPSHOT

Explanation An internal program malfunction has occurred.

Action Save any information regarding the problem and contact

Cincom Support.

CSIP107I PROGRAM ENDED WITH CODE = code

Explanation This message accompanies CSIP106E and supplies the

abend code.

Action See Chapter 2 for the abend code explanation.

CSIP108E VDAM xxxxx xxxxxxxx BLOCK = xxxxxxx STATUS = xxx

Explanation A CMS I/O error has occurred. The status is supplied from the

CMS file macro.

Action Check your IBM reference manual for a definition of the

message.

CSIP109E PDM rrrrr fffffffff BLOCK=nnnnnnn STATUS=ssss LEN=1111

Explanation An error has occurred on a PDM PFS. rrrrrr is the request

type (either read or write); ffffffff is the file name of the personal or sort file receiving the error; BLOCK= is the block number being read or written; STATUS= is the PDM status code; LEN= is the I/O area length for the file involved.

Action Look up the PDM status code for the action to be taken.

CSIP110E fffffff ERROR, FUNC: rrrrr, BLOCK: nnnnn, STAT: ssssssss

Explanation An open, close, read or write error has occurred. fffffff is the

file name of the file receiving the error; rrrrr is the request type (open, close, read or write); nnnnn is the block being read; ssssssss is the status of the I/O operation (i.e., failed, I/O error

and not found).

Action Check the console log for operating system I/O error

messages.

CSIV1001 PROGRAM REQUESTED RESET, INTENTIONAL ABEND WILL FOLLOW.

Explanation The user program issued the RESET function.

Action Run the PDM recovery procedures as necessary.

CSIV101I STATUS = status, MSG = message PREVIOUS STATUS = status, MSG

= message.

Explanation This message displays the RDML status and message which

occur prior to RDM abend code 2800. See Chapter 2 for an

explanation of the RDM abend code.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSVIVSCI

CSIV102E PDM SINON FAILED, STATUS = status-code.

Explanation The Physical Data Manager (PDM) SINON function failed.

The PDM status is displayed.

Action Look up the PDM status code for the action to be taken.

Module name CSVIVSCI

CSIV103E INSUFFICIENT VIRTUAL STORAGE FOR LOGICAL VIEW INITIALIZATION

(plus additional text)

Explanation A minimum of 16K is needed for view initialization. If the size

is specified using the C\$VOOPTM macro, that much storage

must be available.

Action Check the C\$VOOPTM parameters, and/or run in a larger

address space. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for

information on the C\$VOOPTM macros.

Module name CSVIVSCI, CSVNCICS

CSIV104E RDM INTERNAL ERROR, CODE = code.

Explanation An internal system malfunction has occurred. The RDM abend

code is displayed. See Chapter 2 for a list of the RDM abend

codes, explanations and actions.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSVIVSRI, CSVNVSRX

CSIV105I DMLPRINT OPEN ERROR - NO DEBUG INFORMATION GENERATED.

Explanation DMLPRINT SYSOUT statements were not defined.

Action In OS/390 for additional information on the reason for the

internal error, include a DD statement for DMLPRINT, and recreate the problem. For VSE, include DLBL and EXTENT

statements and recreate the problem.

Module name CSVIVSRI, CSVNVSRX

CSIV106E INTERNAL POINTER ERROR, VALUE = nnnnnnnn.

Explanation An internal pointer is invalid in content (it could be a bad

address passed from a user program).

Action Check that the parameters on the RDML request are valid.

Module name CSVIVSRI

Explanation A synchronous I/O error has occurred. The SYNAD error text

is printed in the message.

Action For OS/390, check the DD statement specification and

hardware. For VSE, check DLBL and EXTENT statements

specifications and hardware.

Module name CSVIVSRI, CSVNVSRX

CSIV108I RDM INITIALIZED: nnn HEAPS AT nnnK.

Explanation This is a view initialization completion message.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSVNCICS

CSIV109I HEAP# GREATER THAN RDMUSR#

Explanation You are wasting space during RDM initialization because the

extra heaps will never be accessible to RDM.

Action None required, but you may wish to change the HEAP#

parameter in the C\$VOOPTM macro which creates the RDM options module, CSVOOPTM. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220,

for more information on the RDM options macro.

Module name CSVNCICS

CSIV109W WARNING... HEAP# IS LESS THAN RDMUSR#

Explanation Some tasks may get an insufficient resources failure on RDML

requests if all RDM heaps are in use.

Action For OS/390, increase the HEAP# parameter in the

C\$VOOPTM macro. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM RDM

Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for

information on the C\$VOOPTM macro.

Module name CSVNCICS

CSIV110E DBMS ERROR stat FROM file. CSVNDATB LINK FAILED, or

DBMS ERROR stat FROM file. INTERNAL SIGN-ON FAILED

Explanation An unsuccessful operation against the PDM files has occurred;

stat is the 4-character status code and file is the 4-character

name of the file.

Action Look up the PDM status code for the action to be taken.

Module name CSVLVEXT, CSVNCICS

CSIV111E DIMOP ERROR stat FROM func.

Explanation

An unsuccessful operation against the Directory has occurred; stat is the 4-character status code and func is the 4-character function. There may be an edit mask missing.

Action

Look up the Physical Data Manager (PDM) status code for the action to be taken. Use DEBUG to determine the column in error.

Sometimes the following steps can clear the problem:

- Use Directory Maintenance to perform a Schema Consistency Check of all consistent and inconsistent physical and logical entities.
- Use Batch DBAID to issue a BIND BOUND command to rebind all bound views.
- Contact your CICS Systems Programmer or your DBA to shutdown and restart your CICS or to discuss the use of OPER RDM commands. Be aware that the OPER RDM commands will interrupt other RDM users on your system.

If the steps above do not correct the problem, contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSVLVEXT

CSIV112E PDM SINOF FAILED, STATUS = status-code.

Explanation The Physical Data Manager (PDM) sign-off failed.

Action Look up the PDM status code for the action to be taken.

Module name CSVIVSCI

CSIV113W REBINDING REQUIRED, USING TEXT FOR VIEW view-name

Explanation The binding found on the Directory was not valid for this

service level or release of RDM.

Action None required. However, it is recommended that you rebind

the view under the current release or service level.

Module name CSVLVDD2

CSIV114I GLOBAL VIEW: view-name FSI: * MSG: nnnn BYTES USED IN

OPENING VIEW.

Explanation This message indicates a successful open of a global view.

Value nnnn is the storage used by the global view.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSVLVDML

CSIV115E GLOBAL VIEW: view-name FSI: x MSG: message-text.

Explanation This message indicates an unsuccessful open of a global

view. The FSI code and message text explain the screen.

Action See Chapter 2 and 3 for an explanation of the message.

Module name CSVLVDML

CSIV116E GLOBAL VIEWS OPEN FAILED, STORAGE USED WAS nnnnk.

Explanation An internal program malfunction occurred while opening the

global views. In batch, this message is followed by a program abend. Under the Communications Monitor or CICS/VS, the

RDM system is not initialized.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSVNCICS

CSIV117I GLOBAL VIEWS OPENED, STORAGE USED IS nnnnK.

Explanation The global views were opened successfully.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSVNCICS

CSIV119W CSVIBVRP NOT FOUND, DEFAULTS TAKEN

Explanation The module CSVIBVRP, defining the VSAM resource pool,

was not linked with CSVIVSAM or could not be loaded

Action If the use of a VSAM resource pool is desired, refer to the

SUPRA Server PDM RDM VSAM Support Supplement

(OS/390 & VSE), P26-8222.

Module name CSVIVSAM

CSIV120E INSUFFICIENT MEMORY - GETMAIN FAILED

Explanation RDM VSAM support failed to build its control blocks.

Action Increase the size of the address space or reduce the VSAM

resource pool.

Module name CSVIVSAM

CSIV121E macro-name FAILED FOR FILE 'file-name, 'R15=X'code, 'ERROR

CODE =X'code'FDBK

Explanation The RDM VSAM support module has received an error

condition upon execution of a VSAM macro.

Action Check your IBM VSAM Programming Guide for the error code,

and check any error message previously issued by OS Data

Management routines.

Module name VSVIVSAM

CSIV123E

EXEC CICS cmd FAILED FOR FILE ffff, CONDITION IS cond (RTNC = X'rr'. ERRC = X'ee').

Explanation

RDM was attempting to access a non-PDM KSDS named ffff as the result of an ACCESS statement referring to ffff in a logical view. The CICS command named cmd failed, raising the condition named cond. The possible values for cmd and cond are documented in the IBM CICS Application Programming Reference Manual (Command Level), and in the CICS Customization Guide, or CICS System Programming Reference (depending on the release of CICS). When cond is either ILLOGIC or IOERROR, the message also displays rr and ee, the VSAM return code and error code, as documented in the IBM VSAM Programming Guide.

Action

Make sure ffff is the name of a non-PDM KSDS available to your CICS region. Under MRO, if cmd is SET and ffff is a remote cluster, make sure ffff is enabled and open. Under MRO in CICS releases 3.1.x and 3.2.x ONLY, if cmd is INQUIRE and ffff is a remote cluster, RDM access to the file is not supported. Run IDCAMS LISTCAT to verify the description of ffff in the VSAM catalog. Run Directory Maintenance or Directory Reports to display metadata about the file and its associated entities in the SUPRA Directory. The VSAM catalog information about the file should agree with its metadata in the SUPRA Directory. For more information, refer to the SUPRA Server PDM RDM VSAM Support Supplement (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8222. Look up the CICS command and condition, and look up the VSAM return and error codes if they appear in the message, in the IBM manuals cited above for possible advice on what the problem might be. If you require assistance from Cincom Support personnel, collect the following information and have it handy before contacting your local Support Center:

- The LISTCAT and Directory Maintenance information mentioned above
- A listing of the logical view(s) involved; use DBAID or Directory Maintenance
- An RDM DEBUG listing of the RDM processing beginning before the RDML OPEN of the logical view(s) and continuing through the point of failure; a listing from your actual application or a simulation of your application using DBAID is acceptable
- The portion of the CICS job log covering the time period of the DEBUG test run
- The portion of the central PDM job log covering the time period of the DEBUG test run; the DEBUG=YES statement in the CSIPARM file for your central PDM is recommended at least during the DEBUG test run.

If a dump was produced, a simple transaction dump often does not contain sufficient debugging information; an unformatted full partition dump is usually required.

Module name CSVNVSAM

CSIV130W PREVIOUS ERROR DURING READING OF BINDING FOR VIEW

(view-name).

Explanation The previous error encountered occurred while binding the

view specified by (view-name).

Action Based on the previous error, you may have to rebind the

named view.

Module name CSVLVBND

CSIV131E EXTENDED PDM ERROR STATUS:

Explanation A Physical Data Manager (PDM) error occurred that caused

RDM to give the message "PDM ERROR - PLEASE CONTACT YOUR DBA." An erroneous PDM call was made.

This message gives the SHOWX output for the call.

Action Examine the output and check the SHOWX error status.

Sometimes the following steps can clear the problem:

 Use Directory Maintenance to perform a Schema Consistency Check of all consistent and inconsistent physical and logical entities.

Use Batch DBAID to issue a BIND BOUND command to rebind all bound views.

 Contact your CICS Systems Programmer or your DBA to shutdown and restart your CICS or to discuss the use of OPER RDM commands. Be aware that the OPER RDM commands will interrupt other RDM users on your system.

If the steps above do not correct the problem, contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSVDIM20

CSIV135E EXTENDED STATUS = xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx.

Explanation This message is preceded by message CSIV110E. A Physical

Data Manager (PDM) call failed. This message gives the

SHOWX output for the call.

Action Examine the preceding message CSIV110E and the SHOWX

output.

Module name CSVDIM20

CSIV137E UNABLE TO LOAD PHASE XXXXXXXX.

Explanation Applies to VSE only. During SUPRA initialization, RDM failed

to load the named phase into the GETVIS area. Execution is

abended.

Action First check if your "LIBDEF CL" defines access to the CIL

library where the named phase resides. Then make sure that

the GETVIS area is large enough to load the phase.

CSIV143E RDM INITIALIZATION FAILED. (additional text)

Explanation CICS only. RDM initialization failed due to a previous error.

Action Refer to the previous error message(s) for the appropriate

action.

Module name CSVIOIMS, CSVNCICS

CSIV144W RDM PSEUDO-CONVERSATIONAL TASKS ARE NOT SUPPORTED.

Explanation CICS only. CICS Temporary Storage Support is not available.

RDM requires temporary storage to support

pseudo-conversational tasks.

Action If you require pseudo-conversational RDM tasks, generate

CICS with temporary storage support.

CSIV201E DBAID UNABLE TO OPEN SYSIN DATASET.

Explanation DBAID requires the SYSIN dataset for the control input.

Action For OS/390, include the SYSIN DD statement and rerun. For

VSE, include the DLBL and EXTENT statements and rerun.

Module name CSVIDAID

CSIV202E DBAID UNABLE TO OPEN SYSPRINT DATASET.

Explanation DBAID requires the SYSPRINT dataset for output listing.

Action For OS/390, include the SYSPRINT DD statement and rerun.

For VSE, include the DLBL and EXTENT statements and

rerun.

Module name CSVIDAID

CSIV203E INSUFFICIENT VIRTUAL STORAGE FOR DBAID INITIALIZATION.

Explanation DBAID needs a minimum of 16K.

Action Rerun in a larger address space.

Module name CSVIDAID

CSIV204I DBAID UNABLE TO CONTINUE BECAUSE OF INITIALIZATION FAILURE.

Explanation DBAID abends with RDM abend code 2802. See Chapter 2

for a list of the RDM abend codes, explanations and

recommended actions.

Action See the prior error message.

Module name CSVIDAID

CSIV205E INTERNAL DBAID ERROR, CODE = code

Explanation An internal program malfunction has occurred. See Chapter 2

for the RDM abend code specified by code.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have the following available: the

listing of console messages, the source input associated with

the failing job, and the dump from the job. Also, have

available information about any recent system changes, such as: APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and log groups; new application programs; and new vendor

software.

Module name CSVIVSEI

CSIV2061 DBAPRINT OPEN ERROR - NO DEBUG INFORMATION GENERATED.

Explanation A DBAPRINT SYSOUT DD was not defined.

Action In OS/390 for additional information on the reason for the

internal error, include a DD statement for DBAPRINT and recreate problem. For VSE, include DLBL and EXTENT

statements and recreate problem.

Module name CSVIVSEI

CSIV207I DBAID INITIALIZED; 1 SLOT AT nnnnK.

Explanation Batch only. This is a DBAID initialization completion message.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSVIBAID

CSIV227I DBAID UNABLE TO LOAD RDM

Explanation The interface tried to load the RDM load module CSVOIMS

and failed on the load.

Action Check the JCL STEPLIB concatenation and/or relink

CSVOIMS to the RDM library.

Module name CSVIBIMS

CSIV228I DBAID UNABLE TO PROCESS PCB LIST

Explanation The PCB list in the PSB has some problem preventing the

interface from processing. Possibly the PCB for the context

file (CSVDCNTX) was not present.

Action Check the specified PSB to see if CSVDCNTX is included.

Check the output of ACBGEN for errors.

Module name CSVIBIMS

CSIV301E INVALID PARAMETER SPECIFIED FOR CSVDMLPP.

Explanation The parameters to CSVDMLPP must be 1-8 character names

separated by commas. An invalid syntax was used.

Action Correct the parameter syntax and rerun.

Module name CSVCMAIN

CSIV302E NO PARAMETER SPECIFIED FOR CSVDMLPP.

Explanation CSVDMLPP requires parameters for proper execution.

Action Supply the required parameters and rerun.

Module name CSVCMAIN

CSIV303E CSVDMLPP COULD NOT TERMINATE DBMS.

Explanation The Physical Data Manager (PDM) would not terminate

normally.

Action Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM and Directory Administration

Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-2250, for further information.

Module name CSVCMAIN

CSIV304E PDM ABENDED -SEE PREVIOUS DBMS ERROR MESSAGE.

Explanation The Physical Data Manager (PDM) terminated abnormally.

See the PDM message.

Action See Chapter 1 for a list of the PDM messages, explanations

and recommended actions.

Module name CSVCMAIN

CSIV305E DATBAS NOT LINKED WITH CSVDMLPP.

Explanation CSVDMLPP must be linked with DATBAS.

Action Check the system installation, correct the linkedit and rerun.

Module name CSVCMAIN

CSIV306E INTERNAL ERROR, CODE = code.

Explanation An internal program malfunction has occurred. See Chapter 2

for the RDM abend code specified by code.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

CSIV307E file-name OPEN ERROR - CANNOT CONTINUE.

Explanation The named file could not be opened. A DD statement may be

missing.

Action For OS/390, include the needed DD statement and rerun. For

VSE, include DLBL and EXTENT statements and rerun.

Module name CSVIVSBI

CSIV308I COMPILE BYPASSED DUE TO PREPROCESS ERRORS.

Explanation Errors were found during the preprocessing stage.

Action Correct the program syntax.

Module name CSVCOBOL, CSVPLI

CSIV311E SCHEMA NOT DEFINED (schema-name).

Explanation The schema specified for the compiler cannot be located in

the Directory.

Action Correct the schema name.

Module name CSVCOBOL, CSVPLI

CSIV313E VIEW (view-name) NOT DEFINED.

Explanation The view specified in the INCLUDE statement cannot be

located within the active schema in the Directory.

Action Correct the view name.

Module name CSVCOBOL, CSVPLI

CSIV316E NO PROCEDURE DIVISION FOUND.

Explanation COBOL/COBOL-XT. All programs must have a PROCEDURE

DIVISION.

Action Either add a PROCEDURE DIVISION to the program or

correct the spelling of the PROCEDURE DIVISION.

Module name CSVCOBOL

CSIV317E BAD STATUS FROM SINON (status).

Explanation The sign-on to the Physical Data Manager (PDM) failed with

the indicated status code.

Action Look up the PDM SINON status code for the action to be

taken.

Module name CSVCOBOL, CSVPLI

CSIV318E BAD STATUS FROM SINOF (status).

Explanation The sign-off from the Physical Data Manager (PDM) failed.

Action Look up the PDM SINOF status code for the action to be

taken.

Module name CSVCOBOL, CSVPLI

CSIV319E SUPRA-CONTROL WAS NOT INCLUDED.

Explanation TIS-CONTROL must be included for the RDML statements to

operate.

Action If TIS-CONTROL was not included using a copybook, include

TIS-CONTROL in the program (data division is COBOL).

Module name CSVPLI or CSVCOBOL

CSIV320E EXPECTED 'NOT FOUND.'

Explanation In a GET RDML statement, the word NOT was not followed by

the word FOUND.

Action Correct the GET RDML statement.

Module name CSVCOBOL, CSVPLI

CSIV322E EXPECTED 'DUP KEY.'

Explanation In an INSERT RDML statement, the word DUP was not

followed by the word KEY.

Action Correct the INSERT RDML statement.

Module name CSVCOBOL, CVSPLI

CSIV323W IDENTIFIER OVER 31 CHARACTERS "id-name."

Explanation In PL/I, identifiers are limited to 31 characters. In COBOL,

identifiers are limited to 30 characters.

Action Shorten the length of the identifier to 31 characters or less.

Module name CSVPLI or CSVCOBOL

CSIV325W DUE TO A COPY STATEMENT, STATEMENT NUMBERS CAN NO LONGER BE

GENERATED.

Explanation COBOL/COBOL-XT. The compiler does not know the number

of lines that a copy statement will later generate. Therefore,

statement numbering is no longer possible.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSVCOBOL

CSIV326W POSSIBLE MISSPELLED ERROR PARAGRAPH NAME.

Explanation COBOL/COBOL-XT. A paragraph name started with

'ERROR-ON-,' but the rest of the name did not correspond to

any view in the program.

Action Check the spelling of the paragraph name and correct it if

necessary.

Module name CSVCOBOL

CSIV327E VIEW NOT INCLUDED IN PROGRAM (view-name).

Explanation The view-name specified on an RDML statement was not

previously defined in an INCLUDE statement.

Action Include the view-name or correct the RDML statement.

CSIV328E DIRECTORY DEFINITION IS INVALID.

Explanation The definition of the view in question is invalid as described in

the Directory.

Action Check the definition of the view for errors, including the

external and physical field definitions.

CSIV329E 'FOR' SHOULD BE FOLLOWED BY 'UPDATE.'

Explanation In a GET RDML statement, the word FOR was not followed by

the word UPDATE.

Action Correct the GET RDML statement.

CSIV330E EXPECTED MARK 'AT.'

Explanation The MARK RDML statement requires that the keyword AT

follow the name of the view to be marked.

Action Correct the MARK statement to contain the word AT.

Module name CSVCOBOL, CSVPLI

CSIV331E CANNOT SPECIFY BOTH A 'USING' AND AN 'AT' ON A GET

STATEMENT.

Explanation In a GET RDML statement, the USING and the AT phrases are

mutually exclusive.

Action Correct the GET RDML statement to include either a USING or

an AT phrase.

Module name CSVCOBOL, CSVPLI

CSIV332E COLUMN DOUBLY DEFINED (column-name).

Explanation In the INCLUDE statement, the indicated column name

appears more than once in the column list.

Action Remove one of the repeated columns from the column list in

the INCLUDE statement.

Module name CSVCOBOL, CSVPLI

CSIV333E COLUMN NOT A MEMBER OF VIEW (column-name)

Explanation In the INCLUDE statement, the indicated column name does

not correspond to a column in the view.

Action Correct the column list in the INCLUDE statement.

Module name CSVCOBOL, CSVPLI

CSIV334E LEVEL NUMBER (value) IS TOO LARGE.

Explanation COBOL/COBOL-XT. The maximum level number that can be

used on an INCLUDE statement is 29 or less.

Action Make the level number for the INCLUDE statement 29 or less.

Module name CSVCOBOL

CSIV335E VIEW NAME (view-name) DOUBLY DEFINED.

Explanation The same view was included twice without giving it a different

user view name, or two user views were defined with the same

name.

Action Change the name of one of these included views or omit one if

not needed.

Module name CSVCOBOL, CSVPLI

CSIV336E DATA ITEM SPECIFICATION IS TOO LONG FOR CURRENT PROCESSOR.

Explanation This is an implementation restriction. When referencing a data

item in an RDML statement, the total reference length, including qualification and subscripting, must not exceed 360

characters.

Action Shorten the data names to accommodate this restriction.

Module name CSVCOBOL, CSVPLI

CSIV337W UPDATE FUNCTIONS ARE NOT AUTHORIZED FOR THIS VIEW

(view-name).

Explanation The view definition for the named view only permits read-only

access.

Action If you need to update this view, contact your Database

Administrator.

Module name CSVCOBOL, CSVPLI

CSIV338E TOO MANY KEYS SPECIFIED FOR THIS VIEW.

Explanation The number of keys used in a GET .. USING RDML statement

must be less than or equal to the number of keys defined for

the view.

Action Reduce the number of keys specified in the GET .. USING

RDML statement.

Module name CSVCOBOL, CSVPLI

CSIV340W INVALID RDML SYNTAX FOUND.

Explanation A word or symbol was found in a RDML statement that could

not be recognized.

Action Check for misspellings and correct the RDML statement.

Module name CSVCOBOL, CSVPLI

CSIV341W SEMICOLON WAS EXPECTED. ASSUMED. FOUND "string."

Explanation Every RDML statement should end with a semicolon.

Action Place a semicolon at the end of the RDML statement.

Module name CSVPLI

CSIV341W PERIOD EXPECTED. END OF STATEMENT ASSUMED.

Explanation COBOL/COBOL-XT. Every RDML statement should end with

a period.

Action Place a period at the end of the RDML statement.

Module name CSVCOBOL

CSIV342W ONLY ONE DML STATEMENT PER LINE. BALANCE OF LINE IGNORED.

Explanation Each RDML statement should be placed on a separate line.

Other PL/I statements on the same line may be skipped by the

compiler.

Action Place any statements after the RDML terminating semicolon

on a separate line.

Module name CSVPLI

CSIV343E A 'USING' CLAUSE IS NOT ALLOWED WITH A 'GET SAME' STATEMENT

Explanation A GET RDML statement can be used with either the SAME or

the USING clause, but not both. Therefore, a GET SAME RDML statement precludes the use of the USING clause.

Action Correct the GET RDML statement so that it contains either the

SAME or the USING clause.

Module name CSVCOBOL, CSVPLI

CSIV344E AN 'AT' CLAUSE IS NOT ALLOWED WITH A 'GET SAME' STATEMENT

Explanation A GET RDML statement can be used with either the AT or the

USING clause, but not both. Therefore, the GET SAME RDML

statement precludes the use of the AT clause.

Action Correct the GET RDML statement so that it contains either the

SAME or the AT clause.

Module name CSVCOBOL, CSVPLI

CSIV345W THIS PROGRAM COULD NOT BE ENROLLED IN THE DIRECTORY DUE TO

THE READ ONLY STATUS OF THE DIRECTORY.

Explanation The Directory has to be in read/write mode in order for the

program enrollment operation to occur.

Action If program enrollment is desired, the Directory should be

brought up in read/write mode.

Module name CSVCOBOL, CSVPLI

CSIV346W THIS PROGRAM COULD NOT BE ENROLLED IN THE DIRECTORY BECAUSE

THE PUBLIC USER WAS NOT DEFINED IN THE DIRECTORY.

Explanation The RDM programs must be enrolled in the Directory under

the **PUBLIC** user.

Action Define **PUBLIC** in the Directory.

Module name CSVCOBOL, CSVPLI

CSIV347E NO COLUMNS WERE FOUND FOR VIEW (view-name).

Explanation Either valid column names were not used in the included

column list or were not specified in the ACCESS statement for

that view in the Directory.

Action Either correct the column names in the included column list or

specify them in the ACCESS statement for the named view on

the Directory.

Module name CSVCOBOL, CSVPLI

CSIV348W THIS PROGRAM COULD NOT BE ENROLLED IN THE DIRECTORY. THERE ALREADY EXISTS A PROCEDURE DEFINITION FOR THAT NAME IN THE

DIRECTORY FOR ANOTHER COMPONENT.

Explanation Other components relate to the public user; therefore, care

must be taken to use unique public Procedure names across

components.

Action Rename the RDM program and rerun.

Module name CSVCOBOL, CSVPLI

CSIV349E PREPROCESS STEP ABORTED DUE TO PREVIOUS FATAL ERROR.

Explanation A fatal error occurred making further preprocessing

impossible.

Action Fix the previously identified error and rerun.

Module name CSVCOBOL, CSVPLI

CSIV350W PROGRAM NOT ENROLLED DUE TO PROGRAM ERRORS.

Explanation Any preprocessing errors will cause a program to not be

enrolled in the Directory.

Action Correct the errors and rerun.

Module name CSVCOBOL, CSVPLI

CSIV351W PROGRAM NOT ENROLLED DUE TO NO PROGRAM ID.

Explanation COBOL/COBOL-XT. A program must have a name to be

enrolled in the Directory.

Action Specify the program name with a COBOL PROGRAM-ID

statement.

Module name CSVCOBOL

CSIV351W PROGRAM NOT ENROLLED DUE TO NO PROGRAM NAME.

Explanation PL/I. A program must have a name in order to be enrolled in

the Directory.

Action Specify the program name on the procedure options (MAIN)

statement.

Module name CSVPLI

CSIV352E SUPRA-CONTROL HAS ALREADY BEEN INCLUDED.

Explanation PL/I. SUPRA-CONTROL has already been included in a

previous INCLUDE statement. Any subsequent INCLUDE

SUPRA-CONTROL statements are ignored.

Action Remove any extra INCLUDE SUPRA-CONTROL statements.

Module name CSVPLI

CSIV352E SUPRA-CONTROL HAS ALREADY BEEN INCLUDED.

Explanation COBOL/COBOL-XT. SUPRA-CONTROL has already been

included in the program.

Action Remove one of the INCLUDE SUPRA-CONTROL statements.

Module name CSVCOBOL

CSIV353W DELETE STATEMENT SKIPPED, COBOL USAGE ASSUMED.

Explanation COBOL/COBOL-XT. The DELETE statement was not followed

by a valid view name and may be meant for COBOL rather

than RDM.

Action Check to make sure the DELETE statement is a COBOL

statement. If it is not, correct the view name.

Module name CSVCOBOL

CSIV354W RESET STATEMENT SKIPPED, COBOL USAGE ASSUMED.

Explanation COBOL/COBOL-XT. The RESET statement was not followed

by a period and may be meant for COBOL rather than RDM.

Action Check to make sure the RESET statement is a COBOL

statement. If it is not, place a period immediately after the

word RESET.

Module name CSVCOBOL

CSIV355W RELEASE STATEMENT SKIPPED, COBOL USAGE ASSUMED.

Explanation COBOL/COBOL-XT. The RELEASE statement was not

followed immediately by a period or a valid view name. It may

be meant for COBOL rather than RDM.

Action Check to make sure the RELEASE statement is a COBOL

statement. If it is not, place a period immediately after the

word RELEASE or add a view name.

Module name CSVCOBOL

CSIV356E DIRECTORY DEFINITION OF COLUMN (column-name) IS INVALID.

Explanation COBOL/COBOL-XT. The definition of the column name is

invalid.

Action Define the column or change the View Definition.

Module name CSVCOBOL

CSIV360E END OF INPUT WHILE PROCESSING AN INCLUDE OR DML STATEMENT.

Explanation PL/I. The RDML compiler encountered the end of the input

source program while still processing an INCLUDE or RDML

statement.

Action Check the input program and correct the reason for the

premature ending.

Module name CSVPLI

CSIV361E 'DO' MUST FOLLOW NOT FOUND, ELSE AND DUP KEY.

Explanation PL/I. When using the NOT FOUND or ELSE options on a GET

statement, or the DUP KEY option on an INSERT statement, the action to be taken must be placed inside a PL/I DO group.

Action Correct the RDML statement so that the action to be

performed is in a DO group.

Module name CSVPLI

CSIV362E NO DML ALLOWED IN NOT FOUND, ELSE AND DUP KEY DO GROUPS.

Explanation PL/I. You cannot have RDML or INCLUDE statements inside

a NOT FOUND, ELSE or DUP KEY DO group.

Action Remove any RDML or INCLUDE statements from the DO

group.

Module name CSVPLI

CSIV364W VIEW NAME LONGER THAN 30 CHARACTERS.

Explanation PLI. The view name specified in the INCLUDE statement was

too long. The maximum length of names in the Directory is 30

characters.

Action Correct the name so that it is 30 characters or less.

Module name CSVPLI

CSIV366E NO LENGTH FOUND IN THE DIRECTORY FOR "column-name."

Explanation PL/I. When processing the INCLUDE statement, a physical or

external field was found with no length supplied. A default of 1

is supplied.

Action Correct the Directory definition to include a length for the

column name specified.

Module name CSVPLL

CSIV367E NO MATCH FOUND FOR LABEL ON 'END.'

Explanation PL/I. An END statement was encountered with a label that did

not match a label on any of the preceding PROCEDURE or

BEGIN statements.

Action Correct the label on the END statement.

Module name CSVPLI

CSIV369W MAIN PROCEDURE NAME LONGER THAN 30 CHARACTERS.

Explanation PL/I. The first label on the PROCEDURE OPTIONS (MAIN)

statement was too long. It was truncated to 30 characters to

agree with the Directory.

Action Correct the label on the PROCEDURE OPTIONS (MAIN)

statement so that it is 30 characters or less.

Module name CSVPLI

CSIV370W EXPECTED ' ' FOR LOCATOR REFERENCE.

Explanation PL/I. When processing a qualified name, a '-' was found

without the '' needed to form the locator qualifier.

Action Correct the reference.

Module name CSVPLI

CSIV371E MISMATCHED PARENTHESES.

Explanation PL/I. When processing a subscripted name, the RDML

compiler detected an unbalanced number of parentheses.

Action Correct the subscripted name to include a balanced number of

parentheses.

Module name CSVPLI

CSIV372W IDENTIFIER OR CONSTANT OVERRAN COLUMN 72.

Explanation PL/I. The RDML compiler only recognizes columns 2 to 72 as

valid input. The RDML compiler entered into column 73 before

finding the end of the identifier or constant.

Action Correct the input so that it lies within columns 2 to 72.

Module name CSVPLI

CSIV373E NESTING INCORRECT. POSSIBLY MISSING 'END'S.

Explanation PL/I. The RDML compiler detected incorrect nesting of blocks.

Action Check the input program for missing END statements or extra

blocks.

Module name CSVPLI

CSIV374W NAME TRUNCATED FOR ERROR PROCEDURE "view-name."

Explanation PL/I. A user view name was longer than 22 characters and

had to be truncated so that the prefix 'ERROR-ON-' could be

used.

Action You may wish to further shorten the view name if there is

potential duplication with other view names or to obtain

agreement with the view's data area names.

Module name CSVPLI

CSIV375E NO PARAMETERS ALLOWED ON ERROR PROCEDURE.

Explanation PL/I. No parameters or options are allowed on 'ERROR-ON-'

procedures used by RDM.

Action Remove any parameters or options from any procedures used

as error handlers by RDM.

Module name CSVPLI

CSIV376W NAME LONGER THAN 27 CHARACTERS. TRUNCATED. "view-name."

Explanation PL/I. A user view name was longer than 27 characters. It was

truncated when forming the view's data and status area

names.

Action Shorten the view name to avoid truncation.

Module name CSVPLI

CSIV380W DELETE STATEMENT SKIPPED. PL/I USAGE ASSUMED.

Explanation PL/I. The RDML compiler determined from the syntax that the

DELETE statement was a PL/I statement.

Action Check the statement to be sure the assumption was correct.

Module name CSVPLI

CSIV381W RELEASE STATEMENT SKIPPED. PL/I USAGE ASSUMED.

Explanation PL/I. The RDML compiler determined from the syntax that the

RELEASE statement was a PL/I statement.

Action Check the statement to be sure the assumption was correct.

Module name CSVPLI

CSIV382W GET STATEMENT SKIPPED. PL/I USAGE ASSUMED.

Explanation PLI. The RDML compiler determined from the syntax that the

GET statement was a PL/I statement.

Action Check the statement to be sure the assumption was correct.

Module name CSVPLI

CSIV383E INVALID SYNTAX. IDENTIFIER EXPECTED. FOUND "string."

Explanation PL/I. The RDML statement requires an identifier name at this

point but instead found the character(s) shown.

Action Correct the statement so that an identifier name is in the

required position.

Module name CSVPLI

CSIV384E INVALID SYNTAX. NO LABEL FOUND FOR PROCEDURE.

Explanation PL/I. The word PROCEDURE was found without a preceding

label. The RDML compiler expects PROCEDUREs to have a

name.

Action Check the statement and provide the necessary label.

Module name CSVPLI

CSIV385E ERROR ACCESSING RDM.

Explanation There is a problem with one of your views and RDM cannot be

accessed.

Action Check the RDM function status code and message to

determine the problem. Verify that the view being processed

is a valid view.

Module name CSVPLI

CSIV386E DATA-ITEM EXPECTED AFTER FORGET.

Explanation COBOL/COBOL-XT. A data item must follow a FORGET

statement.

Action Correct the FORGET statement to include a data item.

Module name CSVCOBOL

CSIV387W POSSIBLE MISSPELLED ERROR PROCEDURE NAME.

Explanation PL/I. A procedure name was found to start with 'ERROR-ON-',

but the rest of the name did not correspond to any view in the

current scope.

Action Check the spelling of the procedure name and correct it if

necessary.

CSIV388E VIEW NOT INCLUDED WITHIN CURRENT SCOPE "view-name."

Explanation PL/I. The view named in the subject RDML statement was not

included within the scope of the RDML statement.

Action If the view name wasn't misspelled, include that view at an

appropriate level in the program, within the scope of the RDML

statement.

CSIV389W INSUFFICIENT MEMORY FOR GLOBAL VIEWS, BYPASSING OPEN

Explanation RDM was unable to allocate a 1020K area to contain global

views.

Action Increase the CSA ECSA size and re-IPL.

Module name CSVIOIMS

CSIV390I COMMAND=command COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY

Explanation

An OPER RDM command has been issued and completed successfully. The command may be START, STOP, or FORCE. This message is written to the message queue specified in the CICS Connector Operator Control Parameter Table macro (CSTXOPRM); the message is also prefixed with a message id of CSTX083I. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM CICS Connector Systems Programming Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-7452, for information on the CSTXOPRM macro. If you issued an OPER RDM command from a terminal, the message is also displayed on the issuing terminal.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSVNRDMI

CSIV391A COMMAND=command IS INVALID.

Explanation An OPER RDM command has been issued, but the command

was not START, STOP, or FORCE. This message is written to the message queue specified in the CICS Connector Operator Control Parameter Table macro (CSTXOPRM); the message is also prefixed with a message id of CSTX083I. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM CICS Connector Systems Programming Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-7452, for information on the CSTXOPRM macro. If you issued an OPER RDM command from a terminal, the message is also displayed on the issuing

terminal.

Action Resubmit the OPER RDM command specifying a valid

command. The command must be at least three characters

long, for example, STA, STO, or FOR.

Module name CSVNRDMI

CSIV392A COMMAND=command COMPLETED UNSUCCESSFULLY. REASON CODE=nn.

Explanation An OPER RDM command has been issued and the requested

processing failed. This message is written to the message queue specified in the CICS Connector Operator Control Parameter Table macro (CSTXOPRM); the message is also prefixed with a message id of CSTX083I. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM CICS Connector Systems Programming Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-7452 for information on the CSTXOPRM macro. If you issued an OPER RDM command from a

macro. If you issued an OPER RDM command from a terminal, the message is also displayed on the issuing

terminal.

Action Determine the reason for the failure from the reason codes

shown below. It may be necessary to stop and restart CICS before RDM applications can successfully execute again. If the error appears to be an internal error condition, you may

need to contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSVNRDMI

Reason	
code	Meaning and action
04	Unnecessary request. You may have issued OPER RDM START when RDM is already initialized, or you may have issued OPER RDM STOP or FORCE when RDM has already been stopped. In any case, the requested function has been performed prior to the request causing this message, and no further action was taken.
08	RDM still has active tasks. You issued an OPER RDM STOP request, but RDM still has active (signed-on) tasks. You may wait for currently active RDM tasks to finish processing and reissue the OPER RDM STOP request, or you may wish to issue the OPER RDM FORCE request to force RDM to terminate. Following an OPER RDM FORCE, any tasks still active can receive an error or abend due to loss of task context.
12	Release of the CSVNVRUN module has failed on an OPER have disabled CSVNVRUN prior to issuing the OPER RDM STOP or FORCE request. The OPER RDM STOP or FORCE request completed successfully except for the release of CSVNVRUN, and you can now issue OPER RDM START.
16	Release of the CSVNPLVS module has failed on an OPER RDM STOP or FORCE request. This reason code is caused if you have disabled CSVNPLVS prior to issuing the OPER RDM STOP or FORCE request. The OPER RDM STOP or FORCE request completed successfully except for the release of CSVNPLVS, and you can now issue OPER RDM START.
20	One of three possible errors has occurred:
	 A FREEMAIN request for global view storage, heap storage, or internal table storage has failed.
	 Release of the CSVCWORK module has failed.
	 Release of the CSVNVRES module has failed.
	This reason code is caused if you have disabled CSVCWORK prior to issuing the OPER RDM STOP or FORCE request. The OPER RDM STOP or FORCE request completed successfully, and you can now issue OPER RDM START. If you issue OPER RDM START after receiving this reason code and other errors occur, you may need to recycle your CICS system to resolve the possible FREEMAIN error or the possible release error for CSVNVRES.
24	An OPER RDM STOP or FORCE request failed because the Application Program Interface entry point into RDM was not successfully disabled. Contact your Cincom Support Center.

- An OPER RDM START request failed because the Application Program Interface entry point into RDM was not successfully enabled. Ensure that you are using a correct PPT table entry for the module CSVNPLVS. Ensure that CSVNPLVS is in the DFHRPL concatenation used by your CICS system. If both of the preceding conditions appear to be correct, contact your Cincom Support Center.

 An OPER RDM command failed because the module CSVNICIC is missing from the composite module CSVNRDIN. Ensure that
- An OPER RDM command failed because the module CSVNICIC is missing from the composite module CSVNRDIN. Ensure that the composite module CSVNRDIN has the correct contents; ensure that CSVNRDIN is in the DFHRPL concatenation used by your CICS system. You may need to recycle your CICS system or bring in a NEWCOPY of CSVNRDIN if you need to relink CSVNRDIN to resolve this problem.
- An OPER RDM START request failed because the CSVNRDIN task was unable to sign on to RDM and cause RDM initialization to occur. One of the following situations may exist:
 - You may not have all of the correct RDM program resources available.
 - a. Ensure that you have all of the RDM programs and transactions defined to your CICS system (refer to the sample CICSTBLS delivered with SUPRA). Ensure that all programs show a status of Enabled. You can use CEMT INQ,PROG(CSV*) to determine the status of the RDM modules.
 - b. Ensure that the RDM programs are available to your CICS system in your DFHRPL concatenation. If you have inadvertently removed any RDM modules, make copies of the modules available to CICS and RDM. If you do not wish to issue NEWCOPY requests for the modules, you will need to shutdown and restart your CICS system.

36 (*cont.*)

- You may not have issued an OPER CONNECT command.
 Follow the five steps below:
 - a. From any CICS terminal, issue CECI LINK PROG(CSVNPLVS).
 - Issue OPER RDM FORCE to cause RDM to freemain any storage that may have been acquired during the OPER RDM START command that failed.
 - Ensure that the PDM is initialized.
 - d. Issue OPER STAT to determine if the CICS Connector is connected to the PDM. If OPER STAT indicates that the CICS Connector is not connected to the PDM, issue OPER CONNECT.
 - e. Issue OPER RDM START.
- If you are using CICS 2.1.1 and the BSAM sequential terminal facility to issue OPER CONNECT and OPER RDM START, the OPER RDM START has completed before the OPER CONNECT request completed. Follow the five steps listed below:
 - a. From any CICS terminal, issue CECI LINK PROG(CSVNPLVS).
 - Issue OPER RDM FORCE to cause RDM to freemain any storage that may have been acquired during the OPER RDM START command which failed.
 - Ensure that the PDM is initialized.
 - d. Issue OPER STAT to determine if the CICS Connector is connected to the PDM. If OPER STAT indicates that the CICS Connector is not connected to the PDM, issue OPER CONNECT.
 - e. Issue OPER RDM START.
- An OPER RDM START request failed because the CSVNRDIN task was unable to sign off from RDM. If RDM has abended, determine the reason for the abend and resolve the abend condition. If RDM has not abended, then the PDM has abended during RDM initialization. Determine the reason for the abend and resolve the abend condition. If neither RDM nor PDM have abended, this is an internal error condition; contact Cincom Support.
- Release of the CSVOOPTM module has failed on an OPER RDM STOP or FORCE request. This reason code is caused if you have disabled CSVOOPTM prior to issuing the OPER RDM STOP or FORCE request. The OPER RDM STOP or FORCE request completed successfully except for the release of CSVOOPTM, and you can now issue OPER RDM START.

48	An OPER RDM command was issued, but the command was not START, STOP, or FORCE. Reissue the OPER RDM request using a valid command.
52	The CSVNUCOM address is invalid. Ensure that the composite module CSVNPLVS is linkedited correctly. The CSVNUCOM control block is part of CSVNPLVS, and if the address of CSVNUCOM is invalid, it indicates a problem in the contents of CSVNPLVS.
60	Release of the CSVCDLI module has failed on an OPER RDM STOP or FORCE request. This reason code is caused if you have disabled CSVCDLI prior to issuing the OPER RDM STOP or FORCE request. The OPER RDM STOP or FORCE request completed successfully except for the release of CSVCDLI, and you can now issue OPER RDM START.
64	Release of the CSVNVSAM module has failed on an OPER RDM STOP or FORCE request. This reason code is caused if you have disabled CSVNVSAM prior to issuing the OPER RDM STOP or FORCE request. The OPER RDM STOP or FORCE request completed successfully except for the release of CSVNVSAM, and you can now issue OPER RDM START.
68	Release of the CSVNDATB module has failed on an OPER RDM STOP or FORCE request. This reason code is caused if you have disabled CSVNDATB prior to issuing the OPER RDM STOP or FORCE request. The OPER RDM STOP or FORCE request completed successfully except for the release of CSVNDATB, and you can now issue OPER RDM START.
72	A CICS LINK to CSVNPLVS failed on an OPER RDM START request. Ensure that you have a PPT entry or resource definition for CSVNPLVS. Ensure that a library containing CSVNPLVS is in your DFHRPLconcatenation. If these two conditions have been met, contact Cincom Support.
76	A CICS LINK to CSVNPLVS failed on an OPER RDM STOP or FORCE request. Ensure that you have a PPT entry or resource definition for CSVNPLVS. Ensure that a library containing CSVNPLVS is in your DFHRPL concatenation. If these two conditions have been met, contact Cincom Support.
80	A CICS NEWCOPY request for CSVNPLVS has failed on an OPER RDM STOP or FORCE request. This reason code is caused if you have disabled CSVNPLVS prior to issuing the OPER RDM STOP or FORCE request. The OPER RDM STOP or FORCE request completed successfully except for the NEWCOPY of CSVNPLVS, and you can now issue OPER RDM START.

CSIV394E NO STACK SPACE FOR DLI PARM RELOCATION.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Increase the STACKSZ parameter in the CSVOOPTM module,

assemble, link, recycle the CICS system, and retry the

request.

Module name CSVNCICS

CSIV395E RDM XA SLOTT/HEAP ALLOCATION FAILED (additional message

text)

Explanation Allocation of an RDM control block failed.

Action Cancel CICS with an unformatted full partition dump and print

the dump data set. Contact Cincom Support for assistance.

Module name CSVNCICS

CSIV396E RDM XA SLOTT/HEAP FREE FAILED (additional message text)

Explanation The FREEMAIN of an RDM control block failed.

Action Cancel CICS with an unformatted full partition dump and print

the dump data set. Contact Cincom Support for assistance.

Module name CSVNCICS

CSIV397F UNABLE TO LOCATE CSVIDLI

Explanation The interface tried to load the IMS batch I/O module, CSVIDLI,

and could not find it.

Action Check the JCL STEPLIB concatenation and/or relink CSVIDLI

to the RDM library.

Module name CSVIVSCI

CSIV398I COMMAND=RSSO COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY. TASK=tttttttt

Explanation An RSSO (RESET/SINOF) has been successfully performed

for the RDM taskid shown in the message. If the task number starts with a T, this indicates a terminal task; if the task number starts with an N, this indicates a nonterminal task. This message is written to the message queue specified in the CICS Connector Operator Control Parameter Table macro (CSTXOPRM); the message is also prefixed with a message id

of CSTX083I. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM CICS Connector Systems Programming Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-7452, for information on the CSTXOPRM macro. If you issued an OPER RSSO command from a terminal, the message is also displayed on the issuing terminal.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSVNRSSO

CSIV399A COMMAND=RSSO COMPLETED UNSUCCESSFULLY. REASON CO	. REASON CODE=nn
---	------------------

Explanation An RSSO (RESET/SINOF) request failed. This message is written to the message queue specified in the CICS Connector Operator Control Parameter Table macro (CSTXOPRM). The message is also prefixed with a message id of CSTX083I. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM CICS Connector Systems Programming Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-7452, for information on the CSTXOPRM macro. If you issued an OPER RSSO command from a terminal, the message is also displayed on the issuing terminal.

Reason code	Meaning and action	
32	An OPER RSSO request failed because the module CSVNICIC is missing from the composite module CSVXRSSO. Ensure that the composite module has the correct contents; ensure that CSVXRSSO is in the DFHRPL concatenation used by your CICS system, or bring in a NEWCOPY of CSVXRSSO if you need to relink CSVXRSSO to resolve this problem.	
48	The CSVNRSSO module was passed a work area which is not long enough to contain RSSO data. Contact Cincom Support. This module is invoked by the CICS Connector component.	
52	CSVNUCOM address is invalid. Ensure that the composite module CSVNPLVS is linkedited correctly. The CSVNUCOM control block is part of CSVNPLVS, and if the address of CSVNUCOM is invalid, it indicates a problem in the contents of CSVNPLVS.	
56	RDM is not initialized. Issue the OPER RSSO command at a later time when RDM is initialized and available to reset and sign off RDM tasks.	
Action	Determine the reason for the failure from the reason codes shown above. If the error appears to be an internal error condition, you may need to contact Cincom Support.	
Module name	CSVNRSSO	
INTERNAL ERRO	DR: INVALID MESSAGE NUMBER (message number)	
Explanation	An internal error has occurred due to an invalid message number being called.	
Action	If the error is re-creatable, contact Cincom Support.	
Module name	CSKGxxxx generated from TSF\$MSGS	
PLEASE PRESS	<enter> TO CONTINUE</enter>	
Explanation	The program has stopped for user interaction.	
Action	Press the ENTER key.	
Module name		

CSKG070E

CSKS001I

CSKS009I REMINDER: SUPRA USERS MUST RELINK SOFTWARE FACILITY AFTER

MANSUPRA RE-LINK

Explanation No error has occurred.

Action If a MANSUPRA relink was done, it must be followed by a

Software Selection Facility relink. Otherwise, no action is

required.

CSKS025S INTERNAL XEDIT ERROR; LINE (line) IS A RESERVED LINE

Explanation An XEDIT reserved line was typed on.

Action Do not enter data on the indicated reserved line and retry.

Module name CSKSxxxx generated from SUPRA Selection Facility

CSKS035W RETURN CODE OF (rc) WAS RECEIVED FROM (program name)

Explanation The displayed return code was returned from the named

program.

Action Check the meaning of the return code and act accordingly.

CSKS050E UNSUPPORTED PF KEY

CSKS075E

Explanation The last PF key entered was not supported.

Action Enter a valid PF key or take alternate action.

Module name CSKSxxxx generated from SUPRA Selection Facility

CSKS070E NO LASTING GLOBALV FILE EXISTS ON THE "A" DISK: EITHER
EXECUTE TSF\$GLBV OR ACCESS A DISK WITH A CORRECT LASTING

GLOBALV FILE AS A READ ONLY EXTENSION OF THE "A" DISK (I.E.

"ACC NNN X/A")

Explanation No LASTING GLOBALV file exists on your A-disk.

Action Execute TSF\$GLBV or access a disk with a correct LASTING

GLOBALV file as a read-only extension of the A-disk.

AN INCORRECT COPY OF THE LASTING GLOBALV FILE WAS

ENCOUNTERED ON THE READ ONLY EXTENSION TO THE "A" DISK: EITHER EXECUTE TSF\$GLBV OR ACCESS A DISK WITH A CORRECT LASTING GLOBALV FILE AS A READ ONLY EXTENSION OF THE "A"

DISK (I.E. "ACC NNN X/A")

Explanation An incorrect copy of the LASTING GLOBALV file was found on

the read-only extension to the A-disk.

Action Execute TSF\$GLBV or access a disk with a correct LASTING

GLOBALV file as a read-only extension of the A-disk.

Module name CSKSxxxx generated from SUPRA Selection Facility

CSKS080E	ENCOUNTERED OF ERASE THE LASSITH THE CORF	COPY OF THE LASTING GLOBALV FILE WAS ON THE "A" DISK: EITHER EXECUTE TSF\$GLBV OR STING GLOBALV ON THE "A" DISK AND ACCESS A DISK RECT LASTING GLOBALV FILE AS A READ ONLY THE "A" DISK (I.E. "ACC NNN X/A")
	Explanation	An incorrect copy of the LASTING GLOBALV file was found on the A-disk.
	Action	Execute TSF\$GLBV or erase the LASTING GLOBALV file on the A-disk and access a disk with the correct LASTING GLOBALV file as a read-only vextension of the A-disk.
	Module name	CSKSxxxx generated from SUPRA Selection Facility
CSKS100I	INPUT THE FUN	ICTION NUMBER THEN PRESS ENTER OR A PF KEY
	Explanation	Self-explanatory.
	Action	Self-explanatory.
	Module name	CSKSxxxx generated from SUPRA Selection Facility
CSKS101W	RETURN CODE (rc) WAS RECEIVED FROM (program name)
	Explanation	The displayed return code was returned from the named program.
	Action	Check the meaning of the return code and act accordingly.
	Module name	CSKSxxxx generated from SUPRA Selection Facility
CSKS110W	WARNING (fund	ction number) DOES NOT NEED A SECOND FUNCTION
	Explanation	The chosen function does not need a secondary function number.
	Action	Reenter the function number without a secondary function number.
	Module name	CSKSxxxx generated from SUPRA Selection Facility
CSKS112E	ERROR: CHOSEN	FUNCTION (number) IS NOT A VALID FUNCTION
	Explanation	An invalid function number was entered.
	Action	Input a valid function number and try again.
	Module name	CSKSxxxx generated from SUPRA Selection Facility
CSKS120A	PLEASE INPUT PROGRAM NAME	FUNCTION NUMBER AND THE RDM APPLICATION'S
	Explanation	To run an RDM application, both the number associated with the RDM application and the RDM application's program name must be entered.
	Action	Reenter the function number associated with the RDM application and the RDM application's program name.

CSKSxxxx generated from SUPRA Selection Facility

Module name

CSKS200I PLEASE EDIT DESIRED FIELDS THEN PRESS A PF KEY OR ENTER Explanation Self-explanatory. Action Self-explanatory. Module name CSKSxxxx generated from SUPRA Selection Facility CSKS205W (command) IS AN UNRECOGNIZED COMMAND. **Explanation** An unrecognized command was entered on the command line. Action Enter a valid command. Module name CSKSxxxx generated from SUPRA Selection Facility NO VALUES PREVIOUSLY ASSOCIATED WITH MODULE NAME (module CSKS210W name) **Explanation** There are no values previously associated with the named module. Action Make sure the module name is valid, and enter values to be used if the module name is correct. Module name CSKSxxxx generated from SUPRA Selection Facility CSKS220E ERROR: MODULE NAME CANNOT BE LEFT BLANK The module name field is blank on the screen. **Explanation** Enter the module name or cancel out of edit session. Action CSKSxxxx generated from SUPRA Selection Facility Module name ERROR: XEDIT OF LISTING NOT POSSIBLE WHEN OUTPUT DEST IS NOT CSKS230E DISK Explanation An attempt was made to XEDIT a listing when the output destination was not disk. Action Either do not try to XEDIT the listing or change the output destination to disk. Module name CSKSxxxx generated from SUPRA Selection Facility CSKS235W WARNING: LISTING'S NAME UNRESOLVED WHEN INPUT SOURCE IS TERMINAL **Explanation** An attempt was made to XEDIT a listing when the input source was terminal; this resulted in unresolved values for the XEDIT call so no call was made. Action The listing may exist so an XEDIT of the listing can be done from the command line. Module name CSKSxxxx generated from SUPRA Selection Facility

CSKS300E	ERROR: (modu	le name) REQUIRES INPUT SOURCE TO BE (source)
	Explanation	The displayed module requires the displayed input source.
	Action	Change the input source to the displayed requirement and retry.
	Module name	CSKSxxxx generated from SUPRA Selection Facility
CSKS303E	ERROR: (modu	le name) REQUIRES AN OSRUN PARM STRING
	Explanation	The displayed module requires an OSRUN parameter string.
	Action	Enter the OSRUN parameter string and retry.
	Module name	CSKSxxxx generated from SUPRA Selection Facility
CSKS304E	ERROR: (modu	le name) REQUIRES A SORT DISK
	Explanation	The displayed module requires a sort disk.
	Action	Enter a valid sort disk mode and retry.
	Module name	CSKSxxxx generated from SUPRA Selection Facility
CSKS305E	ERROR: (modu (dest)	le name) REQUIRES OUTPUT DESTINATION TO BE
	Explanation	The displayed module requires the displayed output destination.
	Action	Change the output destination to the displayed one and retry.
	Module name	CSKSxxxx generated from SUPRA Selection Facility
CSKS307E	ERROR: LOADI	IB (user loadlib) NOT FOUND
	Explanation	The displayed loadlib does not exist.
	Action	Enter a valid loadlib name and retry.
	Module name	CSKSxxxx generated from SUPRA Selection Facility
CSKS309E	ERROR: (disk	type) DISK (disk mode) IS NOT A VALID FILE MODE
	Explanation	The displayed sort disk mode is not a valid file mode.
	Action	Change the sort disk mode to a valid mode and retry.
	Module name	CSKSxxxx generated from SUPRA Selection Facility
CSKS310E	ERROR: INPUT	FILE (file name, type, mode) DOES NOT EXIST
	Explanation	The displayed file name, type, and mode do not exist.
	Action	Change the fields to the correct input file name, type, and mode.
	Module name	CSKSxxxx generated from SUPRA Selection Facility

CSKS311E	ERROR: USER	EXEC (exec name) DOES NOT EXIST
	Explanation	The displayed user EXEC does not exist.
	Action	Change the user EXEC field to the correct EXEC name.
	Module name	CSKSxxxx generated from SUPRA Selection Facility
CSKS312E	ERROR: (disk	type) DISK (disk mode) MUST BE ACCESSED
	Explanation	The displayed disk mode is not accessed.
	Action	Either obtain write access to the displayed disk mode or change the disk mode field to a disk you have write access to.
	Module name	CSKSxxxx generated from SUPRA Selection Facility
CSKS313E	ERROR: (disk	type) DISK (disk mode) MUST HAVE WRITE ACCESS
	Explanation	The displayed disk mode is not linked with write access.
	Action	Obtain write access to the displayed mode or change the field to a disk with write access.
	Module name	CSKSxxxx generated from SUPRA Selection Facility
CSKS314E	ERROR: (inpu	t source) IS NOT A VALID INPUT SOURCE
	Explanation	The displayed input source is not valid.
	Action	Change the input source field to a valid value.
	Module name	CSKSxxxx generated from SUPRA Selection Facility
CSKS315E	ERROR: (outp DESTINATION	ut destination) IS NOT A VALID OUTPUT
	Explanation	The displayed output destination is not valid.
	Action	Change the output destination field to a valid value.
	Module name	CSKSxxxx generated from SUPRA Selection Facility
CSKS316E	ERROR: CSIPA	RM FILE: (file name, type, mode) WAS NOT FOUND
	Explanation	The displayed CSIPARM file could not be found.
	Action	Change the field to the correct CSIPARM file.
	Module name	CSKSxxxx generated from SUPRA Selection Facility
CSKS317E	ERROR: COMPL DISK	ETE INPUT FILE IS REQUIRED WITH INPUT SOURCE OF
	Explanation	An incomplete input file was entered when the input source was disk.
	Action	Enter the complete input file name and retry.
	Module name	CSKSxxxx generated from SUPRA Selection Facility

CSKS318E ERROR: MEMBER: (name) WAS NOT FOUND IN MACLIB (MACLIB name)

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Correct the displayed fields.

CSKS319E ERROR: (maclib name) MACLIB DOES NOT EXIST

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Correct the displayed fields.

Module name CSKSxxxx generated from SUPRA Selection Facility

CSKS320E ERROR: INPUT FILE IS NOT NEEDED WITH AN INPUT SOURCE OF

TERMINAL

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Erase the input file fields or change the input source to DISK.

CSKS330E ERROR: A (disk type) MUST BE SPECIFIED

Explanation Self-explanatory. **Action** Self-explanatory.

CSKS331E ERROR: (textlib) MUST BE SPECIFIED

Explanation Self-explanatory. **Action** Self-explanatory.

CSKS332E ERROR: TP DISK (virtual address) NOT ACCESSED

Explanation Self-explanatory. **Action** Self-explanatory.

CSKS500I START (module name)

Explanation The displayed module has started execution.

Action None, information only.

START (module name) PARM= (parm string) CSKS505I Explanation The displayed module has started execution with the displayed parameter string. Action None, information only, Module name CSKSxxxx generated from SUPRA Selection Facility CSKS510I THE RETURN CODE IS (rc) The displayed return code was returned from execution. Explanation Action None, information only. Module name CSKSxxxx generated from SUPRA Selection Facility CSKT001E (string) IS AN INVALID ARCHITECTURE, PLEASE ENTER EITHER "FBA" OR "CKD" Explanation Self-explanatory. Action Self-explanatory. Module name CSKTxxxx generated from System Administrator's EXECs CSKT001I PLEASE ENTER EITHER "FBA" FOR FIXED BLOCK ARCHITECTURE OR "CKD" FOR COUNT KEY DATA ARCHITECTURE **Explanation** Self-explanatory. Action Self-explanatory. Module name CSKTxxxx generated from System Administrator's EXECs CSKT001T PLEASE RENAME OR ERASE THE "DEVC CTL A" FILE BEFORE EXECUTING THE SUPMSDSF EXEC AGAIN

Explanation Self-explanatory. Self-explanatory.

Module name CSKTxxxxx generated from System Administrator's EXECs

CSKT002E (vol. id) IS AN INVALID VOLUME ID, PLEASE ENTER A VALID VOLUME ID

Explanation Self-explanatory. **Action** Self-explanatory.

Module name CSKTxxxx generated from System Administrator's EXECs

CSKT002I PLEASE ENTER THE VOLUME ID OF THE MINIDISK

Explanation Self-explanatory. **Action** Self-explanatory.

Module name CSKTxxxx generated from System Administrator's EXECs

CSKT002T THE IPL DSF FILE COULD NOT BE PUNCHED TO YOUR READER

Explanation You attempted to punch file "IPL DSF *" to your reader but the

file was not found.

Action Contact your systems programmer to obtain this file.

Module name CSKTxxxx generated from System Administrator's EXECs

CSKT003E (addr.) IS AN INVALID VIRTUAL ADDRESS, PLEASE ENTER A VALID

VIRTUAL ADDRESS

Explanation Self-explanatory. **Action** Self-explanatory.

Module name CSKTxxxx generated from System Administrator's EXECs

CSKT0031 PLEASE ENTER THE VIRTUAL ADDRESS OF THE MINIDISK

Explanation Self-explanatory. **Action** Self-explanatory.

CSKT003T THE "DEVC CTL A" FILE WHICH CONTAINS THE DEVICE CONTROL

STATEMENTS, COULD NOT BE PUNCHED TO YOUR READER

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Re-IPL purge reader and retry.

Module name CSKTxxxx generated from System Administrator's EXECs

CSKT004E (string) IS AN INVALID REPLY, THE SIZE OF THE MINIDISK MUST

BE GIVEN IN TERMS OF CYLINDERS

Explanation Self-explanatory. **Action** Self-explanatory.

CSKT004I PLEASE ENTER THE SIZE OF THE MINIDISK (CYLS)

Explanation Self-explanatory. **Action** Self-explanatory.

Module name CSKTxxxx generated from System Administrator's EXECs

CSKT004T THE INSTALLATION TAPE MUST BE MOUNTED AT VIRTUAL ADDRESS 181

Explanation Self-explanatory. **Action** Self-explanatory.

Module name CSKTxxxx generated from System Administrator's EXECs

CSKT006I

CSKT005E (device type) IS AN INVALID REPLY, PLEASE RE-ENTER THE

DEVICE TYPE, EXAMPLE: 3350 or 3380

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Self-explanatory.

Module name CSKTxxxx generated from System Administrator's EXECs

CSKT005I PLEASE ENTER THE DEVICE TYPE, EXAMPLE: 3350 OR 3380

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Self-explanatory.

Module name CSKTxxxx generated from System Administrator's EXECs

CSKT005T YOU MUST HAVE A SUPMNTAP AMSERV FILE WHEN RUNNING THIS EXEC

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Self-explanatory.

Module name CSKTxxxx generated from System Administrator's EXECs

CSKT006E A TARGET LOAD LIBRARY MUST BE SPECIFIED, PLEASE ENTER THE

NAME OF THE TARGET LOAD LIBRARY

Explanation Self-explanatory. **Action** Self-explanatory.

media name

YOUR MACHINE IS BEING IPLED AS A STAND-ALONE SYSTEM TO EXECUTE THE DEVICE SUPPORT FACILITY. WHEN THE DEVICE SUPPORT FACILITY PROMPTS YOU FOR THE INPUT DEVICE, SPECIFY "2540,00C." WHEN THE DEVICE SUPPORT FACILITY PROMPTS YOU FOR THE OUTPUT DEVICE, SPECIFY "CONSOLE." PLEASE HIT ENTER WHEN

THE IPL IS COMPLETE.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Self-explanatory.

CSKT006T PLEASE ERASE YOUR "\$CINCOM EXEC A" FILE BEFORE EXECUTING

SUPMSMVE

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Self-explanatory.

Module name CSKTxxxxx generated from System Administrator's EXECs

CSKT007E (filename filetype) * IS AN INVALID INPUT FILE, PLEASE ENTER

THE INPUT FILENAME AND FILETYPE

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Self-explanatory.

CSKT007I THE RETURN CODE IS: (rc)

Explanation The displayed return code was returned.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSKTxxxx generated from System Administrator's EXECs

CSKT007T PLEASE ERASE YOUR "\$CINCOM AMSERV A" FILE BEFORE EXECUTING

SUPMSIDC

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Self-explanatory.

Module name CSKTxxxx generated from System Administrator's EXECs

CSKT008E (loadlib) IS NOT A VALID INPUT LOADLIB, PLEASE RE-ENTER

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Enter a valid input LOADLIB and reenter.

Module name CSKTxxxx generated from System Administrator's EXECs

CSKT008I EXECUTING (program name)

Explanation The named program has begun execution.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSKTxxxx generated from System Administrator's EXECs

CSKT008T PLEASE ERASE YOUR "\$CINCOM LISTING A" FILE BEFORE EXECUTING

SUPMSIDC

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Self-explanatory.

Module name CSKTxxxxx generated from System Administrator's EXECs

CSKT009E AN INPUT FILE NAME AND FILE TYPE MUST BE SPECIFIED, PLEASE

ENTER THE FILENAME AND FILETYPE

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Self-explanatory.

Module name CSKTxxxx generated from System Administrator's EXECs

CSKT010E (volser) IS AN INVALID TAPE VOLSER, PLEASE ENTER A VALID TAPE VOLSER OR "HX" TO EXIT **Explanation** Self-explanatory. Action Self-explanatory. Module name CSKTxxxx generated from System Administrator's EXECs CSKT011E (program name) IS AN INVALID PROGRAM NAME. ENTER "CSMUDCVT," "CSTUFC8A," OR "HX" TO EXIT **Explanation** Self-explanatory. Action Self-explanatory. Module name CSKTxxxx generated from System Administrator's EXECs CSKT012E (filename, filetype, filemode) DOES NOT EXIST. PLEASE ENTER A VALID INPUT FILE (FNAME FTYPE FMODE) **Explanation** Self-explanatory. Action Self-explanatory. Module name CSKTxxxx generated from System Administrator's EXECs CSKT013E (filename) LOADLIB * DOES NOT EXIST. PLEASE ENTER THE CORRECT NAME OF THE LOAD LIBRARY OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE **Explanation** Self-explanatory. Action Self-explanatory. Module name CSKTxxxx generated from System Administrator's EXECs CSKT014E (filemode) IS AN INVALID FILE MODE. PLEASE ENTER A VALID FILE MODE **Explanation** Self-explanatory. Action Self-explanatory. CSKTxxxx generated from System Administrator's EXECs Module name (number) IS AN INVALID FILE NUMBER. PLEASE ENTER EITHER "5" CSKT015E OR "6" **Explanation** Self-explanatory. Action Self-explanatory. Module name CSKTxxxx generated from System Administrator's EXECs (filename) TEXT * IS AN INVALID INPUT FILE. PLEASE ENTER CSKT016E THE FILE NAME OF A "TEXT" FILE **Explanation** Self-explanatory. Action Self-explanatory.

90 P26-0126-64

CSKTxxxx generated from System Administrator's EXECs

Module name

CSKT017E AN INPUT FILE WITH A FILE TYPE OF "TEXT" MUST BE SPECIFIED.

PLEASE ENTER THE INPUT FILE NAME

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Self-explanatory.

CSKT018E (filename) INPUT * IS AN INVALID INPUT FILE. PLEASE ENTER

THE FILE NAME OF A FILE WITH A FILE TYPE OF "INPUT"

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Self-explanatory.

Module name CSKTxxxx generated from System Administrator's EXECs

CSKT019E (filename) AMSERV * IS AN INVALID INPUT FILE. PLEASE ENTER

THE FILE NAME OF A FILE WITH A FILE TYPE OF "AMSERV" $\,$

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Self-explanatory.

Module name CSKTxxxx generated from System Administrator's EXECs

CSKT020E AN INPUT FILE MUST BE SPECIFIED. PLEASE ENTER THE INPUT

FILE NAME

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Self-explanatory.

CSKT021E ERROR: (disk mode) IS A READ ONLY DISK. PLEASE ENTER A

VALID DISK MODE WITH WRITE ACCESS

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Self-explanatory.

Module name CSKTxxxxx generated from System Administrator's EXECs

CSKT022E AN INPUT LOADLIB MUST BE SPECIFIED, PLEASE ENTER THE LOADLIB

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Self-explanatory.

Module name CSKTxxxxx generated from System Administrator's EXECs

CSKT030E ENTER THE FILEMOD FILENAME, FILETYPE, AND FILEMODE

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Self-explanatory.

Module name CSKTxxxx generated from System Administrator's EXECs

CSKT031E INPUT FILEMOD (fn ft fm) NOT FOUND

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Self-explanatory.

CSKT040E PLEASE INPUT MAP UTILITY PROGRAM NAME

Explanation Self-explanatory. **Action** Self-explanatory.

CSKT041E PLEASE INPUT VIRTUAL ADDRESS OF THE TP DISK

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Self-explanatory.

Module name CSKTxxxx generated from System Administrator's EXECs

CSKT042E OUTPUT DISK (output destination) MUST HAVE WRITE ACCESS

Explanation Self-explanatory. **Action** Self-explanatory.

CSKT043E OUTPUT DISK (output destination) MUST BE ACCESSED

Explanation Self-explanatory. **Action** Self-explanatory.

CSKT044E ERROR: (program name) IS AN INVALID MAP PROGRAM NAME

Explanation Self-explanatory. **Action** Self-explanatory.

Module name CSKTxxxx generated from System Administrator's EXECs

CSMB500E CARD OUT OF SEQUENCE - CONTINUE WITH SYNTAX CHECK

Explanation The transactions remaining after the erroneous input

statement will be validated for syntax but not processed.

Action Sort and resubmit the necessary input statements.

Module name CSMBINPT

CSMB501I END *** *** MAXIMUM ERROR CODE ****

Explanation All input statements for the specified function have been

processed.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSMBLINE

CSMB502W INVALID NULL CHARACTER - OPTION CARD IGNORED

Explanation The specified null character is either invalid or in the wrong

position.

Action Correct and resubmit the option statement.

Module name CSMBINPT

CSMB503T SIGN-ON REQUIRED BEFORE FIRST COMMAND - EXECUTION TERMINATED

Explanation A valid sign-on statement is required to initiate Directory

maintenance processing.

Action Submit a valid sign-on statement before any processing

statements.

Module name CSMBLINE

CSMB504W ONLY 1 SIGN-ON PERMITTED IN ANY EXECUTION - OPTION CARD

IGNORED

Explanation The sign-on statement must be submitted before Directory

maintenance processing and can only be submitted once.

Action The erroneous sign-on statement is ignored and processing is

continued.

Module name CSMBINPT

CSMB505E INVALID OPTION CARD

Explanation The option statement contains an invalid character(s). All run

option statements must contain + in position 1, followed by a

valid option.

Action Correct and resubmit the option statement and the remaining

input statements.

Module name CSMBINPT

CSMB506E EXTRANEOUS DATA FOR COMMAND - SKIPPING TO NEXT CATEGORY CARD

Explanation The input statement contains invalid data. Subsequent input

statements are not processed until another category is

specified.

Action Correct and resubmit the erroneous statement and the input

statements that were not processed.

Module name CSMBINPT

CSMB507E MISSING ATTRIBUTE DATA CARD FOR FUNCTION

Explanation The specified input statement is invalid and the command is

not processed.

Action Correct and resubmit all input statements required for the

function to be performed.

Module name CSMBGENM, CSMBLINE

CSMB508S MISSING RELATIONAL DATA CARD

Explanation The required relational data statement was not found.

Action Add the relational data statement and resubmit the

transaction.

Module name CSMBLINE

CSMB509S ALL. OPTION NOT VALID IN BATCH

Explanation The ALL. option for the specified command is not valid in

batch mode.

Action The statement was not processed.

Module name CSMBLINE

CSMB511T CARD MISMATCH ON RESTART ATTEMPT - RESTART TERMINATED

Explanation After an abend, a change was made in the order of the original

input statements before resubmission of the job. The next statement in the buffer, rather than the currently executing statement, was used to determine if the input matched.

Action Resubmit the original input statements with no changes to

their sequence and no additional input statements.

Module name CSMBRCUR

CSMB512I DIRECTORY MAINTENANCE RESTART - CONTINUE EXECUTION AT LAST

COMMIT

Explanation Processing is being restarted from the last successful commit

point after a system failure. This may result in commands

already processed being redisplayed or reexecuted.

Action None, information only,

Module name CSMBRCUR

CSMB513W SYNTAX CHECK OPTION TURNED ON BY ERROR PROCESSOR

Explanation After detecting an error, the remaining transactions were

validated but not processed.

Action Correct the error and resubmit from the point where the error

was detected.

Module name CSMBIO

CSMB514I BATCH DIRECTORY MAINTENANCE ON ****

Explanation Directory maintenance is being performed on the specified

Directory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSMBLINE

CSMB515I STASUPRATICS - CARDS READ ****, COMMANDS PROCESSED ****,

COMMANDS EXECUTED ****, # OF ERRORS ****, MAXIMUM ERROR CODE

Explanation This is a statistical message produced at the end of Batch

Directory maintenance processing.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSMBLINE

CSMB516S INVALID CATEGORY SELECTION CODE SPECIFIED

Explanation The category selected is invalid for the command selected.

Action Correct either the category or the command code. Resubmit.

Module name CSMBLINE

CSMB517S INVALID COMMAND SELECTION CODE SPECIFIED

Explanation The command selected is invalid for the category selected.

Action Correct either the command or the category code. Resubmit.

Module name CSMBLINE

CSMB518S INVALID SHORT EDIT COMMAND SPECIFIED

Explanation An invalid subcommand was specified with the SHORT EDIT

(SE) command.

Action Enter a valid subcommand of AD (Add), CH (Change), DE

(Delete), or DI (Display). Resubmit.

Module name CSMBLINE

CSMB519I EXTRANEOUS DATA SKIPPING TERMINATED WITH VALID STATEMENT

Explanation Processing has been reactivated after encountering a

statement with invalid data.

Action Check the statement(s) that was skipped. Correct and

resubmit if necessary.

Module name CSMBINPT

CSMB520W PREVIOUS INPUT SKIPPED DUE TO PRIOR ERROR

Explanation The echoed input statements have been skipped because of a

previous error.

Action Correct the statement(s) in error. Resubmit the necessary

transactions.

Module name CSMBLINE

CSMB527S INVALID SUBCOMMAND SELECTION CODE SPECIFIED

Explanation The subcommand code specified is invalid.

Action Reenter the correct selection code.

CSMM000E INVALID ERROR NUMBER REQUESTED - PLEASE REENTER

Explanation A nonexistent error number has been requested. The number

requested is shown in the error code portion of the message

number.

Action Correct and resubmit the error number.

Module name CSMGERRR

CSMM007E INVALID COMMAND FOR SUB-CATEGORY

Explanation The category code selected as the subcategory code is

invalid.

Action Reenter a valid category code.

Module name CSMBLINE, CSMOLINE

CSMM011D MAINTENANCE MUST ALSO BE PERFORMED ON AS CATEGORY - PLEASE

CONFIRM **** YES OR NO

Explanation The rename of a File requires changes to the contents of

Access Sets using that File.

Action In batch mode, information only. In online mode, enter Y

(YES) to continue processing or N (NO) to cancel the request.

Module name CSMTCMB2, CSMTCMD2

CSMM012D MAINTENANCE MUST ALSO BE PERFORMED ON XF CATEGORY - PLEASE

CONFIRM **** YES OR NO

Explanation The rename of an Edit Mask or Table requires changes to

External Fields.

Action In batch mode, information only. In online mode, enter Y

(YES) to continue processing or N (NO) to cancel the request.

Module name CSMTCMB1, CSMTCMO1

CSMM013R REQUIRED NAME IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation A Required Name field has not been entered.

Action Enter the required field.

Module name CSMNASUB

CSMM014R SC NAME CANNOT BE GREATER THAN 8 CHARACTERS

Explanation The Schema name must not exceed the specified length.

Action Correct and reenter the Schema name.

Module name CSMTCTDL

CSMM015R

OS/390 SC NAME MUST FOLLOW OS NAMING CONVENTIONS

VSE SC NAME MUST FOLLOW DOS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation The first character of a Schema name must be A-Z, @, # or \$.

The remaining characters must be A-Z, 0-9, @, # or \$.

Action Correct and reenter according to the required naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTCTDL

CSMM016R BP NAME CANNOT BE GREATER THAN 4 CHARACTERS

Explanation The Buffer Pool name must not exceed the specified length.

Action Correct and reenter the Buffer Pool name.

Module name CSMTCTDL

CSMM017R

OS/390 BP NAME MUST FOLLOW OS NAMING CONVENTIONS

VSE BP NAME MUST FOLLOW DOS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation The first character of a Buffer Pool name must be A-Z, @, # or

\$. The remaining characters must be A-Z, 0-9, @, # or \$.

Action Correct and reenter according to the required naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTCTDL

CSMM018R DC NAME MUST BE ALPHANUMERIC

Explanation The Directory Component name must follow the required

naming conventions.

Action Correct and reenter the Directory Component name.

Module name CSMTCTDL

CSMM019R ED NAME CANNOT BE GREATER THAN 8 CHARACTERS

Explanation The Environment Description name must not exceed the

specified length.

Action Correct and reenter the Environment Description name.

Module name CSMTCTDL

CSMM020R

OS/390 BP NAME MUST FOLLOW OS NAMING CONVENTIONS

VSE

BP NAME MUST FOLLOW DOS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation The first character of a Buffer Pool name must be A-Z, @, # or

\$. The remaining characters must be A-Z, 0-9, @, # or \$.

Action Correct and reenter according to the required naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTCTDL

CSMM021I SC **** MIGRATION COMPLETE

Explanation The named Schema and its related entities have been

migrated to the new format.

Action This is a confirmation message for information only.

Module name CSMUMGRT

CSMM022R EM NAME MUST FOLLOW RETRIEVALS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation The first character of an Edit Mask name must be A-Z, # or \$.

If the first character is # or \$, then the second character must be A-Z and the remaining characters must be A-Z, 0-9 or

hyphens. The last character cannot be a hyphen.

Action Correct and reenter the Edit Mask name.

Module name CSMTCTDL

CSMM023R FI NAME MUST BE 3-17 CHARACTERS

Explanation The File name must not exceed the specified length.

Action Correct and reenter the File name.

Module name CSMTCTDL

CSMM024R IR NAME MUST BE 2 CHARACTERS OR 'BASE.'

Explanation The Internal Record name must follow naming conventions.

Action Correct and reenter the Internal Record name.

Module name CSMTCTDL

CSMM025R IR NAME MUST BE PRINTABLE

> The Internal Record name must be any combination of letters, Explanation

> > digits and printable special characters.

Action Correct and reenter the Internal Record name.

Module name CSMTCTDL

CSMM026R PF NAME MUST BE 8 CHARACTERS

> **Explanation** The Physical Field name must not exceed the specified length.

Action Correct and reenter the Physical Field name.

Module name **CSMTCTDL**

CSMM027R PF NAME MUST FOLLOW DBMS NAMING CONVENTIONS

> **Explanation** The first character of a Physical Field name must be A-Z, #,

> > @, \$ or *. The remaining characters must be A-Z, #, @, \$, 0-9

or -.

Action Correct and reenter according to the required naming

conventions.

Module name **CSMTCTDL**

CSMM028R PR NAME MUST FOLLOW RETRIEVALS NAMING CONVENTIONS

> The first character of a Procedure name must be A-Z, # or \$. **Explanation**

> > If the first character is # or \$, then the second character must

be A-Z. The remaining characters must be A-Z. 0-9 or hyphens. The last character cannot be a hyphen.

Action Correct and reenter according to the required naming

conventions.

Module name **CSMTCTDL**

CSMM029R LV NAME MUST FOLLOW RETRIEVALS NAMING CONVENTIONS

> **Explanation** The first character of a Logical View name must be A-Z, # or \$.

> > If the first character is # or \$, then the second character must

be A-Z. The remaining characters must be A-Z, 0-9 or

hyphens. The last character cannot be a hyphen.

Action Correct and reenter according to the required naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTCTDL CSMM031R US NAME MUST FOLLOW RETRIEVALS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation The first character of a User name must be A-Z, # or \$. If the

first character is # or \$, then the second character must be A-Z. The remaining characters must be A-Z, 0-9 or hyphens.

Action Correct and reenter according to the required naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTCTDL

CSMM032R XF NAME MUST FOLLOW RETRIEVALS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation The first character of an External Field name must be A-Z, # or

\$. If the first character is # or \$, then the second character must be A-Z. The remaining characters must be A-Z, 0-9 or

hyphens. The last character cannot be a hyphen.

Action Correct and reenter according to the required naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTCTDL

CSMM033R TA NAME MUST FOLLOW RETRIEVALS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation The first character of a Table name must be A-Z, # or \$. If the

first character is # or \$, then the second character must be A-Z. The remaining characters must be A-Z, 0-9 or hyphens.

The last character cannot be a hyphen.

Action Correct and reenter according to the required naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTCTDL

CSMM034R FI NAME MUST FOLLOW DBMS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation The first character of a Physical Data Manager (PDM) File

name must be A-Z, @, # or \$. The remaining characters must

be A-Z, 0-9, @, -, # or \$.

Action Correct and reenter according to the required naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTCTDL

CSMM035R AS NAME MUST FOLLOW RETRIEVALS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation The first character of an Access Set name must be A-Z, # or \$.

If the first character is # or \$, then the second character must be A-Z. The remaining characters must be A-Z, 0-9 or

hyphens. The last character cannot be a hyphen.

Action Correct and reenter according to the required naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTCTDL

CSMM036R DC NAME MUST BE 11 CHARACTERS

Explanation The Directory Component name must contain 11 characters

and begin with CD#CSXM.

Action Correct and reenter according to the required naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTCTDL

CSMM037R **** NAME NOT FOUND

Explanation The entity named is not on the Directory, possibly due to a

previous deletion or an erroneous spelling.

Action Verify the entity name and correct as required.

Module name CSMNVXXX, CSMTCTDL, CSMTPTB1-3

CSMM038R QC NAME MUST BE ALPHANUMERIC

Explanation The Query Component name must follow required naming

conventions.

Action Correct and reenter the Query Component name.

Module name CSMTCTDL

CSMM039R OC NAME MUST BE 11 CHARACTERS

Explanation The Query Component name must contain 11 characters and

begin with CD#CSXQ.

Action Correct and reenter according to the required naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTCTDL

CSMM040R UC NAME MUST BE ALPHANUMERIC

Explanation The Utilities Component name must follow required naming

conventions.

Action Correct and reenter the Utilities Component name.

Module name CSMTCTDL

CSMM041R UC NAME MUST BE 11 CHARACTERS

Explanation The Utilities Component name must contain 11 characters and

begin with CD#CSXU.

Action Correct and reenter according to the required naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTCTDL

CSMM042R EE NAME MUST FOLLOW RETRIEVAL NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation The first character of an Expression Equation name must be

A-Z, # or \$. If the first character is # or \$, then the second character must be A-Z. The remaining characters must be A-Z, 0-9 or hyphens. The last character cannot be a hyphen.

Action Correct and reenter according to the required naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTCTDL

CSMM043R RW NAME MUST BE PRINTABLE

Explanation A Reserved Word name can be any combination of letters,

digits and printable special characters.

Action Correct and reenter the Reserved Word name.

Module name CSMTCTDL

CSMM044R CS NAME MUST FOLLOW RETRIEVALS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation The first character of a Conceptual Schema name must be

A-Z, # or \$. If the first character is # or \$, then the second character must be A-Z. The remaining characters must be A-Z, 0-9 or hyphens. The last character cannot be a hyphen.

Action Correct and reenter according to the required naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTCTDL

CSMM045R DM NAME MUST FOLLOW RETRIEVALS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation The first character of a Domain name must be A-Z, # or \$. If

the first character is # or \$, then the second character must be A-Z. The remaining characters must be A-Z, 0-9 or hyphens.

The last character cannot be a hyphen.

Action Correct and reenter according to the required naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTCTDL

CSMM046R RE NAME CANNOT BE GREATER THAN 25 CHARACTERS

Explanation The relation name must not exceed the specified length.

Action Correct relation name and retry function.

Module name CSMTCTDL

CSMM047R RE NAME MUST FOLLOW RETRIEVALS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation The first character of a Relation name must be A-Z, # or \$. If

the first character is # or \$, then the second character must be A-Z. The remaining characters must be A-Z, 0-9 or hyphens.

The last character cannot be a hyphen.

Action Correct and reenter according to the required naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTCTDL

CSMM048R AT NAME CANNOT BE GREATER THAN 25 CHARACTERS

Explanation The attribute name must not exceed the specified length.

Action Correct and reenter the attribute name.

Module name CSMTCTDL

CSMM049R AT NAME MUST FOLLOW RETRIEVALS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation The first character of an Attribute name must be A-Z, # or \$. If

the first character is # or \$, then the second character must be A-Z. The remaining characters must be A-Z, 0-9 or hyphens.

The last character cannot be a hyphen.

Action Correct and reenter according to the required naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTCTDL

CSMM050R FK NAME MUST FOLLOW RETRIEVALS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation The first character of a Foreign Key name must be A-Z, # or \$.

If the first character is # or \$, then the second character must be A-Z. The remaining characters must be A-Z, 0-9 or

hyphens. The last character cannot be a hyphen.

Action Correct and reenter according to the required naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTCTDL

CSMM051E ACTIVE SCHEMA MAINTENANCE MUST BE PERMITTED BEFORE EXECUTING

THIS FUNCTION

Explanation Maintenance cannot be performed on a Schema that is in use

by the Physical Data Manager (PDM) until Active Schema

Maintenance is permitted.

Action Verify the Schema name. If correct, permit Active Schema

Maintenance using the Schema Special Function command.

Module name CSMPSXXX, CSMTCTDL

CSMM052R **** NAME ALREADY EXISTS

Explanation The entity name already exists on the Directory.

Action Change the entity name and reenter, or determine why it exists

and make appropriate corrections.

Module name CSMEJFIX, CSMTCTDL, CSMTPTB1-3

CSMM054R SG NAME MUST FOLLOW RETRIEVALS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation The security group name must be 1-30 alphanumeric

characters. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM Directory Online User's Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-1260, or the SUPRA Server PDM Directory Batch User's Guide (OS/390 & VSE),

P26-1261, for naming conventions.

Action Correct and reenter the security group name.

Module name CSMTCTDL

CSMM055R MR NAME CANNOT BE GREATER THAN 8 CHARACTERS

Explanation You tried to enter a Maintenance Restriction name that was

more than 8 characters long.

Action Correct and reenter the Maintenance Restriction name.

Module name CSMTCTDL

CSMM056R MR NAME MUST FOLLOW OS/DOS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation You entered a Maintenance Restriction name that was not 1-8

valid characters. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM Directory Online User's Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-1260, or the SUPRA Server PDM Directory Batch User's Guide (OS/390 &

VSE), P26-1261, for Maintenance Restriction naming

conventions.

Action Correct and reenter the Maintenance Restriction name.

Module name CSMTCTDL

CSMM058A UNSUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF FUNCTION

Explanation While trying to delete a domain, a related attribute was found.

Action Delete all attributes in the target domain or change the domain

field for each attribute so the attributes will belong to another

domain. Then retry the delete domain function.

Module name CSMEMDMX

CSMM059A **** COMMAND INVALID FOR GENERATED ENTITY

Explanation An attempt was made to perform maintenance on an internal

or external schema entity generated via the generate

command, and this update is not allowed.

Action If update on the generated entity is still desired, change the

maintenance option in the directory component description to

allow these updates.

Module name CSMNVXXX

CSMM060A **** COMMAND INVALID FOR DEFAULT ENTITY

Explanation CHECK, COPY, DELETE, REMOVE and RENAME are not

allowed when performing maintenance on a default entity.

Action Correct the command and/or the naming data. Reenter.

Module name CSMNVXXX

CSMM061R RECORDS PER BLOCK IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required parameter that has not been entered, or the

field has been blanked.

Action Enter the number of records per block or zero.

Module name CSMTPTB1

**** NAME CANNOT BE RW

Explanation The entity named already exists as a Reserved Word.

Action Correct the entity name and reenter.

Module name CSMNVXXX, CSMTPTB1-3

CSMM063W XF **** ALREADY EXISTS IN TARGET SCHEMA

Explanation During an FI (file) or LV (logical view) copy with the Copy XF

(external field) Option = Y, an External Field was encountered

that already existed in the target Schema.

Action Verify the External Field name.

Module name CSMEXXF4

CSMM064R CK VERIFICATION MESSAGE MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field requires a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating whether a

verification of the CK function is required.

Action Reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM062R

CSMM065A RENAME 'BASE.' IR IS NOT PERMITTED

Explanation The BASE. Internal Record cannot be renamed.

Action Do not attempt to rename the BASE. Internal Record.

Module name CSMNVXXX

CSMM066R LANGUAGE MUST BE ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN OR SPANISH

Explanation The User language option must be one of the specified

languages.

Action Reenter a valid User language.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM067A MAINTENANCE ON '**PUBLIC**' US IS NOT PERMITTED

Explanation The requested maintenance function is not permitted.

Action Do not attempt this maintenance function.

Module name CSMNVXXX

CSMM068R DBA ELIGIBILITY FLAG MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field requires a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating whether the

user is eligible to be a Database Administrator (DBA).

Action Reenter the DBA Eligibility Flag field using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM069R EXPRESSION TEXT IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required parameter that has not been entered, or the

field has been blanked.

Action Enter the text for the Expression Equation.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM070T INVALID SIGN-ON - SECURITY LOCK-OUT

Explanation Three attempts to sign on to the system have failed.

Action Bring the Directory maintenance system up again and retry,

using a valid user ID and password.

Module name CSMOLINE

CSMM071R INVALID USER-ID/PASSWORD - PLEASE RE-ENTER

Explanation This attempt to sign on to the system is invalid.

Action Correct and reenter the user ID and password.

Module name CSMGSIGN

CSMM072A ENTITY NAME NO LONGER EXISTS

Explanation Between initial name validation and final name validation, the

entity has been deleted or renamed by another task.

Action Determine if the entity should still exist. If necessary contact

Cincom Support to determine the problem.

Module name CSMDPXXX, CSMDSXXX, CSMGDXXX, CSMPSXXX,

CSMTPTB1, CSMTPTB3, CSMVAINS, CSMVARSQ, CSMVAXXX, CSMVEDEL, CSMVEDSP, CSMVEINS,

CSMVERSQ, CSMVEXXX, and all CSME function execution

modules

CSMM073R ED AND FI ARE ALREADY RELATED

Explanation The relationship between the requested entities has previously

been established and may not be redefined.

Action Verify the entity names and correct if necessary.

Module name CSMTRLRM

CSMM074R PR IS NOT RDM TYPE

Explanation A CG, DI or VD command, or a VE command with a CG, DI,

DE or RS subcommand, is only valid for RDM type

procedures.

Action Use those commands only with RDM procedures. Do not

attempt those functions with I.Q. or Comprehensive Retrieval

procedures.

Module name CSMEMPRX, CSMNVXXX, CSMOVIEM, CSMVLXXX,

CSMVMXXX

CSMM075R ED AND FI ARE NOT RELATED

Explanation The relationship between the requested entities must be

established prior to execution of this function.

Action Verify the Environment Description and File names. Correct

as required.

Module name CSMTRLRM

CSMM076R CONTROL KEY INDICATOR MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field requires a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating whether the

External Field can be used by RDM as a control key.

Action Reenter the value for the Control Key Indicator field using Y or

N.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM077R SECURITY CONSOLE OPTION MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field requires Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating whether to

display console messages for logon failures.

Action Reenter the value for the Sec Console Option field using Y or

N.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM078R PASSWORD OPTION MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field requires a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating whether

password checking is to be done during Directory

maintenance sign-on.

Action Reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM079T THE DIRECTORY IS FULL OR NO DEFINITION NUMBERS ARE AVAILABLE

- ABENDING

Explanation This is a fatal error. Further processing cannot be performed.

Action Execute the DBA Utilities File Statistics utility and determine

which Directory file is full. Then increase the size of this file and execute the UNLOAD and LOAD utilities. Additional information on this procedure can be found in the SUPRA Server PDM DBA Utilities User's Guide (OS/390 & VSE),

P26-6260.

Module name CSMSDIM

CSMM080R CONSOLE OPTION MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field requires Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating whether to

route messages to the system console.

Action Reenter the value for the Console Option field using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM081R ONLINE QUERY INDICATOR MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field requires Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating whether the

Logical View is usable by online I.Q.

Action Reenter the indicator using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM082A UNSUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF FUNCTION - ENTITY NAME NOW EXISTS

Explanation Between initial name validation and final name validation, the

entity has been added, copied or renamed by another task.

Action Verify the naming data and correct if necessary. If there is a

problem within the Directory, contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSMEJSCX, CSMEMATX, CSMEMBPX, CSMEMCSX,

CSMEMCS4, CSMEMDMX, CSMEMEDX, CSMEMEEX, CSMEMFKX, CSMEMFLX, CSMEMIRX, CSMEMNPX, CSMEMPFX, CSMEMPRX, CSMEMREX, CSMEMRWX, CSMEMSC4, CSMEMTTX, CSMEMXFX, CSMEMXXX, CSMEXAS4, CSMEXED4, CSMEXFL4, CSMEXNP4,

CSMEXRE4, CSMEXSS4

CSMM083R RELATE LV OPTION - MUST BY Y OR N

Explanation When copying a Logical View (Subschema) from one Schema

to another, this field indicates whether relationships in the original Logical View apply to the new Logical View.

Action Reenter the Option field using Y (YES) or N (NO).

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM084R OPEN MODE MUST BE NONE, READ OR SUPD

Explanation The Open Mode field must be one of the specified options.

Action Correct and reenter the value of the field.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM085R TOTAL VSAM CNTRL INTVL IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required parameter that has not been entered, or the

field has been blanked out.

Action Enter the total number of VSAM Control Intervals for this file or

zero.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM086R TOTAL VSAM CNTRL INTVL MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character. The total number

of VSAM Control Intervals must be numeric.

Action Correct and reenter the value for the Total VSAM Control

Interval field.

CSMM087R TOTAL VSAM CNTRL INTVL MUST BE LESS THAN 2,147,483,648

Explanation The total number of VSAM Control Intervals must be less than

the specified value.

Action Correct and reenter the value for the Total VSAM Control

Interval field.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM088R PARENT PF AND POSITION PF ARE NOT RELATED

Explanation The Physical Field named cannot be added unless the Parent

and Position fields are related.

Action Correct and reenter the parent Physical Field name or the

position Physical Field name.

Module name CSMEMPFX, CSMTPTB2

CSMM089R EDIT MASK CHARACTERS IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required parameter that has not been entered, or the

field has been blanked out.

Action Enter the Edit Mask characters.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM090R EDIT MASK CHARACTERS CANNOT BE GREATER THAN 66 CHARACTERS

Explanation The specified Edit Mask characters exceed the maximum

length.

Action Correct and reenter the Edit Mask characters.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM091R US AND LV ARE ALREADY RELATED

Explanation The relationship between the requested entities has previously

been established and may not be redefined.

Action Verify the naming data for the User and Logical View, and

correct if necessary.

Module name CSMTRLRM

CSMM092R US AND LV ARE NOT RELATED

Explanation A relationship between the requested entities must be

established prior to execution of this function.

Action Verify the naming data and correct if necessary.

Module name CSMTRLRM

CSMM093R DIRECTORY ACCESS METHOD MUST BE READ OR SUPD

Explanation The Access Method for Directory files must be one of the

specified options.

Action Correct and reenter the value of the Access Method field.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM094R TOTAL LOGICAL RECORDS IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required parameter that has not been entered, or the

field has been blanked out.

Action Enter the total number of logical records or zero if it is to be

calculated.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM095R TOTAL LOGICAL RECORDS MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation The Total Logical Records field contains a non-numeric

character.

Action Reenter the correct value for the Total Logical Records field.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM096R LV AND XF ARE ALREADY RELATED

Explanation The relationship between the requested entities has previously

been established and may not be redefined.

Action Verify the Logical View and External Field names, and correct

if necessary.

Module name CSMTRLRM

CSMM097R LV AND XF ARE NOT RELATED

Explanation The relationship between the requested entities must be

established prior to execution of this function.

Action Verify the Logical View and External Field names, and correct

accordingly.

Module name CSMTPTB1, CSMTRLRM

CSMM098R TRANSLATE/EDIT SWITCH MUST BE T OR E, OR BLANK

Explanation This field must contain one of the specified options.

Action Correct and reenter the field.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3

CSMM099R EDITED FIELD LENGTH IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation When an Edit Mask is specified, the length of the edited field is

required.

Action Enter a value for the length of the edited field.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3

CSMM100R EDITED FIELD LENGTH MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation A non-numeric character has been entered in the field.

Action Correct and reenter the length of the edited field.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3

CSMM101R EDITED FIELD LENGTH MUST BE GREATER THAN 0 AND LESS THEN

100,000

Explanation The value entered does not fall within the specified range for

the field.

Action Correct and reenter the length of the edited field.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3

CSMM102R TRANSLATE EDIT NAME MUST BE BLANK

Explanation The Edited Length field and the Translate/Edit Switch field

contain blank values, indicating that there is no table or mask.

Action Verify that the Translate/Edit Name is in error and blank out

the name. If the Translate/Edit Name is not in error, enter the values for the Edited Length and the Translate/Edit Switch

fields.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3

CSMM103R RECORDS PER BLOCK MUST BE SPECIFIED AS 1

Explanation For file types TASKLOG, SYSTLOG or STATLOG, this field

must contain a 1.

Action Correct and reenter the value as 1.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM104R BLOCKS PER TRACK IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required parameter that has not been entered, or the

fields have been blanked out.

Action Enter the number of blocks stored per track or zero if it is to be

calculated.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM105R BLOCKS PER TRACK MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character.

Action Correct and reenter the number of blocks per track.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM106R BLOCKS PER TRACK MUST BE LESS THAN 2,147,483,648

Explanation The value entered exceeds the maximum allowed for the field.

Action Correct and reenter the number of blocks per track.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM107R DATA FORMAT DOES NOT CORRESPOND TO FIELD LENGTH

Explanation The data format does not correspond to the field length. The data format is in direct correlation to the field length as follows:

Data format	Valid lengths
Binary (B)	1, 2, 4 or 8
Character (C)	1-32767
Floating point (F)	2, 4 or 8
Packed decimal (P)	1-16
Zoned decimal (Z)	1-18

Action Correct and reenter the field in error.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3

CSMM108R DC NAME MUST BEGIN WITH 'CD#CSXM'

Explanation The Directory Component Description name must be in the

specified format.

Action Reenter the naming data for the Directory Component

Description.

Module name CSMNAXXX

CSMM109A FI **** - VSAM CNTRL INTVL CANNOT BE LESS THAN LOGICAL

RECORD LENGTH + 7

Explanation The value of the VSAM Control Interval for the specified file is

less than the minimum allowed.

Action Correct and reenter the value for the VSAM Control Interval

field.

Module name CSMELMAC

CSMM110A FI **** - INVALID VSAM CNTRL INTVL

Explanation The VSAM Control Interval must be evenly divisible by 512 if it

is less than or equal to 4K; or it must be evenly divisible by

2048 if it is greater than 4K.

Action Correct and reenter the VSAM Control Interval field.

Module name CSMELMAC

CSMM111A FI **** - ACCESS METHOD INVALID FOR FILE TYPE

Explanation A noncompatible Access Method has been entered for the

specified File.

Action Correct and reenter the Access Method.

Module name CSMELMAC

CSMM112A FILE **** - LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH CANNOT BE GREATER THAN 1

TRACK

Explanation An invalid Logical Record Length has been entered for the

specified File.

Action Correct and reenter the Logical Record Length.

Module name CSMELMAC

CSMM113A FILE **** - TOTAL LOGICAL RECORDS MUST BE GREATER THAN 2

Explanation The total number of logical records for the specified File is less

than the accepted minimum.

Action Correct and reenter the Total Logical Records.

Module name CSMELMAC

CSMM114R DELETE XF OPTION MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field requires a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating whether the

XF should be deleted.

Action Reenter the Delete XF Option field using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM115R REMOVE SS/XF OPTION MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation The field requires a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating whether the

XF to LV relationship should be deleted.

Action Reenter the Remove LV Option field using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM117R COPY XF OPTION MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field requires a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating whether the

External Fields related to the Physical Fields are also to be

copied.

Action Reenter the Copy XF Option field using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB1, CSMTPTB2

CSMM118R SEQUENCE FIELD NAME NOT FOUND

Explanation The Physical Field specified as the Sequence Field for a

related file is not on the Directory possibly because: (1) The spelling was erroneous; (2) it was previously deleted; or (3) it

was not previously added.

Action Verify the Sequence Field name and correct as required.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM119R PF LENGTH MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character.

Action Correct and reenter the length of the Physical Field.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM120R PF LENGTH MUST BE LESS THAN 32,768

Explanation The value of the Physical Field Length does not fall within the

required range. The Physical Field Length must be greater

than 0.

Action Correct and reenter the value of the Physical Field Length

field.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM121R PHYSICAL FIELD LENGTH IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This field is required and must be numeric.

Action Enter a valid value for the Physical Field Length.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM122R NUMBER OF DECIMAL PLACES IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required parameter that has not been entered or has

been blanked.

Action Enter the number of decimal places.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3

CSMM123R NUMBER OF DECIMAL PLACES MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character.

Action Correct and reenter the number of decimal places.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3

CSMM124R DATA FORMAT MUST BE C, Z, P, B OR F

Explanation This field must be one of the specified values: C = character; Z

= zoned; P = packed; B = binary; and F = floating point.

Action Correct and reenter the data format code.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3

CSMM125R KEY REFERBACK NAME NOT FOUND

Explanation The Referback field specified for a related file is not on the

Directory possibly because: (1) the spelling was erroneous; (2) it was previously deleted; or (3) it was not previously added.

Action Verify the Referback field and correct as required.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM126R SEQUENCE FIELD TYPE MUST BE A, D, M, U, OR BLANK

Explanation This field must be entered as A (Ascending), D (Descending),

M (nonuniquely sequenced DL/I segment), U (uniquely sequenced DL/I segment), or blank (no sequencing for DL/I

seament).

Action Correct and reenter the value as specified.

Module name CSMTPAFI

CSMM127R LINKPATH TYPE MUST BE P OR S

Explanation This field must be entered as P (Primary) or S (Secondary).

Action Correct and reenter the value as P or S.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM128R TOTAL LOGICAL RECORDS AND TOTAL VSAM CONTROL INTERVALS ARE

REQUIRED - ONE MUST EQUAL 0, THE OTHER MUST BE GREATER THAN

0

Explanation Only one of these fields may be specified as other than zero.

Action Enter a valid value in the applicable field.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM129R TOTAL VSAM CONTROL INTERVALS AND TOTAL LOGICAL RECORDS ARE

REQUIRED - ONE MUST EQUAL $\mathbf{0}$, THE OTHER MUST BE GREATER THAN

0

Explanation Only one of these fields may be specified as other than zero.

Action Enter a valid value in the applicable field.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM130R TOTAL LOGICAL RECORDS AND TOTAL TRACKS ARE REQUIRED - ONE

MUST EQUAL 0, THE OTHER MUST BE GREATER THAN 0

Explanation Only one of these fields may be specified as other than zero.

Action Enter a valid value in the applicable field.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM131R VSAM CONTROL INTERVAL IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required field that has not been entered or has been

blanked out.

Action Enter a valid value in the VSAM Control Interval field.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM132R VSAM CONTROL INTERVAL MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation A non-numeric character has been entered in the VSAM

Control Interval field.

Action Correct and reenter the value for the VSAM Control Interval

field.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM133R VSAM CONTROL INTERVAL MUST BE GREATER THAN 0 AND LESS THAN

2,147,483,648

Explanation The value entered for the VSAM Control Interval field exceeds

the maximum.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value for the VSAM Control Interval

field.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM134R FILE DEVICE ASSGN MUST BE LESS THAN 256, OR RDR, IPT, PCH,

LST OR SLB

Explanation The File Device Assignment field must be one of the specified

options.

Action Correct and reenter the value of the field.

CSMM135R SITE EXIT NAME MUST FOLLOW OS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation The Site Exit field contains an invalid character(s). Exits use

OS/390 and VS1 naming conventions.

Action Correct and reenter according to the appropriate naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM136R FILE ACCESS METHOD MUST BE ESDS, QSAM, OUTP, WORK, OR BSAM

Explanation The File Access Method field must be one of the specified

options.

Action Correct and reenter the value of the File Access Method field.

Module name CSMTPAF1

CSMM137R LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required field that has not been entered or has been

blanked out.

Action Enter a valid value in the Logical Record Length field.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM138R LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation A non-numeric character has been entered in the Logical

Record Length field.

Action Correct and reenter the value of the Logical Record Length

field.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM139R LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH MUST BE GREATER THAN 0 AND LESS THAN

32,768

Explanation The value entered for the Logical Record Length does not fall

within the specified range.

Action Correct and reenter the value of the Logical Record Length

field.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM140R FILE ACCESS METHOD MUST BE BDAM, ESDS, KSDS, RRDS, BSAM,

OUTP, WORK, QSAM, ISAM, OR OSAM

Explanation The Access Method field must be one of the specified options.

Action Correct and reenter the value of the Access Method field.

Module name CSMTPAF1

CSMM141R FILE ACCESS METHOD MUST BE BDAM OR ESDS

Explanation The File Access Method must be one of the specified options.

Action Correct and reenter the value of the File Access Method field.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM142R FILE DEVICE TYPE MUST BE 2311, 2314, 3310, 3330, 3340, 3344,

3350, 3370, 3375, 3380, VSAM, OR FBA

Explanation The File Device Type must be one of the specified options.

Action Correct and reenter the value of the File Device Type field.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM143R FILE ACCESS METHOD MUST BE BDAM, ESDS, OR KSDS

Explanation The File Access Method must be one of the specified options.

Action Correct and reenter the value of the File Access Method field.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM144R FILE TYPE MUST BE PRIMARY, RELATED, INDEX, TASKLOG, SYSTLOG,

STATLOG, SEQ, WORK, OTHER, HDAM, HIDAM, HISAM, SHISAM, HSAM,

OR SHSAM

Explanation The File Type must be one of the specified options.

Action Correct and reenter the value of the File Type field.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM145R TOTAL LOGICAL RECORDS MUST BE LESS THAN 2,147,483,648

Explanation The value entered for the Total Logical Records exceeds the

maximum.

Action Correct and reenter the value of the Total Logical Records

field.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM146R

VSE

OS/390 data set name must follow os naming conventions

DATA SET NAME MUST FOLLOW DOS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation The Data Set Name contains an invalid character(s).

Action Correct and reenter according to the appropriate naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTPTB1, CSMTPTB3

CSMM147R DDNAME IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This field is required. OS/390 ddnames contain 1-8

characters. VSE ddnames contain 1-7 characters.

Action Enter a valid value in the ddname field.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM148R

OS/390 DDNAME CANNOT BE GREATER THAN 8 CHARACTERS

VSE DDNAME CANNOT BE GREATER THAN 7 CHARACTERS

Explanation The ddname entered exceeds the maximum number of

characters.

Action Correct and reenter the ddname field.

Module name CSMTPTB1, CSMTPTB3

CSMM149R

OS/390 DDNAME MUST FOLLOW OS NAMING CONVENTIONS

VSE DDNAME MUST FOLLOW DOS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation The ddname contains an invalid character(s).

Action Correct and reenter the ddname according to the appropriate

naming conventions.

Module name CSMTPTB1, CSMTPTB3

CSMM150R CODED RECORD INDICATOR MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating

whether the File is coded.

Action Reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM151R TOTAL TRACKS IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required field that has not been entered or has been

blanked out.

Action Enter the size of the File in tracks.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM152R TOTAL TRACKS MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation The Total Tracks field contains a non-numeric character.

Action Correct and reenter the value of the Total Tracks field.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM153R TOTAL TRACKS MUST BE LESS THAN 65,536

Explanation The value in the Total Tracks field exceeds the maximum.

Action Correct and reenter the value of the Total Tracks field.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM154R DOS INDICATOR MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating

whether the File was created under VSE.

Action Reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM155R OLD FILE INDICATOR MUST Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating

whether the File was created using a nonoptimizing version of

TOTAL.

Action Reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM156R FILE ACCESS METHOD MUST BE ESDS, KSDS, RRDS, BSAM, OR QSAM

WHEN DEVICE TYPE IS FBA, VSAM, 3310 or 3370

Explanation The File Access Method must be one of the specified options

for the corresponding Device Type.

Action Verify that the Device Type is correct, and correct the

applicable field.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM157A SHORT TEXT NOT FOUND

Explanation The named entity has no Short Text in the Directory.

Action Add the Short Text if desired.

Module name CSMDSXXX, CSMEMSXX

CSMM158A SHORT TEXT ALREADY EXISTS

Explanation The Short Text has already been added for this entity.

Action Perform a Change function on the short text.

Module name CSMDSXXX

CSMM159A SHORT TEXT NOW EXISTS

Explanation The Short Text has been added at another terminal after

validation that it did not exist.

Action Display the Short Text and correct if required.

Module name CSMEMSXX

CSMM160A SHORT TEXT NO LONGER EXISTS

Explanation The Short Text has been deleted at another terminal after

validation that it exists.

Action Reenter the Short Text if desired.

Module name CSMEMSXX

CSMM161R ACCESS TYPE MUST BE C, L, OR X

Explanation The Access Type must be one of the specified characters.

Action Correct and reenter the value of the Access Type field.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM162R DBMS STORAGE ALLOCATION IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required field that has not been entered or has been

blanked out.

Action Reenter the number of pages.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM163R DBMS STORAGE ALLOCATION MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character.

Action Correct and reenter the number of pages.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM164A NAME ALREADY EXISTS IN **** CATEGORY

Explanation The new name entered already exists in the specified

category.

Action Reenter using a unique name.

Module name CSMEJFIX, CSMEJSCX, CSMEMATX, CSMEMCSX,

CSMEMCS4, CSMEMDMX, CSMEMEDX, CSMEMFKX, CSMEMFLX, CSMEMNPX, CSMEMREX, CSMEMRWX, CSMEMXXX, CSMEXFL4, CSMEXRE4, CSMNVXXX, CSMPAXXX, CSMTCTDL, CSMTPTB1, CSMTPTB3

CSMM165R MAX. CONNECTED INTERF IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required field that has not been entered or has been

blanked out.

Action Reenter using a value between 0 and 32,768.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM166R MAX. CONNECTED INTERF MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character.

Action Correct and reenter a value between 0 and 32,768.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM167R MAX. CONNECTED INTERF MUST BE GREATER THAN 0 AND LESS THAN

32,768

Explanation The value in this field does not fall within the specified range.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM168R DBMS STORAGE ALLOCATION MUST BE GREATER THAN 0 AND LESS THAN

OR EQUAL TO 16,777,208 OR 16,383K

Explanation The value in this field does not fall within the specified range.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM169R PROMPT TEXT IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required field that has not been entered or has been

blanked out.

Action Enter a prompt text containing 1 to 33 characters.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM170R PROMPT TEXT MUST BE LESS THAN 33 CHARACTERS

Explanation The prompt text exceeds the maximum number of characters.

Action Correct and reenter the prompt text.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM171R MAXIMUM DATABASE CALLS IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required field that has not been entered or has been

blanked out.

Action Reenter a value less than 2,147,483,648.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM172R MAXIMUM DATABASE CALLS MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

CSMM173R MAXIMUM DATABASE CALLS MUST BE LESS THAN 2,147,483,648

Explanation The value in this field exceeds the maximum allowed.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM174R MAXIMUM LINES FOR QUERY IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required field that has not been entered or has been

blanked out.

Action Reenter a value less than 2,147,483,648.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM175R MAXIMUM LINES FOR QUERY MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM176R MAXIMUM LINES FOR QUERY MUST BE LESS THAN 2,147,483,648

Explanation The value in this field exceeds the maximum allowed.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM177R OPERATING SYSTEM CODE IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required field that has not been entered or has been

blanked out.

Action Enter the appropriate operating system code.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM178R OPERATING SYSTEM CODE MUST BE DOS/VSE, OR OS/390

Explanation This field must be one of the specified options.

Action Correct and reenter the applicable code.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM179R DIRECT BUFFER COUNT IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required field that has not been entered or has been

blanked out.

Action Reenter using a value between 0 and 32,768.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM180R DIRECT BUFFER COUNT MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character.

Action Correct and reenter a value between 0 and 32,768.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM181R DIRECT BUFFER COUNT MUST BE GREATER THAN 0 AND LESS THAN

32,768

Explanation The value in this field does not fall within the specified range.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM182W ED ****, FI **** - OPEN MODE MISMATCH

Explanation The Open Mode in the relationship for the specified

Environment Description and File does not match the Directory Open Mode in the Environment Description. The relationship Open Mode has been automatically changed to match the

Directory Open Mode.

Action Warning only. No action is required unless the Directory Open

Mode is not the desired option.

Module name CSMEXSC3

CSMM183W FI ****, IR ****, PF ****, - PRIMARY FILE NOT RELATED TO ED

Explanation The linkpath Physical Field in the specified related File and

Internal Record requires that the associated primary File also

be related to the specified Environment Description.

Action Relate the primary File to the Environment Description, or

remove the related File from the Environment Description.

Module name CSMEXSC3

CSMM184A FI ****, IR ****, PF ****, - PRIMARY FILE NOT FOUND

Explanation The primary File defined in the linkpath Physical Field in the

specified File and Internal Record was not found in the

Schema.

Action Define the primary File and relate it to the same Environment

Description as the related File, or delete the related File.

Module name CSMEXSC3

CSMM185R INVALID LOG OPTIONS

Explanation This field has been incorrectly specified.

Action The four character field must be entered as follows: (1) N (no

sign-on), U (update sign-on), or A (all sign-on); (2) N (no before image) or B (before image); (3) N (no functions), F (update functions) or A (all functions); or (4) N (no after image)

or A (log after image).

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM186R CHECK EXIT NAME MUST FOLLOW OS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation The Check Exit Name contains an invalid character(s). Exits

use OS/390 and VS1 naming conventions.

Action Correct and reenter according to the appropriate naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM187R SHUTDOWN PASSWORD IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required field that has not been entered or has been

blanked out.

Action Enter **NONE** or a valid value for the Shutdown Password.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM188R FUNC. INPUT EXIT NAME MUST FOLLOW OS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation The Input Exit Name contains an invalid character(s). Exits

use OS/390 naming conventions.

Action Correct and reenter according to the appropriate naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM189R OPEN EXIT NAME MUST FOLLOW OS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation The Open Exit Name contains an invalid character(s). Exits

use OS/390 naming conventions.

Action Correct and reenter according to the appropriate naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM190R CLOSE EXIT NAME MUST FOLLOW OS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation The Close Exit Name contains an invalid character(s). Exits

use OS/390 naming conventions.

Action Correct and reenter according to the appropriate naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM191R READ EXIT NAME MUST FOLLOW OS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation The Read Exit Name contains an invalid character(s). Exits

use OS/390 naming conventions.

Action Correct and reenter according to the appropriate naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM192R WRITE EXIT NAME MUST FOLLOW OS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation The Write Exit Name contains an invalid character(s). Exits

use OS/390 naming conventions.

Action Correct and reenter according to the appropriate naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM193R TASK LOG OPTION MUST BY Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (YES) or N (NO) for Task Level

Recovery.

Action Reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM194R ACCESS MODE MUST BE RDONLY, UPDATE OR RECOVR

Explanation The Access Mode must be one of the specified options.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM195R MAX. CONNECTED THREADS IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required field that has not been entered or has been

blanked out.

Action Reenter using a value between 0 and 32,768.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM196R MAX. CONNECTED THREADS MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character.

Action Reenter using a value between 0 and 32,768.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM197R MAX. CONNECTED THREADS MUST BE GREATER THAN 0 AND LESS THAN

32,768

Explanation The value in this field does not fall within the specified range.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

CSMM198R MAXIMUM HELD RECORDS IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required field that has not been entered or has been

blanked out.

Action Reenter using a value between 0 and 32,768.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM199R MAXIMUM HELD RECORDS MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character.

Action Reenter using a value between 0 and 32,768.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM200R MAXIMUM HELD RECORDS MUST BE GREATER THAN 0 AND LESS THAN

32,768

Explanation The value in this field does not fall within the specified range.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM201R STATISTICS INDICATOR MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (YES) or N (NO) for the statistics to

be maintained.

Action Reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM202R OPENX OPTION MUST BE C, I, OR P

Explanation The Openx Option must be one of the specified characters; C

means Check, I means Ignore, P means Process.

Action Correct and reenter the value for the Openx Option field.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM203R ALIAS NAME MUST FOLLOW RETRIEVALS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation The Alias Name contains an invalid character(s).

Action Correct and reenter according to the required naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM204R BATCH DELETE OPTION MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating

whether the specified User can delete queries and Expression

Equations in batch using this Logical View.

Action Reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM205R ONLINE DELETE OPTION MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating

whether the specified User can delete queries and Expression

Equations online using this Logical View.

Action Reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM206R BATCH SAVE OPTION MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating

whether the specified User can save queries and Expression

Equations in batch using this Logical View.

Action Reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM207R ONLINE SAVE OPTION MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating

whether the specified User can save queries and Expression

Equations online using this Logical View.

Action Reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM208R BATCH DEFINE QUERIES MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating

whether the specified User can save queries and Expression

Equations in batch using this Logical View.

Action Reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM209R ONLINE DEFINE QUERIES MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating

whether the specified User can save queries and Expression

Equations online using this Logical View.

Action Reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM210R BATCH EXECUTE QUERIES MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating

whether the specified User can execute queries and Expression Equations in batch using this Logical View.

Action Reenter using Y or N.

CSMM211R ONLINE EXECUTE QUERIES MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating

whether the specified User can execute queries and Expression Equations online using this Logical View.

Action Reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM212R DEFINE COMP. RETRIEVAL OPTION MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating

whether the specified User can define Comprehensive

Retrieval reports using this Logical View.

Action Reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM213R EXECUTE COMP. RETRIEVAL OPTION MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating

whether the specified User can define Comprehensive

Retrieval reports using this Logical View.

Action Reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM214R DEFINE GEN. UPDATES MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating

whether the specified User can define generalized updates

using this Logical View.

Action Reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM215R EXECUTE GEN. UPDATES MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating

whether the specified User can execute generalized updates

using this Logical View.

Action Reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM216R DEFINE LUV APPLICATION OPTION MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating

whether the specified User can define RDM applications using

this Logical View.

Action Reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMPTPB2

CSMM217R EXECUTE LUV APPLICATION OPTION MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating

whether the specified User can define RDM applications using

this Logical View.

Action Reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM218R RELATE US OPTION MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating

whether Users are to be related to the Logical Views when

copying a Schema or Logical View.

Action Reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM219R RELATE TO PF OPTION MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating

whether the External Field is to be related to a Physical Field

when added.

Action Reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM220R DBMS CONSOLE OPTION MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating

whether the Physical Data Manager (PDM) is to display

messages on the console.

Action Reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM221R RECORD CODE MUST BE 'ALL.' OR 2 CHARACTERS

Explanation The record code contains an invalid character(s).

Action Correct and reenter using ALL. or two alphanumeric

characters, indicating the name of the Internal Record

containing the entity.

Module name CSMTPTB1, CSMTPTB2

CSMM222R DATA TRANSLATION EXIT MUST FOLLOW OS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation The Data Translation Exit contains an invalid character(s).

Exits use OS/390 naming conventions.

Action Correct and reenter according to the appropriate naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3

CSMM223R ONLINE SUBMIT OPTION MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating

whether the specified user can submit batch jobs from the

online system.

Action Reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM224R SECURITY TIMEOUT INTVL IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required field that has not been entered or has been

blanked out.

Action Reenter the number of seconds for a security time-out.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM225R SEC TIMEOUT INTERVAL MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character.

Action Correct and reenter the number of seconds.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM226R SECURITY TIMEOUT INTVL MUST BE LESS THAN 32,768

Explanation The value in this field exceeds the maximum allowed.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM227I '**PUBLIC**' CANNOT BE A DBA

Explanation An invalid DBA ID has been entered.

Action Reenter a valid identification name.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM228R STATION PRIORITY IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required field that has not been entered or has been

blanked out.

Action Reenter using a value between 0 and 112.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM229R STATION PRIORITY IS NOT NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character.

Action Reenter using a value between 0 and 112.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM230R STATION PRIORITY MUST BE LESS THAN 113

Explanation The value in this field exceeds the maximum allowed.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM231R TIME FORMAT IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required field that has not been entered or has been

blanked out.

Action Reenter using either 12 or 24.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM232R RELATE AS OPTION MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating

whether a copied Logical View is to be related to the same

Access Set.

Action Reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM233R DELETE AS OPTION MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating

whether any Access Sets related to the Logical View should

also be deleted.

Action Reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM234R TIME FORMAT MUST BE 12 OR 24

Explanation An invalid option has been entered.

Action Correct and reenter using a value of 12 or 24.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM235R DATE FORMAT IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required field that has not been entered or has been

blanked out.

Action Reenter using either MM/DD/YY or DD/MM/YY.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM236R DATE FORMAT MUST BE MM/DD/YY OR DD/MM/YY

Explanation This field must be one of the specified options.

Action Correct and reenter the date format.

CSMM237R MAXIMUM PARTITION SIZE IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required field that has not been entered or has been

blanked out.

Action Reenter using a value between 1 and 16,777,208.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM238R MAXIMUM PARTITION SIZE MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character.

Action Correct and reenter a value between 1 and 16,777,208.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM239R MAXIMUM PARTITION SIZE MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO

16,777,208 or 16,383K

Explanation The value entered does not fall within the specified range.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM240R MAXIMUM PRINT LINES IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required field that has not been entered or has been

blanked out.

Action Reenter a value between 0 and 66.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM241R MAXIMUM PRINT LINES MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character(s).

Action Correct and reenter a value between 0 and 66.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM242R MAXIMUM PRINT LINES MUST BE LESS THAN 67

Explanation The value entered exceeds the maximum.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM243R MAX CHARACTERS PER LINE IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required field that has not been entered or has been

blanked out.

Action Reenter a value between 1 and 32,767.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM244R MAX CHARACTERS PER LINE MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character.

Action Correct and reenter a value between 1 and 32,767.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM245W STRUCTURE DISPLAY STACK FILLED - DISPLAY MAY BE INCOMPLETE

Explanation During Structure Display execution, the stack area filled due to

the number of levels to be displayed. This warning indicates

that some levels may be missing.

Action Begin the display at a lower level in an attempt to display any

levels missed.

Module name CSMEXSD

CSMM246R MAX CHARACTERS PER LINE MUST BE EQUAL TO 120 OR 132

Explanation This field must be one of the specified options.

Action Reenter using either 120 or 132.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM247R SORT NAME IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required field that has not been entered or has been

blanked out.

Action Reenter the Sort Name following naming conventions.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM248R

OS/390 SORT NAME MUST FOLLOW OS NAMING CONVENTIONS

VSE SORT NAME MUST FOLLOW DOS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation The Sort Name contains an invalid character(s).

Action Correct and reenter according to the appropriate naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM249R SORT ALLOCATION IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required field that has not been entered or has been

blanked out.

Action Reenter using a value between 1 and 16,777,215.

CSMM250R SORT ALLOCATION MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character.

Action Correct and reenter a value between 1 and 16,777,215.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM251R SORT ALLOCATION MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 16,777,208 or

16,383K

Explanation The value entered does not fall within the specified range.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM252R

VSE NUMBER SORT WORK FILES IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required field that has not been entered or has been

blanked out.

Action Reenter using a value between 0 and 256.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM253R

VSE

NUMBER SORT WORK FILES MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character.

Action Correct and reenter using a value between 0 and 256.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM254R

VSE NUMBER SORT WORK FILES MUST BE GREATER THAN 0 AND LESS THAN

257

Explanation The value entered does not fall within the specified range.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM255R CARD FILE DDNAME IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required field that has not been entered or has been

blanked out.

Action Reenter according to the appropriate naming conventions.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM256R

OS/390 CARD FILE DDNAME CANNOT BE GREATER THAN 8 CHARACTERS

VSE

CARD FILE DDNAME CANNOT BE GREATER THAN 7 CHARACTERS

The ddname entered exceeds the maximum number of Explanation

characters.

Action Correct and reenter the ddname field.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM257R

OS/390

CARD FILE DDNAME MUST FOLLOW OS NAMING CONVENTIONS

CARD FILE DDNAME MUST FOLLOW DOS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation The ddname contains an invalid character(s).

Action Correct and reenter according to the appropriate naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM258R

VSE

CARD FILE LOGICAL UNIT MUST BE LESS THAN 241, OR RDR, IPT,

PCH, LST OR SLB

Explanation This field must be one of the specified options.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM259R

CARD FILE BLOCKSIZE IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation The default value was overridden by user-entered blanks.

Action Reenter a value between 80 and 32,760 that is a multiple of

80.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM260R

CARD FILE BLOCKSIZE MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains an invalid character(s).

Action Correct and reenter a value between 80 and 32,760 that is a

multiple of 80.

CSMM261R CARD FILE BLOCKSIZE MUST BE LESS THAN 32,768 AND A MULTIPLE

OF 80

Explanation The value entered exceeds the maximum or is not a multiple of

80.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM262R PRINT FILE DDNAME IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation The default value was overridden by user-entered blanks.

Action Reenter according to the appropriate naming conventions.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM263R

OS/390 PRINT FILE DDNAME CANNOT BE GREATER THAN 8 CHARACTERS

VSE PRINT FILE DDNAME CANNOT BE GREATER THAN 7 CHARACTERS

Explanation The ddname entered exceeds the maximum number of

characters.

Action Correct and reenter the ddname field.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM264R

VSE

OS/390 PRINT FILE DDNAME MUST FOLLOW OS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation The ddname contains an invalid character(s).

Action Correct and reenter according to the appropriate naming

PRINT FILE DDNAME MUST FOLLOW DOS NAMING CONVENTIONS

conventions.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM265R PRINT FILE LOGICAL UNIT MUST BE LESS THAN 241, OR RDR, IPT,

PCH, LST OR SLB

Explanation This field must be one of the specified options.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM266R PRINT FILE BLOCKSIZE IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required field that has not been entered or has been

blanked out.

Action Reenter using a value less than 32,768 that is a multiple of the

maximum characters per line value.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM267R PRINT FILE BLOCKSIZE MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character.

Action Correct and reenter a value that is a multiple of the maximum

characters per line value.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM268R PRINT FILE BLOCKSIZE MUST BE LESS THAN 32,768 AND A MULTIPLE

OF MAXIMUM CHARACTERS PER LINE

Explanation The value entered exceeds the maximum or is not a valid

multiple.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM269R PUNCH FILE DDNAME IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required field that has not been entered or has been

blanked out.

Action Reenter according to the appropriate naming conventions.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM270R

VSE

OS/390 PUNCH FILE DDNAME CANNOT BE GREATER THAN 8 CHARACTERS

PUNCH FILE DDNAME CANNOT BE GREATER THAN 7 CHARACTERS

Explanation The ddname entered exceeds the maximum number of

characters.

Action Correct and reenter the ddname field.

CSMM271R

OS/390 PUNCH FILE DDNAME MUST FOLLOW OS NAMING CONVENTIONS

VSE PUNCH FILE DDNAME MUST FOLLOW DOS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Action Correct and reenter according to the appropriate naming

The ddname contains an invalid character(s).

conventions.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM272R PUNCH FILE LOGICAL UNIT MUST BE LESS THAN 241, OR RDR, IPT,

PCH, LST OR SLB

Explanation

Explanation This field must be one of the specified options.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM273R

VSE PUNCH FILE BLOCKSIZE IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required field that has not been entered or has been

blanked out.

Action Reenter a value between 80 and 32,760 that is a multiple of

80.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM274R

VSE

VSE

PUNCH FILE BLOCKSIZE MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character.

Action Correct and reenter a value between 80 and 32,760 that is a

multiple of 80.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM275R

PUNCH FILE BLOCKSIZE MUST BE LESS THAN 32,768 AND A MULTIPLE OF 80

Explanation The value entered exceeds the maximum or is a multiple of 80.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM276R LIB FILE DDNAME IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required field that has not been entered or has been

blanked out.

Action Reenter according to the appropriate naming conventions.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM277R

OS/390 LIB FILE DDNAME CANNOT BE GREATER THAN 8 CHARACTERS

VSE

LIB FILE DDNAME CANNOT BE GREATER THAN 7 CHARACTERS

Explanation The ddname entered exceeds the maximum number of

characters.

Action Correct and reenter the ddname field.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM278R

OS/390 LIB FILE DDNAME MUST FOLLOW OS NAMING CONVENTIONS

VSE

LIB FILE DDNAME MUST FOLLOW DOS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation The ddname contains an invalid character(s).

Action Correct and reenter according to the appropriate naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM279R

VSE

LIB FILE LOGICAL UNIT MUST BE 241, OR RDR, IPT, PCH, LST OR SLB

Explanation This field must be one of the specified options.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM280R

VSE

LIB FILE BLOCKSIZE IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required field that has not been entered or has been

blanked out.

Action Reenter using the value 322.

CSMM281R

VSE

LIB FILE BLOCKSIZE MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character.

Action Reenter using the value 322.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM282R

VSE

LIB FILE BLOCKSIZE MUST BE EQUAL TO 322

Explanation This field contains an invalid value.

Action Correct and reenter using the value 322.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM283R

UT1 FILE DDNAME IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required field that has not been entered or has been

blanked out.

Action Reenter according to the appropriate naming conventions.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM284R

OS/390

UT1 FILE DDNAME CANNOT BE GREATER THAN 8 CHARACTERS

VSE

UT1 FILE DDNAME CANNOT BE GREATER THAN 7 CHARACTERS

Explanation The ddname entered exceeds the maximum number of

characters.

Action Correct and reenter the ddname field.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM285R

OS/390

UT1 FILE DDNAME MUST FOLLOW OS NAMING CONVENTIONS

VSE

UT1 FILE DDNAME MUST FOLLOW DOS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation The ddname contains an invalid character(s).

Action Correct and reenter according to the appropriate naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM286R

VSE

UT1 LOGICAL FILE UNIT MUST BE LESS THAN 241 OR RDR, IPT, PCH, LST OR SLB

Explanation This field must be one of the specified options.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM287R

VSE

UT1 FILE BLOCKSIZE IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required field that has not been entered or has been

blanked out.

Action Reenter a value between 0 and 32,768.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM288R

VSE

UT1 FILE BLOCKSIZE MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character.

Action Correct and reenter a value between 0 and 32,768.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM289R

VSE

UT1 FILE BLOCKSIZE MUST BE LESS THAN 32,768

Explanation The value entered must fall within the specified range.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM290R

UT2 FILE DDNAME IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required field that has not been entered or has been

blanked out.

Action Correct and reenter according to the required naming

conventions.

CSMM291R

OS/390 UT2 FILE DDNAME CANNOT BE GREATER THAN 8 CHARACTERS

VSE UT2 FILE DDNAME CANNOT BE GREATER THAN 7 CHARACTERS

Explanation The ddname entered exceeds the maximum number of

characters.

Action Correct and reenter the ddname field.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM292R

OS/390 UT2 FILE DDNAME MUST FOLLOW OS NAMING CONVENTIONS

VSE UT2 FILE DDNAME MUST FOLLOW DOS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation The ddname contains an invalid character(s).

Action Correct and reenter according to the appropriate naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM293R

VSE

VSE

VSE

UT2 FILE LOGICAL UNIT MUST BE 241, OR RDR, IPT, PCH, LST OR SLB

Explanation This field must be one of the specified options.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM294R

UT2 FILE BLOCKSIZE IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required field that has not been entered or has been

blanked out.

Action Reenter a value between 0 and 32,768.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM295R

UT2 FILE BLOCKSIZE MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character.

Action Correct and reenter a value between 0 and 32,768.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM296R

VSE

UT2 FILE BLOCKSIZE MUST BE LESS THAN 32,768

Explanation The value entered does not fall within the specified range.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM297R UT3 FILE DDNAME IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required field that has not been entered or has been

blanked out.

Action Correct and reenter according to the required naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM298R

OS/390

UT3 FILE DDNAME CANNOT BE GREATER THAN 8 CHARACTERS

VSE

UT3 FILE DDNAME CANNOT BE GREATER THAN 7 CHARACTERS

Explanation The ddname entered exceeds the maximum number of

characters.

Action Correct and reenter the ddname field.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM299R

OS/390

UT3 FILE DDNAME MUST FOLLOW OS NAMING CONVENTIONS

VSE

UT3 FILE DDNAME MUST FOLLOW DOS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation The ddname contains an invalid character(s).

Action Correct and reenter according to the appropriate naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM300R

VSE

UT3 LOGICAL FILE UNIT MUST BE LESS THAN 241 OR RDR, IPT,

PCH, LST OR SLB

Explanation This field must be one of the specified options.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM301R

VSE

UT3 FILE BLOCKSIZE IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required field that has not been entered or has been

blanked out.

Action Reenter a value between 0 and 32,768.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM302R

VSE

UT3 FILE BLOCKSIZE MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character.

Action Correct and reenter a value between 0 and 32,768.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM303R

VSE

UT3 FILE BLOCKSIZE MUST BE LESS THAN 32,768

Explanation The value entered does not fall within the specified range.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM304R

INVALID EDITOR COMMAND

Explanation The Command should be AD (Add), CG (Change), DE

(Delete), DI (Display), HE (Help) or RS (Resequence).

Action Reenter a valid Editor command

Module name CSMBUEDM, CSMOVEDM

CSMM305D

**** MAY PREVENT RETRIEVALS OPERATION - PLEASE CONFIRM, YES

OR NO

Explanation The specified command may change a name in one category

but not in a related category (i.e., renaming a Logical View will not change the name stored in a Procedure that accesses it. Therefore, retrieval of those Procedures will not operate.).

Action Confirm the request using Y (YES) or N (NO).

Module name CSMTCMB3, CSMTCMD3

CSMM306W NO STRUCTURE EXISTS FROM MAIN CATEGORY TO SUBCATEGORY

Explanation The Structure Display could not be executed as requested

because no related entities exist in the named subcategory.

Action Determine if there should be related entities. Relate them if

necessary. If the problem is not solved, contact Cincom

Support.

Module name CSMBLINE, CSMDLINE

CSMM307E LONG TEXT HAS BEEN MODIFIED BY ANOTHER TASK

Explanation The lines of text have been changed by another task prior to

executing this request.

Action Display the text and retry the command if desired.

Module name CSMVEINS

CSMM308E SEQUENCE FIELD #1 IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation The Editor command requires a sequence number specifying

the first line to process.

Action Reenter a sequence number according to the command used.

Module name CSMVAINS, CSMVARSQ, CSMVAXXX

CSMM309R SEQUENCE FIELD #1 MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character.

Action Reenter a sequence number from 1 through 9,999.

Module name CSMVARSQ

CSMM310R SEQUENCE FIELD MUST BE GREATER THAN 0 AND LESS THAN 10,000.

Explanation The value entered does not fall within the specified range.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMVAINS, CSMVARSQ, CSMVAXXX

CSMM311R SEQUENCE FIELD #2 MUST BE NUMERIC OR BLANK

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character or blanks.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMVAINS, CSMVARSQ

CSMM312W DEFAULT ACTION TAKEN - SEQUENCE FIELD #1 AND INCREMENT EQUAL

TO 1

Explanation Processing will begin with line one and will continue

sequentially.

Action Verify and correct if required.

Module name CSMVERSQ

CSMM313A LONG TEXT NOT FOUND

Explanation Long Text is not defined for the name entered.

Action Create the Long Text and retry.

Module name CSMVERSQ, CSMVAXXX

CSMM314R SEQUENCE FIELD #1 MUST BE GREATER THAN 0 AND LESS THAN

10,000, OR 'ALL.' OR 'BEG.'

Explanation This field must be one of the specified options for the Editor

command you are using.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMVAXXX

CSMM315R LINE REQUESTED NOT FOUND

Explanation When reading for SEQ1, no match was found.

Action Reenter using a valid line number.

Module name CSMVAXXX

CSMM316R SEQUENCE FIELD #2 MUST BE LESS THAN 10,000 OR END.

Explanation This field must be one of the specified options.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMVAXXX

CSMM317R SEQUENCE FIELD #1 MUST BE LESS THAN 10,000 OR 'BEG.' OR

'END.'

Explanation This field must be one of the specified options for the Editor

command you are using.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMVAINS

CSMM318R SEQUENCE FIELD #1 ALREADY EXISTS

Explanation An insertion is being attempted using an existing number.

Action Correct and reenter a valid starting sequence number.

Module name CSMVAINS

CSMM319R INSERTION OUT OF RANGE

Explanation For the text being inserted, SEQ1 plus SEQ2/INCR exceeds

the number of the first line following the text being inserted.

Only one line of text can be inserted.

Action Adjust the size of SEQ2 and reenter, or resequence the line

numbers and retry.

Module name CSMVAINS

CSMM320A FI **** - RECORD CODE NOT FOUND IN BASE. The record code Physical Field (****CODE) for the specified Explanation File must reside in the Base portion of that record. Action Return to the Command Menu Screen and correct the naming data. Module name CSMELCFB, CSMPSXXX FI ****, IR ****, PF **** - LINKPATH LENGTH MUST BE 8 CSMM321A **Explanation** The length of the linkpath Physical Field is not the required value. Action Correct and reenter the linkpath length as 8. Module name CSMELCLK, CSMPSXXX CSMM322A FI ****, IR ****, PF **** - LINKPATH MUST BE AT HIGHEST **Explanation** The specified linkpath Physical Field must be at the highest level. Action Correct and reenter using TOP. as the parent value. Module name CSMELCLK, CSMPSXXX CSMM323A FI ****, IR ****, PF **** - LINKPATH NAME MUST BEGIN WITH PRIMARY FILE NAME Explanation The first four characters of the specified linkpath must reflect a primary File name. Action Correct and reenter the linkpath name. Module name CSMEXSC3, CSMPSXXX FI ****, IR ****, PF **** - ROOT LENGTH MUST BE 8 CSMM324A **Explanation** The length of the root Physical Field is not the required length. Action Reenter the root field length as 8. Module name CSMELCFB, CSMPSXXX CSMM325A FI ****, IR ****, PF **** - ROOT MUST BE AT HIGHEST LEVEL Explanation The specified root Physical Field must be at the highest level. Action Correct and reenter using TOP. as the parent value. Module name CSMELCFB, CSMPSXXX

CSMM326A FI ****, IR ****, PF **** - ROOT MUST BE AT THE BEGINNING OF Explanation The root element must be the first entity in the Internal Record. Action Reenter using TOP. as the parent value and BEG. as the position. CSMELCRT, CSMPSXXX Module name FI ****, IR ****, PF **** - ROOT MUST BE IN BASE. IR CSMM327A The root must be defined in the BASE. Internal Record and is Explanation required for primary BDAM and ESDS files. Action Define the root element in the BASE. Internal Record. Module name CSMELCFR, CSMPSXXX FI ****, IR ****, PF **** - INVALID CONTROL KEY LENGTH CSMM328A The length of the control key (mmmmCTRL) must be 1 to 256 **Explanation** for BDAM and ESDS files, and 1 to 255 for KSDS files. Action Correct and reenter the control key length. Module name CSMELCFB, CSMPSXXX FI ****, IR ****, PF **** - CONTROL KEY MUST BE IN BASE. IR CSMM329A Explanation The control key must be defined in the BASE. Internal Record for primary Files. Action Define the control key (mmmmCTRL) in the BASE. Internal Record. Module name CSMELCFR, CSMPSXXX CSMM330A FI ****, IR ****, PF **** - RECORD CODE CANNOT BE SUBDEFINED **Explanation** A record code cannot be used as the parent value for another Physical Field. Action Correct the Parent field and reenter. Module name CSMELCFB. CSMPSXXX FI ****, IR ****, PF **** - LINKPATH CANNOT BE SUBDEFINED CSMM331A **Explanation** A Linkpath field cannot be used as the parent value for another Physical Field. Action Correct the Parent field and reenter. Module name CSMELCLK, CSMPSXXX

CSMM332A FI ****, IR ****, PF **** - ROOT CANNOT BE SUBDEFINED Explanation A Root field cannot be used as the parent value for another Physical Field. Action Correct the Parent field and reenter. Module name CSMELCFB, CSMPSXXX CSMM333A FI ****, IR ****, PF **** - RECORD CODE LENGTH MUST BE 2 The length of the record code is not the required value. Explanation Action Correct and reenter the record code length as 2. Module name CSMELCFB, CSMPSXXX CSMM334A CANNOT ADD MORE THAN 85 BP DEFINITIONS Explanation The maximum number of Buffer Pools already exists. Action Consolidate Buffer Pool usage and share them among Files. Module name **CSMEMBPX** CSMM335E AS **** HAS NO STATEMENTS Definition statements are required for an Access Set. Explanation Action Enter the data lines defining the Access Set. Recheck. Module name CSMEXAS3 CSMM336A AS ****, LINE **** INVALID - MORE THAN 3 PARAMETERS The specified data line in the Access Set exceeds the Explanation maximum number of parameters. Action Correct and reenter the data line. Recheck. Module name CSMEXAS3 CSMM337A AS ****, LINE **** INVALID - INCORRECT USE OF PERIOD **Explanation** The specified data line in the Access Set contains a period in an invalid position. Action Correct and reenter the data line. Recheck. Module name CSMEXAS3 CSMM338A AS ****, LINE **** - INVALID FI NAME

improperly named file.

Action Correct and reenter the File name. Recheck.

The specified data line in the Access Set contains an

Action Correct and reenter the File name. Recheck

Module name CSMEXAS3

Explanation

CSMM339A AS ****, LINE **** INVALID - FI QUALIFIER MUST BE 4

CHARACTERS

Explanation The specified data line in the Access Set contains a File

qualifier that is not 4 characters.

Action Correct and reenter the File qualifier using 4 alphanumeric

characters. Recheck.

Module name CSMEXAS3

CSMM340A AS ****, LINE **** INVALID BASE STATEMENT - CONTROL FIELD IS

NOT PERMITTED

Explanation The BASE. statement for an Access Set must contain only the

File name, commas, and BASE..

Action Correct and reenter the BASE. statement in the proper format.

Module name CSMEXAS3

CSMM341A AS ****, LINE **** INVALID - BASE STATEMENT MUST BE FIRST

Explanation Only one BASE. statement can be entered, and it must be the

first line of the Access Set definition.

Action Correct and reenter the BASE, statement in the proper

position. Recheck.

Module name CSMEXAS3

CSMM342A AS ****, LINE **** - INVALID CONTROL FIELD

Explanation A Control field must be defined as an External Field using valid

naming conventions.

Action Correct and reenter a 1 to 30 alphanumeric character name.

Recheck.

Module name CSMEXAS3

CSMM343A AS ****, LINE **** INVALID - CONTROL FIELD QUALIFIER MUST BE

4 CHARACTERS

Explanation The control key qualifier must consist of 4 alphanumeric

characters.

Action Correct and reenter the control key qualifier. Recheck.

Module name CSMEXAS3

CSMM344A AS ****, LINE **** - INVALID DIRECTION

Explanation The direction that reading is performed must be specified as

FORWARD, REVERSE or blank.

Action Correct and reenter the direction. Recheck.

Module name CSMEXAS3

CSMM345A AS ****, LINE **** INVALID - FI NOT FOUND

Explanation The specified data line contains a File name that cannot be

found in the Schema.

Action Correct and reenter the File name. Recheck.

Module name CSMEXAS3

CSMM346A AS ****, LINE **** INVALID - FI MUST BE DBMS FI OR SEQ ONLY

IN BASE STATEMENT

Explanation An invalid File name has been entered in the BASE statement.

Action Correct and reenter a valid Physical Data Manager (PDM) or

sequential (Comprehensive Retrieval only) File name.

Recheck.

Module name CSMEXAS3

CSMM347A AS ****, LINE **** INVALID - CONTROL FIELD MUST BE LINKPATH

Explanation The specified data line must contain a linkpath name as the

second parameter.

Action Correct and reenter an 8 alphanumeric character linkpath

name. Recheck.

Module name CSMEXAS3

CSMM348A AS ****, LINE **** INVALID - LINKPATH NOT FOUND

Explanation The linkpath named on the specified data line cannot be found

in the Schema.

Action Correct and reenter the linkpath name. Recheck.

Module name CSMEXAS3

CSMM349E FI **** WAS FOUND INCONSISTENT

Explanation Errors were encountered during the File consistency check.

Action Correct the File description as noted. Recheck the Schema.

Module name CSMEXSC3

CSMM350A FI ****, IR ****, PF **** - PRIMARY FILE LINKPATH NOT FOUND

Explanation A related File linkpath is not defined on the required primary

File in the Schema.

Action Verify the names and correct either the linkpath name in the

primary File or the related File. Recheck.

Module name CSMEXSC3

CSMM351A FI ****, IR ****, LINKPATH PF **** - KEY REFERBACK LENGTH

NOT EQUAL TO CONTROL KEY LENGTH

Explanation The length of the Key Referback specified in the linkpath must

equal the length of the Control Key in the associated primary

File.

Action Correct the Key Referback length and reenter.

Module name CSMEXSC3

CSMM352A FI **** - OVERLAY PF NOT IN BASE. IR

Explanation Coded files must have a Physical Field defined in the BASE.

Internal Record for use as the redefined portion by the other Internal Records. The overlay Physical Field must be the

same length as the redefined Internal Record.

Action Define the overlay Physical Field in the BASE. Internal Record

using a valid value for the length.

Module name CSMEXIR3

CSMM353A FI *** - MORE THAN 1 ROOT IS NOT PERMITTED

Explanation During consistency check, two root Physical Fields were found

for one BASE. Internal Record.

Action Delete one of the root Physical Fields. Recheck.

Module name CSMELCRT

CSMM354A FI **** - MORE THAN 1 RECORD CODE IS NOT PERMITTED

Explanation During consistency check, two record code Physical Fields

were found for one BASE. Internal Record.

Action Delete one of the record code Physical Fields. Recheck.

Module name CSMELCRC

CSMM355A FI **** - MORE THAN 1 CONTROL KEY IS NOT PERMITTED

Explanation During consistency check, two control keys were found for one

BASE. Internal Record.

Action Delete one of the control key Physical Fields. Recheck.

Module name CSMELCCT

CSMM356A FI ****, IR ****, PF **** - LENGTH NOT EQUAL TO SUM OF

LENGTHS OF CHILDREN

Explanation During consistency check, the sum of child Physical Field

lengths did not match the parent.

Action Correct and reenter the Physical Field lengths. Recheck.

Module name CSMELTRV

CSMM357E FI ****, IR **** WAS FOUND INCONSISTENT

Explanation Errors were encountered during the Internal Record

consistency check.

Action Correct any noted problems. Recheck.

Module name CSMEXFL3

CSMM359A DBMS RELATED FILE **** - REQUIRED LINKPATH NOT FOUND

Explanation Physical Data Manager (PDM) related Files must have at least

one linkpath defined.

Action Verify that the File is a PDM related File; either add all

necessary linkpaths or correct the file type. Recheck.

Module name CSMELCFR, CSMEXFL3

CSMM360A FI **** - FILE ACCESS METHOD INVALID FOR DEVICE TYPE

Explanation The Access Method shown for the specified File is not

compatible with the Device Type on which the File resides.

Action Correct and reenter either the Access Method or the Device

Type. Recheck.

Module name CSMELMAC

CSMM361A FI **** - COMPUTED TOTAL TRACKS EXCEEDS MAXIMUM VALUE

Explanation The Total Tracks for the specified File exceed the maximum of

65.536.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value. Recheck.

Module name CSMELMAC

CSMM362A FI **** - VSAM CONTROL INTERVAL IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation A VSAM Control Interval is required for the specified File.

Action Correct and reenter the VSAM Control Interval to be used.

Recheck.

Module name CSMELMAC

CSMM363A FI **** - ROOT NOT FOUND IN BASE. IR

Explanation The specified Physical Data Manager (PDM) primary File must

have a root Physical Field (ppppROOT) as the first element.

Action Add a root Physical Field. Recheck.

Module name CSMELCFB

CSMM364A FI **** - FILE DEVICE TYPE MUST BE 2311, 2314, 3310, 3330,

3340, 3344, 3350, 3370, 3375, 3380, VSAM, OR FBA

Explanation The Device Type for the specified File must be one of the

listed options.

Action Correct and reenter a valid type. Recheck.

Module name CSMELMAC

CSMM365A FI ****, IR ****, LINKPATH PF **** - KEY REFERBACK DEFINED

IN INVALID IR

Explanation The Key Referback Physical Field specified in the linkpath

must be defined in the BASE. Internal Record or the same

redefined Internal Record as the linkpath.

Action Redefine the Key Referback Physical Field in the correct

Internal Record. Recheck.

Module name CSMELRFB

CSMM366A FI ****, IR ****, LINKPATH PF **** - KEY REFERBACK IS NOT

SPECIFIED

Explanation The related File must have a Physical Field defined as the Key

Referback linking it to a primary File.

Action Define the Key Referback Physical Field, and/or correct the

linkpath Physical Field. Recheck.

Module name CSMELRFB, CSMPSXXX

CSMM367A FI **** - CONTROL KEY NOT FOUND IN BASE. IR

Explanation All primary Files require a control key defined in the BASE.

Internal Record.

Action Add the Control Key field to the BASE. Internal Record.

Recheck.

Module name CSMELCFB

CSMM368E LV **** WAS FOUND INCONSISTENT

Explanation Errors were encountered during the Logical View consistency

check.

Action Correct any noted problems. Recheck.

Module name CSMEXSC3

CSMM369A FI **** - LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH NOT EQUAL TO BASE. IR

LENGTH

Explanation The Logical Record Length in the File definition does not equal

the sum of all element lengths in the BASE. Internal Record.

Action Correct the Logical Record Length in the File definition, add

filler elements to the Internal Record or change any incorrect

lengths in existing elements. Recheck.

Module name CSMELCFB

CSMM370A FI **** - REDEFINES IR IS NOT PERMITTED

Explanation The Coded Record field is NO in the File definition but

redefined record(s) exist.

Action Correct the Coded Record field by changing the value to Y

(YES), or delete the redefined Internal Records. Recheck.

Module name CSMELCFR

CSMM371A FI ****, IR ****, PF **** - RECORD CODE MUST BE IN BASE. IR

Explanation A record code must be in the Base portion of the Internal

Record.

Action Delete the record code in the Redefined portion, and add the

record code to the Base portion. Recheck.

Module name CSMELCFR

CSMM372A XF **** - EM **** NOT FOUND

Explanation The Edit Mask specified in the External Field definition does

not exist.

Action Verify the Edit Mask name. Either correct the name in the

External Field or add the Edit Mask definition. Recheck.

Module name CSMEXSC3

CSMM373A XF **** - TA **** NOT FOUND

Explanation The Table specified in the External Field definition does not

exist.

Action Verify the Table name. Either correct the name in the External

Field or add the Table definition. Recheck.

Module name CSMEXSC3

CSMM374A IF ****, IR **** - REDEFINES IR LENGTH NOT EQUAL TO OVERLAY

LENGTH

Explanation The sum of the element lengths in the redefined portion must

equal the length of the overlay Physical Field in the BASE.

Internal Record.

Action Either correct the length of the overlay element or correct the

element lengths in the redefined portion. Recheck.

Module name CSMELCFR

CSMM375A LV **** - XF **** NOT RELATED TO PF

Explanation The External Field must be related to a Physical Field before it

can be used by a Retrievals component.

Action Relate the External Field to a Physical Field, or remove the

External Field from the Logical View. Recheck.

Module name CSMEXSS3

CSMM376A FI ****, IR ****, LINKPATH PF **** - KEY REFERBACK NOT FOUND

Explanation The Key Referback field specified in the linkpath must be

defined in the BASE. Internal Record as the linkpath.

Action Add the Key Referback to the correct Internal Record.

Recheck.

Module name CSMELRFB

CSMM377A FI **** - PF **** CANNOT BE IN BASE. AND REDEFINES IR

Explanation The Physical Field names must be unique.

Action Either delete or rename one of the Physical Fields. Recheck.

Module name CSMELCNM

CSMM378A ED ****, FI **** - BP NOT FOUND

Explanation The Buffer Pool specified in the Environment Description/File

relationship does not exist in that Environment Description.

Action Either add or change the Buffer Pool name, or delete the

relationship.

Module name CSMEXSC3

CSMM379A LV **** MUST HAVE AT LEAST 1 AS RELATED

Explanation The Logical View (Subschema) must have a corresponding

Access Set for data retrieval.

Action Add the Access Set definition to be used with this Logical

View.

Module name CSMEXSS3

CSMM380E AS **** WAS FOUND INCONSISTENT

Explanation Errors were encountered during the Access Set consistency

check.

Action Correct any noted problems. Recheck.

Module name CSMEXSC3, CSMEXSS3

CSMM381A AS **** - SYNTAX INVALID

Explanation The statement(s) for the specified Access Set are not in the

correct format.

Action Correct and reenter the Access Set statement(s). Recheck.

Module name CSMEXSS3

CSMM382R DBA-ID MUST BE VALID US NAME

Explanation The DBA ID defined on the Directory Component Description

must also be defined as a DBA eligible User to sign on to

Directory maintenance.

Action Add the DBA ID as a User and change the Directory

Component Description.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM383A AS ****, LINE **** - CONTROL FIELD NOT FOUND

Explanation The Control field shown in the specified data line of the Access

Set does not exist. The control key must be defined as an

External Field.

Action Correct the control key name as required. Recheck the

Access Set.

Module name CSMEXAS3

CSMM386A LV ****, XF ****, - FI **** IS NOT SPECIFIED IN ANY RELATED

AS

Explanation The specified File referenced by the External Field is not

defined in any Access Set related to the Logical View.

Action Correct one of the Access Sets related to the Logical View to

access the file, or remove the External Field/Logical View

relationship. Recheck.

Module name CSMEXSS3

CSMM387W MASTER DBA OR SIGNED-ON DBA CANNOT BE DELETED

Explanation The Master DBA ID defined in the Directory Component

Description or the DBA ID being used in this maintenance

session cannot be deleted.

Action To delete the Master DBA ID User: (1) Change the Directory

Component Description to reflect another DBA eligible User as the Master DBA ID; or (2) delete the old Master DBA ID User. To delete the currently signed-on DBA ID User: (1) Sign off Directory maintenance; (2) sign on as the Master DBA; or (3)

delete the User.

Module name CSMNVXXX

CSMM388R FILE ACCESS METHOD MUST BE QSAM, OUTP, WORK OR BSAM WHEN

DEVICE TYPE EQUAL TO TAPE OR CARD

Explanation The File Device Type and Access Method are incompatible.

Action Correct and reenter either the Device Type or Access Method.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM389R FILE ACCESS METHOD MUST BE BSAM, OUTP, OR WORK

Explanation The File Access Method is invalid.

Action Correct and reenter valid Access Method field.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM390R QC NAME MUST BEGIN WITH CD#CSXQ

Explanation An invalid name has been entered for the Query Component

Description.

Action Correct and reenter the name according to the required

naming conventions.

Module name CSMNAXXX

CSMM391R UC NAME MUST BEGIN WITH CD#CSXU

Explanation An invalid name has been entered for the Utility Component

Description.

Action Correct and reenter the name according to the required

naming conventions.

Module name CSMNAXXX

CSMM392A AS ****, LINE **** - PHYSICAL FI IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation The specified data line requires a physical File name.

Action Correct and reenter the data line. Recheck.

Module name CSMEXAS3

CSMM393A AS ****, LINE **** - FI NAME MUST BE 4 CHARACTERS

Explanation The File name on the specified data line is not a valid length.

Action Correct and reenter the File name. Recheck.

Module name CSMEXAS3

CSMM394A AS ****, LINE **** - MORE THAN 1 LOGICAL FI

Explanation Only one logical File name is allowed.

Action Correct and reenter the data line. Recheck.

Module name CSMEXAS3

CSMM395A AS ****, LINE **** - LOGICAL FI IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation The specified data line requires a logical File name.

Action Correct and reenter the data line. Recheck.

Module name CSMEXAS3

CSMM396A AS ****, LINE **** - PHYSICAL FI **** NOT FOUND

Explanation The physical File named on the specified data line does not

exist in the Directory.

Action Either correct the physical File name in the Access Set or add

the physical File to the Directory. Recheck.

Module name CSMEXAS3

CSMM398R FILE ACCESS METHOD MUST BE BDAM, BSAM, OUTP, WORK, OR ESDS

Explanation The File Access Method must be one of the specified options.

Action Correct and reenter the value of the File Access Method field.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM399E LV **** - FI NAME TABLE OVERFLOW

Explanation During Logical View consistency check, it was found that over

128 different Files were referenced by the Access Sets related

to the Logical View.

Action Reduce the number of files that are referenced by the related

access sets.

Module name CSMEXSS3

CSMM400R PF AND XF ARE NOT RELATED

Explanation The relationship between the requested entities must be

established prior to execution of this function.

Action Verify the field names and correct as required.

Module name CSMTRLRM

CSMM401R XF IS ALREADY RELATED TO EITHER THIS PF OR ANOTHER PF

Explanation An External Field may only be related to one Physical Field.

The requested External Field is already related to a Physical

Field.

Action Verify the field names and correct as required.

Module name CSMTRLRM

CSMM402A INVALID SUB-CATEGORY REQUESTED

Explanation The requested subcategory is invalid for the function being

processed in this category.

Action Correct the subcategory and retry the function.

Module name CSMBLINE, CSMOLINE

CSMM403W 'ALL.' REQUESTED - FUNCTION NOT EXECUTED

Explanation The ALL. option was requested with RL (Relate), RM

(Remove), RC (Relate Change) or RD (Relate Delete) but could not be executed because: (1) For RL, all the entities in the subcategory were already related to the main category entity, or no entities existed in the subcategory; or (2) for RM, RC and RD, no entities in the subcategory were related to the

main category entity.

Action Warning only. Determine if this is an error and contact

Cincom Support if necessary.

Module name CSMOLINE, CSMEXGRR, CSMOLINE

CSMM404A 'ALL.' IS NOT PERMITTED

Explanation The ALL. option was requested for the RL, RM, RC or RD

function but could not be executed for the subcategory.

Action Correct and reenter a valid option for the subcategory.

Module name CSMBLINE, CSMOLINE

CSMM405R LV AND AS ARE ALREADY RELATED

Explanation The relationship between the requested entities has previously

been established and may not be redefined.

Action Verify the Logical View and Access Set names. Correct as

required.

Module name CSMTRLRM

CSMM406R LV AND AS ARE NOT RELATED

Explanation The relationship between the requested entities must be

established prior to execution of this function.

Action Verify the Logical View and Access Set names. Correct as

required.

Module name CSMTRLRM

CSMM407R REQUIRED FIELD MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating

whether the data element is required.

Action Correct and reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3

CSMM408R SIGNED OPTION MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field requires a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating whether the

data contained in the element is signed.

Action Correct and reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3

CSMM409R DATA FORMAT MUST BE NUMERIC WHEN SIGNED OPTION IS YES

Explanation Only numeric data fields may be signed.

Action Correct the data format to specify the Physical Field as

numeric, or change the signed option to N (NO).

Module name CSMTPTB2. CSMTPTB3

CSMM410R INVALID OPTION FOR FUNCTION

Explanation The value of the function must be one of the acceptable

values.

Action Correct and reenter the function.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3

CSMM411R INVALID OPTION FOR UNIT

Explanation The value of the unit must be one of the acceptable values for

the function.

Action Correct and reenter either the unit or function.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3

CSMM412R VALIDATION OPTION MUST BE E, R, OR T

Explanation This field must be one of the specified options indicating the

type of validation to be performed (E - Exit, R - Range or T -

Table).

Action Correct and reenter the Validation Option.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3

CSMM413R VALIDATION EXIT IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This field is required with the Validation Option E and specifies

the name of the user-supplied routine used to validate the

data.

Action Enter a valid value in the Validation Exit field or blank out the

Validation Option.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3

CSMM414R VALIDATION EXIT MUST FOLLOW OS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation The Validation Exit name contains an invalid character(s).

Action Correct and reenter according to the required naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3

CSMM415R VALIDATION MINIMUM IS OUT-OF-RANGE FOR FIELD LENGTH

Explanation The value entered is out of range according to the data format,

field length and number of decimal places for this element.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3

CSMM416R VALIDATION MAXIMUM IS OUT-OF-RANGE FOR FIELD LENGTH

Explanation The value entered is out of range according to the data format,

field length and number of decimal places for this element.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3

CSMM417R DEFAULT VALUE IS OUT-OF-RANGE FOR FIELD LENGTH

Explanation The value entered is out of range according to the data format,

field length and number of decimal places for this element.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3

CSMM418R VALIDATION MINIMUM MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field must be specified as numeric and may contain a

decimal point or sign (+ or -).

Action Correct and reenter a valid numeric value.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3

CSMM419R VALIDATION MAXIMUM MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field must be specified as numeric and may contain a

decimal point or sign (+ or -).

Action Correct and reenter a valid numeric value.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3

CSMM420R DEFAULT VALUE MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field must be specified as numeric and may contain a

decimal point or sign (+ or -).

Action Correct and reenter a valid numeric value.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3

CSMM421R VALID TABLE IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This field is required when the Validation Option is T (Table)

and specifies a defined Table name to be used for validation.

Action Correct and reenter the Validation Table name.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3

CSMM422R END LOG OPTION MUST BE C OR F

Explanation The End Log Option must be one of the specified options.

Action Correct and reenter the value of the field.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM423R VALIDATION MINIMUM IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This field is required when the Validation Option is R (Range)

and specifies the minimum value used for validation.

Action Correct and reenter the minimum value for validation.

Module name CSMTPTB2. CSMTPTB3

CSMM424R VALIDATION MAXIMUM IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This field is required when the Validation Option is R (Range)

and specifies the maximum value used for validation.

Action Correct and reenter the maximum value for validation.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3

CSMM425R TOTAL TRACKS AND TOTAL LOGICAL RECORDS ARE REQUIRED - ONE

MUST EQUAL 0, THE OTHER MUST BE GREATER THAN 0

Explanation Both of these fields must be entered for file calculations.

Action Enter a zero value in the field to be computed.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM426R VALIDATION MINIMUM - NUMBER OF DECIMAL PLACES INVALID OR

MULTIPLE DECIMAL POINTS

Explanation The decimal point in this field does not correspond to the

specified number of decimal places, or there are multiple

decimal points.

Action Place a decimal point in the correct position and reenter.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3

CSMM427R VALIDATION MAXIMUM - NUMBER OF DECIMAL PLACES INVALID OR

MULTIPLE DECIMAL POINTS

Explanation The decimal point in this field does not correspond to the

specified number of decimal places, or there are multiple

decimal points.

Action Place a decimal point in the correct position and reenter.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3

CSMM428R DEFAULT VALUE - NUMBER OF DECIMAL PLACES INVALID OR MULTIPLE

DECIMAL POINTS

Explanation The decimal point in this field does not correspond to the

specified number of decimal places, or there are multiple

decimal points.

Action Place a decimal point in the correct position and reenter.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3

CSMM429R VALIDATION MINIMUM IS TOO LONG FOR FIELD LENGTH

Explanation The value entered in this field exceeds the maximum value

allowed according to the specified data format and field length.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3

CSMM430R VALIDATION MAXIMUM IS TOO LONG FOR FIELD LENGTH

Explanation The value entered in this field exceeds the maximum value

allowed according to the specified data format and field length.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3

CSMM431R DEFAULT VALUE IS TOO LONG FOR FIELD LENGTH

Explanation The value entered in this field exceeds the maximum value

allowed according to the specified data format and field length.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3

CSMM432R VALIDATION MINIMUM FORMAT IS INVALID FOR FLOATING POINT

NUMBER

Explanation The value entered in this field does not conform to the format

for a floating point number.

Action Correct and reenter a valid validation minimum.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3

CSMM433R VALIDATION MAXIMUM FORMAT IS INVALID FOR FLOATING POINT

NUMBER

Explanation The value entered in this field does not conform to the format

for a floating point number.

Action Correct and reenter a valid validation maximum.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3

CSMM435R UTILITY FUNCTION IS RESTRICTED TO THE ACTIVE SCHEMA

Explanation The file utilities provided by Directory maintenance are

restricted to the Active Schema only. Specifying a nonactive

Schema is not permitted.

Action Enable Active Schema Maintenance via the special function

command under the Schema category. Enter the Active Schema name when issuing the Utilities command under the

File category.

Module name CSMNVXXX

CSMM436R GET VALID MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating

whether or not this RDM command can be used with this

Internal Record.

Action Correct and reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM437A ED ****, FI **** - MULTIPLE TASK LOG FILES RELATED

Explanation Two or more Task Log Files are related to the same

Environment Description.

Action Use only one Task Log File. Remove the relationships

between the excess Task Log Files and the Environment

Description. Recheck.

Module name CSMEXSC3

CSMM438R REPLACE VALID MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating

whether or not this RDM command can be used with this

Internal Record.

Action Correct and reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM439A ED ****, FI **** - MULTIPLE STATISTICS FILES RELATED

Explanation Two or more Statistics Files are related to the same

Environment Description.

Action Use only one Statistics File. Remove the relationships

between the excess Statistics Files and the Environment

Description. Recheck.

Module name CSMEXSC3

CSMM440R INSERT VALID MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating

whether or not this RDM command can be used with this

Internal Record.

Action Correct and reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM441A SEQUENCE FIELD #2 MUST BE GREATER THAN SEQUENCE FIELD #1

Explanation Invalid numbers have been entered in the sequence fields.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMVAXXX

CSMM442R DELETE VALID MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating

whether or not this RDM command can be used with this

Internal Record.

Action Correct and reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM443R BEFORE GET EXIT MUST BE BLANK

Explanation The Get Option field was entered as N (NO), indicating this

feature is not available.

Action Verify that the Before Get Exit is in error and delete. If not in

error, change the Get Option field to Y (YES).

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM444E VARIABLE ATTRIBUTE DATA HAS BEEN MODIFIED

Explanation The attribute data has been changed by another task prior to

executing this request.

Action Verify the attribute data and correct if necessary.

Module name CSMVAXXX, CSMVEDEL, CSMVEDSP, CSMVEINS,

CSMVERSQ, CSMVEXXX

CSMM445R BEFORE GET EXIT MUST FOLLOW OS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation This exit name contains an invalid character(s).

Action Correct and reenter according to the required naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM446R AFTER GET EXIT MUST BE BLANK

Explanation The Get Option field was entered as N (NO), indicating this

feature is not available.

Action Verify that the After Get Exit is in error and delete. If not in

error, change the Get Option field to Y (YES).

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM447A VARIABLE ATTRIBUTE DATA NOT FOUND

Explanation The attribute data is not defined for the name entered.

Action Create the variable attribute data and retry.

Module name CSMVARSQ, CSMVAXXX

CSMM448R AFTER GET EXIT MUST FOLLOW OS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation This exit name contains an invalid character(s).

Action Correct and reenter according to the required naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTPTB7

CSMM449R BEFORE REPLACE EXIT MUST BE BLANK

Explanation The Replace Option field was entered as N (NO), indicating

this feature is not available.

Action Verify that the Before Replace Exit is in error and delete. If not

in error, change the Replace Option field to Y (YES).

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM450R LANGUAGE FLAG MUST BE COBOL, COBOL/XT, PL/1 OR PASCAL

Explanation The language flag must be one of the specified options.

Action Correct and reenter a valid option.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM451R BEFORE REPLACE EXIT MUST FOLLOW OS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation This exit name contains an invalid character(s).

Action Correct and reenter according to the required naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM452R AFTER REPLACE EXIT MUST BE BLANK

Explanation The Replace Option field was entered as N (NO), indicating

this feature is not available.

Action Verify that the After Replace Exit is in error and delete. If not

in error, change the Replace Option field to Y (YES).

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM453A FI **** - COMPUTED TOTAL LOGICAL RECORDS EXCEEDS MAXIMUM

VALUE

Explanation While computing Total Logical Records or the total VSAM

Control Interval during consistency check, the computed value

exceeded the maximum of 2,147,483,647.

Action Reenter a lower value for the Total Logical Records or the total

VSAM Control Interval. Recheck.

Module name CSMFLMAC

CSMM454R AFTER REPLACE EXIT MUST FOLLOW OS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation This exit name contains an invalid character(s).

Action Correct and reenter according to the required naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM455R BEFORE INSERT EXIT MUST BE BLANK

Explanation The Insert Option field was entered as N (NO), indicating this

feature is not available.

Action Verify that the Before Insert Exit is in error and delete. If not in

error, change the Insert Option field to Y (YES).

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM456R FI **** - COMPUTED BLOCKSIZE EXCEEDS MAXIMUM VALUE

Explanation While computing the block size during consistency check, the

computed value exceeded the maximum of 2,147,483,647.

Action Reenter a lower value for the Records Per Block or Blocks Per

Track. Recheck.

Module name CSMELMAC

CSMM457R BEFORE INSERT EXIT MUST FOLLOW OS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation This exit name contains an invalid character(s).

Action Correct and reenter according to the required naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM458R AFTER INSERT EXIT MUST BE BLANK

Explanation The Insert Option field was entered as N (NO), indicating this

feature is not available.

Action Verify that the After Insert Exit is in error and delete. If not in

error, change the Insert Option field to Y (YES).

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM459R PROCEDURE TYPE MUST BE 'Q' OR 'L' (batch only) PROCEDURE

TYPE MUST BE 'L' (online only)

Explanation This field must be one of the specified values. In batch, use Q

for an I.Q. procedure or L for a RDM procedure. In online, the

only valid option is L.

Action Correct and reenter using a valid option.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM460R AFTER INSERT EXIT MUST FOLLOW OS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation This exit name contains an invalid character(s).

Action Correct and reenter according to the required naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM461R BEFORE DELETE EXIT MUST BE BLANK

Explanation The Delete Option field was entered as N (NO), indicating this

feature is not available.

Action Verify that the Before Delete Exit is in error and delete. If not

in error, change the Delete Option field to Y (YES).

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM462A STATISTICS FILE LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH MUST BE AT LEAST 512

Explanation The blocksize of the statistics file must be at least 512 bytes to

accommodate PDM statistics records.

Action Correct the blocksize for the statistics file by changing the

logical record length specification in the file definition and

resubmit the job.

Module name CSMTPAFI

CSMM462R **** MUST BE 184 FOR ALL STATISTICS FILES

Explanation Logical record length must be 184 bytes for statistics file.

Action Correct logical record length and retry function.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM463R BEFORE DELETE EXIT MUST FOLLOW OS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation This exit name contains an invalid character(s).

Action Correct and reenter according to the required naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM464R AFTER DELETE EXIT MUST BE BLANK

Explanation The Delete Option field was entered as N (NO), indicating this

feature is not available.

Action Verify that the After Delete Exit is in error and delete. If not in

error, change the Delete Option field to Y (YES).

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM465A FI ****, IR **** - PF SUBDEFINED MORE THAN 32 LEVELS

Explanation The maximum limit of Physical Field subdefinitions has been

exceeded.

Action Execute a Structure Display (SD) to determine which Physical

Fields are defined below the limit. Delete all Physical Fields that exceed the maximum. Reexecute the function where the

error occurred.

Module name CSMELTRV, CSMEXPF4

CSMM466R AFTER DELETE EXIT MUST FOLLOW OS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation This exit name contains an invalid character(s).

Action Correct and reenter according to the required naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM467R BOUND NAME MUST FOLLOW OS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation This name contains an invalid character(s).

Action Correct and reenter according to the required naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTPTB1, CSMTPTB2

CSMM468R SERIAL BUFFER COUNT IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This required field has not been entered or has been blanked

out.

Action Correct and reenter a value greater than 0 and less than

32,768.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM469R SERIAL BUFFER COUNT MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character.

Action Correct and reenter a value greater than 0 and less than

32.768.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM470R SERIAL BUFFER COUNT MUST BE LESS THAN 32,768

Explanation The value in this field does not fall within the specified range.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM471R SERIAL THREAD COUNT IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This required field has not been entered or has been blanked

out.

Action Correct and reenter a value greater than 0 and less than

32,768.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM472R SERIAL THREAD COUNT MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character.

Action Correct and reenter a value greater than 0 and less than

32.768.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM473R SERIAL THREAD COUNT MUST BE LESS THAN 32,768

Explanation The value in this field does not fall within the specified range.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM474R BATCH QUERY INDICATOR MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating

whether this Logical View (Subschema) is usable for batch

queries.

Action Correct and reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM475R COMP. RETRIEVAL IND. MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating

whether this Logical View is usable by Comprehensive

Retrieval requests.

Action Correct and reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM476R GENERAL. UPDATES IND. MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating

whether this Logical View is usable for generalized updates.

Action Correct and reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM477R LOGICAL USER VIEW IND. MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating

whether this Logical View can be used for processing.

Action Correct and reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM478R ED AND LV ARE ALREADY RELATED

Explanation The relationship between the requested entities has previously

been established and may not be redefined.

Action Verify the Environment Description and Logical View

(Subschema) names. Correct if necessary.

Module name CSMTRLRM

CSMM479R ED AND LV ARE NOT RELATED

Explanation The relationship between the requested entities must be

established prior to execution of this function.

Action Verify the Environment Description and Logical View

(Subschema) names. Correct as required.

Module name CSMTRLRM

CSMM480R POSITIONAL ENTITY NO LONGER EXISTS

Explanation The named element related to the parent element cannot be

found in the Directory possibly due to renaming or deletion by

another task.

Action Verify the element name and correct as required.

Module name CSMEXGRR

CSMM481R POSITIONAL ENTITY NO LONGER RELATED TO PARENT

Explanation The positional entity has been removed from the Logical View

by another task.

Action Verify the element name and the parent name. Correct as

required.

Module name CSMEXGRR

CSMM482A MAINTENANCE PERFORMED ON STRUCTURE CHAIN

Explanation During the execution of this function, another task has

performed maintenance on the relationship(s) of the entities

used by this function.

Action This function has been terminated. Retry.

Module name CSMEPXXX. CSMEXSD

CSMM483R XF ****, PF **** - FUNCTION DOES NOT MATCH

Explanation During a schema consistency check, an inconsistency was

found in the Function contained in the External Field and

related Physical Field.

Action Correct and recheck.

Module name CSMEXSC3

CSMM484R XF ****, PF **** - DATA FORMAT DOES NOT MATCH

Explanation During a schema consistency check, an inconsistency was

found in the Data Format contained in the External Field and

related Physical Field.

Action Correct and recheck.

Module name CSMEXSC3

CSMM485R XF ****, PF **** - EXTERNAL LENGTH DOES NOT MATCH

Explanation During a schema consistency check, an inconsistency was

found in the External Length contained in the External Field

and related Physical Field.

Action Correct and recheck.

Module name CSMEXSC3

CSMM486R RECORDS PER BLOCK MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character.

Action Correct and reenter a value greater than 0 and less than

32,768.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM487R RECORDS PER BLOCK MUST BE LESS THAN 32,768

Explanation The value entered in this field does not fall within the specified

range.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM488R RECORDS PER BLOCK NOT SPECIFIED WHEN DEVICE TYPE IS CARD OR

TAPE

Explanation This field must be entered when used with one of the specified

Device Types.

Action Verify the Device Type. If incorrect, change the Device Type.

If correct, enter the Records Per Block.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM489R BLOCKS PER TRACK AND RECORDS PER BLOCK/CI ARE REQUIRED - ONE

MUST EQUAL 0, THE OTHER MUST BE GREATER THAN 0

Explanation Only one of these fields may be entered for File calculations.

Action Enter a zero value in the field to be computed.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM490R RECORDS PER BLOCK/CI AND BLOCKS PER TRACK ARE REQUIRED - ONE

MUST EQUAL 0, THE OTHER MUST BE GREATER THAN 0

Explanation Only one of these fields may be entered for File calculations.

Action Enter a zero value in the field to be computed.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM491A FI **** - LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH INVALID FOR FILE TYPE

Explanation During a consistency check, the File type and Logical Record

Length were found to be incompatible.

Action Correct and reenter either the File type or the Logical Record

Length. Recheck.

Module name CSMELMAC

CSMM492A FI **** - BLOCKSIZE EXCEEDS DEVICE LIMIT

Explanation During a consistency check, the block size was found to

exceed the maximum allowed for the Device Type specified.

Action Correct and reenter either the Records Per Block, Blocks Per

Track or the Device Type.

Module name CSMELMAC

CSMM493A ED ****, FI **** - MUST BE DBMS FILE TYPE

Explanation Only Database Memory (DBM) File types (primary, related,

Tasklog, Systlog or Statlog) may be related to an Environment

Description.

Action Correct and reenter the File type in the specified File, or

remove the Environment Description/File relationship.

Recheck.

Module name CSMEXSC3

CSMM494A ED **** - NO RELATED TASK LOG FILE

Explanation The Task Log Option for this Environment Description was

specified as Y (YES), but a related Task Log File was not defined. This message is likely to be returned when running the DDL Convert utility since the task log default in the

Environment Description is Y (YES).

Action Correct and reenter the Task Log Option field as N (NO) in the

Environment Description, or define a Tasklog file and relate it

to the Environment Description.

Module name CSMEXSC3

CSMM495A ED **** - NO RELATED SYSTEM LOG FILE

Explanation The System Log Option for this Environment Description was

specified as Y (YES), but a related System Log File was not

defined.

Action Correct and reenter the System Log Option field as N (NO) in

the Environment Description, or define a Systlog file and relate

it to the Environment Description.

Module name CSMEXSC3

CSMM496A ED **** - NO RELATED STATISTICS FILE

Explanation The Statistics Log Option for this Environment Description was

specified as Y (YES), but a related Statistics Log File was not

defined.

Action Correct and reenter the Statistics Log Option field as N (NO) in

the Environment Description, or define a Statlog file and relate

it to the Environment Description.

Module name CSMEXSC3

CSMM497R MAX SIGNED-ON TASKS IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This required field has not been specified or has been blanked

out.

Action Correct and reenter a value greater than 0 and less than

32,768.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM498R MAX SIGNED-ON TASKS MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character.

Action Correct and reenter a value greater than 0 and less than

32.768.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM499R MAX. SIGN-ON TASKS MUST BE GREATER THAN 0 AND LESS THAN

32,768

Explanation The value entered in this field does not fall within the specified

range.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM521R SK NAME MUST BE 8 CHARACTERS

Explanation The length of a Secondary Key must not exceed the specified

length.

Action Correct and reenter the Secondary Key name.

Module name CSMTCTDL

CSMM522R SK NAME MUST FOLLOW PDM NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation The first 4 characters must be the qualifying file name,

followed by SK, followed by 2 used specified characters.

Action Correct and reenter the Secondary Key name.

Module name CSMTCTDL

CSMM523R KC NAME MUST BE 2 CHARACTERS OR 'BASE.'

Explanation The Key Code name must follow naming conventions.

Action Correct and reenter the Key Code name.

Module name CSMTCTDL

CSMM524R KC NAME MUST BE PRINTABLE

Explanation The Key Code name must be any combination of letters, digits

and printable special characters.

Action Correct and reenter the Key Code name.

Module name CSMTCTDL

CSMM526A SK **** IS POPULATED

Explanation An attempt was made to change the Directory definition of a

populated Secondary Key.

Action If a change is necessary, first depopulate the Secondary Key.

Module name CSMNVXXX

CSMM528R SK MAY HAVE BASE. KC OR RECORD CODE KEY CODES BUT NOT BOTH

Explanation A Secondary Key may either contain one BASE. Key Code, or

one or more record coded Key Codes, but not both. A Secondary Key with a BASE, and record coded Key Code is

invalid.

Action Correct the Key Code name and reenter.

Module name CSMNVXXX

CSMM529R KC NAME MUST MATCH AN EXISTING IR NAME IN THE DATA FILE

Explanation For each record code Key Code in a Secondary Key, a

matching Internal Record must exist in the qualifying data file.

Action Correct the Key Code name and reenter.

Module name CSMNVXXX

CSMM530R MAINTENANCE IS NOT ALLOWED BECAUSE **** IS PART OF **** SK

STRUCTURE

Explanation The entity is related to a Secondary Key for which the

Maintenance Allowed option is NO.

Action Verify that the function is desired, change the Secondary Key

field to Y, and retry the function.

Module name CSMNVXXX

CSMM531R ALL PHYSICAL ENTITIES MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field requires a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating whether to

perform a consistency check on all physical entities.

Action Reenter the All Physical Entities field using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM532R INCON PHYSICAL ENTITIES MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field requires a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating whether to

perform a consistency check only on inconsistent physical

entities.

Action Reenter the Incon Physical Entities field using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM533R ALL LOGICAL ENTITIES MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field requires a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating whether to

perform a consistency check on all logical entities.

Action Reenter the All Logical Entities field using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM534R INCON LOGICAL ENTITIES MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field requires a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating whether to

perform a consistency check only on inconsistent logical

entities.

Action Reenter the Incon Logical Entities field using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM535R ALL IR MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field requires a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating whether to

perform a consistency check on all Internal Records.

Action Reenter the All IR field using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM536R INCONSISTENT IR MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field requires a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating whether to

perform a consistency check only on inconsistent Internal

Records.

Action Reenter the Inconsistent IR field using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM537R AT LEAST ONE CHECK OPTION MUST BE Y

Explanation You must enter a Y (YES) for at least one of the available

options.

Action Reenter using Y for at least one option.

Module name CSMTPTB1, CSMTPTB3

CSMM538R SC IS ALREADY RELATED TO EITHER THIS CS OR TO ANOTHER CS

Explanation A schema can only be related to one conceptual schema.

Action Use the STRUCTURE DISPLAY (SD) command to determine

which conceptual schema this schema is related to. If the related conceptual schema is not the desired conceptual schema, this relationship must be removed before the schema

can be related to the desired conceptual schema.

Module name CSMTRLRM

CSMM539R CS AND SC ARE NOT RELATED

Explanation The relationship between the requested entities must be

established prior to execution of this function.

Action Establish the relationship between the conceptual schema and

schema, and retry the function.

Module name CSMTPTB1, CSMTPTB3, CSMTRLRM

CSMM540R US AND XF ARE ALREADY RELATED

Explanation The relationship between the requested entities has already

been established and cannot be redefined.

Action Verify the user and external field names and correct if

necessary.

Module name CSMTRLRM

CSMM541R US AND XF ARE NOT RELATED

Explanation The relationship between the requested entities must be

established prior to execution of this function.

Action Verify the user and external field names. Correct as required.

Module name CSMTRLRM

CSMM542R XF IS ALREADY RELATED TO EITHER THIS AT OR TO ANOTHER AT

Explanation An external field can only be related to one attribute.

Action Use the STRUCTURE DISPLAY (SD) command to determine

which attribute the external field is related to. If the related attribute is not the desired attribute, this relationship must be removed before the external field can be related to the desired

attribute.

Module name CSMTRLRM

CSMM543R AT AND XF ARE NOT RELATED

Explanation The relationship between the requested entities must be

established prior to execution of this function.

Action Verify the attribute and external field names. Correct as

required.

Module name CSMTRLRM

CSMM544R US AND AT ARE ALREADY RELATED

Explanation The relationship between the requested entities has already

been established and cannot be redefined.

Action Verify the user and attribute names and correct if necessary.

Module name CSMTRLRM

CSMM545R US AND AT ARE NOT RELATED

Explanation The relationship between the requested entities must be

established prior to execution of this function.

Action Verify the user and attribute names. Correct as required.

Module name CSMTRLRM

CSMM546R US AND RE ARE ALREADY RELATED

Explanation The relationship between the requested entities has already

been established and cannot be redefined.

Action Verify the user and relation names and correct if necessary.

Module name CSMTRLRM

CSMM547R US AND RE ARE NOT RELATED

Explanation The relationship between the requested entities must be

established prior to execution of this function.

Action Verify the user and relation names. Correct as required.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3, CSMTRLRM

CSMM548R PRIMARY KEY MUST BE Y OR NO

Explanation This field requires a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating whether the

attribute is to be part of a primary key.

Action Reenter the primary key field using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB3

CSMM549R AT AND FK ARE ALREADY RELATED

Explanation The relationship between the requested entities has already

been established and cannot be redefined.

Action Verify the attribute and foreign key names and correct if

necessary.

Module name CSMTRLRM

CSMM550R AT AND FK ARE NOT RELATED

Explanation The relationship between the requested entities must be

established prior to execution of this function.

Action Verify the attribute and foreign key names. Correct as

required.

Module name CSMTRLRM

CSMM551R NUMBER OF TUPLES IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This required parameter has not been entered, or the field has

been blanked.

Action Enter value for number of tuples.

Module name CSMTPTB3

CSMM552R NUMBER OF TUPLES MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character.

Action Correct and reenter a value from 2-2,147,483,647.

Module name CSMTPTB3

CSMM553R NUMBER OF TUPLES MUST BE GREATER THAN 1 AND LESS THAN

2,147,483,648

Explanation The number of tuples is out of range.

Action Correct value to be within specified range and retry function.

Module name CSMTPTB3

CSMM554E RELATE TO AT OPTION MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field requires a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating whether to

relate this external field to attributes.

Action Reenter relate to AT option field using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB2

CSMM555A RE**** - PK CONTAINS MORE THAN 42 AT

Explanation A primary key can contain a maximum of 42 attributes.

Action Either delete some of the attributes in this primary key or

change the primary key option field to NO for some of the

attributes.

Module name CSMEXRE3

CSMM556A RE ****, AT **** - EM **** NOT FOUND

Explanation The Edit Mask specified in the attribute definition does not

exist.

Action Verify the Edit Mask. Either correct the name in the attribute

or add the Edit Mask definition.

Module name CSMEXRE3

CSMM557A RE ****, AT **** - TA **** NOT FOUND

Explanation The Table specified in the attribute definition does not exist.

Action Verify the Table name. Either correct the name in the attribute

or add the Table definition.

Module name CSMEXRE3

CSMM558A RE ****, AT ****, DM **** - **** DOES NOT MATCH

Explanation The function of the attribute did not match the function of the

domain.

Action Correct attribute function to match the domain function.

Module name CSMEXRE3

CSMM559A RE **** - PK DOES NOT CONTAIN ANY AT

Explanation No attributes make up this primary key.

Action Add an attribute(s) designated as a primary key.

Module name CSMEXRE3

CSMM560A RE **** - FK **** NOT RELATED TO PK

Explanation The foreign key is not related to the primary key for this

relation.

Action Establish the relationship and retry the function.

Module name CSMEXRE3

CSMM561A RE ****, FK **** - ESSENTIAL FK INVALID FOR RELATION TYPE

Explanation During relation consistency check, an essential type foreign

key was found that is invalid for the relation type.

Action Correct type discrepancy and recheck.

Module name CSMEXRE3

CSMM562A RE ****, FK ****, PK RE **** - PK RE RELATION TYPE INVALID

Explanation The primary key's relation type is invalid for the foreign key

type and the foreign key's relation type.

Action Correct primary key's relation type and recheck.

Module name CSMEXRE3

CSMM562R ORDERED PRIMARY KEY MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation The value entered for the Ordered Primary Key option is not Y

(yes) or N (no).

Action Reenter the value as either Y (yes) or N (no).

Module name CSMTPARE

CSMM563A RE ****, FK **** - MUST HAVE AT LEAST ONE AT RELATED

Explanation The specified foreign key has no related attributes.

Action Relate at least 1 attribute to this foreign key and recheck.

Module name CSMEXRE3

CSMM564A RE ****, AT ****, DM **** - EXTERNAL LENGTH DOES NOT MATCH

Explanation During a relation consistency check, an inconsistency was

found in the external length contained in the specified attribute

and specified domain.

Action Correct and recheck.

Module name CSMEXRE3

CSMM565R RE ****, AT ****, DM **** - DATA FORMAT DOES NOT MATCH

Explanation During a relation consistency check, an inconsistency was

found in the data format contained in the attribute and domain.

Action Correct and recheck.

Module name CSMEXRE3

CSMM566R **** MUST BE ASSIGNED, DESCRIPTOR, ESSENTIAL, OR IGNORE

Explanation The foreign key type must be one of the specified types.

Action Reenter a valid foreign key type.

Module name CSMTPTB3

CSMM567R MUST BE Y OR N SUBTYPE

Explanation This field requires a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating whether the

relation is a subtype.

Action Reenter subtype field using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB3

CSMM568R ALL RELATIONS MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field requires a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating whether to

perform consistency check on all relations.

Action Reenter the ALL relations field using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB3

CSMM569R INCONSISTENT RELATIONS MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field requires a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating whether to

perform consistency check only on inconsistent relations.

Action Reenter inconsistent relations using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB3

CSMM570R BATCH DELAY TIME IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This required field has not been specified or has been blanked

out.

Action Correct and reenter a value between 0 and 86,400.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM571R BATCH DELAY TIME MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character.

Action Correct and reenter a value between 0 and 86,400.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM572R BATCH DELAY TIME MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 86,400

SECONDS (24 HOURS)

Explanation The value entered exceeds the allowable maximum.

Action Correct and reenter the value of 86,400 or less.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM573R TP-MONITOR DELAY TIME IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This required field has not been specified or has been blanked

out.

Action Correct and reenter a value between 0 and 86,400.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM574R TP-MONITOR DELAY TIME MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character.

Action Correct and reenter a value between 0 and 86,400.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM575R TP-MONITOR DELAY TIME MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 86,400

SECONDS (24 HOURS)

Explanation The value entered exceeds the allowable maximum.

Action Correct and reenter a value of 86,400 or less.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM576R STIMER TIMING INTERVAL IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required field that has not been specified or has been

blanked out.

Action Correct and reenter a value greater than 60 seconds and less

than or equal to 86,400 (24 hours).

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM577R STIMER TIMING INTERVAL MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character.

Action Correct and reenter a value greater than 60 seconds and less

than or equal to 86,400 seconds (24 hours).

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM578R STIMER TIMING INTERVAL MUST BE GREATER THAN 60 SECONDS AND

LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 86,400 SECONDS (24 HOURS)

Explanation The value is not between the allowable minimum and

maximum.

Action Correct and reenter a value in the specified range.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM579R MAXIMUM INACTIVE TIME IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This required field has not been specified or has been blanked

out.

Action Correct and reenter a value greater than 60 seconds and less

than or equal to 86,400 seconds (24 hours).

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM580R MAXIMUM INACTIVE TIME MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character.

Action Correct and reenter a value greater than 60 seconds and less

than or equal to 86,400 seconds (24 hours).

CSMM581R MAXIMUM INACTIVE TIME MUST BE GREATER THAN 60 SECONDS AND

LESS OR EQUAL TO 86,400 SECONDS (24 HOURS)

Explanation The value is not between the allowable minimum and

maximum.

Action Correct and reenter a value in the specified range.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM582R RELATION TYPE MUST BE INDEPENDENT ENTITY, DEPENDENT ENTITY,

OR RELATIONSHIP

Explanation The relation type must be one of the specified types.

Action Reenter a valid relation type.

Module name CSMTPTB3

CSMM583E RE **** WAS FOUND INCONSISTENT

Explanation Errors were found during relation consistency check.

Action Correct any noted problems and recheck.

Module name CSMEXCS3

CSMM584E CS MUST CONTAIN AT LEAST ONE RE

Explanation During consistency check, the conceptual schema did not

contain any relations and it must contain at least 1.

Action Add a relation to this conceptual schema and recheck.

Module name CSMEXCS3

CSMM585A RE **** - FK **** CONTAINS MORE THAN 42 AT

Explanation The number of attributes related to the specified foreign key

has exceeded the maximum allowed.

Action Remove some of the relationships established between this

foreign key and the attributes.

Module name CSMEXCS3

CSMM586A PK RE ****, FK RE ****, FK **** - NUMBER OF AT IN PK AND FK

NOT EQUAL

Explanation The number of attributes in the primary key is not equal to the

number of attributes in a related foreign key.

Action Make the number of attributes equal and recheck.

Module name CSMEXCS3

CSMM587A PK RE ****, PK AT ****, FK RE ****, FK **** - DM NOT USED IN

FΚ

Explanation The domain used by an attribute in the primary key was not

used by an attribute in the foreign key.

Action Define an attribute in the foreign key that uses the domain

defined in the attribute of the primary key.

Module name CSMEXCS3

CSMM588A PK RE ****, DM ****, FK RE ****, FK **** - UNABLE TO

DETERMINE AT IN FK

Explanation The specified domain was used by multiple attributes in the

foreign key. None of those attributes could be matched to attributes in the primary key because of name differences.

Action Rename the attributes in the foreign key relation that are

defined across the domain to the same name as is the corresponding attribute in the primary key relation.

Module name CSMEXCS3

CSMM589I PK RE ****, FK RE ****, FK **** - POTENTIAL FK CREATED

Explanation A foreign key was created in the identified relation with a type

of ignore that references the primary key relation.

Action Nothing needs to be done unless the foreign key should be

used to check referential integrity during database updates. In

that case, the foreign key type must be changed.

Module name CSMEXCS3

CSMM590R EXTERNAL LENGTH MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character.

Action Reenter a numeric value for external length field.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3

CSMM591R EXTERNAL LENGTH MUST BE LESS THAN 32,768

Explanation The value entered exceeds the allowable maximum.

Action Reenter a value of less than 32,768.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3

CSMM592R LENGTH MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character.

Action Reenter a numeric value for the length field.

Module name CSMTPTB3

CSMM593R LENGTH MUST BE GREATER THAN 0 AND LESS THAN 32,768

Explanation Value entered is not within the allowable ranges.

Action Reenter the length field greater than 0 and less than 32,768.

Module name CSMTPTB3

CSMM594R LENGTH IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This required field has not been specified or has been blanked

out.

Action Correct and reenter the length field.

Module name CSMTPTB3

CSMM595A RE ****, FK ****, PK RE **** - PK RE RELATION TYPE INVALID

Explanation The message can be returned from multiple conditions: (1)

The identified Relation is a Dependent Entity Subtype or Extension, the identified Foreign Key is Essential and the identified Primary Key Relation is a Relationship; (2) the identified Relation is a Relationship Subtype or extension, the identified Foreign Key is Essential and the identified Primary

Key Relation is an Independent or Dependent Entity.

Action (1) Change the Relation's Relation Type to Relationship and

perform consistency check again; (2) change the Relation's Relation Type to Dependent Entity and perform consistency

check again.

Module name CSMEXRE3

CSMM595R PRIMARY KEY RELATION CANNOT BE THE SAME AS THE FK RE

Explanation A foreign key cannot exist in the same relation as its related

primary key.

Action Correct and reenter the foreign key's relation.

Module name CSMTPTB3

CSMM596A RE **** - 1 ESSENTIAL FK IS REQUIRED

Explanation A relation must have 1 essential type foreign key, and this

relation does not have any.

Action Add an essential type foreign key to this relation.

Module name CSMEXRE3

CSMM597A RE **** - ONLY 1 ESSENTIAL FK IS VALID

Explanation A relation can only have 1 essential type foreign key, this

relation has more than 1.

Action Remove all but 1 of the essential foreign keys from this

relation.

Module name CSMEXRE3

CSMM598A RE **** - 2 ESSENTIAL FK ARE REQUIRED

Explanation For the specified relation type, 2 essential foreign keys are

required.

Action Make sure 2 essential type foreign keys exist for this relation.

Module name CSMEXRE3

CSMM599A RE ****, RE **** - FILE NAME **** DUPLICATED

Explanation Two relations in the same conceptual schema were found to

have the same name in the file name field.

Action Change one of the relations to specify a different name in the

file name field.

Module name CSMEXCS3

CSMM600R VALIDATION MINIMUM MUST BE EVEN NUMBER OF CHARACTERS

Explanation The value for the validation minimum field is not an even

number of characters.

Action Correct and reenter.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3

CSMM601R VALIDATION MAXIMUM MUST BE EVEN NUMBER OF CHARACTERS

Explanation The value for the validation maximum field is not an even

number of characters.

Action Correct and reenter.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3

CSMM602R DEFAULT VALUE MUST BE EVEN NUMBER OF CHARACTERS

Explanation The default value field must be an even number of characters

when the data format is KANJI.

Action Correct and reenter.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3

CSMM603R NUMBER DECIMAL PLACES SPECIFIED WHEN DATA FORMAT NOT

SPECIFIED

Explanation When the number decimal places field is specified, the data

format must also be specified.

Action Correct and reenter.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3

CSMM604R EXTERNAL LENGTH SPECIFIED WHEN DATA FORMAT NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation When the external length is specified, the data format must

also be specified.

Action Correct and reenter.

Module name CSMTPTB2, CSMTPTB3

CSMM605R EXTERNAL LENGTH IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This required field has not been specified or has been blanked

out.

Action Correct and reenter.

Module name CSMTPTB2. CSMTPTB3

CSMM606R MAX. CONNECTED INTERF. MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO MAX.

CONNECTED THREADS

Explanation The value of the maximum connected interfaces is greater

than the value of maximum connected threads.

Action Correct and reenter.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM607R MAX. CONNECTED THREADS MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO MAX.

SIGNED ON TASKS

Explanation The value of the maximum connected threads is greater than

maximum connected tasks.

Action Correct and reenter.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM608A FI **** - **** MUST BE AT LEAST 512 FOR STATISTICS FILE

Explanation The statistics file specified in the message must have a logical

record length of at least 512 bytes.

Action Correct the logical record length specification in the file

definition and resubmit the job.

CSMM609A CONCEPTUAL SCHEMA IS INCONSISTENT

Explanation The conceptual schema is marked inconsistent, and the

function attempted cannot be completed unless the conceptual

schema is marked consistent.

Action Execute conceptual schema consistency check, and make

sure it is consistent.

Module name CSMEXCSJ, CSMTPTB3

CSMM610R RELATION ALREADY REQUESTED TO BE GENERATED IN SC

Explanation The identified Relation name was previously specified when

entering a list of names.

Action Clear the name or enter another Relation name over the one

in error.

Module name CSMTPTB3

CSMM611R SELECTION OPTION IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This required field has not been specified or has been blanked

out.

Action Correct and reenter either relation name(s) or all.

Module name CSMTPTB3

CSMM612R SELECTION OPTION MUST BE ALL. OR NAME

Explanation The selection option field does not contain a valid value.

Action Correct and reenter a relation name or ALL. in the selection

option field.

Module name CSMTPTB3

CSMM618R SC AND RE ARE ALREADY RELATED

Explanation The relationship between the requested entities has previously

been established and may not be redefined.

Action Verify the entity names and correct if necessary.

Module name CSMTRLRM

CSMM619R SC AND RE ARE NOT RELATED

Explanation The relationship between the requested entities must be

established prior to execution of this function.

Action Verify the naming data and correct if necessary.

Module name CSMEMNPX, CSMTPTB1, CSMTPTB3, CSMTRLRM

CSMM622R GENERATION MAINT OPTION MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating

whether this navigation primitive is a base primitive.

Action Correct and reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB1

CSMM623R FILE NAME CANNOT BE THE SAME AS A RE NAME

Explanation The field must contain a name which is unique among all other

file names and Relation names in the Conceptual Schema.

Action Reenter a correct file name or rename the conflicting Relation.

Module name CSMTPARE

CSMM624A RE **** - FILE NAME **** CANNOT BE THE SAME AS A RE NAME

Explanation The identified Relation contains the identified file name which

is used as a Relation name in this Conceptual Schema.

Action Correct the file name in the identified Relation or rename the

conflicting Relation and recheck.

Module name CSMEXCS3

CSMM624R FROM RELATION CANNOT BE THE SAME AS THE TO RE

Explanation The to Relation and from Relation fields cannot contain the

same relation name.

Action Change one of the relation names.

Module name CSMTPTB3

CSMM625A IR ****, PF **** - NAME ALREADY EXISTS IN **** CATEGORY

Explanation During the rename of a File, the identified Physical Field in the

identified Internal Record was found to already exist in the identified category when an attempt was made to rename the

Physical Field to begin with the new File name.

Action The identified Physical Field was not renamed. If renaming of

the Physical Field is desired, it must be done using the

Physical Field Rename command.

Module name CSMEMFLX

CSMM625R AT AND NP ARE ALREADY RELATED

Explanation The relationship between the requested entities has previously

been established and may not be redefined.

Action Verify the entity names and correct if necessary.

Module name CSMTRLRM

CSMM626A SK **** - NAME ALREADY EXISTS IN **** CATEGORY

Explanation During the rename of a File, the identified Secondary Key was

found to already exist in the identified category when an attempt was made to rename the Secondary Key to begin with

the new File name.

Action The identified Secondary Key was not renamed. Use the

Secondary Key Rename command to perform the rename

after the necessary corrections have been made.

Module name CSMEMFLX

CSMM626R AT AND NP ARE NOT RELATED

Explanation The relationship between the requested entities must be

established prior to execution of this function.

Action Verify the naming data and correct if necessary.

Module name CSMTRLRM

CSMM627A RE ****, FK **** - ASSIGNED AND DESCRIPTOR FK INVALID FOR

RELATION TYPE

Explanation The identified Relation is either a Dependent Entity or

Relationship designated as an Extension and contains the identified Foreign Key which is either a type of Assigned or

Descriptor.

Action (1) Change the identified Foreign Key to a type of Ignore; (2)

consider merging this Relation with the Relation referenced by the Foreign Key; (3) remove the attribute(s) that comprise the Foreign Key from the Relation; or (4) make other changes that

invalidate the Foreign Key.

Module name CSMTPTB3

CSMM628R MAINTENANCE DENSITY MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation The maintenance density field contains a non-numeric

character.

Action Reenter the correct value for the maintenance density field.

Module name CSMTPASK

CSMM629R PDM MAINTENANCE DENSITY MUST BE FROM 1 TO 99

Explanation The value entered does not fall within the specified range for

the field.

Action Correct and reenter the length of the edited field.

Module name CSMTPASK

CSMM630A RE ****, FK **** - SUBTYPE PK AND ESSENTIAL FK MUST CONSIST

OF SAME AT

Explanation The primary key of the identified subtype relation must consist

of exactly the same attributes as in the essential foreign key.

Action Change the specification of the primary key option in the

attributes so that the primary key contains the same attributes

as in the identified essential foreign key.

Module name CSMEXRE3

CSMM631R SK AND INDEX FI ARE ALREADY RELATED

Explanation The relationship between the requested entities has previously

been established and may not be redefined.

Action Verify the Secondary Key and Index File names and correct if

necessary.

Module name CSMTRLRM

CSMM632R SK AND INDEX FI ARE NOT RELATED

Explanation The relationship between the requested entities must be

established prior to execution of this function.

Action Verify Secondary Key and Index File names and correct if

necessary.

Module name CSMTRLRM

CSMM633R KC NAME MUST NOT BE BASE

Explanation The Key Code name specified is invalid.

Action Verify Key Code name and correct if necessary.

Module name CSMTPAPF

CSMM634R KC NAME MUST BE THE SAME AS IR NAME

Explanation The Key Code name entered did not match an existing Internal

Record name.

Action Verify that the Internal Record exists. Correct and reenter.

Module name CSMTPAPF

CSMM635R KC AND PF ARE ALREADY RELATED

Explanation The relationship between the requested entities has previously

been established and may not be redefined.

Action Verify the Key Code and Physical Field names and correct if

necessary.

Module name CSMTRLRM

CSMM636R KC AND PF ARE NOT RELATED

> The relationship between the requested entities must be Explanation

> > established prior to execution of this function.

Action Verify Key Code and Physical Field names and correct if

necessary.

Module name **CSMTRLRM**

CSMM637R SK NAME MUST BEGIN WITH THE OUALIFYING FILE NAME + 'SK'

> Explanation The Secondary Key name must begin with the qualifying

> > database file name plus the characters 'SK' plus any 2

printable, user defined characters.

Action Correct and reenter the Secondary Key name or the qualifying

File name, whichever is in error.

Module name **CSMNAXXX**

SK MUST BE OUALIFIED BY A PRIMARY OR RELATED FILE CSMM638R

> **Explanation** The File qualifying the Secondary Key is not a primary or

> > related file.

Action Correct and reenter the file type.

Module name **CSMNVXXX**

RE ****, FK **** - EXTENSION PK MUST CONTAIN ALL ESSENTIAL CSMM639A

FK AT

Explanation The primary key of the identified extension relation must

consist of the same attributes as in the essential foreign key

plus at least one additional attribute.

Action Change the specification of the primary key option in the

attributes so that the primary key contains the same attributes

as in the identified essential foreign key plus at least one

additional attribute.

CSMEXRE3 Module name

RE ****, FK **** - EXTENSION PK AND ESSENTIAL FK CANNOT CSMM640A

CONSIST OF SAME AT

Explanation The primary key of the identified extension relation must

consist of the same attributes as in the essential foreign key

plus at least one additional attribute.

Action Change at least one of the existing attributes or add a new

attribute specifying that it is part of the primary key.

Module name CSMEXRE3 CSMM641A DAMAGED SK ACTION MUST BE ABEND, CONTINUE, OR RESPOND Explanation The Damaged SK Action field must be one of the specified options. Action Correct and reenter the value of the Damaged SK Action field. Module name CSMTPASK SK ****, INDEX FI **** - INVALID FI TYPE RELATED TO SK CSMM642E The specified File name is a file type other than Primary, Explanation Related or Index. Action Verify and reenter the file type for the specified File and recheck. CSMEXSK3 Module name SK ****, KC **** - ALL KC MUST BE EQUAL LENGTH CSMM643E The Key Code identified is a different length than other key Explanation codes. Action Verify Key Code length with all other Key Codes. Correct relationship(s) between Key Code and Physical Field(s). Module name CSMEXSK3 FI ****, SK **** NOT RELATED TO INDEX FI CSMM644E Explanation The identified Secondary Key is not related to any File with a file type of Index. Action Establish the relationship between the Secondary Key and an Index File. Module name CSMEXSK3 FI ****, SK **** WAS FOUND INCONSISTENT CSMM645E **Explanation** An error was encountered during Secondary Key consistency check. Action Correct any noted problems and recheck. Module name CSMEXFL3 CSMM646E INDEX FI ****, SK **** - INDEX FI IS TOO SMALL FOR SK Explanation The logical record length specified for the identified Index File is too small to contain data for the identified Secondary Key. Action Increase the Index file logical record length and reenter. Module name CSMEXSK3

CSMM647E *** FUNCTION FAILED, EXTENDED STATUS CODE = ****

Explanation An invalid status was returned from the PDM during the

execution of a File Utility.

Action Check the extended status code for the action to be taken.

Module name CSMEKFIX

CSMM648E FI ****, SK **** HAS NO KEY CODES

Explanation The Secondary Key does not qualify any key codes. There is

no way to identify the Physical Fields that comprise the

Secondary Key without Key Codes.

Action Define Key Code(s) and relate them to Physical Field(s).

Recheck.

Module name CSMEXSK3

CSMM649R RE AND IR ARE ALREADY RELATED

Explanation The relationship between the requested entities has previously

been established and may not be redefined.

Action Verify the relation and internal record names. Correct as

required.

Module name CSMTRLRM

CSMM650R RE AND IR ARE NOT RELATED

Explanation The relationship between the requested entities must be

established prior to execution of this function.

Action Verify the field names and correct as required.

Module name CSMTRLRM

CSMM651R SUBTYPE INVALID FOR RELATION TYPE

Explanation A relation type of independent entity cannot be specified as a

subtype.

Action Correct and reenter either the relation type field or the subtype

field.

Module name CSMTPTB3

CSMM652R EXTENSION NOT Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating

whether this relation is an extension.

Action Correct and reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPTB3

CSMM653R EXTENSION INVALID FOR RELATION TYPE

Explanation A relation type of independent entity cannot be specified as an

extension.

Action Correct and reenter either relation type field or the extension

field.

Module name CSMTPTB3

CSMM654R SUBTYPE AND EXTENSION ARE BOTH Y

Explanation A relation can only be specified as a subtype or an extension,

not both.

Action Correct and reenter either subtype or extension field.

Module name CSMTPTB3

CSMM657R ACTIVE SCHEMA **** IS INCONSISTENT

Explanation The active schema is not consistent.

Action Allow Active Schema Maintenance via the Schema Special

Function command. Consistency check the Active Schema.

Module name CSMBLINE, CSMNVXXX

CSMM659R MAINTENANCE IS RESTRICTED TO THE ACTIVE SCHEMA AT THIS TIME

Explanation While in Active Schema Maintenance, update functions can

only be done against the Active Schema.

Action Turn off Active Schema Maintenance and update specified

entity.

Module name CSMPSXXX, CSMTCTDL

CSMM660R OPEN MODE MUST BE COMP, LOCK, PART, OR PURG

Explanation The Open Mode field must be one of the specified options.

Action Correct and reenter the value of the Open Mode field.

Module name CSMTPAFI

CSMM662I ACTIVE SCHEMA MAINTENANCE IS NOW PERMITTED

Explanation Update functions can be performed against the Active

Schema.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSMEMSCX

CSMM663I ACTIVE SCHEMA MAINTENANCE IS NOW DENIED

Explanation Update functions cannot be performed against the Active

Schema.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSMEMSCX

CSMM664R COMMAND NOT ALLOWED - FILE WAS MARKED PREVIOUSLY CONSISTENT

BY SCHEMA CHECK - COMPLETION MAY AFFECT RECOVERY FROM SYSTEM

LOG

Explanation While in active schema maintenance and system logging is in

effect, Delete and Rename commands are not allowed because the file has been marked consistent by a schema check and is available for use by the PDM. Delete and Rename of the file could cause integrity problems in the PDM

during Recover/Restore from the System Log File(s).

Action To Delete and Rename, initialize the PDM either Bootmod only

without system logging or with a different active schema.

Module name CSMNVXXX

CSMM665R MAINTAIN ACTIVE SCHEMA IS VALID FOR THE ACTIVE SCHEMA ONLY

Explanation Active Schema Maintenance is valid only for the Active

Schema.

Action Reenter the Active Schema name.

Module name CSMTPASK

CSMM666R CLUSTERED OPTION MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation The value entered for the Clustered Option is not Y (yes) or N

(no).

Action Reenter the value as either Y (yes) or N (no).

Module name CSMTPAFK

CSMM667R CHAINED OPTION MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation The value entered for the Chained Option is not Y (yes) or N

(no).

Action Reenter the value as either Y (yes) or N (no).

Module name CSMTPAFK

CSMM668R CLUSTERED OPTION AND CHAINED OPTION CANNOT BOTH BE Y

Explanation Both of the options have been designated as Y (yes). Only

one of the options can be specified as Y (yes) and the other

option must be specified as N (no).

Action Correct and reenter the value for one of the options.

Module name CSMTPAFK

CSMM669R CHAINED OPTION AND CLUSTERED OPTION CANNOT BOTH BE Y

Explanation Both of the options have been designated as Y (yes). Only

one of the options can be specified as Y (yes) and the other

option must be specified as N (no).

Action Correct and reenter the value for one of the options.

Module name CSMTPAFK

CSMM6701 RE ****, FK **** - CLUSTERED OPTION INVALID - CHANGED TO N

Explanation This message can be returned from multiple conditions: (1)

The identified Relation's Type is Independent Entity, Dependent Entity, or Dependent Entity Subtype and the identified Foreign Key has the Clustered Option set to Y (yes); or (2) the identified Relation's Type is Relationship,

Relationship Subtype, or Relationship Extension. The identified Foreign Key has the Clustered Option set to Y (yes) and the Foreign Key references a Relationship Relation.

Action The Clustered Option will be changed to N (no) and

consistency check will continue.

Module name CSMEXCS3

CSMM671I RE ****, FK **** - CHAINED OPTION INVALID - CHANGED TO N

Explanation This message can be returned from multiple conditions: (1)

The identified Relation's Type is Independent Entity, Dependent Entity, or Dependent Entity Subtype and the identified Foreign Key has the Chained Option set to Y (yes); or (2) the identified Relation's Type is Relationship, Relationship Subtype, or Relationship Extension. The

identified Foreign Key has the Chained Option set to Y (yes) and the Foreign Key references a Relationship Relation.

Action The Chained Option will be changed to N (no) and consistency

check will continue.

Module name CSMEXCS3

CSMM672I RE ****, FK **** - CLUSTERED OPTION CHANGED TO Y, CHAINED

OPTION CHANGED TO N

Explanation The identified Relation contains Foreign Keys with Chained

Option set to Y (yes) but none of the Foreign Keys are identified as Clustered. There must be one Foreign Key identified as Clustered whenever any Foreign Keys are

identified as Chained.

Action The identified Foreign Key has been updated to reflect the

Clustered Option = Y (yes) and Chained Option = N (no).

Module name CSMEXCS3

CSMM673I RE ****, FK **** - CHAINED OPTION CHANGED TO Y, CLUSTERED

OPTION CHANGED TO N

Explanation The identified Relation contains multiple Foreign Keys with the

Clustered Option specified as Y (yes). There must be only one

Foreign Key with Clustered Option of Y (yes).

Action The identified Foreign Key has been updated to reflect the

Chained Option = Y (yes) and Clustered Option = N (no).

Module name CSMEXCS3

CSMM674R SK MAY BE RELATED TO INDEX FI ONLY

Explanation A Secondary Key can be related to an Index File only.

Action Reenter Index File name.

Module name CSMTPAFI, CSMTPASK

CSMM676R LG NAME MUST FOLLOW OS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation The first character of a Schema name must be A-Z, @, #, or \$.

The remaining characters must be A-Z, 0-9, @, #, or \$.

Action Correct and reenter according to the required naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTCTDL

CSMM677R LOGICAL WRITE EXIT NAME MUST FOLLOW OS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation The Logical Write Exit Name contains invalid character(s).

Exits use OS/390 naming conventions.

Action Correct and reenter according to the appropriate naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTPAED

CSMM678R NEW VOLUME EXIT NAME MUST FOLLOW OS NAMING CONVENTIONS

Explanation The New Volume Exit Name contains invalid character(s).

Exits use OS/390 naming conventions.

Action Correct and reenter according to the appropriate naming

conventions.

Module name CSMTPAED

CSMM679R LG FILE1 VOL MX BLOCK# MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character. The Volume

maximum block number must be numeric.

Action Correct and reenter the value for the volume maximum block

number.

Module name CSMTPALG

CSMM680R LG FILE2 VOL MX BLOCK# MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character. The Volume

maximum block number must be numeric.

Action Correct and reenter the value for the volume maximum block

number.

Module name CSMTPALG

CSMM681R LG FILE3 VOL MX BLOCK# MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character. The Volume

maximum block number must be numeric.

Action Correct and reenter the value for the volume maximum block

number.

Module name CSMTPALG

CSMM682R LG FILE4 VOL MX BLOCK# MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation This field contains a non-numeric character. The Volume

maximum block number must be numeric.

Action Correct and reenter the value for the volume maximum block

number.

Module name CSMTPALG

CSMM689A ED ****, LG FI **** NOT RELATED

Explanation The relationship between the file and the environment

description must be established prior to the definition of a log

group.

Action Relate the file to the environment description prior to defining

the log group and performing consistency check.

Module name CSMEXSC3

CSMM690A ED ****, LG **** - FI **** IS NOT SYSTLOG

Explanation The file named in the message must be a system log file (file

type is SYSTLOG) in order to be included in the log group.

Action Correct the definition of the log group or the file and resubmit

the job.

Module name CSMEXSC3

CSMM691A ED ****, LG **** - FI **** NOT DEFINED

Explanation The file named in the message and included in this log group

does not exist.

Action Add a file definition for the file and resubmit the job.

Module name CSMEXSC3

CSMM692A BDAM SYSTLOG LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH MUST BE AT LEAST 512

Explanation The blocksize of this BDAM system log file must be at least

512 bytes.

Action Correct the blocksize for the system log file by changing the

logical record length specification in the file definition and

resubmit the job.

Module name CSMTPAFI

CSMM693A BDAM TASK LOG LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH MUST BE AT LEAST 512

Explanation The blocksize of this BDAM task log file must be at least 512

bytes.

Action Correct the blocksize for the task log file by changing the

logical record length specification in the file definition and

resubmit the job.

Module name CSMTPAFI

CSMM694A BDAM INDEX FI LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH MUST BE AT LEAST 512

Explanation The blocksize of this BDAM index file must be at least 512

bytes.

Action Correct the blocksize for the index file by changing the logical

record length specification in the file definition and resubmit

the job.

Module name CSMTPAFI

CSMM695A ESDS SYSTLOG LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH MUST BE AT LEAST 505

Explanation The blocksize of this ESDS system log file must be at least

505 bytes.

Action Correct the blocksize for the system log file by changing the

logical record length specification in the file definition and

resubmit the job.

Module name CSMTPAFI

CSMM696A ESDS TASK LOG LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH MUST BE AT LEAST 505

Explanation The blocksize of this ESDS task log file must be at least 505

bytes.

Action Correct the blocksize for the task log file by changing the

logical record length specification in the file definition and

resubmit the job.

Module name CSMTPAFI

CSMM697A FI **** - **** MUST BE AT LEAST 512 FOR BDAM SYSTLOG

Explanation The BDAM system log file specified in the message must have

a logical record length of at least 512 bytes.

Action Correct the logical record length specification in the file

definition and resubmit the job.

Module name CSMELMAC

CSMM698A FI **** - **** MUST BE AT LEAST 505 FOR ESDS SYSTLOG

Explanation The ESDS system log file specified in the message must have

a logical record length of at least 505 bytes.

Action Correct the logical record length specification in the file

definition and resubmit the job.

Module name CSMELMAC

CSMM699A FI **** - **** MUST BE AT LEAST 512 FOR BDAM TASK LOG

Explanation The BDAM task log file specified in the message must have a

logical record length of at least 512 bytes.

Action Correct the logical record length specification in the file

definition and resubmit the job.

Module name CSMELMAC

CSMM700A FI **** - **** MUST BE AT LEAST 505 FOR ESDS TASK LOG

Explanation The ESDS task log file specified in the message must have a

logical record length of at least 505 bytes.

Action Correct the logical record length specification in the file

definition and resubmit the job.

Module name CSMELMAC

CSMM701R BSAM, OUTP, OR WORK SYSTLOG LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH MUST BE AT

LEAST 512

Explanation The blocksize of this system log file must be at least 512

bytes.

Action Correct the blocksize for the system log file by changing the

logical record length specification in the file definition and

resubmit the job.

Module name CSMTPAFI

CSMM702A ESDS INDEX FI LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH MUST BE AT LEAST 505

Explanation The blocksize of this ESDS index file must be at least 505

bytes.

Action Correct the blocksize for the index file by changing the logical

record length specification in the file definition and resubmit

the job.

Module name CSMTPAFI

CSMM703A INDEX FI **** - **** MUST BE AT LEAST 512 FOR BDAM

Explanation The BDAM index file specified in the message must have a

logical record length of at least 512 bytes.

Action Correct the logical record length specification in the file

definition and resubmit the job.

Module name CSMELMAC

CSMM704A INDEX FI **** - *** MUST BE AT LEAST 505 FOR ESDS

Explanation The ESDS index file specified in the message must have a

logical record length of at least 505 bytes.

Action Correct the logical record length specification in the file

definition and resubmit the job.

Module name CSMELMAC

CSMM705A FI **** - **** MUST BE AT LEAST 512 FOR BSAM, OUTP, OR WORK

SYSTLOG

Explanation The system log file specified in the message must have a

logical record length of at least 512 bytes.

Action Correct the logical record length specification in the file

definition and resubmit the job.

Module name CSMELMAC

CSMM706A RE ****, RE **** - DDNAME DUPLICATED

Explanation The identified Relations contain the same DDNAME. The

DDNAME must be unique among all Relations within this

Conceptual Schema.

Action Correct the DDNAME in one of the Relations and recheck.

Module name CSMEXCS3

CSMM707W RE ****, RE **** - DATA SET NAME DUPLICATED

Explanation The identified Relations contain the same Data Set Name.

This is only a warning and does not affect Conceptual Schema

consistency.

Action Determine if this is an error and correct the Data Set Name in

one of the identified Relations if necessary. Recheck if

changes are made.

Module name CSMEXCS3

CSMM708A ED **** - NO LOG GROUPS ARE DEFINED BUT LOGGING OPTIONS ARE

SPECIFIED

Explanation During consistency check processing, the environment

description named in the message was discovered to have no log groups associated with it; however, logging options were

defined for the environment description.

Action Change the logging options to 'NNNN', or add at least one log

group for the environment description.

Module name CSMEXSC3

CSMM709R LOG WRAP OPTION MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field requires a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating whether the

log group files should be reused (wrapped) when the last log

file is full.

Action Reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPALG

CSMM710R LOGGING SYNCH OPTION MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field requires a Y (YES) or N (NO), indicating whether

system logging should be synchronized.

Action Reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPALG

CSMM712A ED **** - BP **** IS USED BY LOG FILES - BP MAY NOT BE

SHARED BY DB OR INDEX FILES

Explanation The buffer pool named in the message is indicated to be used

by task log, system log, and/or statistics files as well as database (primary and related) or index files. This is not permitted because this condition might cause your SUPRA

system to stall.

Action Correct the buffer pool sharing characteristics for the

environment description and reissue the consistency check

function.

Module name CSMEXSC3

CSMM713W

ED **** - LOG GROUPS ARE DEFINED BUT NO LOGGING OPTIONS ARE SPECIFIED - CHECK CONTINUING

Explanation

During consistency check processing, the environment description named in the message was discovered to have at least one log group related but no logging options defined. The log group(s) cannot be used unless logging options are defined for the environment description. Check processing will

continue and validate the log group(s).

Action

Change the logging options to something other than 'NNNN' or

delete the log group(s).

Module name CSMEXSC3

CSMM714A

ED ****, BP **** - NUMBER OF DIRECT BUFFERS MUST AT LEAST EQUAL NUMBER OF FILES SHARING BUFFER

Explanation

The buffer pool does not have enough direct buffers specified. The minimum number of direct buffers for a buffer pool used by system, task log or statistics files is: one buffer for each log group which have at least one member using the buffer pool and one buffer for each task log or statistics file using the buffer pool.

Action

Increase the number of direct buffers specified for this buffer

pool to at least the required minimum.

Module name CSMEXSC3

CSMM715W

AS **** - STACK OVERFLOW - DELETE INTEGRITY PORTION OF AS NOT COMPLETE

Explanation

Stack overflow during generation of delete integrity portion of Access Set generation. Location of stack overflow will be

identified in the Access Set.

Action

Remainder of delete integrity will have to be manually inserted

into Access Set.

Module name

CSMEJASX

CSMM716E

SK ****, KC **** IS NOT RELATED TO ANY PHYSICAL FIELDS

Explanation The Key Code identified is not related to any Physical Fields.

Action Relate the identified Key Code to Physical Field(s).

Module name CSMEXSK3

CSMM717A INDEX FI **** FOR SK ******* MUST BE RELATED TO ED *******

AND IS NOT RELATED

Explanation The index file being used by the secondary key is not related

to the environment description. The data file that contains the secondary key is related to the environment description. This may cause the index file description not to be loaded by the

PDM and thus, a PDM abend at some point.

Action Relate the index file to the environment description and specify

a buffer pool as required.

Module name CSMEXSC3

CSMM718W CAUTION: **** FUNCTION HAS BEEN PROCESSED. THIS MAY EFFECT RDM, PLEASE SEE CORRECTIVE ACTION IN THE MESSAGE MANUAL.

Explanation A Change, Rename, or Delete function was processed on a

Physical Field or an External Field while using Active Schema

Maintenance.

Action Any bound views that make use of the physical field or

external field must be rebound using the DBAID utility. Global views must be reopened by reinitializing RDM. Other in use

views must be reopened.

Module name CSMBLINE, CSMOLINE

CSMM719R PLEASE ENTER RELATION NAME FOR GENERATE

Explanation No Relation names were entered when Generate Option was

specified as 'Name'.

Action At least one Relation name must be entered or hit PA2 to exit

the Generate function.

Module name CSMOGENM

CSMM721R PERMIT/DENY OPTION MUST BE 'PERMIT,' 'PE,' 'DENY,' OR 'DE'

Explanation This field requires one of four options: PE, DE, PERMIT, or

DENY. Any other entry is invalid.

Action Correct and reenter a valid PERMIT/DENY option.

Module name CSMTPAMR

CSMM722A CANNOT ADD MORE THAN 2 LG DEFINITIONS

Explanation The maximum number of log groups already exists for this

environment description.

Action Consolidate log file usage between the existing log groups in

this environment description.

Module name CSMEMLGX

CSMM723A FI DEFINED MORE THAN ONCE IN LG

Explanation A file may not be defined more than once in the same log

group.

Action Correct the spelling or remove the duplicate file from the log

group.

Module name CSMTPALG

CSMM724A SK IS POPULATED

Explanation An attempt was made to perform a function that would logically

change the Directory definition of a populated secondary key.

Action If a change was necessary, depopulate the secondary key.

Module name CSMTPAKC

CSMM724R SK MAINTENANCE IS NOT ALLOWED

Explanation The "SK Maintenance Allowed" field of the Secondary Key has

been set to NO. A function was attempted on part of the Secondary Key structure that has been restricted by this flag. When the flag is set to NO, it usually means that utilities have been performed on the Secondary Key and that the Secondary

Key may be populated.

Action Verify that the function is desired, change the Secondary Key

field to Y, and retry the function.

Module name CSMTPAKC

CSMM725R NULLS ALLOWED OPTION MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field requires a Y (yes) or N (no) indicating whether null

values are allowed.

Action Correct and reenter a Y or N.

Module name CSMTPADM, CSMTPAPF

CSMM726R NULL VALUE IS TOO LONG FOR FIELD LENGTH

Explanation The null value entered exceeds the maximum value allowed

according to the specified data format and field length.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPADM, CSMTPAPF

CSMM727R NULL VALUE - MUST BEGIN WITH X', CONTAIN AN EVEN NO. OF

CHARS, AND END WITH A QUOTE

Explanation The null value must be in the same format as the data format.

This is hex (X'0000') when the data format is binary.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPADM, CSMTPAPF

CSMM728R NULL VALUE - NUMBER OF DECIMAL PLACES INVALID OR MULTIPLE

DECIMAL POINTS

Explanation The decimal point in this field does not correspond to the

specified number of decimal places, or there are multiple

decimal points.

Action Place a decimal point in the correct position and reenter.

Module name CSMTPADM, CSMTPAPF

CSMM729R NULL VALUE IS OUT OF RANGE FOR FIELD LENGTH

Explanation The value entered is out of range according to the data format,

field length, and number of decimal places for this element.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPADM, CSMTPAPF

CSMM730R NULL VALUE MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation The null value field contains a non-numeric character and the

data format is numeric (not character).

Action Reenter a valid null value.

Module name CSMTPADM, CSMTPAPF

CSMM731R NULL VALUE FORMAT IS INVALID FOR FLOATING POINT NUMBER

Explanation The value entered in this field does not conform to the format

for a floating point number.

Action Correct and reenter a valid null value.

Module name CSMTPADM, CSMTPAPF

CSMM732R LG NAME CANNOT BE GREATER THAN 8 CHARACTERS

Explanation The log group name must not exceed the specified length.

Action Correct and reenter the log group name.

Module name CSMTCTDL

CSMM733A ED ****, LG **** - CONTAINS FI ****, WHICH IS ALSO DEFINED

IN LG ****

Explanation Two log groups containing the same log file are defined for the

same environment description.

Action Change one of the log files or remove one of the log groups

and resubmit.

Module name CSMEXSC3

CSMM743R ED ****, LG **** FILE BLOCKSIZES MUST BE EQUAL

Explanation All log files within a log group must use the same blocksize as

defined in the log file's logical record length specification.

Action Ensure that all log files in this log group use the same

blocksize (logical record length) and resubmit the job.

Module name CSMEXSC3

CSMM744I ED ****, LG ****, FI **** IS BDAM OR ESDS - VOL MAX BLOCK#

CANNOT BE USED - IS CHANGED TO 0

Explanation Volume maximum block number is not used for BDAM or

ESDS log files.

Action None unless you wish to specify the maximum block number

for the log file volume. Use the total logical records definition for this log file if you wish to define a volume maximum block

number.

Module name CSMEXSC3

CSMM745R NULL VALUE MUST BE BLANK WHEN NULLS ARE NOT ALLOWED

Explanation The nulls allowed field must be Y in order to enter a value in

the null value field.

Action Erase the entry in the null value field or change the nulls

allowed option to Y.

Module name CSMTPADM, CSMTPAPF

CSMM746R PUBLIC VIEW INDICATOR MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field requires a Y (yes) or N (no) indicating whether this is

a public view.

Action Correct and reenter a Y or N.

Module name CSMTPALV

CSMM747R RETRIEVAL VALIDATION OPTION CANNOT BE YES WHEN VALIDATION

OPTION IS BLANK

Explanation The Retrieval Validation option is not permitted when the

Validation option is off (blank). The Validation option and Retrieval Validation options fields for domain and physical field must be consistent. If Validation option = blank, then Retrieval Validation option = Y. then

Validation option must have a valid nonblank value.

Action Correct either the Validation option or the Retrieval Validation

option and reenter.

Module name CSMTPADM, CSMTPAPF

CSMM748R NULL VALUE CONTAINS INVALID HEX CHARACTERS

Explanation The null value is in hex format but contains characters that are

not valid hex characters. Valid hex characters are 0-9 and

A-F.

Action Correct and reenter a valid value.

Module name CSMTPADM, CSMTPAPF

CSMM749R SG AND US ARE ALREADY RELATED

Explanation You tried to relate a security group and a user that are already

related.

Action Correct the SG or US name if necessary.

Module name CSMTRLRM

CSMM750R SG AND US ARE NOT RELATED

Explanation You tried to remove a relationship between a security group

and a user that did not exist.

Action Correct the SG or US name if necessary.

Module name CSMTRLRM

CSMM751R **** (category code) INVALID

Explanation The data in the Permit/Deny category code field of the

Maintenance Restriction is not a valid category code.

Action Correct and reenter the category code.

Module name CSMTPAMR

CSMM752A **** (command code) INVALID

Explanation The data in the Permit/Deny command code field of a

Maintenance Restriction is not a valid command code.

Action Correct and reenter the command code.

Module name CSMTPAMR

CSMM753R **** (command code) INVALID FOR CATEGORY

Explanation The command in the MR Permit/Deny command code field is

not a valid command for the category in the MR Permit/Deny category code field. When both the Permit/Deny command and category code fields are filled in, they must be compatible

(only commands that are available for the category).

Action Correct the command or category code and reenter.

Module name CSMTPAMR

CSMM754R ED ****, LG **** - ONLY 1 TAPE FILE ALLOWED IN LG

Explanation The log group named in the message contains more than one

TAPE file. This is not allowed because volume switching is not

possible from one TAPE file to another.

Action Remove the extraneous TAPE file from the log group and

resubmit the job.

Module name CSMEXSC3

CSMM755W ED ****, LG ****, FI **** TAPE FILE IS NOT LAST IN LG OTHERS CANNOT BE USED

OTHERS CANNOT BE USED

Explanation The file named in the message is a TAPE file within a log

group; however, other files are specified in the log group after the TAPE file. These other files cannot be used because volume switching is not possible from a TAPE file to any other

file.

Action Change the log group, remove the TAPE file, or place it last in

the group and resubmit the job.

Module name CSMEXSC3

CSMM756W ED ****, LG **** - LG WRAP OPTION MAY NOT BE YES WHEN TAPE FILE IS USED - CHANGED TO NO

Explanation The log group named in the message was added with a

WRAP OPTION of YES. Because volume switching from a TAPE file is not possible, the log group cannot be reused when all system log file volumes in the group are full. The

wrap option has been changed to NO.

Action Change the log group to remove the TAPE file and set the

WRAP OPTION to YES if you wish to reuse the log group when all system log file volumes in the group are full.

Module name CSMEXSC3

CSMM757I ED ****, LG ****, FI **** IS BSAM, OUTP, OR WORK - VOL MAX BLOCK# NOT GIVEN - WILL BE TAKEN FROM FILE TOTAL LOGICAL

RECORDS

Explanation The volume maximum block number is determined from the

number of total logical records for a BSAM, OUTP, or WORK system log file when a volume maximum block number is not

specified during the definition of a log group.

Action None necessary if the total logical records value is acceptable.

Note that if this file is on a disk device, you may wish to specify a volume maximum block number for this file in the log group definition, or you may wish to specify a total logical records value in the file definition to limit the space that will be required

on a disk device.

Module name CSMEXSC3

CSMM769R

apter 1 Alphanumeric codes		
CSMM758R	LG FILE1 VOL	MX BLOCK# MUST BE LESS THAN 2,147,483,648
	Explanation	The volume maximum block number for FILE1 of the log group must be less than the specified value.
	Action	Correct and reenter the value for the volume maximum block number for the first log file.
	Module name	CSMTPALG
CSMM759R	LG FILE2 VOL	MX BLOCK# MUST BE LESS THAN 2,147,483,648
	Explanation	The volume maximum block number for FILE2 of the log group must be less than the specified value.
	Action	Correct and reenter the value for the volume maximum block number for the second log file.
	Module name	CSMTPALG
CSMM760R	LG FILE3 VOL	MX BLOCK# MUST BE LESS THAN 2,147,483,648
	Explanation	The volume maximum block number for FILE3 of the log group must be less than the specified value.
	Action	Correct and reenter the value for the volume maximum block number for the third log file.
	Module name	CSMTPALG
CSMM761R	LG FILE4 VOL	MX BLOCK# MUST BE LESS THAN 2,147,483,648
	Explanation	The volume maximum block number for FILE4 of the log group must be less than the specified value.
	Action	Correct and reenter the value for the volume maximum block number for the fourth log file.
	Module name	CSMTPALG
CSMM768R	SUBCOMMAND/SUNOT SPECIFIED	UBCATEGORY MUST BE BLANK WHEN COMMAND CODE IS
	Explanation	It is invalid to attempt to permit or deny a subcommand without its command, or a subcategory without its category.
	Action	Erase the subcommand/subcategory entry, or enter a valid command or category code.
	Module name	CSMTPAMR

SUBCOMMAND/SUBCATEGORY INVALID FOR COMMAND CODE AND CATEGORY CODE

The data entered in the Permit/Deny **Explanation**

subcommand/subcategory field is not valid for the data entered in the Permit/Deny command or category code.

Action Correct and reenter the subcommand or subcategory code.

Module name **CSMTPAMR**

CSMM770R NAMING DATA CATEGORY INVALID

Explanation The data entered for the naming data category is not a valid

Directory category code.

Action Correct and reenter a valid 2-character category code.

Module name CSMTPAMR

CSMM771R NAMING DATA CATEGORY INVALID FOR CATEGORY CODE

Explanation If the category code is not blank, the naming data category

must either be the same as the category code or a qualifying

category for the category code.

Action Correct and reenter a valid naming data category.

Module name CSMTPAMR

CSMM772R NAMING DATA CATEGORY AND CATEGORY CODE CANNOT BE THE SAME

WHEN COMMAND CODE IS 'AD'

Explanation It is invalid to deny or permit an 'AD' for a certain entity

because the entity does not exist until it is added.

Action Change the command or erase the entry in the naming data

category.

Module name CSMTAAMR

CSMM773A MR **** AND MR **** HAVE IDENTICAL RESTRICTIONS

Explanation You tried to add a Maintenance Restriction to a security group

that already contained an identical Maintenance Restriction.

Action Exit from the ADD Maintenance Restriction command.

Module name CSMEMMRX

CSMM774A ACCESS DENIED TO CATEGORY

Explanation You are denied access to this category due to a related

security group.

Action Change the category code or contact your DBA.

Module name CSMRFLSX

CSMM775A ACCESS DENIED TO COMMAND

Explanation You are denied access to this command due to a related

security group.

Action Use a different command or contact your DBA.

Module name CSMRELSX

CSMM776A ACCESS DENIED TO COMMAND FOR CATEGORY

Explanation You are denied access to this command for the category you

are using.

Action Use a different command, change categories, or contact your

DBA.

Module name CSMRELSX

CSMM777A ACCESS DENIED TO SUBCOMMAND OR SUBCATEGORY FOR COMMAND

Explanation You are denied access to the subcommand or subcategory for

this command.

Action Try another subcommand or subcategory for the same

command, try a different command, or contact your DBA.

Module name CSMRELSX

CSMM778A ACCESS DENIED BY QUALIFYING ENTITY

Explanation You have tried to access an entity qualified by an entity

unauthorized for your use.

Action Contact your DBA for access.

Module name CSMRELSX

CSMM779A ACCESS DENIED TO ENTITY

Explanation You have tried to access an entity which is restricted due to a

security group. You can access other entities in this category

using this command.

Action Contact your DBA for access.

Module name CSMRFLSX

CSMM780A DEVICE TYPE CAN NOT BE TAPE FOR STATISTICS

Explanation The device type for a statistics file cannot be tape in the VSE

environment.

Action Enter a valid device type for the statistics file.

Module name CSMTPAFI

CSMM781A RE ****, FK ****, PK RE **** - NON-IGNORE FK CANNOT

REFERENCE EXTENSION

Explanation The identified relation contains the identified non-ignore type

foreign key which references the identified dependent entity or relationship relation that is designated as an extension. This is not valid because an extension cannot have any other

relations dependent on it for its existence.

Action Change the foreign key's type to ignore or change the primary

key's relation to something other than extension. Recheck the

conceptual schema after making the change.

Module name CSMEXRE3

CSMM782R LOAD DENSITY MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation The load density field for the File Utilities commands Populate

and Reorganize must be numeric.

Action Correct and reenter the load density.

Module name CSMTPAFI

CSMM783R LOAD DENSITY MUST BE FROM 1 TO 99

Explanation The Load Density field in the File Utilities subcommands

Populate and Reorganize must be at least 1 and less than or

equal to 99.

Action Correct and reenter the load density.

Module name CSMTPAFI

CSMM784R FILE ACCESS METHOD MUST BE ESDS OR OSAM

Explanation The file access method must be one of the specified options.

Action Correct and reenter the value of the File Access Method field.

Module name CSMTPAFI

CSMM785R FILE ACCESS METHOD MUST BE KSDS OR ISAM

Explanation The file access method must be one of the specified options.

Action Correct and reenter the value of the File Access Method field.

Module name CSMTPAFI

CSMM786R FILE ACCESS METHOD MUST BE KSDS

Explanation The file access method must be KSDS.

Action Correct and reenter the value of the File Access Method field.

Module name CSMTPAFI

CSMM787R FILE ACCESS METHOD MUST BE BSAM OR QSAM

Explanation The file access method must be one of the specified options.

Action Correct and reenter the value of the File Access Method field.

Module name CSMTPAFI

CSMM788R FI NAME MUST BE 4 CHARACTERS WHEN FILE TYPE IS PRIMARY,

RELATED, INDEX, TASKLOG, SYSTLOG, STATLOG, SEQ, WORK, OR

OTHER

Explanation The File name must not exceed the specified length for the

stated file types.

Action Correct and reenter the File name.

Module name CSMTPAFI

CSMM789R FI NAME MUST BE 3-17 CHARACTERS WHEN FILE TYPE IS HDAM,

HIDAM, HISAM, SHISAM, HSAM, OR SHSAM

Explanation The File name must not exceed the specified length for the

stated file types.

Action Correct and reenter the File name.

Module name CSMTPAFI

CSMM790R FILE NAME MUST BE 4 CHARACTERS

Explanation The File name must not exceed the specified length.

Action Correct and reenter the File name.

Module name CSMTPARE

CSMM791R FILE ACCESS METHOD MUST BE ESDS, KSDS, OR RRDS WHEN DEVICE

TYPE IS VSAM

Explanation The File Access Method must be one of the specified options.

Action Correct and reenter the value of the File Access Method field.

CSMM792R FILE ACCESS METHOD MUST BE BDAM, ESDS, KSDS, RRDS, BSAM, OR

QSAM

Explanation The File access method must be one of the specified options.

Action Correct and reenter the value of the File Access Method field.

Module name CSMTPAFI

CSMM793R SK MAINTENANCE ALLOWED MUST BE "NO" FOR POPULATE OR

REORGANIZE

Explanation The Secondary Key Maintenance Allowed field of a Secondary

Key must be set to N before the File Utilities Populate or

Reorganize commands may be performed.

Action Change the Secondary Key Maintenance Allowed field to N

and retry.

Module name CSMTPAFI

CSMM794R ELIGIBLE TO RDM MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation The only valid values for this field are Y or N.

Action Correct and reenter.

Module name CSMTPASK

CSMM795R SK MAINTENANCE ALLOWED MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation The only valid values for this field are Y or N.

Action Correct and reenter.

Module name CSMTPASK

CSMM796R SK **** CONTAINS BOTH BASE. AND RECORD CODED KEY CODES

Explanation A Secondary Key exists which has more than one Key Code,

one of which is named "BASE.". This is illegal. A Secondary Key cannot have both a BASE. and record coded Key Codes.

Action Delete the record coded Key Codes or rename/delete the

BASE. Key Code.

Module name CSMEXSK3

CSMM797R SK ****, KC **** DOES NOT MATCH AN EXISTING INTERNAL RECORD

FOR FI ****

Explanation For each record code Key Code to be added to a Secondary

Key, an Internal Record with the same name must exist in the

data file.

Action Correct the Key Code name and reenter.

Module name CSMEXSK3

CSMM798R

CHANGE NOT ALLOWED - FILE WAS MARKED PREVIOUSLY CONSISTENT BY SCHEMA CHECK - COMPLETION MAY AFFECT RECOVERY FROM SYSTEM LOG

Explanation

While in active schema maintenance and system logging is in effect, a Change command is not allowed because the file has been marked consistent by a schema check and is available for use by the PDM. A change of the file could cause integrity problems in the PDM during Recover/Restore from the System Log File(s).

Action

To Change the file, initialize the PDM either Bootmod only without system logging or with a different active schema.

CSMM799T

DIRECTORY **** ABEND ****, DIMOP= ****, FILE= ****, PDV STATUS= ****, PDM STATUS= ****

Explanation

A 3322 or 3325 abend (as specified in the message) occurred during Directory Maintenance or Directory Migration. See the explanation of the abend code for additional information.

Action

Look up the specified PDV and PDM status codes and follow the given action(s). Contact Cincom Support.

CSMM800T

DIRECTORY MAINTENANCE ABEND U3303, DEFAULT **** NOT FOUND ON THE DIRECTORY

Explanation

Internal Directory error. The specified default entity was not

found on the Directory.

Action

Ensure the Directory files are from the same SUPRA release as Directory Maintenance. Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and

information about any recent systems changes, such as APMS

changes.

Module name

CSEMJASX, CSEMJBPX, CSHEJEDX, CSMEJFIX, CSEMJGFX, CSEMJIRX, CSMEJLUX, CSMEJNPX, CSMEJPFX, CSMEJSCX, CSEMJXFX, CSMGDXXX,

CSMFINIT

CSMM801T DIRECTORY MAINTENANCE ABEND U3303, DEFAULT **** TO ****

RELATIONSHIP NOT FOUND ON THE DIRECTORY

Explanation Internal Directory error. The specified default relationship was

not found on the Directory.

Action Ensure the Directory files are from the same SUPRA release

as Directory Maintenance. Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom

Support. Have available the dump from the job and

information about any recent systems changes, such as APMS

changes.

Module name CSEMJASX, CSEMJBPX, CSHEJEDX, CSMEJFIX,

CSEMJGFX, CSEMJIRX, CSMEJLUX, CSMEJNPX, CSMEJPFX, CSMEJSCX, CSEMJXFX, CSMGDXXX,

CSMEINIT

CSMM803R CODED RECORD INDICATOR CANNOT BE 'YES' FOR PRIMARY FILE

Explanation The Coded Record Indicator must be specified as N (no) for

Primary Files.

Action Reenter the correct value.

Module name CSMTPAFI

CSMM804R MINIMUM % OF DIRECT BUFFERS MUST BE SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required field that has not been entered or has been

blanked out.

Action Enter a number for the minimum percent of Direct buffers

available for immediate use.

Module name CSMTPABP

CSMM805R MIN % OF DIRECT BUFFERS MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation The Minimum % of Direct Buffers available for immediate use

field contains a non-numeric character.

Action Reenter the correct value for the Minimum % of Direct Buffers

available for immediate use field.

Module name CSMTPABP

CSMM806R MIN % OF DIRECT BUFFERS MUST BE GREATER THAN 0 AND LESS THAN

100

Explanation This value entered in this field must be greater than zero and

less than 100.

Action Enter a number for the minimum % of direct buffers available

for immediate use that is greater than zero and less than 100.

Module name CSMTBABP

CSMM807R NORMAL OPTION MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (yes) or N (no) indicating whether

the user is a valid NORMAL user.

Action Reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPAUS

CSMM808R MAXIMUM MONITORED RECORDS MUST BE SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required field that has not been entered or has been

blanked out.

Action Enter a number for the maximum monitored records.

Module name CSMTPAED

CSMM809R MAXIMUM MONITORED RECORDS MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation The maximum monitored records field contains a non-numeric

character.

Action Reenter a correct value for maximum monitored records.

Module name CSMTPAED

CSMM810R MAXIMUM MONITORED RECORDS MUST BE GREATER THAN 0 AND LESS

THAN 32,768

Explanation The value in this field does not fall within the specified range.

Action Reenter using a value between 0 and 32,768.

Module name CSMTPAED

CSMM811E SECONDARY KEY IS ALREADY POPULATED AND USABLE

Explanation The user tried to populate a Secondary Key that is already

populated.

Action Determine if the Secondary Key name is correct. If so, exit

Utility -- the Secondary Key is already usable. If not, correct

the Secondary Key name and reexecute Utility.

Module name CSMPSXXX, CSMTPAFI

CSMM812E SECONDARY KEY IS ALREADY DEPOPULATED AND PURGED - IT CANNOT

BE DEPOPULATED AGAIN

Explanation You cannot depopulate a Secondary Key that has been

populated and purged.

Action Determine if the Secondary Key name is correct. If so, exit

Utility -- the Secondary Key is already depopulated. If not,

correct the name and reexecute the utility.

Module name CSMTPAFI, CSMPSXXX

CSMM813E SECONDARY KEY IS NOT POPULATED - IT CANNOT BE REORGANIZED

Explanation You cannot reorganize a Secondary Key that is not populated.

Action Determine if the Secondary Key name is correct. If not,

correct it and reexecute Utility. If so, exit the Reorganize utility and use the Populate utility to populate the Secondary Key.

Module name CSMTPAFI, CSMPSXXX

CSMM814E SECONDARY KEY IS NOT DEPOPULATED AND PURGED - IT CANNOT BE

POPULATED

Explanation You cannot populate a Secondary Key that is not purged.

Action Determine if the Secondary Key name is correct. If not,

correct it and reexecute the Populate utility. If so, exist the Populate utility, use the Depopulate utility with purge option = yes to purge the Secondary Key from the index file before

trying the Populate utility again.

Module name CSMTPAFI, CSMPSXXX

CSMM815E FILE CONTAINS NO SECONDARY KEYS

Explanation You cannot execute a depopulate, populate, or reorganize

Secondary Key utility on a file that has no Secondary Keys.

Action Determine if the file name is correct. If so, exit the utility. If

not, correct the name and resubmit.

Module name CSMOUTLM, CSMBUTLM

CSMM816E USER-ID/PASSWORD NOT A VALID DBA FOR DIRECTORY MAINTENANCE

Explanation The User-ID/Password used to sign on to the SUPRA system

is not a valid DBA-ID for Directory Maintenance.

Action Retry the sign on using one of the following: (1) Sign on from

the SUPRA menu screen using the alternate user-id/password option with a valid DBA-ID as the user. (2) Sign off SUPRA and sign-on again using a valid DBA-ID as the user-ID. (3) Contact your DBA to have your user-ID changed to a valid

DBA-ID for Directory Maintenance.

Module name CSMOLINE

CSMM817E SK **** **** FUNCTION FAILED, EXTENDED STATUS CODE = ****

Explanation The File utility function specified did not complete properly for

the specified Secondary Key.

Action Look up the extended status code for the action to be taken.

Module name CSMEKFIS

CSMM818I SK *** **** FUNCTION COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY

Explanation The specified File utility function executed successfully.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSMEKFIX

CSMM819E SK **** NO LONGER EXISTS ON THE DIRECTORY

Explanation Between initial name validation and final name validation, the

specified Secondary Key was deleted or renamed by another

task.

Action Determine if the Secondary Key should still exist. If

necessary, contact Cincom Support to determine the problem.

Module name CSMEMUTX

CSMM820A FI **** - PRIMARY FILE CANNOT BE CODED

Explanation The Directory definition number file, C\$-#, is the only primary

file allowed to be coded.

Action Remove the coded records from the specified file. Recheck.

Module name CSMEXFL3

CSMM821R INTERFACE SCAN INTERVAL IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required field that has not been specified or has been

blanked out.

Action Enter a valid value for the Interface Scan Interval.

Module name CSMTPAED

CSMM822R INTERFACE SCAN INTERVAL MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation The Interface Scan Interval contains non-numeric characters.

Action Correct and reenter.

Module name CSMTPAED

CSMM823R INTERFACE SCAN INTERVAL MUST BE GREATER THAN 0 AND LESS THAN

10,000

Explanation The value entered for the Interface Scan Interval field does not

fall within the specified range for the field.

Action Correct and reenter.

Module name CSMTPAED

CSMM824R CLEANUP THRESHOLD IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation This is a required field that has not been specified or has been

blanked out.

Action Enter a valid value for the Cleanup Threshold.

Module name CSMTPAED

CSMM825R CLEANUP THRESHOLD MUST BE NUMERIC

Explanation The Cleanup Threshold field contains non-numeric characters.

Action Correct and reenter.

Module name CSMTPAED

CSMM826R CLEANUP THRESHOLD MUST BE AT LEAST 0 AND NOT MORE THAN 100

Explanation The value entered for the Cleanup Threshold is not within the

specified range for the field.

Action Correct and reenter.

Module name CSMTPAED

CSMM827R TASK LOG OPTION MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (yes) or N (no), indicating whether

this file will have task logging.

Action Correct and reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPAED

CSMM828R TASK LOG OPTION MUST BE YES FOR THE DIRECTORY FILES, C\$-D,

C\$-N, C\$-S, C\$-T, C\$-#

Explanation When the Task Log Option on the Environment Description is

Y, the Task Log Option at the file level must be yes for the five

Directory files.

Action Correct and reenter.

Module name CSMTPAED

CSMM829R AFTER IMAGE LOG OPTION MUST BE NO WHEN TASK LOG OPTION IS NO

Explanation After image logging is not permitted at the file level when task

logging is specified as N at the file level.

Action Correct and reenter.

Module name CSMTPAED

CSMM830R BEFORE IMAGE LOG OPTION MUST BE NO WHEN TASK LOG OPTION IS

NO

Explanation Before image logging is not permitted at the file level when

task logging is specified as N at the file level.

Action Correct and reenter.

Module name CSMTPAED

CSMM831R FUNCTION LOG OPTION MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (yes) or N (no), indicating whether

function logging is desired at the file level.

Action Correct and reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPAED

CSMM832R AFTER IMAGE LOG OPTION MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (yes) or N (no), indicating whether

after image logging is desired at the file level.

Action Correct and reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPAED

CSMM833R AFTER IMAGE LOG OPTION AND BEFORE IMAGE LOG OPTION MUST BE

THE SAME FOR KSDS FILES

Explanation For KSDS files, after image logging and before image logging

must be the same at the file level.

Action Correct and reenter.

Module name CSMTPAED

CSMM834R AFTER IMAGE LOG OPTION MUST BE YES FOR THE DIRECTORY FILES,

C\$-D, C\$-N, C\$-S, C\$-T, C\$-#

Explanation If after image logging is specified on the Environment

Description, the After Image Log option must be Y at the file

level for the five Directory files.

Action Correct and reenter.

Module name CSMTPAED

CSMM835R BEFORE IMAGE LOG OPTION MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (yes) or N (no), indicating whether

before image logging is desired at the file level.

Action Correct and reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPAED

CSMM836R BEFORE IMAGE LOG OPTION MUST BE YES FOR THE DIRECTORY FILES,

C\$-D, C\$-N, C\$-S, C\$-T, C\$-#

Explanation When before image logging is specified on the Environment

Description, before image logging must be Y at the file level for

the five Directory files.

Action Correct and reenter.

Module name CSMTPAED

CSMM837R UNIQUENESS OPTION MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (yes) or N (no), indicating whether

uniqueness will be enforced for this secondary key.

Action Correct and reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPASK

CSMM838R FILE RECORD POINTER OPTION MUST BE INDIRECT OR DIRECT

Explanation An invalid value was entered for the File Record Pointer

Option.

Action Correct and reenter.

Module name CSMTPASK

CSMM839R FILE RECORD POINTER OPTION MUST BE INDIRECT FOR PRIMARY KSDS

FILES

Explanation An invalid value was entered for the File Record Pointer

Option. For a Secondary Key defined on a primary KSDS file,

this field must be INDIRECT.

Action Correct and reenter using INDIRECT.

Module name CSMTPASK

CSMM840R FILE RECORD POINTER OPTION MUST BE DIRECT FOR RELATED FILES

Explanation An invalid value was entered for the File Record Pointer

Option. Related files must use the rrn refer of the data file

record for its pointer in the index file.

Action Correct and reenter using DIRECT.

Module name CSMTPASK

CSMM841R RECORD POINTER ORDERING OPTION MUST BE SORTED OR FIFO

Explanation An invalid value was entered for the Record Pointer Ordering

Option.

Action Correct and reenter.

Module name CSMTPASK

CSMM842R DATA TYPE SORTING OPTION MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (yes) or N (no), indicating whether

or not all data will be treated as CHAR data.

Action Correct and reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPASK

CSMM843E FOR THE DIRECTORY FILES, OPEN MODE MUST BE THE SAME AS THE

DIRECTORY FILE ACCESS METHOD SPECIFIED ON THE ED

Explanation An inconsistent Open Mode was specified on a Relate

Environment Description to File command, where the file to be related to the Environment Description is one of the five Directory files, C\$-D, C\$-N, C\$-S, C\$-T, C\$-#. The Open Mode must be the same as the Directory File Access Method

specified on the Environment Description.

Action Correct and reenter.

Module name CSMTPAED

CSMM844R DL/I ROOT INDICATOR MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (yes) or N (no), indicating whether

this file is the database root segment.

Action Correct and reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPAFI

CSMM845R VARIABLE LENGTH INDICATOR MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (yes) or N (no), indicating whether

this DL/I file is a variable length segment.

Action Correct and reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPAFI

CSMM846R DL/I PARENT SEGMENT MUST BE SPECIFIED WHEN THE DL/I ROOT

INDICATOR IS N

Explanation If the DL/I file (segment) being defined is not the database root

segment, then its parent segment must be specified.

Action Either enter a valid DL/I file name for the DL/I parent segment,

or set the DL/I root indicator to Y to specify this DLI file

(segment) as the database root segment.

Module name CSMTPAFI

CSMM847E DL/I PARENT SEGMENT MUST BE BLANK WHEN THE DL/I ROOT

INDICATOR IS Y

Explanation If the DL/I file (segment) being defined is the dat base root

segment, then it cannot have a parent segment.

Action Either change the DL/I root indicator to N, or blank out the DL/I

Parent Segment field.

Module name CSMTPAFI

CSMM848R DL/I DBD FIELD INDICATOR MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (yes) or N (no), indicating whether

the Physical Field being defined is also defined as a Physical

Field in the DLI database definition.

Action Correct and reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPAPF

CSMM849R SK NAME COULD NOT BE VALIDATED BECAUSE THE SCHEMA OR FILE

DOES NOT EXIST

Explanation Name Acceptance was not performed on the secondary key

specified because its qualifying Schema or File is not on the

Directory.

Action Check and correct the spelling of the schema and file names,

or add the secondary key's qualifying schema and file to the

Directory before adding this secondary key.

Module name CSMNAXXX

CSMM850R FILE SPECIFIED FOR THE DL/I PARENT SEGMENT DOES NOT EXIST ON

THE DIRECTORY

Explanation The file name specified as the DL/I parent segment must exist

on the Directory and does not.

Action Check the spelling of the file name specified as the DL/I parent

segment and correct if necessary. Otherwise, back out and add the DL/I parent segment (file) and then add this DL/I file.

Module name CSMTPAFI

CSMM851E FI ****, SK ****, FI **** - SK IS RELATED TO MORE THAN ONE

DATA FILE

Explanation A secondary key can be related to Index files only. A

secondary key is qualified by a data file.

Action Correct the data file name specified with the index file you

want to relate the secondary key to. Recheck.

Module name CSMEXSK3

CSMM852E FI ****, SK ****, INDEX FI ****, INDEX FI **** - SK IS

RELATED TO MORE THAN ONE INDEX FILE

Explanation A secondary key can be related to only one Index file. The

Secondary Key specified in the message is related to the two

index files specified.

Action Remove the relationship between the secondary key and one

of the Index files. Recheck.

Module name CSMEXSK3

CSMM853R SEQUENCE FIELD TYPE MUST BE A OR D

Explanation An invalid value was specified for the Sequence Field Type.

The valid values are A and D.

Action Correct and reenter using A or D.

Module name CSMTPAPF

CSMM854R PRIMARY SECONDARY KEY MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation This field must contain a Y (yes) or N (no), indicating whether

the secondary key being defined is to be treated as the

primary secondary key.

Action Correct and reenter using Y or N.

Module name CSMTPASK

CSMM859A FI ****, SK ****, SK **** - MORE THAN ONE SK IS DEFINED AS

THE PRIMARY SECONDARY KEY

Explanation A PDM file can have only one primary secondary key. The file

has two secondary keys defined as primary secondary keys.

Action Change the Primary Secondary Key field on one of the

specified Secondary Keys to N. Recheck.

Module name CSMEXFL3

CSMM860A FI ****, SK **** - A PRIMARY SECONDARY KEY IS REQUIRED FOR

THIS FILE

Explanation The Secondary Key has Data Type Sorting and Indirect

pointers specified. Therefore, its qualifying file must have a child secondary key marked as the primary secondary key.

Action Add a secondary key as the primary secondary key to the

specified file, or determine which existing secondary key on the file should be marked as the primary secondary key.

Recheck.

Module name CSMEXFL3.

CSMM861A PRIMARY SECONDARY KEY MUST BE N FOR A SK DEFINED ON A

RELATED FILE

Explanation Related files cannot have a primary secondary key.

Action Correct and reenter using an N.

Module name CSMTPASK

CSMM862A FI **** - SK **** HAS MORE THAN ONE KEY CODE

Explanation The specified secondary key was defined with Data Type

Sorting. Data type sensitive secondary keys may have only

one child Key Code.

Action Issue a secondary key to key code structure display to

determine all Key Codes defined on the specified Secondary Key. Determine which one key code is necessary and delete

the rest. Recheck.

Module name CSMEXSK3

CSMM871E SECONDARY KEY STATUS IS UNKNOWN. FILE MUST BE CLOSED/COMP.

Explanation The data file for the SK was never opened, or it has been

closed/purged. PDM cannot determine status of the SK.

Action Make sure you do a close/comp on the file before a populate

or depopulate, or a reorganization of the SK.

Module name CSMTPAFI

CSMM872E SK **** STATUS IS UNKNOWN. FILE MUST BE CLOSED/COMP.

Explanation The data file for the SK was never opened, or it has been

closed/purged. PDM cannot determine status of the SK.

Action Make sure you do a closecomp on the file before a populate or

depopulate, or a reorganization of the SK.

Module name CSMEKFIX

CSMM873E: SK **** IS ALREADY POPULATED AND USABLE.

Explanation The user tried to populate a Secondary Key that is already

populated.

Action Determine if the Secondary Key name is correct. If so, exit

Utility -- the Secondary Key is already usable. If not, correct

the Secondary Key name and reexecute Utility.

Module name CSMEKFIX

CSMM874E: SK 8888 IS ALREADY DEPOPULATED AND PURGED. IT CANNOT BE

DEPOPULATED AGAIN.

Explanation You cannot depopulate a Secondary Key that has been

depopulated and purged.

Action Determine if the Secondary Key name is correct. If so, exit

Utility -- the Secondary Key is already depopulated. If not,

correct the name and reexecute the utility.

Module name CSMEKFIX

CSMM875E: SK **** IS NOT POPULATED. IT CANNOT BE REORGANIZED.

Explanation You cannot reorganize a Secondary Key that is not populated.

Action Determine if the Secondary Key name is correct. If not,

correct it and reexecute Utility. If so, exit the Reorganize utility and use the Populate utility to populate the Secondary Key.

Module name CSMEKFIX

CSMM876E: SK **** IS NOT DEPOPULATED AND PURGED. IT CANNOT BE

POPULATED.

Explanation You cannot populate a Secondary Key that is not purged.

Action Determine if the Secondary Key name is correct. If not,

correct it and reexecute the Populate utility. If so, exist the Populate utility, use the Depopulate utility with purge option = yes to purge the Secondary Key from the index file before

trying the Populate utility again.

Module name CSMEKFIX

CSMO001D PLEASE CONFIRM **** FUNCTION - YES OR NO

Explanation This is a request for confirmation of a COPY, CHECK or

DELETE function.

Action Enter Y (yes) to continue processing or N (no) to cancel the

request.

Module name CSMTCMB1-5, CSMTCMD1-5

CSMO003R INVALID RESPONSE, MUST BE YES OR NO - PLEASE RE-ENTER

Explanation The response to the verify message was not Y (yes) or N (no).

Action Reenter using either Y or N.

Module name CSMOLINE

CSMO004A INVALID SELECTION CODE

Explanation The category or command code selected is invalid.

Action Reenter a correct selection code.

Module name CSMOLINE

CSMO005R INVALID COMMAND RESPONSE - PLEASE RE-ENTER

Explanation F, B, M, R, blank or a long error code must be entered in the

Command field.

Action Reenter a valid option in the Command field.

Module name CSMI3270, CSMOGENM, CSMOLINE

CSMO006A PRESS ENTER TO RETRY DATA TRANSMISSION

Explanation There was a terminal I/O error.

Action Press ENTER or another data transmission key.

Module name CSMI3270

CSMO008A INVALID DATA TRANSMISSION KEY USED - PLEASE RE-ENTER

Explanation The PA3 key was pressed.

Action Press the correct data transmission key.

Module name CSMI3270

CSMO009A THIS TERMINAL WILL SIGN OFF IN ONE MINUTE IF INPUT NOT

RECEIVED

Explanation The security time-out interval has expired and no input has

been received.

Action Press ENTER or a data transmission key.

Module name CSMI3270

CSMO010T DIRECTORY MAINTENANCE CANNOT RUN ON THIS TERMINAL TYPE

Explanation The terminal type must be an IBM 3270 MOD 2 or a

compatible device.

Action Move to a compatible terminal.

Module name CSMOLINE

CSMO030I SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF **** FUNCTION

Explanation The specified function has successfully executed.

Action This is a confirmation message for information only.

Module name CSMTCMB1-5, CSMTCMD1-5

CSMO358I PRESS ENTER TO DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGES

Explanation Multiple errors were found during the executed function.

Action Press ENTER to display the error messages. Correct as

required and retry the function.

Module name CSMOLINE

CSMO384A PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE - TASK RESTART

Explanation The task is being restarted after a task failure.

Action Press ENTER to continue normal processing.

Module name CSMORCUR

CSMO385A PRESS ENTER TO TERMINATE - SYSTEM RESTART

Explanation The task will terminate due to a system failure. If you wish to

continue maintenance, sign back on, and continue.

Action Note the naming data on the last successful transaction.

Press ENTER. Sign back on and select a category and

command to continue processing.

Module name CSMORCUR

CSMO397T TERMINAL REACQUISITION FAILED

Explanation During system restart in a VTAM environment, Directory

Maintenance could not reacquire the same Logical Unit being

used when system failure occurred.

Action Directory Maintenance will sign off. Continue by reexecuting

the system.

Module name CSMORCUR

CSMO658D ACTIVE SCHEMA IS INCONSISTENT, PLEASE CONFIRM SIGNOFF - YES

OR NO

Explanation The Active Schema was updated causing it to become

inconsistent.

Action Either continue to sign off, or return to Directory Maintenance.

CSMU8501 DDL CONVERSION COMPLETED, MAXIMUM ERROR CODE = ####

Explanation The DDL Convert program has completed processing. The

error code with the highest severity level is shown.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSMUDDLC

CSMU8511 UNRECOGNIZED OPTION. PUNCHING IT AS A DIR. MAINT COMMAND

Explanation An input statement using +OPTION had an invalid option for

DDL Convert.

Action DDL Convert ignores the statement, assuming it is valid for

batch Directory Maintenance. Batch maintenance processes

the option.

Module name CSMUDDLC

CSMU852E DDL INPUT STATEMENT NOT RECOGNIZED. CARD IGNORED.

Explanation The input statement is invalid. Processing continues with the

next statement.

Action Correct and resubmit the invalid statement if necessary.

Module name CSMUDDLC

CSMU853E INVALID STATUS RETURNED FROM DBMS SIGNON. STATUS= ####.

Explanation The +REPLACE option was specified and DDL Convert was

unable to sign onto the Physical Data Manager (PDM). The

option is turned off and processing continues.

Action Check the status returned from the PDM and correct as

requested.

Module name CSMUDDLC

CSMU854E DDL CARDS OUT OF SEQUENCE. CHECK CARD NUMBER - ####.

Explanation The +SEQUENCE option was specified, and the sequence

numbers in positions 73 to 80 were out of order.

Action Processing continues but you may want to sort the input and

rerun the job.

Module name CSMUDSEQ

CSMU859I DDL CONVERSION SIMULATION COMPLETED. MAX ERROR CODE IS nn.

Explanation The DDL convert program simulation has completed

processing. The error code with the highest severity level is

shown.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSMUDDLC

CSMU860I THE NUMBER OF 80 BYTE CARDS THAT WILL BE PUNCHED IS nnn.

Explanation The +SIMULATE option was specified and has counted the

number of cards that would have been punched with an actual

execution.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSMUDDLC

CSMU900T INVALID STATUS RETURNED FROM DBM - FUNCTION=aaaaa

STATUS=bbbb

Explanation Take corrective action according to the Physical Data Manager

(PDM) function and status returned.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSMUDINT

CSMU901T DIRECTORY PREVIOUSLY INITIALIZED - EXECUTION TERMINATING

Explanation Information only.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSMUDINT

CSMU902I SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF DIRECTORY INITIALIZE UTILITY

Explanation Information only.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSMUDINT

CSMU903W UNSUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF DIRECTORY INITIALIZE UTILITY

Explanation The utility was not able to complete processing. Retry the

utility. If unsuccessful, contact Cincom Support.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSMUDINT

CSMU924T USER NOT RELATED TO REPORT

Explanation The SIGNON user is not related to the Logical View for this

report and therefore cannot use this report.

Action Contact your DBA to receive access to this report.

Module name DIRCOPYP, DIRSECGP

CSMU925I SELECT CARD SYNTAX OK

Explanation The input card has passed the syntax check process.

Action None, information only.

Module name DIRCOPYP

CSMU926T INVALID OR MISSING DBA AT SIGNON

Explanation The DBA name was not specified on the SIGNON card, or the

name could not be found on the Directory as a user name.

Action Reenter the DBA field using a valid DBA ID.

Module name DIRCOPYP, DIRSECGP

CSMU927T INVALID DBA PASSWORD AT SIGNON

Explanation The DBA password field at +SIGNON is invalid or missing.

Action Reenter the password field using a valid password for the DBA

ID.

Module name DIRCOPYP, DIRSECGP

CSMU928S INVALID SELECTION CARD

Explanation The card is not a valid selection card type.

Action Remove the card from the input stream or check the syntax of

the card.

Module name DIRCOPYP

CSMU929T NO SIGNON CARD - REPORT TERMINATED

Explanation The SIGNON card is missing or is not first. The requested

Directory report is terminated.

Action Insert a valid SIGNON card as the first card.

Module name DIRCOPYP, DIRSECGP, DIRUSERP, DIRCSSTP,

DIRXFWUP, DIRDEFNP, DIRTEXTP, DIRXREFP.

DIRNAMEP, DIRSTRUP, DIRSCSTP

CSMU930S NAME IS NOT A CS - IGNORED

Explanation The name specified on the 'CS=' trigger card is not a

conceptual schema.

Action Correct and/or replace the card.

Module name DIRDEFNP, DIRCSSTP

CSMU931T NAME NOT FOUND ON DEF# FILE

Explanation The supplied name was found on the name file but not on the

DFF# file.

Action Check the Directory to make sure the name exists and is valid.

Correct and/or replace the card.

Module name DIRDEFNP, DIRSCSTP, DIRXFWUP, DIRTEXTP, DIRXREFP

CSMU932S NAME NOT A SCHEMA - IGNORED

Explanation The name specified on the SCHEMA= trigger card is not a

schema.

Action Correct and/or replace the card.

Module name DIRDEFNP, DIRSCSTP, DIRTEXTP, DIRXFWUP, DIRXREFP

CSMU933S XXXXX NAME NOT IN DIRECTORY

Explanation The entity name is not defined in the Directory accessed.

Action Verify that the entity exists on the Directory. Correct and/or

replace the card.

Module name DIRCOPYP

CSMU934S CARD OUT OF ORDER - IGNORED

Explanation The card is misplaced in the input stream.

Action Reorder the cards and rerun the job.

Module name DIRCOPYP

CSMU935T QUAL. aa FOR bb/cc NOT FOUND

Explanation The parent/child entity was not found.

Action Check the Directory to make sure qualifying information exists.

If not, Directory data must be changed.

Module name DIRCOPYP

CSMU936W INCONSIST PRNT IND - IGNORED

Explanation It is not possible to select and suppress the same type of data

in one execution. Different PRINT= values have been found.

Action Correct and/or replace the card.

Module name DIRDEFNP, DIRSCSTP, DIRCSSTP, DIRTEXTP, DIRUSERP,

DIRXFWUP, DIRXREF

CSMU937T INVALID KEY-RETURN-CODE

Explanation The table parameter is invalid.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the job stream (JCL)

and system output associated with the failing job.

Module name DIRCOPYP

CSMU938T INVALID TX-RETURN-CODE

Explanation The text table parameter is invalid.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the job stream (JCL)

and system output associated with the failing job.

Module name DIRCOPYP

CSMU939T INVALID UNIT RETURN CODE

Explanation The unit table parameter is invalid.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the job stream (JCL)

and system output associated with the failing job.

Module name DIRCOPYP

CSMU941S MAINT DATE NOT NUMERICS

Explanation Invalid characters were found in the "Maintenance as of" date.

Action Correct the date on the card to match the mmddyy format.

Module name DIRDEFNP, DIRTEXTP, DIRXFWUP, DIRXREFP

CSMU943S CATEGORY CODE INVALID

Explanation The category is not valid for this report.

Action Correct or replace the category card.

Module name DIRSCSTP, DIRCSSTP, DIRDEFNP, DIRTEXTP, DIRXFWUP,

DIRXREFP, DIRUSERP

CSMU945I DEFAULT TO FULL REPORT

Explanation No input/trigger cards have been entered. Defaults to full

report.

Action None, information only.

Module name DIRDEFNP, DIRSCSTP, DIRCSSTP, DIRTEXTP, DIRXFWUP,

DIRXREFP, DIRUSERP

CSMU950S MAINTENANCE DATE INVALID

Explanation There is an invalid date specified on the "Maintenance as of"

card (month=13 or day=35).

Action Correct and/or replace the card.

Module name DIRDEFNP, DIRXFWUP, DIRTEXTP, DIRXREFP

CSMU952T TERMINAL ERROR ENCOUNTERED

Explanation An unrecoverable error has occurred.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the job stream (JCL)

and system output associated with the failing job.

Module name DIRCOPYP

CSMU955I PRINT SHORT TEXT

Explanation The short text indicator has been turned on. All short text will

be printed.

Action None, information only.

Module name DIRDEFNP, DIRTEXTP, DIRXREFP, DIRUSERP

CSMU956W SCHEMA LIMIT (64) MET

Explanation Too many SCHEMA= cards have been specified.

Action Reduce the number of SCHEMA= cards or remove all of the

schema cards to default to all schemas.

Module name DIRSCSTP, DIRDEFNP, DIRTEXTP, DIRXFWUP, DIRXREFP

CSMU956W CS LIMIT (64) MET

Explanation Too many CONCEPTUAL SCHEMA= cards have been

specified.

Action Reduce the number of CONCEPTUAL SCHEMA= cards or

remove all of the conceptual schema cards to default to all

conceptual schemas.

Module name DIRSCSTP, DIRDEFNP, DIRTEXTP, DIRXFWUP, DIRXREFP

CSMU960I SUPPRESS SHORT TEXT

Explanation The short text indicator has been turned off. No short text will

be printed.

Action None, information only.

Module name DIRDEFNP, DIRUSERP, DIRTEXTP, DIRXREFP

CSMU964S NAME IS NOT A USER - IGNORED

Explanation The name specified on the USER= trigger card is not an

existing USER name.

Action Correct and/or replace the card.

Module name DIRDEFNP, DIRUSERP

CSMU966S CATG CODE OF NAME NOT FOUND

Explanation A category code could not be found for the specified name.

Action Check the Directory to make sure the name is a valid entity

name. Correct and/or replace the trigger card.

Module name DIRDEFNP, DIRCSSTP, DIRSCSTP, DIRXFWUP,

DIRXREFP, DIRUSERP, DIRTEXTP

CSMU968S XXXXX FIELD IS BLANK

Explanation The required field on the card is missing.

Action Correct and/or replace the card.

Module name DIRCOPYP

CSMU980S SIGNON ALREADY USED

Explanation The +SIGNON has already been issued.

Action None, the card is ignored.

Module name DIRCOPYP

CSMU981S USER NOT AUTH FOR THIS COPY CARD

Explanation The SIGNON user is not a DBA and therefore is not authorized

to use the COPY-US and COPY-SG cards in DIRCOPYP.

Action Contact your DBA to receive access.

Module name DIRCOPYP

CSMU982T USER NOT A DBA - TERMINATED

Explanation You must be a DBA to use the DIRSECGP report.

Action Contact your DBA.

Module name DIRSECGP

CSMY912T BAD STATUS RETURNED FROM SHOWX, STATUS WAS xxxx

Explanation An internal error has occurred. DDI issues a SHOWX DML

call to the PDM in order to find the next request. The return

status was not asterisks.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Ensure the failing job step includes

a SYSUDUMP DD statement (OS/390 only) and have the appropriate data available. Have available the listing of console messages produced by the PDM and the dump from

the job.

Module name CSMYP

CSMY913T DDI WAS UNABLE TO SIGNOFF, STATUS WAS XXXX

Explanation DDI signs off the PDM before terminating. The status returned

from the SINOF DML was not asterisks.

Action Reference status to determine course of action.

Module name CSMYP

CSMY914T DDI WAS UNABLE TO DEAUTHORIZE, STATUS WAS xxxxxxxxxxx

Explanation DDI issues authorize and deauthorize DIMOPS when it

initializes and deinitializes for the directory-driven environment.

The status returned was not asterisks.

Action Reference the DIMOP status to determine the course of

action.

Module name CSMYP

CSMY915T DDI WAS UNABLE TO SIGN ON, STATUS WAS xxxx

Explanation DDI must be able to sign on to the PDM in order to

communicate with it via SHOWX and GENER DML commands. The status returned was not asterisks.

Action Reference the status to determine the course of action.

Module name CSMYP

CSMY916T DDI WAS UNABLE TO AUTHORIZE, STATUS WAS xxxxxxxxxxxx

Explanation DDI issued DIMOP DML and, therefore, must issue the

authorize DIMOP. The authorize DIMOP is required in order to

issue the other DIMOPS. The status returned was not

asterisks.

Action Reference the DIMOP status to determine the course of

action.

Module name CSMYP

CSMY917T THE GENER DATA AREA IS TOO SMALL

Explanation DDI allocates memory from the system in order to pass file

and environment information to the PDM. The amount of memory to allocate is based upon information in the environment description attribute data. DDI manages this memory while processing a PDM request and has found that the allocated memory is not enough for the current request.

Action Consistency check all the physical schema to see if this

corrects the problem. If not, contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSMYM

CSMY918T AN INVALID FUNCTION WAS REQUESTED BY THE PDM

Explanation DDI permits a limited number of function request codes to be

passed from the PDM. DDI validates this code before

attempting to process it.

Action Verify that libraries being accessed are compatible. Verify that

no patches have been applied incorrectly to DDI or the PDM. Also, verify that the versions of DDI and the PDM are

appropriate for the release of SUPRA that is executing.

Module name CSMYM

CSMY919T UNABLE TO GET REQUESTED SYSTEM MEMORY

Explanation DDI has issued a system request to allocate memory, and the

system return code indicated that it was not successful.

Action Increase the available memory for the PDM, i.e., the region

parameter on a central PDM job or the OSCOR parameter on a CICS attached configuration. If this does not solve the problem, DDI may be making a large memory request that cannot possibly be fulfilled. Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSMYM

CSRD005S ADDITION OF NEW ATTRIBUTE (attribute name) FAILED.

Explanation You attempted to add a duplicate attribute to a relation.

Action None; only the first occurrence of the attribute was added.

Module name CSRDCAAT

CSRD006E THIS IS AN INVALID USER OR PASSWORD, PLEASE REENTER.

Explanation The user name or password entered is not valid.

Action Reenter incorrect user name or password

Module name CSRDSIGN

CSRD007E THE CONCEPTUAL SCHEMA THAT WAS ENTERED WAS NOT FOUND.

Explanation The Conceptual Schema name that was entered was not

found in the scratch pad area.

Action Check spelling for accuracy. If name is spelled correctly, the

conceptual schema may have been deleted from the scratch

pad area.

Module name CSRDCRLT, CSRDWKSP

CSRD008E PRIMARY KEY MUST BE INDICATED.

Explanation No attribute was selected to be the primary key.

Action Select one or more attributes to be the primary key.

Module name CSRDCIPK

CSRD009E RELATION ALREADY EXISTS. PLEASE CHANGE NAME.

Explanation The name selected for the new relation is the same name as

an existing relation.

Action Change the name.

Module name CSRDRMOV

CSRD010W *'D USERS WERE ALREADY RELATED.

Explanation You requested authorization for users who were already

related to this relation.

Action Delete the stars.

Module name CSRDAUTH

CSRD011W *'D USERS WERE NOT PREVIOUSLY RELATED.

Explanation You attempted to deauthorize users who were not previously

related to this relation.

Action Delete the stars.

Module name CSRDAUTH

CSRD015E (relation) MUST BE NORMALIZED FIRST.

Explanation Before you may edit foreign keys, relation must be normalized.

Action Normalize the relation.

Module name CSRDCONS

CSRD023E *'D NAMES ARE INVALID, PLEASE CHANGE NAME.

Explanation The names with stars fail to meet naming criteria.

Action Correct the invalid name(s).

Module name CSRDAVAL, CSRDCIPK, CSRDEDIT

CSRD025E DOMAIN (domain name) EXISTS ON DIRECTORY. CHANGE NOT

ALLOWED.

Explanation You requested a change function for a domain that exists on

the Directory.

Action If the domain does not satisfy your requirements, a new

domain must be added to the scratch pad.

Module name CSRDWLNE, CSRDDMID

CSRD028E THIS RELATION (relation name) HAS NO PRIMARY KEY.

Explanation The relation being reviewed has no primary key.

Action Exit from review relation and designate a primary key for this

relation.

Module name CSRDRVRE

CSRD029E THE ATTRIBUTE NAME (attribute name) IS INVALID AND WILL NOT

BE LOADED.

Explanation An invalid attribute was found in a relation being loaded.

Action Stop load and delete conceptual schema from Directory. Do

edit relation and edit foreign keys to remove the names in

error.

Module name CSRDLOAD

CSRD030E (domain name) EXISTS AS ANOTHER ENTITY & CAN'T BE LOADED AS

A DOMAIN.

Explanation The domain for one of the attributes exists as an unqualified

entity on the Directory and cannot be added as a domain.

Action Load will load the attribute with no domain. After load is

complete, sign on to Directory maintenance, add a domain and

assign that attribute to the domain.

Module name CSRDLOAD

CSRD031S INTERNAL ERROR - NO ATTRIBUTE WAS FOUND FOR FOREIGN KEY.

Explanation A foreign key was added with an attribute that did not exist in

the relation.

Action Stop load and delete the conceptual schema from the

Directory. Repeat edit foreign keys for the relations not yet

loaded.

Module name CSRDLOAD

CSRD033E NUMBER OF TUPLES MUST BE BETWEEN 2 AND 2,147,483,647.

Explanation You designated a number of tuples of less than 2, or greater

than 2, 147, 438, 647.

Action Correct the number of tuples.

Module name CSRDLOAD

CSRD037E CS (conceptual schema name) IS NOT ON THE DIRECTORY.

Explanation The conceptual schema you designated has been deleted

from the Directory by another user.

Action Load the desired conceptual schema again.

Module name CSRDAUTH, CSRDWKSP

CSRD038E RELATION (relation name) IS NOT ON THE DIRECTORY.

Explanation The relation you selected has been deleted from the Directory

by another user since the selection was made.

Action Delete the entire conceptual schema from the Directory and

reload the conceptual schema with all required relations.

Module name CSRDAUTH

CSRD039E PLEASE CHOOSE AN OPTION BETWEEN 1 AND 7.

Explanation You entered an invalid option number.

Action Enter the desired option number.

Module name CSRDWKSP

CSRD040E THIS IS NOT A VALID ERROR NUMBER, PLEASE REENTER.

Explanation You entered an error number which is not associated with any

error text.

Action Enter the correct error number in order to display the long

error text.

Module name CSRDCAAD, CSRDDMID, CSRDLOAD, CSRDMERG,

CSRDUNLD

CSRD041E ALL RELATIONS IN CS MUST BE REVIEWED BEFORE ANY MAY BE

LOADED.

Explanation Relations indicated have not been reviewed and load cannot

proceed.

Action Review all unreviewed relations in the conceptual schema.

Module name CSRDLOAD

CSRD043E FOREIGN KEYS FOR (relation name) MUST BE EDITED FIRST.

Explanation You attempted to do review relation before foreign keys were

edited.

Action Edit foreign keys before doing review relation.

Module name CSRDCONS

CSRD044E NUMBER OF DECIMAL PLACES MUST NOT BE NEGATIVE.

Explanation You indicated a negative number of decimal places.

Action Enter a valid number of decimal places.

Module name CSRDCAAD, CSRDDMID

CSRD045E FRACTIONAL NUMBER OF DECIMAL PLACES IS INVALID.

Explanation You entered a fractional number of decimal places.

Action Enter a valid number of decimal places.

Module name CSRDCAAD, CSRDDMID

CSRD050E MAXIMUM RELATIONS FOR THIS CONCEPTUAL SCHEMA HAVE BEEN

ADDED.

Explanation No further relations can be added to this conceptual schema.

Action Use scratch pad editing to delete any unnecessary relations.

Module name CSRDRMOV, CSRDUNLD

CSRD051E MAXIMUM ATTRIBUTES FOR THIS RELATION HAVE BEEN ADDED.

Explanation The number of attributes added to this relation has reached

the maximum.

Action Any unnecessary attributes may be deleted in edit relation in

order that new attributes may be added.

Module name CSRDAVAL, CSRDEDIT, CSRDUNLD

CSRD053E NEW RELATION MUST BE A DIFFERENT NAME THAN ORIGINAL

RELATION.

Explanation The name selected for the new relation is the same as the

original relation name.

Action Select a different name.

Module name CSRDRMOV

CSRD054W NO MORE RE'S WILL BE ADDED TO THIS CS. PRESS ENTER TO

CONTINUE.

Explanation The maximum number of relations have been added to the

conceptual schema. Unload processing will not continue.

Action Delete unloaded conceptual schema from scratch pad and

unload a smaller partial conceptual schema.

Module name CSRDUNLD

CSRD055W NO MORE AT'S CAN BE ADDED TO THIS RE. PRESS ENTER TO SEE

SKIPPED ATS.

Explanation The maximum number of attributes have been added to the

relation. Processing will continue with the next relation.

Action Edit relation to delete and add attributes required. The

maximum number of attributes is 250.

Module name CSRDUNLD

CSRD060W TOP OF DATA REACHED.

Explanation On scrolling backward (PF7), the top of the table has been

encountered.

Action None required. No additional data exists and you may wish to

scroll forward (PF8).

Module name CSRCSROL

CSRD061W BOTTOM OF DATA REACHED.

Explanation On scrolling forward (PF8), the last entry in the table was

encountered.

Action None required. No additional data exists and you may wish to

scroll backward (PF7).

Module name CSRCSROL

CSRD094E (entity name) IS AN INVALID NAME, PLEASE REENTER.

Explanation The name entered does not meet naming standards.

Action Correct the name.

Module name CSRDEFKY

CSRD103E SIGNED OPTION IS VALID ONLY WITH B(INARY), P(ACKED), Z(ONED)

FORMATS.

Explanation Signed option is not valid with character, Kanji or floating point

formats.

Action Either change format to B, P, or Z or change signed option to

N.

Module name CSRDCAAD

 ${\tt CSRD104E} \qquad {\tt VALID} \ {\tt FORMATS:} \ {\tt C(CHAR.), B(INARY), P(ACKED), F(LOATING),}$

Z(ONED) K(ANJI).

Explanation You entered a character other than C, B, P, F, Z, or K.

Action Enter the correct character for the format desired.

Module name CSRDCAAD, CSRDDMID

CSRD106E EXTERNAL LENGTH MUST BE BETWEEN 1 & 32,767 WITH C(CHARACTER)

FORMAT.

Explanation You entered an external length of less than 1 or greater than

32,767.

Action Correct the external length.

Module name CSRDCAAD, CSRDDMID

CSRD107E EXTERNAL LENGTH MUST BE 4, 8, OR 16 WITH F(FLOATING POINT)

FORMAT.

Explanation You entered an external length other than 4, 8, or 16 with a

floating point format.

Action Correct the external length.

Module name CSRDCAAD, CSRDDMID

CSRD108E EXTERNAL LENGTH MUST BE BETWEEN 1 & 16 WITH A FORMAT OF

P(ACKED).

Explanation The length specified is either less than 1 or greater than 16.

Action Enter a length between 1 and 16.

Module name CSRDCAAD, CSRDDMID

CSRD109E EXTERNAL LENGTH MUST BE BETWEEN 1 & 18 WITH Z(ONED) FORMAT.

Explanation The length specified is either less than 1 or greater than 18.

Action Enter a length between 1 and 18.

Module name CSRDCAAD, CSRDDMID

CSRD110E FORMAT MUST BE GIVEN WHEN SPECIFYING EXTERNAL LENGTH.

Explanation You entered an external length but failed to specify a format.

Action Enter the desired format.

Module name CSRDCAAD

CSRD111E DECIMAL PLACES MUST BE BLANK WITH C(CHARACTER) FORMAT.

Explanation You indicated a number of decimal places with a character

format.

Action Delete value in number of decimal places field.

Module name CSRDCAAD, CSRDDMID

CSRD112E DECIMAL PLACES MUST BE ZERO WITH F(LOATING POINT) FORMAT.

Explanation Decimal place indication is not valid with floating point format.

Action Set number of decimal places to zero.

Module name CSRDCAAD, CSRDDMID

CSRD117E SIGNED OPTION MUST BE INDICATED WITH Y OR N.

Explanation You entered a character other than Y or N to indicate signed

option.

Action Enter Y or N to indicate signed option.

Module name CSRDCAAD, CSRDDMID

CSRD118E MUST INDICATE EDITED FIELD LENGTH WITH TRANSLATE TABLE OR

EDIT MASK.

Explanation The edited field length must be specified when an edit mask or

translate table is used.

Action Specify the length of the edited field.

Module name CSRDCAAD

CSRD119E MUST BE BLANK UNLESS THE TRANSLATE/EDIT SWITCH INDICATES T

OR E.

Explanation No translate table or edit mask should be specified unless the

translate/edit switch field contains T or E.

Action Delete name from field or indicate T or E in the translateedit

switch field.

Module name CSRDCAAD

CSRD120E THE NAME OF THE TRANSLATE TABLE OR EDIT MASK MUST BE

INDICATED.

Explanation The name of the translate table or the edit mask is required

when translate/edit switch field contains T or E.

Action Enter the name of the translate table or the edit mask.

Module name CSRDCAAD

CSRD122E MUST BE T (TRANSLATE TABLE), E (EDIT MASK) OR BLANK.

Explanation You entered a character other than T or E in the translate/edit

switch field.

Action Enter T, E, or blank in the translate/edit switch field.

Module name CSRDCAAD

CSRD124E NUMBER OF DECIMAL PLACES EXCEEDS EXTERNAL LENGTH.

Explanation Number of decimal places specified is too great based on the

external length specified.

Action Either change the external length or change the number of

decimal places.

Module name CSRDCAAD, CSRDDMID

CSRD129E FORMAT MUST BE B(INARY), P(ACKED), Z(ONED) WITH DECIMAL

PLACES GIVEN.

Explanation You entered a value in the decimal places field with a format of

floating point, Kanji or character.

Action Either delete the value in the decimal places field, or enter a

format of B (binary), P (packed) or Z (zoned).

Module name CSRDCAAD

CSRD130E INCONSISTENT WITH SIGNED FIELD SPECIFICATION.

Explanation The data entered is signed but you indicated N in the signed

option field.

Action If signed data is desired, the signed option should indicate Y.

If unsigned data is desired, remove the sign from the data in

the field in error.

Module name CSRDDMID

CSRD131E EXCEEDS NUMBER OF DECIMAL PLACES INDICATED.

Explanation You entered data containing decimal places in excess of those

specified in the number of decimal places field.

Action Either change the number of decimal places specified or

correct the data entered to conform with the specification.

Module name CSRDDMID

CSRD132E TOO LONG FOR LENGTH AND NUMBER OF DECIMAL PLACES SPECIFIED.

Explanation The data entered exceeds the length specified including space

reserved for the number of decimal places specified.

Action Either change the specification of length and number of

decimal places or correct the data to conform with the

specifications.

Module name CSRDDMID

CSRD133E STRING IS GREATER THAN VALIDATION MAXIMUM.

Explanation You entered data which is greater than the validation

maximum specified.

Action Change the validation maximum or change the data in the field

in error to conform with the specified validation maximum.

Module name CSRDDMID

CSRD134E STRING IS LESS THAN VALIDATION MINIMUM.

Explanation You entered data which is less than the value of the minimum

specified.

Action Either change the validation minimum specified or change the

data in the field in error to conform with the specified validation

minimum.

Module name CSRDDMID

CSRD135E VALUE IS GREATER THAN VALIDATION MAXIMUM.

Explanation You entered a value which is greater than the validation

maximum specified.

Action Either change the specified validation maximum or correct the

data in the field in error to conform with the specified validation

maximum.

Module name CSRDDMID

CSRD136E VALUE IS LESS THAN VALIDATION MINIMUM.

Explanation You entered a value which is less than the specified validation

minimum.

Action Either change the specified validation minimum or change the

data in the field in error to conform with the existing validation

minimum.

Module name CSRDDMID

CSRD137E VALUE > MAXIMUM BINARY VALUE FOR LENGTH AND SIGNED OPTION

SPECIFIED.

Explanation The value of this field is too large given the parameters

specified for length and signed option.

Action Either change the value of this field or change the length and

sign parameters specified.

Module name CSRDDMBV

CSRD138E VALUE < MINIMUM BINARY VALUE FOR LENGTH AND SIGNED OPTION

SPECIFIED.

Explanation The value of this field is too small given the length and sign

parameters specified.

Action Either change the value of this field or change the specified

length and sign values.

Module name CSRDDMBV

CSRD139E VALUE IS < MINIMUM FLOATING POINT VALUE FOR LENGTH

SPECIFIED.

Explanation The value of this field is less than the minimum valid floating

point value given the length specified.

Action Either change the value of this field or change the specified

length.

Module name CSRDDMFV

CSRD140E VALUE IS > MAXIMUM FLOATING POINT VALUE FOR LENGTH

SPECIFIED.

Explanation The value of this field exceeds the maximum valid value for a

floating point number given the length specified.

Action Either change the value of this field or change the specified

length.

Module name CSRDDMFV

CSRD141E EXIT NAME DOES NOT CONFORM WITH STANDARD NAMING CONVENTIONS.

Explanation The name specified as an exit does not conform with standard

naming conventions.

Action Correct the name.

Module name CSRDCAAD, CSRDDMID

CSRD150E (relation name) CHECKED OUT BY (user name).

Explanation The relation selected is already checked out by the user

designated.

Action Since only one user may work with a relation at a time, the

other user will have to agree to check it in at this time, or you will pand to wait until the way has finished working with it

will need to wait until the user has finished working with it.

Module name CSRDCONS

CSRD157E (relation name) MUST BE CHECKED OUT BEFORE EDITING.

Explanation You attempted to do edit relation on a relation that was not

checked out by you.

Action Check out the relation before doing edit relation.

Module name CSRDCONS

CSRD158E (relation name) MUST BE CHECKED OUT BEFORE NORMALIZING.

Explanation An attempt was made to normalize relation on a relation that

was not checked out by you.

Action Check out the relation before doing normalization.

Module name CSRDCONS

CSRD159E (relation name) MUST BE CHECKED OUT BEFORE EDITING FKS.

Explanation You attempted to edit foreign keys on a relation which was not

checked out.

Action Check out the relation before editing foreign keys.

Module name CSRDCONS

CSRD160E (relation name) MUST BE CHECKED OUT BEFORE REVIEWING.

Explanation You attempted to review relation before checking out the

relation.

Action Relation should be checked out before reviewing relation.

Module name CSRDCONS

CSRD220E REQUIRED FIELD MUST BE Y (YES) OR N (NO).

Explanation You entered a character other than Y or N in the required field.

Action Enter Y or N to indicate required field.

Module name CSRDDMID

CSRD221E VALUE MUST BE E (EXIT), R (RANGE), T (TABLE), OR BLANK.

Explanation You entered a character other than E, R, T, or blank in the

validation option field.

Action Enter E, R, or T in the validation option field or leave this field

blank.

Module name CSRDDMID

CSRD222E CANNOT BE BLANK WITH VALIDATION OPTION OF R.

Explanation You specified a validation option of R but failed to specify

maximum and/or minimum value(s).

Action Enter correct maximum and/or minimum value(s).

Module name CSRDDMID

CSRD224E CANNOT BE BLANK WITH VALIDATION OPTION OF E.

Explanation You specified a validation exit but failed to provide the

validation exit name in this field.

Action Enter the desired validation exit name.

Module name CSRDDMID

CSRD225E CANNOT BE BLANK WITH VALIDATION OPTION OF T.

Explanation You indicated a validation option of T but failed to specify the

validation table name in this field.

Action Enter the name of the desired validation table.

Module name CSRDDMID

CSRD226E MUST BE BLANK WHEN NO VALIDATION OPTION IS SPECIFIED.

Explanation You entered data in one of the validation fields (maximum,

minimum, table, exit) but did not indicate a validation option.

Action Either indicate the desired validation option (R, T, E) or delete

the data from the indicated field(s).

Module name CSRDDMID

CSRD237W RELATION (relation name) MUST HAVE TYPE DEFINED. PLEASE

REVIEW IT.

Explanation The designated relation must have a type defined before

review of this relation can be completed.

Action Review the designated relation.

Module name CSRDRVRE

CSRD238E PART OF THE PRIMARY KEY MUST BE SELECTED WITH PART KEY DEP.

GROUP

Explanation You selected a partial key dependent group to remove but

failed to indicate which part of the primary key.

Action Select the part of the primary key which the group is

dependent on to be removed with the group.

Module name CSRDRMOV

CSRD239E NO PART OF THE PRIMARY KEY MAY BE SELECTED WITH NON-KEY DEP

GROUP.

Explanation You selected part of the primary key for removal.

Action With non-key dependencies, no part of the primary key should

be selected for removal.

Module name CSRDRMOV

CSRD247E PERMIT AND DENY OPTIONS MAY NOT BOTH BE SELECTED

Explanation You selected both PERMIT and DENY.

Action Select either PERMIT or DENY.

Module name CSRDAUTH

CSRD248E YOU MUST SELECT EITHER PERMIT OR DENY OPTION.

Explanation You have not selected either PERMIT or DENY.

Action Select either PERMIT or DENY.

Module name CSRDAUTH

CSRD249E TABLE NAME SPECIFIED IS NOT DEFINED ON THE SUPRA DIRECTORY.

Explanation You entered a table name which is not defined on the

Directory.

Action Use Directory Maintenance to define the table name or specify

an existing table.

Module name CSRDCAAD, CSRDDMID

CSRD253E (key) IS AN INVALID FUNCTION KEY. PLEASE REENTER.

Explanation A PF or PA key other than those valid for this application was

pressed.

Action Press a valid function key. The function keys valid for the

application are listed at the bottom of the screen. Also, the

ENTER key is used as the "PROCESS" key.

Module name CSRDCRLT, CSRDWLNE, CSRDWSPC, CSRDQUAL,

CSRDAURE, CSRDAUTH, CSRDAVAL, CSRDCAAD, CSRDCIPK, CSRDCONS, CSRDDMID, CSRDEDIT, CSRDEDPK, CSRDEFKY, CSRDGFKY, CSRDLIST, CSRDLOAD, CSRDMENU, CSRDMERG, CSRDRENO, CSRDRMOV, CSRDRVRE, CSRDSIGN, CSRDUNLD

CSRD261I DIRECTORY HAS BEEN SUCCESSFULLY ENQUEUED. PRESS ENTER TO

PROCEED WITH LOAD.

Explanation Informational message to let you know that the Directory has

been made unavailable for update to other users.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSRDLOAD, CSRDUNLD

CSRD262W SYSTEM MEMORY SHORTAGE, ENQUEUE FAILED. IF YOU WISH TO TRY

AGAIN ENTER Y, IF YOU WISH TO SUSPEND LOAD ENTER N.

Explanation Memory shortage resulted in failure to enqueue the Directory.

Action If you want to attempt enqueue again, enter Y; to suspend

load, enter N.

Module name CSRDLOAD, CSRDUNLD

CSRD263W ENQUEUE INITIALIZATION FAILED. IF YOU WISH TO TRY AGAIN

ENTER Y, IF YOU WISH TO SUSPEND LOAD ENTER N.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action To attempt enqueue again, enter Y; to suspend load, enter N.

Module name CSRDLOAD, CSRDUNLD

CSRD264W DIRECTORY IS PRESENTLY ENQUEUED BY ANOTHER USER. IF YOU

WISH TO TRY AGAIN ENTER Y, IF YOU WISH TO SUSPEND LOAD ENTER

Ν.

Explanation The Directory cannot be enqueued now because it is in use by

another user.

Action To attempt enqueue again, enter Y; to suspend load, enter N.

Module name CSRDLOAD, CSRDUNLD

CSRD265S FATAL ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED WHILE ATTEMPTING TO ENQUEUE,

DESIGN COMPONENT IS TERMINATING. PRESS ENTER TO RETURN TO

MENU.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSRDAUTH, CSRDLOAD, CSRDUNLD

CSRD266E (option entered) IS AN INVALID OPTION, PLEASE ENTER Y (YES)

OR N (NO).

Explanation You entered a character other than Y or N to indicate desired

choice.

Action Enter either Y or N.

Module name CSRDAUTH, CSRDLOAD, CSRDUNLD

CSRD267I THE DIRECTORY HAS NOW BEEN DEQUEUED. PRESS ENTER TO

CONTINUE.

Explanation Informational message to let you know that the Directory has

been dequeued.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSRDLOAD, CSRDUNLD

CSRD268S A FATAL ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED WHILE ATTEMPTING TO DEQUEUE

THE DIRECTORY, DESIGN COMPONENT IS TERMINATING. PRESS ENTER

TO RETURN TO MENU.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSRDAUTH, CSRDLOAD, CSRDUNLD

CSRD270W DIRECTORY IS PRESENTLY ENQUEUED BY ANOTHER USER. IF YOU

WISH TO TRY AGAIN ENTER Y, IF YOU WISH TO SUSPEND AUTHORIZE

ENTER N.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Enter either Y or N.

Module name CSRDAUTH

CSRD271W ENQUEUE INITIALIZATION FAILED. IF YOU WISH TO TRY AGAIN

ENTER Y, IF YOU WISH TO SUSPEND AUTHORIZE ENTER N.

Explanation Attempted enqueue of the Directory failed on initialization.

Action Enter either Y or N to indicate desired choice.

Module name CSRDAUTH

CSRD272W SYSTEM MEMORY SHORTAGE, ENQUEUE FAILED. IF YOU WISH TO TRY AGAIN, ENTER Y, IF YOU WISH TO SUSPEND AUTHORIZE ENTER N.

Explanation Attempt to enqueue the Directory failed due to system memory

shortage.

Action Enter Y or N to indicate if enqueue is attempted again or to

suspend authorize.

Module name CSRDAUTH

CSRD273E YOU HAVE MADE TOO MANY SELECTIONS, PLEASE REENTER CORRECTLY.

Explanation You selected more than one option.

Action Select only one option.

Module name CSRDMERG

CSRD276E PLEASE REPLACE *'S WITH Y OR N TO INDICATE PRIMARY KEY.

Explanation You entered a blank or a character other than Y or N to

indicate the primary key.

Action Type over stars with Y or N to indicate the primary key.

Module name CSRDCIPK

CSRD277E Y AND N ARE THE ONLY VALID OPTIONS TO SELECT THE PRIMARY

KEY.

Explanation You entered a character other than Y or N to indicate the

primary key.

Action Enter only Y or N to indicate the primary key.

Module name CSRDEDPK

CSRD278W MAXIMUM ATTRIBUTES FOR THIS RELATIONS ADDED, PRESS PA2 TO

EXIT.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action You may choose to delete unnecessary attributes from this

relation using edit relation in order to make room for new ones.

Module name CSRDCIPK

CSRD280E THIS DOMAIN ALREADY EXISTS AS A DM ON THE SCRATCH PAD.

Explanation The name you selected to add already exists in the scratch

pad area as a domain.

Action If the domain meets the criteria which you require, no action is

necessary. Otherwise, you should select a different domain

name and define it to meet requirements.

Module name CSRDDMID

CSRD281E (name entered) DOES NOT EXIST AS A DOMAIN.

Explanation A change or delete was attempted against a domain name that

does not exist in the scratch pad area.

Action If the name was misspelled, type over the misspelled name

and press ENTER. If the name was spelled correctly, it may

have been deleted or never added by another user.

Module name CSRDWLNE, CSRDDMID

CSRD285E THE CATEGORY ENTERED (category entered), IS NOT VALID FOR

SCRATCH PAD EDITING.

Explanation You selected a category that was invalid.

Action Either type in a valid category or press PA2 and return to the

main category selection menu.

Module name CSRDWSPC, CSRDWLNE

CSRD287E Y AND N ARE THE ONLY VALID SELECTION OPTIONS.

Explanation You used a character other than Y or N to make a selection.

Action Enter a Y or N.

Module name CSRDGFKY, CSRDMERG

CSRD288E YOU MAY ONLY SELECT ONE RELATION WITH WHICH TO MERGE.

Explanation You selected more than one relation with which to merge.

Action Select only one relation with which to merge.

Module name CSRDMERG

CSRD298E (name entered) IS AN INVALID NAME. PLEASE CHANGE NAME.

Explanation The name for the new attribute does not meet naming

standards.

Action Correct the new name.

Module name CSRDMERG

CSRD299E (name entered) ALREADY EXISTS AS AN ATTRIBUTE IN RELATION.

Explanation The name selected already exists in the designated relation as

an attribute.

Action Choose a different name.

Module name CSRDMERG

CSRD300E MERGE ONLY PARTIALLY COMPLETED, MAXIMUM ATTRIBUTES WERE

ADDED TO (relation name).

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action You may delete any unnecessary attributes from this relation

using edit relation and then reattempt merge.

Module name CSRDMERG

CSRD301E PLEASE SELECT AN OPTION.

Explanation You pressed ENTER without selecting an option.

Action Indicate the desired option and then press ENTER.

Module name CSRDMERG

CSRD302E PLEASE ENTER NEW ATTRIBUTE NAME.

Explanation You indicated a desire to change the attribute name but failed

to enter the new name in the field.

Action Enter the new attribute name.

Module name CSRDMFRG

CSRD304E THE EXTERNAL SCHEMA THAT WAS ENTERED WAS NOT FOUND.

Explanation You specified an external schema that does not exist in the

scratch pad.

Action Check spelling for accuracy. If correct, the external schema

may have been deleted.

Module name CSRDCRLT

CSRD305E THE DATA VIEW THAT WAS ENTERED WAS NOT FOUND.

Explanation The data view you specified does not exist in the scratch pad.

Action Check spelling for accuracy. If the name is spelled correctly, it

may have been deleted.

Module name CSRDCRLT

CSRD306E RELATION ALREADY EXISTS.

Explanation You selected a relation name that already exists for the

conceptual schema specified.

Action Choose another relation name.

Module name CSRDCRLT

CSRD307E THE RELATION NAME ENTERED IS INVALID.

Explanation You entered a relation name that does not conform to naming

standards.

Action Choose a name that conforms to standards.

Module name CSRDCRLT

CSRD308I RELATION CREATION SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED.

Explanation The relation has been added to scratch pad.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSRDCRLT

CSRD309E THE DATA VIEW SELECTED CONTAINS NO DATA ITEMS.

Explanation You attempted to create a relation from a data view that has

no data items.

Action Choose a data view with data items or add data items to the

data view selected.

Module name CSRDCRLT

CSRD310E *'D DOMAINS DO NOT EXIST. ENTER Y AND PRESS PF10 TO ADD.

Explanation You attempted to add a relation specifying nonexistent domain

names. The domain names not found are flagged with an '*'.

Action If a domain name was misspelled, type over the name with the

correct name. If you want the domain added, place a Y in the

add? column and press PF10.

Module name CSRDCRLT

CSRD311E *'D KEY INDICATORS MUST BE 'Y' OR 'N.'

Explanation You used a character other than Y or N to identify an attribute

as part of the primary key.

Action Type over the invalid indicator(s) with a Y or N and press the

ENTER key.

Module name CSRDCRLT

CSRD312E *'D DOMAINS DO NOT EXIST, *'D KEY INDICATORS MUST BE 'Y' OR

'N.'

Explanation Domains were entered that do not exist and primary key

indicators other than Y and N were used.

Action Type over the invalid primary key indicators with a 'Y' or 'N'.

Type over misspelled domains. If domains are to be added,

indicate with a Y in the add? column and press PF10.

Module name CSRDCRLT

CSRD313E BRIGHT OPTIONS INVALID. OPTIONS: CG (CHANGE), AL (AT LIST),

RN (RENAME).

Explanation You entered an option other than CG (change), AL (attribute

list) or RN (rename).

Action Enter the desired option.

Module name CSRDEFKY

CSRD314E BRIGHT FOREIGN KEY TYPES ARE INVALID. PLEASE CORRECT.

Explanation You entered a foreign key type other than A (assigned), D

(descriptor), E (essential) or I (ignore).

Action Enter the correct foreign key type.

Module name CSRDEFKY

CSRD315W THE OPTION SELECTED AND FK NAME ARE INVALID, ALL FOR. KEYS

ARE LISTED.

Explanation You entered an incorrect option and an incorrect foreign key

name.

Action Locate the desired foreign key on this screen and enter a

correct option: CG (change), AL (attribute list), or RN

(rename).

Module name CSRDEFKY

CSRD316E (name entered) IS NOT AN FK, ALL FKS ARE LISTED.

Explanation You entered a name which does not exist as a foreign key in

this relation.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSRDEFKY

CSRD318I NO FOREIGN KEYS EXIST FOR RELATION.

Explanation This relation has no foreign key.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSRDEFKY

CSRD319E HIGHLIGHTED DM'S HAVE NOT BEEN IDENTIFIED, PRESS PF10 TO ID

DOMAINS.

Explanation The domain name(s) highlighted do not exist in the Scratch

Pad and must be defined before they are used.

Action Press PF10 which will take you to the scratch pad area where

the new domain(s) may be added.

Module name CSRDAVAL, CSRDCIPK, CSRDEDIT

CSRD320E OPTION IS INVALID, VALID OPTIONS: RN(RENAME), CG(CHANGE),

AL(AT LIST).

Explanation You entered an invalid option.

Action Enter a correct option.

Module name CSRDEFKY

CSRD321E (foreign key) IS NOT A VALID FOREIGN KEY TYPE.

Explanation You entered an invalid foreign key type.

Action Enter a correct foreign key type A (assigned), D (descriptor), E

(essential), or I (ignore).

Module name CSRDEFKY

CSRD322E NEW NAME MUST NOT BE BLANK, PLEASE ENTER NEW NAME.

Explanation You did not enter a new name for the foreign key.

Action Enter a new name or exit this function by pressing PA2.

Module name CSRDEFKY

CSRD323E NEW NAME IS SAME AS OLD NAME, PRESS PA2 TO RETAIN OLD NAME.

Explanation You entered a new name which is the same as the existing

name.

Action If you wish to retain the existing name, press PA2. If you wish

to change the name, enter the new name in the field provided.

Module name CSRDEFKY

CSRD324E (name entered) ALREADY EXISTS IN RELATION, CATEGORY=

Explanation The name you entered already exists in this relation as either

a foreign key or an attribute.

Action Choose a different name and enter it in the field for new name.

Module name CSRDEFKY

CSRD325E (option entered) IS AN INVALID OPTION. ALL FOREIGN KEYS ARE

LISTED.

Explanation You entered an option other than CG, AL, or RN.

Action You may enter the desired option on this screen.

Module name CSRDEFKY

CSRD326E (function entered) IS AN INVALID FUNCTION.

Explanation You entered a correct foreign key name, but an invalid

function.

Action Enter a valid function CG (change), AL (attribute list), or RN

(rename).

Module name CSRDEFKY

CSRD327I PROCESSING COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY.

Explanation The function(s) requested completed successfully.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSRDWLNE, CSRDWSPC, CSRDCRLT, CSRDDMID,

CSRDAURE, CSRDAVAL, CSRDCIPK, CSRDDMID, CSRDEDIT, CSRDEDPK, CSRDEFKY, CSRDLOAD,

CSRDRMOV, CSRDUNLD

CSRD328E NO PRIMARY KEY HAS BEEN INDICATED.

Explanation You attempted to add a relation without identifying the primary

key.

Action Indicate with a Y which attribute(s) composes the primary key.

Module name CSRDCRLT

CSRD329E BRIGHT OPTIONS INVALID. OPTIONS: ADD, REPLACE, REVIEW,

CHANGE, DELETE.

Explanation You entered an option other then AD (add), RP (replace), RV

(review), CG (change) or DE (delete).

Action Correct the option(s) which are highlighted.

Module name CSRDEDIT

CSRD330E RELATION NAME IS INVALID, PLEASE CHANGE NAME.

Explanation The new relation name selected fails to meet naming

standards.

Action Correct the name.

Module name CSRDRMOV

CSRD331E MAXIMUM NUMBER OF RELATIONS EXCEEDED FOR CONCEPTUAL SCHEMA.

Explanation You attempted to add a relation to a conceptual schema that

already contains 250 relations.

Action Either delete unused or obsolete relations from the conceptual

schema or choose another conceptual schema.

Module name CSRDCRLT

CSRD332E NOT ALL FK TYPES HAVE BEEN DEFINED. PLEASE EDIT FOREIGN

KEYS.

Explanation Review cannot be completed until all foreign key types have

been defined. Edit foreign keys must be repeated.

Action Repeat edit foreign keys.

Module name CSRDRVRE

CSRD344E FUNCTION IS INVALID OR MISSING

Explanation The function field has been left blank or is not a valid function.

Action Enter a valid function.

Module name CSRDDMID

CSRD345E FAILURE TO DELETE, DOMAIN IS RELATED TO ATTRIBUTES.

Explanation You attempted to delete a domain that is related to attributes

in the normal database.

Action In most instances, you should do nothing. The domain cannot

be deleted unless all attributes related to the domain are

deleted.

Module name CSRDDMID, CSRDWLNE

CSRD350E PLEASE USE Y TO INDICATE THE PROCESSES SELECTED.

Explanation You entered a character other than Y to indicate desired

processes.

Action Delete invalid character or type over with a Y.

Module name CSRDCONS

CSRD352E HIGHLIGHTING INDICATES INCOMPLETE PROCESSES, PLEASE DELETE

STARS.

Explanation You added stars to the construction status screen.

Action Delete the highlighted stars.

Module name CSRDCONS

CSRD353E CONCEPTUAL SCHEMA NAME REQUIRED FOR OPTIONS 3, 5, 6 AND 7.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Enter the conceptual schema name in the field provided.

Module name CSRDWKSP

CSRD354E CONCEPTUAL SCHEMA NAME IS ONLY VALID FOR OPTIONS 3, 5, 6 AND

7.

Explanation You entered a CS name for an option that does not require a

CS to be entered.

Action Delete the CS name.

Module name CSRDWKSP

CSRD357W THE FOREIGN KEY STRUCTURE FOR RELATION (relation name) HAS

CHANGED SINCE FK GENERATION. PLEASE EDIT FOREIGN KEYS.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Repeat edit foreign keys for designated relation.

Module name CSRDRVRE

CSRD358W PK CHANGES IN OTHER RELATIONS HAVE OCCURRED SINCE

NORMALIZATION. PLEASE REPEAT NORMALIZATION FOR (relation

name).

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Repeat normalization for designated relation.

Module name CSRDRVRE

CSRD359W THE FOREIGN KEY STRUCTURE OF THIS RELATION HAS CHANGED.

PLEASE REPEAT EDIT FOREIGN KEYS.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Edit foreign keys should be repeated for the designated

relation.

Module name CSRDRVRE

CSRD360W PLEASE REPEAT/COMPLETE EDIT FOREIGN KEYS FOR RELATION

(relation name), NEW FOREIGN KEYS MAY NOW EXIST.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Repeat edit foreign keys for designated relation.

Module name CSRDRVRE

CSRD361W NORMALIZE RELATION NEEDS TO BE REPEATED OR COMPLETED FOR

(relation name) IN ORDER FOR NEW MERGE POSSIBILITIES TO BE

PRESENTED.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Repeat normalization for designated relation.

Module name CSRDRVRE

CSRD362I MESSAGES PENDING, PLEASE PRESS PF10.

Explanation During the Review process, informational or warning

messages have been generated.

Action Press PF10 if you wish to review the generated messages.

Module name CSRDRVRE

CSRD363E NO DOMAINS REQUIRE IDENTIFICATION.

Explanation You pressed PF10 to identify new domains; however, all

domains listed on the screen already exist in the scratch pad

area.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSRDAVAL, CSRDCIPK, CSRDEDIT

CSRD364E CORRECT INVALID NAMES INDICATED BY *'S BEFORE ADDING

DOMAINS.

Explanation You attempted to add new domains before correcting names

which are in error.

Action Correct invalid names first, then add any new domains by

pressing PF10.

Module name CSRDAVAL, CSRDCIPK

CSRD366E INDICATE DESIRED PROCESS WITH A Y.

Explanation You used a character other than Y to indicate desired process.

Action Select the desired process with a Y.

Module name CSRDRENO

CSRD367E GROUP REMOVAL CANNOT BE DONE WITHOUT A PK. PLEASE EDIT

PRIMARY KEY.

Explanation You selected a group removal process; however, the relation

has no primary key.

Action Select edit primary key and designate the primary key before

doing any group removal.

Module name CSRDRENO

CSRD369W NO PK EXISTS. PRESS PA2 TO EXIT OR INDICATE PK.

Explanation You did not indicate a primary key. This warning message

advises you of alternative actions.

Action If you wish to exit without a PK, press PA2. Otherwise,

indicate the primary key.

Module name CSRDEDPK

CSRD370E Y IS THE ONLY VALID SELECTION OPTION.

Explanation You entered a character other than Y when making a

selection.

Action Type over the incorrect character(s) with a Y.

Module name CSRDAURE, CSRDAUTH, CSRDAVAL

CSRD371E USE THE DIGITS 1 THROUGH 9 TO INDICATE GROUPS TO BE REMOVED.

Explanation You did not use a number (1 through 9) to indicate the group

to be removed.

Action Use only the digits 1 through 9 to indicate groups to be

removed.

Module name CSRDRMOV

CSRD373E NO GROUP REMOVAL CAN BE DONE UNTIL PRIMARY KEY IS

IDENTIFIED.

Explanation You selected a group removal process but the relation has no

primary key.

Action Select edit primary key and designate the primary key before

selecting any of the group removal processes.

Module name CSRDRENO

CSRD374E FUNCTION SPECIFIED IS NOT VALID.

Explanation The function entered is not valid.

Action Enter a valid function.

Module name CSRDCAAD, CSRDDMID

CSRD377E UNIT IS NOT VALID FOR FUNCTION SPECIFIED.

Explanation The unit which was entered is not valid for the function which

was entered.

Action Either change the unit or the function to form a valid pair.

Module name CSRDCAAD, CSRDDMID

CSRD378E EXTERNAL LENGTH MUST BE BETWEEN 2 AND 32,766 WITH K(ANJI)

FORMAT.

Explanation You indicated an external length of less than 2 or greater than

32,766 with a Kanji format.

Action Correct the external length value.

Module name CSRDCAAD, CSRDDMID

CSRD379E EXTERNAL LENGTH MUST BE EVEN NUMBER WITH K(ANJI) FORMAT.

Explanation You entered an external length which is not a multiple of two.

Action Correct the external length.

Module name CSRDCAAD, CSRDDMID

CSRD380E DECIMAL PLACES MAY BE NO GREATER THAN TWICE EXTERNAL LENGTH

MINUS ONE.

Explanation The number of decimal places specified exceeds the

maximum allowed.

Action Correct the number of decimal places or change the external

length.

Module name CSRDCAAD, CSRDDMID

CSRD382E EXTERNAL LENGTH MUST BE 1, 2, 4, OR 8 WITH B(INARY) FORMAT.

Explanation You entered an external length other than 1, 2, 4, or 8.

Action Enter a valid external length.

Module name CSRDCAAD, CSRDDMID

CSRD383E DECIMAL PLACES MAY BE NO GREATER THAN 3 WITH AN EXTERNAL

LENGTH OF 1.

Explanation The number of decimal places exceeds the maximum possible

with an external length of 1.

Action Correct the number of decimal places or change the external

length.

Module name CSRDCAAD, CSRDDMID

CSRD384E DECIMAL PLACES MAY BE NO GREATER THAN 5 WITH AN EXTERNAL

LENGTH OF 2.

Explanation The number of decimal places exceeds the maximum possible

with an external length of 2.

Action Correct the number of decimal places or change the external

length.

Module name CSRDCAAD, CSRDDMID

CSRD385E DECIMAL PLACES MAY BE NO GREATER THAN 10 WITH AN EXTERNAL

LENGTH OF 4.

Explanation The number of decimal places exceeds the maximum possible

with an external length of 4.

Action Correct the number of decimal places or change the external

length.

Module name CSRDCAAD, CSRDDMID

CSRD386E DECIMAL PLACES MUST BE <= 20 WITH EXT. LGTH. OF 8 AND NO

SIGNED OPTION.

Explanation The number of decimal places exceeds the maximum

possible.

Action Correct the number of decimal places.

Module name CSRDCAAD, CSRDDMID

CSRD387E DECIMAL PLACES MUST BE <= 19 WITH EXT. LGTH. OF 8 WITH

SIGNED OPTION.

Explanation The number of decimal places exceeds the maximum

possible.

Action Correct the number of decimal places.

Module name CSRDCAAD, CSRDDMID

CSRD388E UNIT IS NOT VALID.

Explanation The unit entered is not valid.

Action Enter a valid unit.

Module name CSRDCAAD, CSRDDMID

CSRD390I THIS NAME ALREADY EXISTS ON SCRATCH PAD,

CATEGORY=(category).

Explanation You attempted to add an entity that already exists on the

scratch pad.

Action If the name that already exists is the one you wanted to add,

then no action is necessary. If it is not the one you wanted, a

different name must be used.

Module name CSRDWLNE, CSRDDMID

CSRD391E NOT ADDED, USER EXITED FUNCTION WITHOUT PROCESSING.

Explanation You cancelled from the change domain data screen before

pressing ENTER.

Action If you wish to add the domain, reexecute this function and be

sure to press ENTER before exiting from the change domain

data screen.

Module name CSRDDMID

CSRD392E (name entered) DOES NOT EXIST AS A DOMAIN.

Explanation You attempted to change or delete a domain that does not

exist in the scratch pad area.

Action If the name specified is misspelled, correct it and press

ENTER. If the name is spelled correctly, another user may

have deleted it.

Module name CSRDWLNE, CSRDDMID

CSRD393E ANOTHER USER HAS ALREADY RELATED THIS DM USING THE DEFAULT

DATA.

Explanation You tried to delete a domain or cancel the addition of a domain

which was simultaneously related to an attribute by another

user.

Action None, information only. A domain which is related to an

attribute cannot be deleted.

Module name CSRDDMID

CSRD394E ENTER KEY MUST BE USED WHEN AN OPTION NUMBER IS SPECIFIED.

Explanation You chose an option by entering the option's number and

pressed a PF key that did not correspond to the option

entered.

Action Either choose an option and press ENTER or blank out the

option field and press the PF key desired.

Module name CSRDWFNC, CSRDWKSP

CSRD395E NEW CS NAME ALREADY EXISTS ON THE SUPRA DIRECTORY. PLEASE

REENTER.

Explanation The name selected for the new loaded conceptual schema

already exists on the Directory.

Action Choose a different name.

Module name CSRDLOAD

CSRD396E SELECT RELATIONS TO LOAD WITH A 'Y.' 'N' OR BLANK WILL NOT

LOAD.

Explanation A character other than Y, N, or blank was entered in the

'LOAD?' column for relations.

Action Type over the invalid character with a Y, N, or blank.

Module name CSRDLOAD

CSRD397E THE LOAD OPTION MUST BE Y (YES) or N (NO).

Explanation A character other than Y (yes) or N (no) was entered in the

load all relations option on the load status screen.

Action Type either Y (load all relations) or N (load only selected

relations) in the space provided for the option.

Module name CSRDLOAD

CSRD398E THE NEW CS NAME DOES NOT MEET DIRECTORY MAINTENANCE NAMING

STANDARDS.

Explanation The name selected for the conceptual schema to be added

does not meet naming standards.

Action The name should be corrected to conform with naming

standards.

Module name CSRDLOAD, CSRDUNLD

CSRD4111 EXITED WITHOUT CHANGING DATA, NO UPDATES MADE.

Explanation You requested to change domain data, but exited from the

change domain data screen without making any changes...

Action None, information only.

Module name CSRDDMID

CSRD412E EXCEEDS LENGTH SPECIFIED.

Explanation You entered a value which exceeds the length specified.

Action Either change the specified length or correct the data entered.

Module name CSRDDMID

CSRD413E NUMBER OF CHARACTERS MUST BE DIVISIBLE BY 2.

Explanation You indicated a Kanji data format but entered data with a

length which is not divisible by two.

Action Correct error in data.

Module name CSRDDMID

CSRD414E NOT IN A VALID NUMERIC FORM FOR FORMAT SPECIFIED.

Explanation The format of the data in the field is not valid given the data

format specified.

Action Enter data in a format which is valid for the format specified.

Module name CSRDDMID

CSRD415S CS HAS BEEN DELETED FROM THE DIRECTORY, PRESS PA1 TO EXIT

Explanation After you entered the conceptual schema name for

authorization, another user updated the Directory, deleting this

conceptual schema.

Action If a copy of the desired conceptual schema resides in the

scratch pad area, you may load it onto the Directory and then

proceed with authorization.

Module name CSRDAURE

CSRD416I AUTHORIZATION SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED.

Explanation The requested user authorization was completed successfully.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSRDAUTH

CSRD417E RELATION IS CHECKED OUT BY SPECIFIED USER.

Explanation The designated relation(s) cannot be selected for merge

because they are checked out to the designated user.

Action If you wish to merge with this relation, it will need to be

checked out.

Module name CSRDMFRG

CSRD418E THIS NAME EXISTS ON DIRECTORY AS UNQUALIFIED ENTITY,

CATEGORY=

Explanation You attempted to add an external schema or conceptual

schema that already exists as an unqualified name.

Action Use a different name for the entity desired to be added.

Module name CSRDWLNE, CSRDDMID

CSRD419E *'D NAME ALREADY EXISTS IN THIS RELATION AS AN AT OR FK.

Explanation You entered an attribute name which already exists in the

relation as an attribute or a foreign key.

Action Delete the attribute or change the name.

Module name CSRDEDIT

CSRD420E HIGHLIGHTED NAMES ARE EXISTING ATTRIBUTES OR FOREIGN KEYS.

Explanation The name(s) highlighted already exist in this relation as either

an attribute or a foreign key and cannot be used again.

Action Type over with another name which does not already exist in

this relation.

Module name CSRDAVAL, CSRDCIPK

CSRD427E RELATIONS NOT LOCKED BY YOU. ALL REQUIRED FKS CANNOT BE

DELETED.

Explanation Attempt to delete primary key attributes failed because there

are foreign keys to this relation which cannot be deleted.

Action Check all relations with foreign keys to this relation.

Module name CSRDCIPK, CSRDMERG, CSRDRMOV

CSRD428E EXTERNAL SCHEMA IS CHECKED OUT BY (user name)

Explanation You attempted to use an external schema that is checked out

by another user.

Action Wait until the user who has ownership of the external schema

desires checks in the external schema.

Module name CSRDWLNE

CSRD429E ALL FKS ASSOCIATED WITH AT CANNOT BE DELETED

Explanation The attribute selected for expansion participates in foreign

keys to relations not checked out. These foreign keys cannot

be deleted.

Action Check out all relations with foreign keys associated with this

attribute before attempted expansion of this attribute.

Module name CSRDAVAL

CSRD430E ALL FKS ASSOCIATED WITH RE CAN'T BE DELETED, PK CAN'T BE

CHANGED.

Explanation You attempted to change the primary key, but foreign keys

associated with this primary key exist in relations not locked by

you.

Action Lock all relations with existing foreign keys to this relation in

order that foreign keys can be deleted.

Module name CSRDEDPK

CSRD4311 YOU HAVE ALREADY CKECKED OUT THIS EXTERNAL SCHEMA.

Explanation You attempted to check out an external schema that has

previously been checked out.

Action None, information only. The function desired was completed

previously.

Module name CSRDWLNE

CSRD432E THE EXTERNAL SCHEMA IS NOT CHECKED OUT.

Explanation You attempted to access an external schema or a data view or

item qualified by an external schema not checked out.

Action Check out the external schema (function = OT) and reenter the

operation desired.

Module name CSRDWLNE, CSRDQUAL

CSRD434E ** INDICATES RELATIONS NOT LOCKED BY YOU, PROCESSING NOT

COMPLETED.

Explanation Indicated attributes participate in foreign keys to relations not

checked out by you. These foreign keys cannot be deleted.

Action Check out all required relations and reprocess the

unsuccessful request(s).

Module name CSRDEDIT

CSRD435E RELATION, (relation name) NOT CHECKED OUT BY USER.

Explanation You attempted to access a relation that has not previously

been checked out.

Action Execute the Design a Conceptual Schema option from the

main Design Facilities menu and check out the relation desired. You may then return and reprocess the previous

request.

Module name CSRDWLNE

CSRD437E RELATIONS TO BE LOADED MUST FIRST BE CHECKED OUT BY YOU.

Explanation You have not checked out the designated relations.

Action Check out all relations that are to be loaded.

Module name CSRDLOAD

CSRD439E REQUIRED RES NOT LOCKED BY YOU, ALL FKS MAY NOT HAVE BEEN

GENERATED.

Explanation Not all foreign keys could be generated because other

relations in the conceptual schema are not locked by you.

Action Lock all relations to you to be sure all foreign keys are

generated.

Module name CSRDEFKY

CSRD441E VALUE EXCEEDS SPECIFIED EXTERNAL LENGTH.

Explanation You specified a value which exceeds the external length that

has been provided.

Action Either change the value in this field or change the specified

external length.

Module name CSRDDMBV

CSRD442E NO FUNCTION(S) WERE ENTERED. ENTER ?? TO DISPLAY VALID

FUNCTIONS.

Explanation You pressed ENTER without entering a function.

Action Enter the function desired or enter '??' to display the functions

valid for this category.

Module name CSRDWLNE, CSRDWSPC

CSRD443E VALID FUNCTIONS ARE: AD=ADD, IN=CHECK IN, OT=CHECK OUT,

DE=DELETE.

Explanation You entered '??' as a function from the external schema

processing screen.

Action Choose the function desired and enter the request.

Module name CSRDWLNE

CSRD444E INVALID FUNCTION ENTERED. ENTER ?? TO DISPLAY VALID

FUNCTIONS.

Explanation You entered a function that is not valid for this category.

Action Type over the invalid function with a valid function. If a valid

function is not known, you may enter '??' at the top of the

screen after the "FUNCTION" prompter.

Module name CSRDWLNE, CSRDWSPC

CSRD445E ERROR(S) ENCOUNTERED. DISPLAY SHORT ERROR FOR MORE

INFORMATION.

Explanation One or more errors has occurred during line function

processing.

Action Correct all errors and press ENTER. A question mark may be

typed in the "DISPLAY?" column to display more information

about each error.

Module name CSRDWLNE

CSRD448E EDIT MASK SPECIFIED DOES NOT EXIST ON SUPRA DIRECTORY.

Explanation You entered an edit mask which is not defined in the Directory.

Action Either use Directory Maintenance to define the edit mask or

use an existing edit mask.

Module name CSRDCAAD

CSRD449E EXTERNAL SCHEMA ALREADY EXISTS IN SCRATCH PAD.

Explanation You attempted to add an external schema that already exists

in the scratch pad.

Action Choose another name and reenter the request.

Module name CSRDWLNE

CSRD4501 PLEASE CONFIRM DELETE REQUEST WITH Y(YES) OR N(NO).

Explanation You requested a delete function. You are being asked to

confirm the delete request.

Action If you want the entity deleted, reply Y. Otherwise, reply N.

Module name CSRDWLNE, CSRDEDIT

CSRD451I DELETE ABORTED AT THE REQUEST OF USER.

Explanation You entered N as a reply to a delete request.

Action No action is required unless you really did want to delete the

entity. In that case, you must reenter the delete request and

reply Y to the delete confirmation, when prompted.

Module name CSRDWLNE

CSRD452E YOU MAY NOT USE A NON LINE COMMAND AND LINE COMMANDS

SIMULTANEOUSLY.

Explanation You entered both a nonline function and line function(s) at the

same time.

Action Either blank out the non-line function (top of screen after

"FUNCTION" prompter) or blank out the line function(s) entered (under the "FUNC" column at left of screen).

Module name CSRDWLNE

CSRD453E THE NAME ENTERED IS INVALID OR MISSING.

Explanation You entered a name that does not follow naming standards.

Action Type over the name entered with a name that follows naming

standards and press ENTER.

Module name CSRDWLNE, CSRDWSPC, CSRDQUAL

CSRD454E THE DATA VIEW SPECIFIED ALREADY EXISTS.

Explanation You attempted to add a data view that already exists in the

scratch pad area.

Action Choose another name and reenter the request.

Module name CSRDWLNE

CSRD455E THE DATA VIEW SPECIFIED WAS NOT FOUND.

Explanation You attempted to access a data view that was not found in the

scratch pad.

Action Check the data view name entered for a spelling error. If the

spelling is correct, you may wish to add the data view. If the

action requested was delete, no action is necessary.

Module name CSRDWLNE

CSRD456E THE NAME SPECIFIED COULD NOT BE FOUND IN THE SCRATCH PAD.

Explanation The name you entered could not be found in the scratch pad

area.

Action Check spelling of the name for accuracy. If spelled correctly,

the name may have been deleted.

Module name CSRDWLNE

CSRD457E AMBIGUOUS SELECTION. MORE THAN ONE NAME SPECIFIED OR

INDICATED.

Explanation You attempted to specify more than one qualifier name from

the category qualification screen.

Action Adjust the data entered on the screen so that only the qualifier

desired is selected. A name may not be entered at the top of

the screen if an 'S' is used in the "SELECT" column.

Module name CSRDQUAL

CSRD458E AN ENTITY HAS NOT BEEN SELECTED.

Explanation You pressed ENTER from the category qualification screen

without selecting a qualifier entity.

Action Select a qualifier and press ENTER.

Module name CSRDQUAL

CSRD459E PLEASE SELECT ENTRIES USING AN 'S.'

Explanation A character other than 'S' was used in the "SELECT" column.

Action Type over the incorrect value and press ENTER.

Module name CSRDQUAL

CSRD460I THE EXTERNAL SCHEMA WAS CHECKED OUT BUT IS NOW CHECKED BACK

IN.

Explanation The external schema desired is now checked back in.

Action Reprocess the previous request.

Module name CSRDWLNE

CSRD461I VALID FUNCTIONS ARE: AD=ADD, DE=DELETE

Explanation You received a function of '??' from the data item, data view or

conceptual schema processing screen.

Action Choose the function desired and enter the operation desired.

Module name CSRDWLNE

CSRD462E THE NAME ENTERED ALREADY EXISTS IN THE SCRATCH PAD AREA.

Explanation You attempted to add an entity that already exists.

Action Choose a new name and reenter the request.

Module name CSRDWLNE, CSRDUNLD

CSRD463E DOMAIN NAME xxxxxxxx ALREADY EXISTS ON THE SCRATCH PAD AS A

XXXXXXXX AND CANNOT BE ADDED.

Explanation An attribute has been added with a domain name that is the

same as an unqualified entity on the scratch pad. Domain

cannot be added with that name.

Action None. A new name will be generated for the domain.

Module name CSRDUNLD

CSRD464W ATTRIBUTE XXXXXXXX IN RELATION XXXXXXXX IS INSTEAD RELATED

TO DOMAIN.

Explanation An attribute has been added whose domain cannot be added.

The domain has been added with the name displayed.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSRDUNLD

CSRD465E THE CS MUST BE CONSISTENT ON THE SUPRA DIRECTORY PRIOR TO

UNLOAD.

Explanation The conceptual schema is not marked as consistent on the

Directory.

Action Using Directory Maintenance, perform a consistency check on

that conceptual schema.

Module name CSRDUNLD

CSRD466E CONFIRMATION MUST BE ACKNOWLEDGED WITH A Y(YES) OR N(NO).

Explanation You entered a character other than 'Y' or 'N' as the response

to a delete confirmation message.

Action Type over the offending value with a 'Y' if the delete is desired

or an 'N' if the delete is to be aborted.

Module name CSRDWLNE

CSRD467E PLEASE USE Y (YES) OR N (N)) TO CONFIRM DELETE REQUEST.

Explanation You entered a character other than Y or N to confirm delete

requests.

Action Correct the character in error by typing over with a Y or N.

Module name CSRDEDIT

CSRD468E ADDITIONAL DELETES TO CONFIRM, PLEASE SCROLL FORWARD BY

PRESSING PF8.

Explanation You responded to all delete confirmations on this screen, but

need to scroll forward to confirm deletes on subsequent

screens.

Action Press PF8 to scroll forward.

Module name CSRDEDIT

CSRD469E ALL RELATIONS NOT CHECKED OUT.

Explanation You attempted to delete a conceptual schema but all relations

in the conceptual schema have not been checked out to you.

Action Select the Design a Conceptual Schema facility from the main

Design Facilities menu. Check out all relations for the conceptual schema and then return to scratch pad editing.

Repeat the delete.

Module name CSRDWLNE

CSRD470E THE RELATION IS NOT CHECKED OUT.

Explanation You attempted to delete a relation that was not checked out.

Action Check out the relation desired (use the Design a Conceptual

Schema option) and repeat the delete request.

Module name CSRDWLNE

CSRD471E THE RELATION IS CHECKED OUT BY

Explanation You attempted to delete a relation that was already checked

out by another user.

Action You can do nothing until the user who owns the relation

checks it in. If someone else is using the relation, you should

reconsider deleting it.

Module name CSRDWLNE

CSRD472E CORRECT ERRORS INDICATED BY *'S & HIGHLIGHTING BEFORE ADDING

DOMAINS.

Explanation You pressed PF10 to identify domains before correcting errors

on the screen.

Action Correct errors indicated on the screen before attempting to

identify new domains.

Module name CSRDEDIT

CSRD473E THE OPTION NUMBER ENTERED IS INVALID.

Explanation You chose an option number that was invalid for this

application.

Action Choose a valid option and press the ENTER key.

Module name CSRDWFNC

CSRD474E PLEASE USE 'Y' OR 'N' TO INDICATE UNLOAD OPTIONS.

Explanation An option that must be Y (YES) or N (NO) was entered as

some other character.

Action Put a Y or an N in the screen field. Blank and null are not

valid.

Module name CSRDUNLD

CSRD475E CORRECT ERRORS ON SCREEN BEFORE DOING SHOW/HIDE REVIEW.

Explanation You pressed PF12 to show or hide attributes which are not

reviewed prior to correcting errors indicated on the screen.

Action Correct all errors on the screen before pressing PF12 to show

or hide attributes which require review.

Module name CSRDEDIT

CSRD476E EXECUTE OR DELETE ANY PENDING REQUESTS BEFORE DOING SHOW

REVIEW.

Explanation You pressed PF12 to show attributes needing review with

other requests pending.

Action You need to execute or delete any pending requests before

pressing PF12 to show attributes needing review.

Module name CSRDEDIT

CSRD477S XXXXXXXX HAS BEEN UPDATED ON DIRECTORY SINCE CS WAS MARKED

CONSISTENT. PLEASE RE-CHECK CS.

Explanation The named entity has been updated on the Directory since the

start of unload.

Action Delete the conceptual schema from the scratch pad. Using

Directory Maintenance, check the conceptual schema. Repeat

unload. Unloading with 'PROHIBIT UPDATES TO

DIRECTORY' will prevent this error.

Module name CSRDUNLD

CSRD478I PREVIOUS ERROR WAS FATAL. PROCESSING OF UNLOAD WILL BE

HALTED.

Explanation An error was encountered which prohibits continuation of

unload processing.

Action Delete the conceptual schema from the scratch pad and

reexecute unload after the error has been corrected.

Module name CSRDUNLD

CSRD479I VALID FUNCTIONS ARE: DE=DELETE

Explanation You entered a function of '??' from the relation processing

screen.

Action Choose the function desired and enter the desired operation.

Module name CSRDWLNE

CSRD4801 VALID FUNCTIONS ARE: AL=ATTRIBUTE LIST, CG= CHANGE,

RN=RENAME.

Explanation You entered '??' as a function from the foreign key processing

screen.

Action Choose the function desired and enter the request.

Module name CSRDWSPC

CSRD4811 VALID FUNCTIONS ARE: AD=ADD, CG=CHANGE, DE=DELETE.

Explanation You entered a function of '??' from the domain processing

screen.

Action Choose a function and enter the operation desired.

Module name CSRDWLNE

CSRD482W QUALIFIER(S) HAVE BEEN CHANGED. ANY FUNCTIONS ENTERED WERE

IGNORED.

Explanation You changed the qualifying entity name(s) and entered

functions at the same time.

Action You must reenter any functions that were previously entered.

It is not valid to change qualifiers and enter functions

simultaneously.

Module name CSRDWLNE

CSRD483E FUNCTION IS INVALID FOR BLANK ATTRIBUTE FIELD.

Explanation You entered a function or invalid characters in the option field

without specifying attribute name.

Action Delete function or specify the attribute.

Module name CSRDEDIT

CSRD484E FOREIGN KEY(S) EXIST TO RELATION(S) NOT CHECKED OUT TO YOU.

Explanation A delete was attempted to a conceptual schema or relation

that involved deleting a relation with a foreign key to a relation

not checked out by you.

Action Use the Design a Conceptual Schema option and check out all

relations necessary to complete the delete. This may not be

possible if other users have ownership to some of the

relations.

Module name CSRDWLNE

CSRD485E VALIDATION MINIMUM MUST BE BLANK WITH VALIDATION OPTION OF

Ε.

Explanation You indicate a validation option of E (exit) but entered data in

the validation minimum field.

Action Either indicate R (range) in the validation option field or delete

the data in the validation minimum field.

Module name CSRDDMID

CSRD486E VALIDATION MAXIMUM MUST BE BLANK WITH VALIDATION OPTION OF

Ε.

Explanation You indicated a validation option of E (exit) but entered data in

the validation maximum field.

Action Either indicate a validation option of R (range) or delete the

data in the validation maximum field.

Module name CSRDDMID

CSRD487E VALIDATION TABLE MUST BE BLANK WITH VALIDATION OPTION OF E.

Explanation You indicated a validation option of E (exit) but entered data in

the validation table field.

Action Either indicate a validation option of T (table) or delete the

data in the validation table field.

Module name CSRDDMID

CSRD488E VALIDATION MINIMUM MUST BE BLANK WITH VALIDATION OPTION OF

Т.

Explanation You specified a validation option of T (table) but entered data

in the validation minimum field.

Action Either change the validation option to R (range) or delete the

data in the validation minimum field.

Module name CSRDDMID

CSRD489E VALIDATION MAXIMUM MUST BE BLANK WITH VALIDATION OPTION OF

Т.

Explanation You specified a validation option of T (table) but entered data

in the validation maximum field.

Action Either change the validation option to R (range) or delete the

data in the validation maximum field.

Module name CSRDDMID

CSRD490E VALIDATION EXIT MUST BE BLANK WITH VALIDATION OPTION OF T.

Explanation You specified a validation option of T (table) but entered data

in the validation exit field.

Action Either change the validation option to E (exit) or delete the

data in the validation exit field.

Module name CSRDDMID

CSRD491E VALIDATION TABLE MUST BE BLANK WITH VALIDATION OPTION OF R.

Explanation You specified a validation option of R (range) but entered data

in the validation table field.

Action Either change the validation option to T (table) or delete the

data in the validation table field.

Module name CSRDDMID

CSRD492E VALIDATION EXIT MUST BE BLANK WITH VALIDATION OPTION OF R.

Explanation You specified a validation option of R (range) but entered data

in the validation exit field.

Action Either change the validation option to E (exit) or delete the

data in the validation exit field.

Module name CSRDDMID

CSRD493E DESIGNATED RELATION IS NOT CHECKED OUT.

Explanation The designated relation(s) are not checked out to any users.

Action If you wish to merge with this relation, it will need to be

checked out.

Module name CSRDMERG

CSRD494E DUPLICATE ADD ATTEMPTED, ENTITY ALREADY EXISTS.

Explanation You attempted to add an entity that has already been added to

the scratch pad.

Action No action required unless the name that was added is not the

entity you wanted. If this happened, you must pick another

name.

Module name CSRDWLNE

CSRD495E FORMAT IS NOT COMPATIBLE WITH A FUNCTION OF STRING.

Explanation You entered a function of string and one of the numeric

formats.

Action Either change the function or select a format which is

compatible with a function of string.

Module name CSRDCAAD, CSRDDMID

CSRD496E FORMAT IS NOT COMPATIBLE WITH A FUNCTION OF NUMBER.

Explanation You entered a function of number and a format compatible

with string.

Action Either change the function or select a format which is

compatible with a function of number.

Module name CSRDCAAD, CSRDDMID

CSRD497E THE ENTITY HAS ALREADY BEEN DELETED.

Explanation The entity you wanted to delete has already been deleted by

another user or by you typing the name twice.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSRDWLNE

CSRD498E DATA LOST. PLEASE REPROCESS THE PREVIOUS REQUEST.

Explanation In a multiuser environment, data held by you was lost to

another user.

Action Repeat the previous function requested.

Module name CSRDWLNE, CSRDCRLT, CSRDDMID

CSRD499E MAXIMUM ENTITIES EXIST. NO MORE CAN BE ADDED FOR THIS

QUALIFIER.

Explanation You were attempting to add data views, data items, attributes

or relations and exceeded the limit.

Action If unused or obsolete entities exist, delete them and retry the

request. If not, choose another qualifier (conceptual schema,

relation, etc.) to use.

Module name CSRDWLNE, CSRDCRLT

CSRD500E THE ENTITY NAME SPECIFIED WAS NOT FOUND IN THE SCRATCH PAD

AREA.

Explanation You attempted to access an entity that could not be located in

the scratch pad.

Action User action depends on the function desired. If function was

delete, no action is necessary. Otherwise, you may want to

readd the entity.

Module name CSRDWLNE

CSRD501E SELECT RELATIONS TO UNLOAD WITH A 'Y.' 'N' OR BLANK WILL NOT

UNLOAD.

Explanation A character other than Y, N, blank or null was entered in the

'UNLOAD?' column during unload a conceptual schema, with

LOAD-ALL-RE's option set to N.

Action Put a Y, N, blank or null character in the 'UNLOAD?' column.

Module name CSRDUNLD

CSRD502E PRIMARY KEY INDICATION FIELD MUST BE BLANK WITHOUT AN

ATTRIBUTE.

Explanation The attribute field is blank, but the primary key indicator has

been filled in.

Action Delete the character in the primary key field or fill in attribute

name in the attribute field.

Module name CSRDCIPK

CSRD503E THE 'UNLOAD?' OPTIONS MUST BE BLANK UNLESS UNLOAD ALL IS

'NO.'

Explanation A nonblank character was entered in the 'UNLOAD?' column

when the unload all relations option was not N (NO), during

unload conceptual schema.

Action Blank out all characters in 'UNLOAD?' column; or put an N

(NO) in the unload all relations option and Y or N in the

'UNLOAD?' column.

Module name CSRDUNLD

CSRD504I DOMAIN ADDED TO SCRATCH PAD FROM DIRECTORY. MAY NOT BE

CHANGED.

Explanation You attempted to add a domain to the scratch pad area that

already existed on the Directory.

Action If the domain on the Directory is sufficient for your application,

no action need be taken. If the domain is not sufficient, you must choose a different name for the domain and add as

desired.

Module name CSRDDMID

CSRD505I PROCESSING NOT COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY.

Explanation The function selected was not complete or had errors in

execution.

Action Repeat the function if desired.

Module name CSRDUNLD, CSRDLOAD

CSRD506E THE LOAD? OPTIONS MUST BE BLANK UNLESS 'LOAD ALL' IS 'N'

(NO).

Explanation Nonblank characters were entered in the 'LOAD?' column for

relations on the load status screen.

Action Blank out all options in the 'LOAD?' column or change the

'load all relations?' option to N (NO) and enter Y, N, or blank in

the 'LOAD?' column.

Module name CSRDLOAD

CSRD507I DOMAIN PROCESSING TERMINATED AT THE REQUEST OF USER.

Explanation You pressed PA1 during domain processing.

Action None, information only to let you know why processing was

terminated. This is done in case PA1 was pressed by mistake.

Module name CSRDWLNE

CSRD5081 A PRIOR ERROR CONDITION NO LONGER EXISTS. REPROCESS

REQUEST.

Explanation You attempted a scratch pad operation. At the time

requested, there was a condition that no longer exists.

Action Reprocess the originally requested operation.

Module name CSRDWLNE

CSRD509F A FATAL ERROR HAS BEEN RETURNED FROM AN RDM ACCESS

STATEMENT. PLEASE CONTACT YOUR DBA BEFORE SIGNING ON TO

DESIGN AGAIN.

Explanation A bad status was returned to NORMAL by RDM when either

the Scratch Pad or Directory database was accessed.

Action Refer to the specific diagnostic information on the screen

where the message was presented. Document this

information.

CSRD514S THE NEW CS NAME HAS RECENTLY BEEN ADDED TO THE SCRATCH PAD

AS A (category).

Explanation The CS name entered was added as another entity by another

user since the UNLOAD screen was validated.

Action Try UNLOAD again with a different name.

Module name CSRDUNLD

CSRD5151 INITIALIZATION IN PROGRESS, PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE.

Explanation This message may occur upon initial sign-on to Design

following installation of a new service level.

Action Press ENTER.

Module name CSRDSIGN

CSRD516E THERE ARE NO MESSAGES PENDING.

Explanation You pressed PF10 in Review Relation, but there are no

messages pending.

Action None.

Module name CSRDRVRE

CSRD517F DESIGN/DIRECTORY SERVICE LEVEL MISMATCH. INSTALLED

DIRECTORY=nnnn

Explanation The installed service levels of Design and Directory are

incompatible. Current service levels are displayed on the

screen and in the message.

Action Press PA2 to exit SIGNON. Contact your DBA. The correct

service level of Directory, including the load transactions, must

be installed before Design will execute.

Module name CSRDSIGN

CSRD518E RETRIEVAL OPTION MUST BE Y OR N

Explanation Improper data was entered in the Retrieval Validation field.

Action Enter a Y or N in this field.

Module name CSRDDMID

CSRD519E RETRIEVAL OPTION MUST BE N WHEN VALIDATION OPTION IS NOT

SPECIFIED.

Explanation The Retrieval Validation field can only be N when the

validation option is not specified.

Action Specify a validation option, or enter an N in the Retrieval

Validation field.

CSRDDMID Module name

CSRD520E NULLS ALLOWED INDICATOR MUST BY Y OR N

> **Explanation** Improper data was entered for the Nulls Allowed field.

Action Enter a Y or N in this field.

CSRDDMID Module name

CSRD521E NULL VALUE MAY BE SPECIFIED ONLY WHEN NULLS ALLOWED IS Y

> **Explanation** The Null Value field can be specified only when the Nulls

> > Allowed field is Y.

Action Change Nulls Allowed to Y, or blank out the Null Value field.

Module name **CSRDDMID**

CSRD522E HEX FORMAT MUST BE X'...' USING AN EVEN NUMBER OF DIGITS 0-F

> **Explanation** An invalid hex format was entered.

Action Reenter the data field. Hex fields must be in the format

> X'AA...AA', where X'..' is the hex indicator, and AA...AA must be an even number of digits in the range 0-9 or A-F only.

Module name **CSRDDMID**

CSRD523E THE SIZE OF THE DATA ENTERED IS TOO BIG FOR THE LENGTH OF

THE FIELD.

Explanation The number of characters in the hex field must not be more

than two the length of the domain.

Action Reenter hex data or change the length of the field.

Module name **CSRDDMID**

CSRD524W THE D-TYPE (NULLS ALLOWS) FOREIGN KEY (foreign key name)

CONTAINS A PRIMARY KEY (NULLS NOT ALLOWED) ATTRIBUTE.

Explanation A D-FK was found that contains at least one PK attribute. PK

attributes cannot be null, but a D type FK can be null.

Action You should be aware that since the FK contains PK attributes.

it can never contain nulls, regardless of the FK type.

Module name **CSRDRVRE**

CSRD525E

*'D ATTRIBUTES MARKED FOR CHANGE, DELETE, OR REVIEW DO NOT EXIST.

Explanation

You entered a CG, DE, or RV command and an attribute name

that does not exist in the relation.

Action Correct the spelling of the attribute name.

Module name CSRDEDIT

CSTA010I

Explanation The PDM has been initialized successfully. The PDM name,

schema name and environment description name are shown in the message. This message appears regardless of console

option.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTA000x

CSTA011I

DBM INITIALIZED(CONT.) NAME=aaaaaaaa, REALM=(SCHEMA=bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbccccccc)

Explanation The PDM has been initialized successfully. The PDM name,

user schema name, and the user environment description name are shown in the message. This message appears

regardless of console option.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTA000x

CSTA012T

INVALID SUPRA PASSWORD nnnnnnnn FOR= yyyy/mm/da yyyy/mm/db, CPU ID = xxxxxxxxxxxx

Explanation The Password nnnnnnnn was entered in the CSTHOPTN

module with a begin date of yyyy/mm/da and an end date of yyyy/mm/db. However, the password is not valid for CPU xxxxxxxxxxx that SUPRA is executing on. This message

appears regardless of console option.

Action Check the contents of CSTHOPTN and call your CINCOM

technical representative to get a new password.

Module name CSTA000x

CSTA013W SUPRA PASSWORD nnnnnnnn, EXPIRES ON mm/dd/yy. PLEASE CALL

CINCOM SUPPORT.

Explanation The Password nnnnnnn, entered in the CSTHOPTN module

with an end date of 20yy/mm/dd is expiring shortly. The password currently in affect will no longer be valid after this

date.

Action Call your CINCOM technical representative to get a new

password.

Module name CSTA000x

CSTA014T SUPRA PASSWORD, nnnnnnnn, HAS EXPIRED. PLEASE CALL CINCOM

SUPPORT.

Explanation The Password nnnnnnnn, entered in the CSTHOPTN module

has expired. The password is no longer valid.

Action Call your CINCOM technical representative to get a new

password.

Module name CSTA000x

CSTA015T aaaaaaaa IS ILLEGAL FOR DBM NAME. DBM TERMINATED

Explanation An illegal PDM name was specified, and the name is shown.

This message appears regardless of console option.

Action Correct the name and rerun.

Module name CSTA000x

CSTA016T CSTHOPTN IS NOT PRESENT AND IS REQUIRED. CHECK YOUR LINKLIB

CONCATENATION.

Explanation The CSTHOPTN module is new with SUPRA 2.7. It contains

defaults and optional data as well as the Security Password for SUPRA. The database will not initialize without the correct

ooi na. The database will not initialize with

information in this module.

Action Please make sure that this module is in the linklib

concatentaion for your database job.

Module name CSTA000x

CSTA030I TASK LOGGING =aaa WAS SPECIFIED

Explanation Task logging was specified as yes or no. This message

appears regardless of console option.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTA020x

CSTA031I TASK LOG FILE INDICATES aaaaaaaa

Explanation Task log file indicated warm or cold start. This message

appears regardless of console option.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTA020x

CSTA0351 LOGGING OPTIONS FOR FILE=fname ARE: TASK=Y/N BEFORE

IMAGE=Y/N AFTER IMAGE=Y/N FUNCTION=Y/N

Explanation The PDM is suppressing logging of the task, before image,

after image and/or function logging where N is specified for the

file name, fname.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTA100C, CSTA100D, CSTA100E, CSTA100F

CSTA040W FILE aaaa HAS BEEN CLOSED BY FORCED TERMINATION. THIS FILE

IS LOCKED.

Explanation An ENDTO with FORCE=YES was specified and file was

closed during Physical Data Manager (PDM) termination processing. This message appears regardless of console

option.

Action None, but be sure to restart using the same PDM name in your

CSIPARM file or the PDM will not be able to recover the files. Also be sure to use the same Task Log File when you restart

the PDM.

Module name CSTA220x

CSTA050I DISCONNECTING INTERFACE DBM=aaaaaaaa, INTERFACE=bbbbbbbb,

FORCE=ccc

Explanation Interface bbbbbbbb has disconnected from Physical Data

Manager (PDM)aaaaaaaaa. FORCE=ccc will be either YES or

NO. The interface has requested this action.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTA210x

CSTA051I CONNECTING INTERFACE - DBM=aaaaaaaa,INTERFACE=bbbbbbbb

Explanation Interface bbbbbbbb has connected to Physical Data Manager

(PDM)aaaaaaaa and is ready to perform work. This message

appears if console option is YES.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTA200x

CSTA052I TERMINATING INTERFACE -

DBM=aaaaaaaa, INTERFACE=bbbbbbbbbbbbb, FORCE=YES

Explanation The Physical Data Manager (PDM) has detected that the

interface has abended, or the interface parameter list has caused a protection violation within the PDM. The PDM is terminating the connection between the interface and the PDM. This message appears if console option is YES.

Action Correct the error in the application program. The application

can then reconnect and sign on to the PDM.

Module name CSTA530x

CSTA053I TERMINATING TASK DBM=aaaaaaaa, INTERFACE=bbbbbbbbb,

TASK=ccccccc

Explanation A task has been terminated through the task management

purge option. This message appears if console option is YES.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTA580x

CSTA060I DBM TERMINATED NAME=aaaaaaaa, FORCE=bbb

Explanation PDM terminated successfully. PDM name, loaded schema

name, and the loaded environment description name are shown in the message. This message appears regardless of

console option.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTA220x, CSTA460x

CSTA080I BDAM I/O ERROR - DBM=aaaaaaaa, FILE=bbbb, RBN=ccccccc

Explanation An I/O error has occurred on a BDAM file. This message

appears if console option is YES.

Action If file bbbb is the Task Log File and this is a cold start, ensure

that the Task Log File was formatted. Ensure that the schema file definition and the file's physical characteristics are the same. If the schema definition indicates that the file contains more total logical records than it actually contains, the PDM may have tried to read past the end of the file. Ensure that an operating system hardware or software error does not exist

operating system hardware or software error does not exist.

Module name CSTA740x

CSTA090I ESDS IO ERROR - DBM=aaaaaaaaa, FILE=bbbb, RBN=cccccccc,

RETURN=ddd, FEEDBACK=eee

Explanation An I/O error has occurred on an ESDS file. This message

appears if console option is YES.

Action If file bbbb is the Task Log File and this is a cold start, ensure

that the Task Log File was formatted. Ensure that the schema file definition and the file's physical characteristics are the same. Ensure that an operating system hardware or software error does not exist. Refer to the appropriate IBM access method manual for information on return code ddd and

SHOWCB feedback code eee.

Module name CSTA740x

CSTA100I KSDS I/O ERROR - DBM=aaaaaaaa, FILE=bbbb, RETURN=ccc,

FEEDBACK=ddd

Explanation An I/O error has occurred on a KSDS file. This message

appears if console option is YES.

Action Ensure that the KSDS cluster definition matches the schema

definition. Ensure that an operating system hardware or software error does not exist. Refer to the appropriate IBM access method manual for information on return code ccc and

SHOWCB feedback code ddd.

Module name CSTA740x

CSTA110I BSAM I/O ERROR - DBM=aaaaaaaa, FILE=bbbb, RBN=xxxxxxxx

Explanation An I/O error occurred when accessing the indicated block.

This message appears if console option is YES.

Action Determine and correct the cause of the error (data check).

Module name CSTA760x

CSTA120W ERROR OPENING FILE, FILE=aaaa, STATUS=bbbb...bb

Explanation An error occurred opening a file, status is shown. This

message appears regardless of console option.

Action Using status shown, correct the problem.

Module name CSTA020x, CSTA030x, CSTA040x, CSTA100x, CSTA280x

CSTA122W ERROR CLOSING FILE, FILE=aaaa, STATUS=bbbb...bb

Explanation An error occurred closing a file, status is shown. This

message appears regardless of console option.

Action Using status shown, correct the problem.

Module name CSTA020x, CSTA030x, CSTA040x

CSTA130T CSIPARM FILE CONTAINS AN INVALID PAGESIZE VALUE, DBM

TERMINATED

Explanation An invalid page size was specified in the CSIPARM file. It was

> invalid because it was less than 128 or was greater than 8192, or was not a power of two. This message appears regardless

of console option.

Action (1) Specify a valid page size in the CSIPARM file; or (2) don't

specify a page size. The default is the operating system page

size.

CSTA000x Module name

CSTA131T CSIPARM FILE CONTAINS AN INVALID PACKET ADDRESSING MODE, DBM

TERMINATED

Explanation The PACKAMODE parameter in the CSIPARM file did not

contain a valid value 24/31.

Action Correct the parameter and rerun the job.

Module name CSTA000x

CSTA170T 0 OR MORE THAN 1 aaaaaaaaaaaa DEFINED, DBM TERMINATED

> **Explanation** The loaded or Directory environment description selected a

system option as the incorrect number of system files (task logging, system logging, or statistics). This message appears

regardless of console option.

Action Correct the environment description and rerun.

Module name CSTA010x, CSTA040x

ERROR GETTING FILE INFORMATION FROM aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa, CSTA175W

DBM TERMINATED

Explanation An error occurred while trying to get information from the

> loaded schema/environment description or the REALM. aa...aa is the source of the problem. This message appears

> aa...aa is the source of the problem. This message appears

regardless of console option.

Action Determine error, correct and resubmit the job.

Module name CSTA010x. CSTA030x

CSTA176W ERROR FINALIZING FILE FROM aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa, DBM

TERMINATED

Explanation An error occurred while trying to complete a file from the loaded schema/environment description or the REALM.

regardless of console option.

Action Determine error, correct and resubmit the job.

Module name CSTA010x, CSTA030x

CSTA177W UNABLE TO OBTAIN aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa, FROM xxxxxx

Explanation An error occurred while trying to get an environment

description from the loaded schema. aa...aa may be blank. If it is not, it is the source of the problem. This message appears regardless of the console option. Causes of this message include trying to run with an inconsistent schema, running in too small a region or partition, or having

inconsistent time stamps for schemas and/or environment

descriptions in the VALMOD.

Action Determine error, correct and resubmit the job.

Module name CSTA010x, CSTA030x

CSTA178T REQUIRED INFORMATION COULD NOT BE OBTAINED, DBM TERMINATED

Explanation An error occurred while trying to get information for the PDM.

This message appears regardless of console option.

Action Determine error, correct and resubmit the job.

Module name CSTA010x, CSTA030x

CSTA180T NO DIRECTORY= OR REALM= PARAMETER SPECIFIED, DBM TERMINATED

Explanation A Directory= and/or Realm= parameter is required in the

CSIPARM file (or SINON options for ST PDM). This message

appears regardless of console option.

Action Correct and rerun.

Module name CSTA000x

CSTA200W

Explanation

This is an internal debugging message that only appears when debugging is indicated. An error occurred while trying to get information from a bootstrap or Directory. This message appears only if DEBUG=YES in CSIPARM.

Action

Correct problem according to the error request. Possible error request values and their meanings are:

- 4 Environment description data
- 8 File data
- 12 Internal record data
- 16 Secondary key data
- 20 Secondary key keycode data
- 24 Buffer pool data
- 28 Task releasing control of DDI
- 32 Terminate DDI
- 36 File group (i.e., system log) data

Module name CSTA140x

CSTA201W

DDI ERROR FILE=aaaa, BPOL=bbbb, ERROR CODE=nn, STATUS=cc...cc

Explanation

This is an internal debugging message that only appears when debugging is indicated. An error occurred while trying to get information from a bootstrap or Directory. This message appears only if DEBUG=YES in CSIPARM.

Action

Correct problem according to the error code. Possible error code values and their meanings are:

- 4 Schema not found
- 8 Schema not consistent
- 12 Environment description not found
- 16 Environment description not consistent
- 20 Entity not found
- 24 Entity not consistent
- 28 VALMOD not found
- 32 VALMOD invalid
- 36 Internal error occurred in DDI
- 40 DML error, status returned
- 44 DIMOP error, status returned

Module name CSTA140x

CSTA209T DBMS DIRECTORY INTERFACE TERMINATED ABNORMALLY. DBM

TERMINATED

Explanation The PDM Directory interface failed for an unknown reason.

This message appears regardless of console option.

Action Determine the reason for the failure and resubmit the job.

Module name CSTA140x

CSTA210W WARM START HALTED DUE TO POINT OF FAILURE, NO RECOVERY

NECESSARY, UNLOCKING FILES

Explanation Warm start could not continue because the failing PDM never

successfully initialized. Files opened by failing PDM will be unlocked and this PDM will terminate. This message appears

regardless of console option.

Action Resubmit the job.

Module name CSTA020x

CSTA211W FILE UNLOCKED DURING WARM START, FILE=aaaa

Explanation Warm start could not continue because the failing PDM never

successfully initialized. File was unlocked during processing.

This message appears regardless of console option.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTA020x

CSTA212W RERUN YOUR DBM, ALL FILES HAVE BEEN UNLOCKED

Explanation Warm start could not continue because the failing PDM never

successfully initialized. Files opened by failing PDM will be unlocked and this PDM will terminate. This message appears

regardless of console option.

Action Resubmit the job.

Module name CSTA020x

CSTA214T ERROR DURING SEQUENCED RECOVERY FOR TASK, DBM TERMINATED

Explanation An error occurred while applying index structural maintenance

images during PDM task log warm start. This message

appears regardless of console option.

Action The index is probably damaged and cauterized. Depopulate

the secondary key with purge option and repopulate the

secondary key.

Module name CSTA020x

CSTA216T ERROR DURING FILE OPEN RECOVER, DBM TERMINATED

Explanation An error occurred attempting to open a file during task log

warm start. This message appears regardless of console

option.

Action Correct the file in error and resubmit the job.

Module name CSTA020x

CSTA221T ERROR ON FILE, FILE=aaaa, Cannot be closed and

unlocked, STATUS=bbbb...bb

Explanation An error occurred closing a file, status is shown. This

message appears regardless of console option.

Action Using status shown, correct the problem.

Module name CSTA220x

CSTA240T SCHEMA OR ENVDESC MISSING FROM DIRECTORY OR REALM PARAMETER,

DBM TERMINATED

Explanation Either the Directory parameter or the Realm parameter from

the CSIPARM file (and/or SINON options in ST PDM) does not contain both the required parameters. This message appears

regardless of console option.

Action Correct and resubmit the job.

Module name CSTA000x

CSTA270W STORED DSN DOES NOT MATCH ACTUAL DSN, FILE=aaaa

Explanation The DSN for the file does not match the DSN pointed to by the

DDNAME. This message appears only if DEBUG=YES in

CSIPARM.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTA640x, CSTA760x, CSTA800x, CSTA900x

CSTA271W DYNAMIC ALLOCATION ERROR, FILE=aaaa, REQUEST=nn, ERROR

CODE=nnnn, INFO CODE=nnnnn

Explanation An error occurred on issuing a dynaloc macro. This message

only appears when debugging is turned on. This message

appears only if DEBUG=YES in CSIPARM.

Action Correct the problem and resubmit the job.

Module name CSTA900x

CSTA280T

LOADED ENVDESC TLR OPTION DOES NOT EQUAL REALM ENVDESC TLR OPTION, DBM TERMINATED

Explanation

The user environment description (the REALM parameter in the CSIPARM file) specifies a different task log option than the Directory environment description (the DIRECTORY parameter in the CSIPARM file). This is illegal. This message appears regardless of console option.

Action

Ensure that the CSIPARM file is correct for the environment you wish to use. If the names are correct, then either the user or Directory environment description must be updated so that both use the same task logging option.

Module name

CSTA030x

CSTA310T

TASK LOG FILE/DBM MISMATCH, MISMATCH IS aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa, DBM TERMINATED

Explanation

The information on the task log file conflicts with the current PDM runtime information, aaa...aa is the mismatching information. For example, if aaa...aa is "PDM VERSION," the error message will be issued when the task log file being used was formatted by a PDM from a prior release. This message

appears regardless of console option.

Action

Correct and resubmit the job.

Module name

CSTA020x

CSTA320T

UNABLE TO ANALYZE CSIPARM FILE, DBM TERMINATED

Explanation

While attempting to analyze the contents of the CSIPARM file, the Physical Data Manager (PDM) found something it could not recognize or interpret. The file may contain garbage or extraneous data. A key word may be misspelled. Punctuation may be incorrect. This message appears regardless of

console option.

Action

Rewrite the contents of the CSIPARM file using only valid keywords and correct punctuation. If the CSIPARM file is in input card format, ensure that sequence numbers do not exist in card columns 73 through 80 (this does not apply for VSE).

Module name

CSTA000x

CSTA340T UNABLE TO OPEN TASK LOG FILE, DBM TERMINATED

Explanation An error occurred while attempting to open the Task Log File.

This message appears regardless of console option.

Action Format the Task Log File before using it. Ensure that the DD

or DLBL statement is correct. For OS/390, ensure that the DCB information for the file is the same as the file information in the schema. If there is a mismatch, correct the DCB information, or run the Modify Schema (and Create Valmod), to correct the physical file information in the schema. The schema under discussion here is the schema specified in the

DIRECTORY parameter of the CSIPARM file.

Module name CSTA020x

CSTA350T ERROR ON TASK LOG FILE, DBM TERMINATED

Explanation An error occurred while attempting to read the Task Log File.

This message appears regardless of console option.

Action Make sure the Task Log File has been formatted before using

it. Ensure that the DD or DLBL statement is correct.

Module name CSTA020x, CSTA030x, CSTA830x

CSTA360T UNABLE TO bbbbbbbb EXIT, EXIT="aaaaaaaa", EXIT

TYPE=cccc...cccc

Explanation An error occurred loading or deleting a user exit; bbbb

indicates load or delete, aaaa indicates exit name and cccc indicates exit type. This message appears regardless of

console option.

Action Correct and resubmit the job.

Module name CSTA040x

CSTA401I CROSS MEMORY COMMUNICATION CONTROL BLOCK (CMCB)

Explanation This message appears in the formatted dump. The memory

for the Cincom Control Block (CMCB) follows.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTSAFMX

CSTA410T

Explanation

PDM attempted to get memory from the operating system and the attempt failed. The memory was required for the continued execution of the PDM. aaa...aa is a reason for acquiring the memory. This message appears regardless of

console option.

Action Increase the memory in the region or decrease the memory in

the loaded or user environment description.

Module name CSTA000x, CSTA010x, CSTA020x, CSTA030x, CSTA790x

CSTA415T

INSUFFICIENT STORAGE IN DBM MEMORY FOR aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa, DBM TERMINATED

Explanation PDM attempted to get memory from its internal memory pools

and the attempt failed. The memory was required for the continued execution of the PDM. aaa..aa is a reason for acquiring the memory. This message appears regardless of

console option.

Action Increase the memory in the loaded or user environment

description.

Module name CSTA000x, CSTA020x, CSTA040x, CSTA130x, CSTA140x,

CSTA550x, CSTA790x, CSTA920x

CSTA416W

INSUFFICIENT STORAGE IN DBM MEMORY FOR aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa, DBM CONTINUES

Explanation PDM attempted to get memory from its internal memory pools

and the attempt failed. The memory was not required for the continued execution of the PDM. a..a is a reason for acquiring the memory. This message appears only if DEBUG=YES in

CSIPARM.

Action Increase the memory in the loaded or user environment

description.

Module name CSTA150x

CSTA417I

INIT/TERM MEMORY STATUS FOR NAME=dbm : USED=xxxxxxK,
TOTAL=yyyyyyK, HIGH WATER=zzzzzzK.

Explanation At initialization, INIT, or termination, TERM, the database

manager (dbm) used xxxxxxk bytes of memory, yyyyyyK bytes

of total memory. The maximum used was zzzzzzK.

Action None; information only.

Module name CSTA000x, CSTA220x, CSTA460x

CSTA418I XA - MEMORY STATUS NAME=xxxxxx: USED=YY, TOTAL=ZZ, HIGH

WATER=AA

Explanation This message is displayed at initialization and termination of

the PDM. It indicates the amount of total memory allocated for named PDM(xxxxxx), the amount of memory currently being used and the maximum amount allocated during the time from

the last reset of the statistics counters.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTA000x, CSTA220x, CSTA460x

CSTA420I UTILITY (utility name) STARTED FOR (data file name)

SECONDARY KEY (secondary key name) INDEX FILE (index file

name)

Explanation Issued at the start of secondary key utility processing.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTA520x

CSTA421I UTILITY (utility name) ENDED FOR (data file name) SECONDARY

KEY (secondary key name) INDEX FILE (index file name)

Explanation Indicates successful completion of the secondary key utility.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTA520x

CSTA422W UTILITY (utility name) FAILED FOR FILE (data file name)

SECONDARY KEY (secondary key name) INDEX FILE (index file

name)

Explanation An error occurred during secondary key utility processing.

This message is produced only when the PDM fails to complete a utility function. Since Directory file utilities and the DBA utilities check for and protect the PDM from common user errors, this message only appears when there is a more

unusual or severe problem that will require technical service

assistance to correct.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSTA520x

CSTA430I UTILITY (utility name) STARTED FOR FILE (index file name)

Explanation Issued at the start of secondary key utility processing.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTA520x

CSTA431I UTILITY (utility name) ENDED FOR FILE (index file name)

Explanation Indicates successful completion of the secondary key utility.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTA520x

CSTA432W UTILITY (utility name) FAILED FOR FILE (index file name)

Explanation An error occurred during secondary key utility processing.

This message is produced only when the PDM fails to complete a utility function. Since Directory file utilities and the DBA utilities check for and protect the PDM from common user errors, this message only appears when there is a more unusual or severe problem that will require technical service

assistance to correct.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSTA520x

CSTA440T INVALID RETURN CODE FROM aaaaaaaaa EXIT, RETURN=nnnnnnnnnnn

Explanation An invalid return code (nnnnnnnn) was returned from a user

exit. The exit type (aaaaaaaaa) is one of the following: File Open, File Close, File Read, File Write, File Check, and Command Initialization. This message appears regardless of

console option.

Action Correct the user exit.

Module name CSTA200x, CSTA210x, CSTA220x, CSTA230x, CSTA240x,

CSTA250x, CSTA260x, CSTA270x, CSTA280x, CSTA290x, CSTA300x, CSTA310x, CSTA320x, CSTA330x, CSTA340x, CSTA350x, CSTA360x, CSTA370x, CSTA380x, CSTA390x, CSTA400x, CSTA410x, CSTA420x, CSTA430x, CSTA440x, CSTA450x, CSTA460x, CSTA470x, CSTA480x, CSTA490x, CSTA500x, CSTA510x, CSTA540x, CSTA550x, CSTA560x, CSTA590x, CSTA720x, CSTA740x, CSTA760x, CSTA800x.

CSTA900x. CSTA910x

CSTA442T INVALID ACTION FROM aaaaaaaaa EXIT, ACTION=aaaaaaaa

Explanation An invalid action code (aaaaaaaa) was returned from a user

exit. The exit type (aaaaaaaaa) is one of the following: File Open, File Close, File Read, File Write, File Check, and Command Initialization. This message appears regardless of

console option.

Action Correct the user exit.

Module name CSTA720x, CSTA910x

CSTA450T BDAM BUFFER FLUSH WRITE I/O ERROR

Explanation An I/O error occurred while attempting to flush or write a

buffer. This message appears regardless of console option.

Action Check the preceding information message for more details.

Module name CSTA700x

CSTA460T BSAM BUFFER FLUSH WRITE I/O ERROR

Explanation An I/O error occurred while attempting to flush or write a

buffer. This message appears regardless of console option.

Action Check preceding message for more details.

Module name CSTA700x

CSTA470T ESDS BUFFER FLUSH WRITE I/O ERROR

Explanation An I/O error occurred while attempting to physically write out

an ESDS buffer. This message appears regardless of console

option.

Action Check the preceding information message for more details.

Module name CSTA640x, CSTA700x

CSTA540T TASK LOG FILE FULL

Explanation The Task Log File has been filled. This message appears

regardless of console option.

Action Perform the following steps: (1) Warm start the Physical Data

Manager (PDM); (2) when the PDM enables communication, have all tasks issue SINOF/DSCNT; (3) issue ENDTO with FORCE=NO; (4) allocate and format a larger Task Log File; (5) cold start the PDM with the new Task Log File. Note that step 4 may require use of the Modify Schema if the block size

or number of records of the Task Log File is changed.

Module name CSTA830x

CSTA560T UNABLE TO LOAD ENVDESC

Explanation (1) The bootstrap environment description does not exist; (2)

the partition/region the PDM is executing in is too small to load

the environment description.

Action (1) Make sure the bootstrap environment description exists; (2)

run the PDM in a larger partition/region.

CSTA660T UNABLE TO ENABLE DBM FOR CONNECTIONS

Explanation (1) Under OS/390, the CSIPARM file specifies a SUPRA

subsystem ID, indicating that this is to be a central PDM; however, another central PDM with the same name is already active; or (2) under VSE, another PDM with the same name is already active. This message appears regardless of console

option.

Action Make sure the PDM name is different from other PDMs in the

system. Do not try to make two PDMs of the same name

execute at the same time.

Module name CSTA000x

CSTA662I ENABLED DBM FOR CONNECTIONS FACILITY=facil

Explanation The communication facility, facil, was one of the requested

and enabled paths for communication. Current supported facilities are: ATTACHED, XMSSUB, IUCV, PKTSUB, XPCC,

XECBTAB.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTA610x, CSTA630x, CSTA670x, CSTA680x, CSTA690x,

CSTA920x

CSTA665T UNABLE TO VALIDATE ANY REQUESTED CONNECTIONS

Explanation The CSIPARM file does not contain valid communication

facilities for the operating system the PDM is running under.

The CSIPARM may not have the correct parameters.

Action Check the CSIPARM file. For an OS/390 multitasking PDM,

there should be a valid TISSID= parameter and a valid PATH=(XMSSUB|PKTSUB=YES) parameter. For a VSE

multitasking PDM, there should be a valid

PATH=(XPCC|XECBTAB=YES) parameter. For a CMS multitasking PDM, there should be a valid PATH=(IUCV=YES) parameter, and the MACHID= parameter should match the PDM's VM machine ID. Change or add any parameters as

needed in the file.

Module name CSTA790x

CSTA668T INCONSISTENT VIRTUAL MACHINE SPECIFICATION

ACTUAL = mmmmmmmm SPECIFIED = nnnnnnn

Explanation The PDM will not initialize while running under VM because the

CSIPARM MACHID= parameter is not equal to the PDM's VM

machine ID.

Action Change the CSIPARM MACHID= parameter to match the

PDM's VM machine ID.

Module name CSTA790x

CSTA670T ABEND IN ROUTINE CSTAXXXY AT DISPLACEMENT X'nnnn'

Explanation A condition was detected internally which should never occur.

An error in the program logic is suspected or a very unusual and serious condition (not necessarily caused by a program error) prevents this Physical Data Manager (PDM) from doing further processing. This message appears regardless of console option. The routine name is specified by CSTAxxxy

and the offset is nnnn.

Action Look for preceding severity T messages. If none are found or

you cannot determine the problem from preceding severity T message, contact your Cincom Support Center. Give routine

name and offset to support when you call.

Module name CSTA000x, CSTA010x, CSTA020x, CSTA030x, CSTA040x,

CSTA090x, CSTA100x, CSTA110x, CSTA120x, CSTA130x, CSTA140x, CSTA150x, CSTA160x, CSTA200x, CSTA210x, CSTA220x, CSTA230x, CSTA240x, CSTA250x, CSTA260x, CSTA270x, CSTA280x, CSTA290x, CSTA300x, CSTA310x, CSTA320x, CSTA330x, CSTA340x, CSTA350x, CSTA360x, CSTA370x, CSTA380x, CSTA390x, CSTA400x, CSTA410x, CSTA420x, CSTA430x, CSTA440x, CSTA450x, CSTA460x, CSTA470x, CSTA480x, CSTA490x, CSTA500x, CSTA510x, CSTA520x, CSTA530x, CSTA540x, CSTA550x, CSTA560x, CSTA580x, CSTA590x, CSTA600x, CSTA610x, CSTA620x, CSTA630x, CSTA640x, CSTA650x, CSTA660x, CSTA670x, CSTA680x, CSTA690x, CSTA700x, CSTA710x, CSTA720x, CSTA730x, CSTA740x, CSTA750x, CSTA760x, CSTA770x, CSTA780x, CSTA790x, CSTA800x, CSTA810x, CSTA820x, CSTA830x, CSTA840x, CSTA850x, CSTA860x, CSTA870x, CSTA880x, CSTA890x, CSTA900x, CSTA910x, CSTA920x, CSTD000x, CSTD010x, CSTD020x, CSTD100x, CSTD110x, CSTD120x, CSTD130x, CSTD150x, CSTD170x, CSTE020x, CSTE030x, CSTE100x, CSTED200x, CSTE300x, CSTE400x, CSTE960x, CSTE970x, CSTH000x, CSTJPCS, CSTSPCS,

CSTSSIM3, CSTV001

CSTA680I RESPONSE TO MESSAGE aaaaaaaa IS INVALID, RETRY

Explanation An incorrect response was entered for message aaaaaaaa.

Reenter correct response.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTA880x

CSTA690W ERROR ON SECONDARY KEY=xxxxxxxx, INDEX FILE=aaaa,

REASON=yyyyyyyy

Explanation An error in internal pointers was detected while processing a

secondary key. All future processing against the key is

terminated.

Action Determine the problem on the key. Depopulate the secondary

key and repopulate it to make the key usable.

Module name CSTA880x

CSTA691W DAMAGE CANNOT BE MARKED DUE TO OPEN MODE. INDEX FILE =

aaaa, KEY = bbbbbbbbb.

Explanation The index file could not be marked for secondary key damage

because the data file (primary or related) was not opened for SUPD or EUPD. On recycling of the PDM or file, damaged

secondary key will be forgotten.

Action Depopulate the secondary key and repopulate it to make the

key usable.

Module name CSTA880x

CSTA692R SECONDARY KEY = bbbbbbbb IS DAMAGED, ENTER ACTION (ABEND,

CONTINUE)

Explanation The index file could not be marked for secondary key damage

because the data file (primary or related) was not opened for SUPD or EUPD. On recycling of the PDM or file, damaged

secondary key will be forgotten.

Action Depopulate the secondary key and repopulate it to make the

key usable.

Module name CSTA880x

CSTA693W PDM CONTINUING WITH CAUTERIZED SECONDARY KEY

Explanation The index file could not be marked for secondary key damage

because the data file (primary or related) was not opened for SUPD or EUPD. On recycling of the PDM or file, damaged

secondary key will be forgotten.

Action Depopulate the secondary key and repopulate it to make the

key usable.

Module name CSTA880x

CSTA694T PDM TERMINATING WITH CAUTERIZED SECONDARY KEY

Explanation The index file could not be marked for secondary key damage

because the data file (primary or related) was not opened for SUPD or EUPD. On recycling of the PDM or file, damaged

secondary key will be forgotten.

Action Depopulate the secondary key and repopulate it to make the

key usable.

Module name CSTA880x

CSTA695W PDM BACKING OUT TO PRESERVE INTEGRITY

Explanation An error occurred while processing an index.

Action See the accompanying messages and the explanation of the

extended status to determine what action to take.

Module name CSTA880x

CSTA696W SECONDARY KEY = ffffskxx is DAMAGED.

Explanation The specified secondary key, ffffSKxx, has internal pointers

that are incompatible. ffff is the data file name, and xx is the

secondary key designation.

Action Determine the problem on the key. It may be necessary to

depopulate the secondary key and repopulate it to correct the

problem.

Module name CSTA880C, CSTA880D, CSTA880E, CSTA880F

CSTA697W SECONDARY KEY = ffffSKxx IS CAUTERIZED. NO BACKOUT DURING SEK BACKOUT/RECOVERY | STRUCTURAL MAINTENANCE | UTILITY

MAINTENANCE

Explanation The secondary key, ffffSKxx, is cauterized and is unusable. ffff

is the data file name, and xx is the secondary key designation.

Backout/recovery, structural maintenance, and utility maintenance do not allow the PDM to back out the work in progress. One of these was occurring when the error was

detected.

Action Determine the problem on the key. Then depopulate the key

and repopulate it to make it usable.

Module name CSTA880C, CSTA880D, CSTA880E, CSTA880F

CSTA750T UNABLE TO LOAD CSTHDBMS, DBM TERMINATED

Explanation An external module CSTHDBMS was not present in the

STEPLIB for this execution of the Physical Data Manager

(PDM).

Action Correct the JCL stream to include the library containing the

module CSTHDBMS, or increase region size.

Module name CSTA610x

CSTA755T UNABLE TO DEFINE XECBTAB, R15= xx

> Explanation The return code from the VSE request is xx. The PDM was

> > trying to define an XECB to the system but was unsuccessful.

Action Check the IBM manual to determine the reason for the error.

It may be necessary to expand the number of XECBs defined

to the system.

CSTA920E, CSTA920F Module name

UNABLE TO ENABLE DBM USING REQUESTED COMMUNICATION CSTA760T

FACILITIES

Explanation The CSIPARM requested communications facilities that could

not be enabled. Message CSTA660 is produced itemizing the

facilities concerned.

Action Determine the cause of the problem, take action as necessary,

and resubmit the PDM.

Module name CSTA790X

UNABLE TO DISABLE SOME COMMUNICATION FACILITIES. CSTA770T

> **Explanation** In bringing down the PDM, one of the enabled communication

> > facilities was not disabled. The specific facility is named in a

previous CSTA822I message.

Action Check the specific facility message for actions.

Module name CSTA790C, CSTA790D, CSTA790E, CSTA790F, CSTA790G,

CSTA790H

CSTA780I DUPLICATE CENTRAL DBM ALREADY ACTIVE, DBM TERMINATED

> **Explanation** A central Physical Data Manager (PDM), using the same name

> > as this PDM, is already active using the subsystem with which this PDM is trying to communicate. This message appears

regardless of console option.

Action (1) Change the name or correct the name of this PDM (in the

CSIPARM file or the job name) and restart the central PDM; or

(2) change or correct the spelling of the SUPRA Subsystem ID

in the CSIPARM file and restart the central PDM.

Module name CSTA630x, CSTA680x CSTA790I UNABLE TO ENABLE DUE TO CSA FULL, DBM TERMINATED

> The Common Storage Area (CSA) has no more memory Explanation available in which to build control blocks necessary for

communicating through the SUPRA Subsystem. This

message appears regardless of console option.

Action Increase the size of the CSA or terminate one of your other

OS/390 subsystems to free CSA space. Rerun the central

Physical Data Manager (PDM).

Module name CSTA630x, CSTA680x

CSTA800T MEMORY ACCESS ERROR IN COMMAND-INIT EXIT, DBM TERMINATED

> **Explanation** The COMMAND-INIT specified in the user ENVDESC

> > experienced a cross-memory error trapped by the Physical Data Manager (PDM) software error recovery logic. This error could also occur if control was transferred to the user exit and

the interface abended.

Action (1) Correct the user exit program and make it available for the

> next execution of the PDM; or (2) determine the error which caused the interface to abend and rerun the application.

Module name CSTA200x, CSTA210x, CSTA220x, CSTA230x, CSTA240x,

CSTA250x, CSTA260x, CSTA270x, CSTA280x, CSTA290x, CSTA300x, CSTA310x, CSTA320x, CSTA330x, CSTA340x, CSTA350x, CSTA360x, CSTA370x, CSTA380x, CSTA390x, CSTA400x, CSTA410x, CSTA420x, CSTA430x, CSTA440x, CSTA450x, CSTA460x, CSTA470x, CSTA480x, CSTA490x, CSTA500x, CSTA510x, CSTA540x, CSTA550x, CSTA560x,

CSTA590x

UNABLE TO DELETE CSTHDBMS, DBM TERMINATED CSTA810T

> **Explanation** The delete of an external module (CSTHDBMS) used in

> > communication with interface tasks has failed. The module has already been loaded into memory without error. This

message appears only if console option is YES.

Action This is a probable operating system problem since the module

> was already accessed correctly. Ensure that any patches applied to the Physical Data Manager (PDM) are correct. On the next execution of the PDM, be sure to use the same environment and CSIPARM file as was used when the abend occurred. If the abend occurs a second time, save the dump

for Cincom Support.

Module name CSTA610x

CSTA815T UNABLE TO DELETE XECTABD, R15= xx

Explanation The return code from the VSE request is xx. The PDM tried to

delete the XECBTAB defined earlier. This request failed, and

IBM returned the error code.

Action Check the IBM manual for this return code in XECBTAB

deletion.

Module name CSTA920E, CSTA920F

CSTA820T UNABLE TO DISABLE DBM FOR CONNECTIONS, FACILITY=xxxxxxxx

Explanation The call to the SUPRA Subsystem to disable communications

for this Physical Data Manager (PDM) has failed. This

message appears only if console option is YES.

Action This indicates a possible SUPRA Subsystem error or an

internal error in the PDM. If an error (SVC dump or other console message) indicates a subsystem problem, pursue problem resolution for that error and reexecute the PDM using the same environment and CSIPARM file as was used when this abend occurred. If the error is not a subsystem problem.

save the dump for Cincom Support.

Module name CSTA630x, CSTA670x, CSTA680x, CSTA690x, CSTA790x,

CSTA920x

CSTA822I DISABLED DBM FOR CONNECTIONS, FACILITY= xxxxxxxx

Explanation The specific facility was enabled as a communication path for

the PDM. This path is now disabled, and no more communication for facility xxxxxxxx will occur. Current supported facilities are: ATTACHED, XMSSUB, IUCV,

PKTSUB, XPCC, XECBTAB

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTA610C, CSTA610D, CSTA610E, CSTA610F, CSTA610G,

CSTA610H, CSTA630D, CSTA670F, CSTA670H, CSTA680D,

CSTA690F, CSTA920E, CSTA920F

CSTA860W

POSSIBLE INTERFACE/TASK HANG-UP. INTERFACE=aaaaaaaa, TASK=bbbbbbbbb.

Explanation

A software error recovery logic has been entered and an error occurred in posting an active task (the interface and task are named in the message). This message is to notify the console operator of this fact. If the task is a batch task, it may time out with a S522 abend; however, if the task is a Communications Monitor task, the task may hang up indefinitely waiting to be posted. Note that if the task name is blank, it is because the task name contains unprintable characters. This message may be printed more than once for an interface (when the interface has more than one task). This message appears

only if console option is YES.

Action

If the task is actually hung up, it should be cancelled. This will free the address space for use by the operating system. When the Physical Data Manager (PDM) is restarted, the task will be able to restart correctly.

Module name CSTA790x

CSTA870T

INCORRECT ENTRY TO FIRST LEVEL RETRY LOGIC, DBM TERMINATED

Explanation

A Physical Data Manager (PDM) software error recovery logic has been entered, and the retry routine has received incorrect entry conditions which prohibit any further corrective action on the part of the PDM. This message appears regardless of console option.

Action

Save the dump for Cincom Support. You may restart the PDM being sure to use the same environment and CSIPARM file as was used when this abend occurred.

Module name CSTA790x

CSTA880T

NO ABEND TRAP AVAILABLE IN FIRST LEVEL RETRY, DBM TERMINATED

Explanation

A Physical Data Manager (PDM) software error recovery logic has been entered, but no retry routine is available. This

message appears regardless of console option.

Action

Save the dump for Cincom Support. You may restart the PDM being sure to use the same environment and CSIPARM file as was used when this abend occurred.

Module name CSTA790x

CSTA9101 END OF LOG VOLUME, VOLUME=nnnnnnn, LOG GROUP=aaaaaaaa

Explanation The current logical volume in the current system log file in the

specified log group is now complete. Any further system log file output for this log group will start with the next logical volume. This message appears only if console option is YES.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTA910x

Explanation An error occurred opening a system log file, status is shown.

This message appears regardless of console option.

Action Using status shown, correct the problem.

Module name CSTA910x

CSTA912I SWITCHING TO LOG FILE, FILE=aaaa

Explanation A system log file switch has taken place. Output to one

system log file has been completed and that file has been closed. Output to another system log file, whose logical name is shown in the message and which is in the same log group, is about to begin. This message appears only if console

option is YES.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTA910x

CSTA913W LOG DEVICE IS TAPE: FILE SWITCHING IS DISABLED, FILE=aaaa

Explanation The Directory specifies that this system log file is to switch to

another file in its log group; however, when this file was successfully opened, it was found to be on a tape device and this message was issued to warn that file switching will not take place. This message appears only if console option is

YES.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTA910x

CSTA914R REPLY GO TO SWITCH USED LOG FILE, FILE=aaaa

> A system log file switch has taken place. Output to one Explanation

system log file has been completed and that file has been closed. Output to another system log file, whose logical name is shown in the message and which is in the same log group, is about to begin. This second system log file has already been written during this PDM run. The information it contains will be destroyed when the PDM begins writing to it again. This message appears regardless of console option.

Action Reply "GO" to allow reuse of this system log file. No other

reply will be accepted. Note that the entire PDM will be idle

until the reply is given.

Module name CSTA910x

CSTA915R DBMS ddddddd REPLY NEW VOLUME NUMBER WHEN MOUNTED

> Explanation You are running SUPRA 1.2 VSE with work file tape logging.

> > and you have reached the end of the volume as defined by the volume maximum block parameter in your log group. The PDM is asking you to mount a new tape volume so it can continue. The volume number is asked for here and appears in the CSTA917R message so it is recorded on the console

log.

Action This message appears regardless of console option. Mount a

> new tape on the PDM's tape drive, and reply to the message with the tape volume number. You can respond to the

message first if you want.

Module name CSTA910x

CSTA916I LAST COMITTED VOLUME FOR LOG GROUP, GROUP=aaaaaaaa,

VOLUME=nnnnnnnn

Explanation Every task now active in the PDM has had a commit or quiet

> point since the beginning of the logical volume whose number is shown in the system log file group shown. This message

appears only if the console option is YES.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTA910x

CSTA917R DBMS dddddddd CONFIRM (Y/N) VOLUME VVVVVV IS MOUNTED

> **Explanation** Appears after message CSTA915R and asks you to reply Y to

> > the volume change. The tape must be mounted before this message is answered affirmatively. Any other response will cause the procedure to repeat starting with CSTA915R.

Action This message appears regardless of console option. Respond

with a Y to this message when the tape is mounted.

Module name CSTA910x

CSTA918T SEQUENTIAL FILE IS FULL, FILE=aaaa

> Output currently pending for the sequential file shown (a Explanation

> > system log file or statistics file) would use blocks beyond the number of blocks specified to exist for that file. This message

appears regardless of console option.

Action Increase the logical and physical size of the file.

Module name CSTA720x

CSTA919T

> **Explanation** An error has occurred while closing log file ffff. In VSE with

tape work files, this is a fatal situation. Use the status to

determine the cause and action.

Action This message appears regardless of console option. Look up

the status in the message and perform its action.

Module name CSTA910x

CSTA950T PDM INTERNAL LOGIC ERROR REGISTER SAVE AREA

> **Explanation** An unexpected error condition was encountered, forcing the

> > PDM to abend.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the CSIPARM

> parameters for the PDM, applications, CICS, and the Communications Monitor that are associated with the failing job. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and a PDM SNAPDUMP DD

statement and have the appropriate data available.

Module name CSTA710x

CSTA951I PDM - ABEND INTERCEPT. SDWASTXIT AB AREA

> **Explanation** The following PDUMP contains the abend area information.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the CSIPARM

> parameters for the PDM, applications, CICS, and the Communications Monitor that are associated with the failing job. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and a PDM SNAPDUMP DD

statement and have the appropriate data available.

Module name CSTA790x CSTA952I PDM INLINE CONTROL BLOCKS

Explanation The following PDUMP contains inline control blocks: MICB,

DSYS, System DTCX, System DPTC, System Thread DSA

Area.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the CSIPARM

parameters for the PDM, applications, CICS, and the Communications Monitor that are associated with the failing job. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and a PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available.

Module name CSTA790x

CSTA953I PDM MEMORY EXTENT nn PAGE TABLE

Explanation The following PDUMP contains memory extent 1, 2, or 3's

page table.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the CSIPARM

parameters for the PDM, applications, CICS, and the Communications Monitor that are associated with the failing job. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and a PDM SNAPDUMP DD

statement and have the appropriate data available.

Module name CSTA790x

CSTA954I PDM MEMORY EXTENT nn

Explanation The following PDUMP contains memory extent 1, 2, or 3.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the CSIPARM

parameters for the PDM, applications, CICS, and the Communications Monitor that are associated with the failing job. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and a PDM SNAPDUMP DD

statement and have the appropriate data available.

Module name CSTA790x

CSTA959I EXTENDABLE PDM SNAP AREAS

Explanation The following PDUMP contains information requested in a

custom patch and the CSIPARM.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the CSIPARM

parameters for the PDM, applications, CICS, and the Communications Monitor that are associated with the failing job. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and a PDM SNAPDUMP DD

statement and have the appropriate data available.

Module name CSTA790x

CSTA999T INVALID FILE ACCESS TYPE

Explanation An internal routine cannot determine what access method to

use for the file.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Save the dump for problem

analysis.

Module name CSTH040x

CSTD000E (job name) DDB ABEND DUE TO INVALID MESSAGE NUMBER

Explanation An invalid value was passed to CSTD141.

Action Save the dump for problem analysis.

Module name CSTD140x

CSTD001I (job name) LINK FROM (appl. id of local) TO (appl. id of remote) HAS BEEN LOST.

Explanation Due to an error, communication between the two PDMs has

been lost. It appears that the error is correctable. Net/Master

will periodically attempt to restart the link.

Action Check the (VTAM) network status to see if the network

problem can be corrected. If it can, correct the problem. DDB will automatically reconnect the link when the problem has

been fixed.

Module name CSTD110x

CSTD002I (job name) LINK FROM (appl. id of local) TO (appl. id of

remote) IS NOW OPEN.

Explanation Communication between the two PDMs has now been

established.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTD110x

CSTD003E (job name) LINK FROM (appl. id of local) TO (appl. id of

remote) HAD UNRECOVERABLE ERROR.

Explanation Due to an error, communication between the two PDMs has

been lost. The error appears uncorrectable. Net/Master will

not attempt to reestablish the link.

Action The most likely problem is an invalid link definition between

the two Net/Master systems. Correct the ready decks to

define the correct link, and restart the PDM.

Module name CSTD110x

CSTD004I (job name) ASF HAS TERMINATED NORMALLY.

Explanation Net/Master has terminated correctly during ENDTO

processing.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTD150x

CSTD005E (job name) DDB - ASF TERMINATED ABNORMALLY.

Explanation Net/Master has terminated unexpectedly. This is probably due

to an internal error.

Action Save the dump for problem analysis.

Module name CSTD150x

CSTD006E (job name) SMF IS NOW DISABLED. RC (return code).

Explanation The SMFWTM macro returned a non-zero return code

indicating an error with SMF. Statistics logging has been

turned off.

Action Refer to the IBM SMF System Management Facilities Manual

for an explanation of the error code. The PDM must run as an authorized program to allow use of SMF. Correct the problem

and restart the PDM if SMF logging is desired.

Module name CSTD170x

CSTD101E (job name) BAD NETWORK DEFINITION (NETDEF).

Explanation The NetDef defines this node as a read-only PDM, but the

environment description used by the PDM is not read-only.

Action Correct the NetDef and restart the PDM.

Module name CSTD000x

CSTD102E (job name) CANNOT ALLOCATE DDB CONTROL BLOCK MEMORY.

Explanation The PDM QMGT command failed to allocate the dispatcher

memory.

Action Save the dump for problem analysis.

Module name CSTD000x

CSTD103E (job name) CANNOT FREE DDB CONTROL BLOCK MEMORY.

Explanation The PDM QMGT command failed to free the dispatcher

memory.

Action Save the dump for problem analysis.

Module name CSTD000x

CSTD104E (job name) FNMDFNID NOT VALID FOR LOCATE.

Explanation The file specified in the DDB FNMD buffer could not be located

by the PDM. The update node is possibly sending flush notices to a read-only node for files not defined in its

environment description.

Action Review the schema and NetDef for consistencies and save the

dump for problem analysis.

Module name CSTD020x

CSTD105E (job name) HAD ASF INIT ATTACH FAILURE RC (return code).

Explanation The Net/Master attach failed.

Action Check the ATTACH return code in the IBM Supervisor

Services and Macro Instructions manual. Save the dump for

problem analysis.

Module name CSTD100x

CSTD106I (job name) NETWORK DEFINITION (NetDef name) WAS NOT FOUND

Explanation An attempt was made to load the NetDef, but the NetDef was

not found. The PDM will run in stand-alone mode.

Action Either relink the NetDef with a name that matches the first

eight bytes of the schema name, or run with a different schema. Restart the PDM if stand-alone mode is not desired.

Module name CSTD100x

CSTD107W (job name) ED (environment description name) WAS NOT FOUND IN NETDEF (load module name).

Explanation The node definition (environment description) was not found in

the NetDef. The PDM will now run in stand-alone mode.

Action Either add a node definition with a name that matches the first

eight bytes of the environment description name, or run with a

different environment description. Restart the PDM if

stand-alone mode is not desired.

Module name CSTD100x

CSTD108I (job name) ED (environment description name) IN NETDEF (load

module name) SPECFD AS SA MODE

Explanation The node definition specified that the PDM will run in

stand-alone mode.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTD100x

CSTD109W (job name) IS NOT AUTHORIZED. SMF IS DISABLED.

Explanation The PDM is not running in an authorized library, so SMF

cannot be enabled. SMF has been disabled, but the PDM will

still operate.

Action Relink the PDM into an authorized library, or regenerate the

NetDef with SMF=NO on the C\$TDNODE statement. Restart

the PDM.

Module name CSTD100x

CSTD110I (job name) IS RUNNING IN STAND ALONE MODE.

Explanation The PDM is running stand-alone due to either an error or

because of the NetDef. It will not attempt to communicate with another PDM. Messages CSTD101B, CSTD101C and CSTD101D will be written to give the reason why the PDM is

running in stand-alone mode.

Action If this is the desired running mode, no correction is needed. If

this is an error, correct the NetDef and restart the PDM.

Module name CSTD100x

CSTD111E (job name) HAS NO LINKS DEFINED FOR NODE (environment

description name).

Explanation The node specified by the environment description was

defined as read or update, but no links were defined to any

other node.

Action Correct the NetDef and restart the PDM.

Module name CSTD100x

CSTD112E (job name) HAS NO BUFFERS FOR THE LINK (link name).

Explanation There were no buffers specified for the link.

Action Correct the NetDef and restart the PDM.

Module name CSTD100x

CSTD113E (job name) GETMAIN FAILED. NEEDS (nnn) BYTES.

Explanation There is not enough memory for DDB to initialize.

Action Increase the region size and restart the PDM.

Module name CSTD100x

CSTD114E (job name) FOUND INVALID NETWORK DEFINITION (load module).

Explanation DDB loaded a NetDef load module; however, the contents do

not appear to be a DDB NetDef.

Action Check the NetDef load module and correct as needed.

Restart the PDM.

Module name CSTD100x

CSTD115E (job name) NUMBER OF BUFFERS ARE LESS THAN 2 FOR UPDATE DBM.

Explanation Not enough buffers were set up in the NetDef for an update

PDM.

Action Check the NetDef and restart the PDM.

Module name CSTD100x

CSTD116W (job name) EXCEPTION FILE (file name) WAS NOT FOUND IN DBM.

Explanation A file in the buffer flush exception list was not found in the

PDM file definitions. The exception entry was ignored.

Action Check the NetDef and restart the PDM.

Module name CSTD100x

CSTD117I (job name) IS RUNNING IN READ ONLY MODE.

Explanation The PDM is running in read-only mode.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTD100x

CSTD118I (job name) IS RUNNING IN UPDATE MODE.

Explanation The PDM is running in update mode.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTD100x

CSTE002T FACILITY TERMINATION FAILURE

Explanation The attempt to terminate the communication facility was

unsuccessful.

Action None. The abnormal termination terminated abnormally.

Module name CSTE000x

CSTE025I SINOF STATISTICS FOR jobname pdmname BUFFERED CALLS TOTAL

CALLS

FOR READV/RnnnnxxxxFOR RDNXTnnnnxxxxFOR READXnnnnxxxx

Explanation The SUPRA READ AHEAD Buffering Facility is in effect for the

STMT interface job, jobname. While issuing DML requests to the central database, pdmname, for DMLs READV, READR, RDNXT and READX, the following statistics were generated. There were xxxx total calls of type DML where nnnn of those

calls qualified to use the READ AHEAD facility.

Action None.

Module name CSTE020x

CSTE670T ABEND IN ROUTINE CSTExxxy AT X'nnnn'

Explanation A condition was detected internally which should never occur.

An error in the program logic is suspected, or a very unusual and serious condition (not necessarily caused by a program error) prevents this Physical Data Manager (PDM) from doing further processing. This message appears regardless of console option. The routine name is specified by CSTExxxy

and the offset is nnnn.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Save the dump. Give routine name

and offset to support when you call.

Module name CSTE000x, CSTE010x, CSTE020x, CSTE030x, CSTE100x,

CSTE200x, CSTE300x, CSTE400x, CSTE810x, CSTE890x, CSTE900x, CSTE910x, CSTE920x, CSTE930x, CSTE940x, CSTE950x, CSTE960x, CSTE970x, CSTE980x, CSTE990x,

CSTE997x, CSTV002

CSTE981T CAN'T DELETE XECB

Explanation The attempt to delete XECBTAB was unsuccessful.

Action Another interface is running with the same name. Change the

name of the interface or wait until the other job ends.

Module name CSTE970x

CSTG001T - FATAL - ILLEGAL STATEMENT.

Explanation An unidentifiable statement was input.

Action Remove the statement or correct it and rerun Create

Environment Description.

Module name CSTGVDBD, CSTGGENV

CSTG001W - WARNING - FATAL ERRORS ON FILE. CALCULATIONS NOT

PERFORMED. IGNORE 'CALCULATED' VALUES.

Explanation Since fatal errors were detected on this file, the physical file

calculations were not performed and the values printed in the

calculated column are unpredictable.

Action Correct the fatal errors previously flagged and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG002I - NOTE - BLOCKSIZE IGNORED FOR NON SLOG, TLOG OR STATS FILE.

Explanation A LOGICAL-RECORD-LENGTH statement was input for one

of the five Directory files.

Action None, information only. The logical record length may not be

modified for the five Directory files.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG002T - FATAL - INVALID PARAMETER SPECIFICATION.

Explanation The input statement itself is valid, but the parameter

specification (following the equal sign) is invalid.

Action Remove the statement or correct it, and rerun Create

Environment Description.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG002T - FATAL - INVALID NAME LENGTH.

Explanation A schema name or environment description name is greater

than eight characters. Note that if a list of environment

description names was supplied but not separated by commas (a period was used instead), this message will also occur.

Action Correct and rerun.

Module name CSTGVDBD

CSTG003I - NOTE - CLOSE EXIT NOT RECEIVED AS INPUT. NO DEFAULT

SUPPLIED.

Explanation Information only. This message indicates that no user close

exit will be used with this environment description and SUPRA.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG003I

- NOTE - LRECL AND BLOCKSIZE ASSUMED TO BE OPERATING SYSTEM PAGESIZE FOR TASK LOG FILE.

Explanation

Information only. When the logical record length is not input for the Task Log File, the operating system page size will be used as the logical record length and the block size. Note that this message may appear, but the calculated block size may not be equal to the operating system page size. The blocks per track value used for this file (either specified in the input stream or retrieved from the original file) may cause the block size to be optimized for the particular unit.

Action If the operating system page size is not acceptable, supply a

LOGICAL-RECORD- LENGTH statement and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG003T - FATAL - INVALID SCHEMA NAME. UNABLE TO LOAD SCHEMA.

Explanation The schema name contains an invalid character(s).

Action Correct and rerun.

Module name CSTGVDBD

CSTG004I

- NOTE - CHECK EXIT NOT RECEIVED AS INPUT. NO DEFAULT SUPPLIED.

Explanation No user check exit will be used with this environment

description and SUPRA.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG004T - FATAL - SCHEMA NOT IN MEMORY.

Explanation (1) A schema to be validated is not present in the STEPLIB or

core-image library; or (2) an ENVDESC= statement is not

preceded by a SCHEMA= statement.

Action (1) Concatenate the library containing the schema with the

STEPLIB or core-image library and rerun; or (2) correct the

placement of the SCHEMA statement and rerun.

Module name CSTGVDBD

CSTG005I - NOTE - WRITE EXIT NOT RECEIVED AS INPUT. NO DEFAULT SUPPLIED.

SUPPLIED.

Explanation Information only. This message indicates that no user write

exit will be used with this environment description and SUPRA.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG005T - FATAL - INVALID ENVDESC NAME. UNABLE TO LOAD ENVDESC.

Explanation The environment description name contains invalid

character(s). The environment description to be validated is

not present in STEPLIB or core-image library.

Action Concatenate the library containing the environment description

with the STEPLIB or core-image library, or correct the invalid

characters and rerun.

Module name CSTGVDBD

CSTG005W - WARNING - LRECL AND GIVEN BLOCKS PER TRACK ARE

INCOMPATIBLE - nnnn,nnnn.

Explanation The LOGICAL-RECORD-LENGTH statement and the

LOGICAL- BLOCKS-PER-TRACK statement specify

incompatible values. Calculations were performed to obtain a valid blocks-per-track value. The two numbers displayed in the message are a lower and a higher usable value for the LOGICAL-BLOCKS-PER-TRACK statement. Note that the number of GIVEN-BLOCKS-PER-TRACK in this message refers to the number specified on an input statement or the number already present in the schema being modified.

Action If the calculated value for blocks-per-track is acceptable (as

shown in the printed calculations on the output listing), no action is necessary; otherwise, change the LOGICAL-BLOCKS-PER-TRACK statement and rerun. Note that other blocks-per-track values will work with this file different from the numbers printed in the message. The numbers printed in the

message are usable values as close to the input values as

possible.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG006T - FATAL - CONTROL INTERVAL SIZE IS TOO LARGE.

Explanation The number specified is larger than 32,768, the maximum

allowed by VSAM.

Action Reduce the control-interval size.

CSTG006T - FATAL - VALID SCHEMA NOT AVAILABLE FOR ENVDESC

Explanation A SCHEMA statement was either omitted (and the default

schema CSTASCHM was not present in the STEPLIB or core-image library for this run) or the SCHEMA statement

specified a module which is not a valid schema.

Action Correct or supply the SCHEMA statement and rerun Create

Environment Description, or concatenate another library with the STEPLIB or core-image library which contains the CSTASCHM schema and rerun Create Environment

Description.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG006T - FATAL - DUPLICATE FILES DEFINED IN SCHEMA - xxxx.

Explanation File xxxx is defined twice in the schema.

Action Contact Cincom Support. The schema supplied on the

installation tape (from which all other schemas may be

generated) should not contain duplicate files.

Module name CSTGVDBD

CSTG007I - NOTE - BLOCKSIZE RETRIEVED FROM ORIGINAL FILE.

Explanation The block size for a BDAM System Log File has been retrieved

from the original file description in the schema being modified because a LOGICAL- RECORD-LENGTH statement was not supplied to override the block size. Note that if the System Log File being modified in this execution of Modify Schema also specified a blocks-per-track value different from the original blocks per track, the calculated block size may be different from the block size initially retrieved from the original file. Modify Schema will optimize the block size based on the

blocks per track and unit.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG007T - FATAL - DUPLICATE BUFFER POOL NAME - xxxx.

Explanation Buffer pool xxxx is defined twice in the environment

description.

Action Rerun Create Environment Description removing (or

correcting) the duplicate buffer pool, and then rerun Create

Valmod.

Module name CSTGVDBD

CSTG007T - FATAL - NO FILES DEFINED FOR ENVDESC.

Explanation No FILE statements were input, or none were input correctly.

All Directory files to be accessed by SUPRA must be defined.

Action Supply (or correct) the statements and rerun Create

Environment Description.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG008I - NOTE - VALIDATION FOR SCHEMA = xxxxxxxx.

Explanation Information only. This message indicates that messages on

the printout following this message apply to schema xxxxxxxx.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGVDBD

CSTG008I - NOTE - USING OLD DDNAME - xxxxxxxx.

Explanation OLDFILE=(*) was specified, and the printed ddname will be

used to access this file.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG008I - NOTE - SCHEMA FILE FOUND FOR FILE - xxxx.

Explanation Information only. A FILE statement was input and the file was

defined in the schema.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG009I - NOTE - TOTAL LOGICAL RECORDS RETRIEVED FROM ORIGINAL FILE.

RESPECIFY TO OVERRIDE.

Explanation When changing the access method for a file from BSAM to

BDAM, the total-logical- records value (unless respecified) will be retrieved from the original file, and for a BSAM file, this number is very high. The total-logical-records value as printed may be larger than the original value due to optimization

performed by Modify Schema for a BDAM file.

Action If the printed total logical records value is acceptable, no

action is necessary. If the total- logical-records value is unacceptable, supply a TOTAL-LOGICAL- RECORDS

statement and rerun.

CSTG009I - NOTE - ENVDESC = xxxxxxxx.

Explanation Messages on the printout following this message apply to

environment description xxxxxxxx.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGVDBD

CSTG009T - FATAL - ENVDESC FILE UNDEFINED IN SCHEMA - xxxx.

Explanation A FILE statement was input for file xxxx, but the file was not

defined in the schema.

Action Remove or correct the FILE statement, and rerun Create

Environment Description.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG010I - NOTE - ENVDESC BUFFER FOUND FOR FILE - xxxx.

Explanation Information only. A FILE statement was input specifying the

buffer pool to use for the file, and a corresponding BUFFER

statement was also input.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG010T - FATAL - NO BUFFER DEFINED FOR FILE - xxxx.

Explanation For file xxxx, no buffer was found in the environment

description.

Action Two solutions: (1) Rerun Create Environment Description

inserting a BUFFER statement such that the buffer name corresponds to the buffer name shown on the FILE statement for file xxxx. Then rerun Create Valmod; or (2) rerun Create Environment Description correcting the buffer name on either the BUFFER statement or the FILE statement. Then rerun

Create Valmod.

Module name CSTGVDBD

CSTG010T - FATAL - DUPLICATE FILE INPUT STATEMENT.

Explanation The preceding FILE statement specifies a file that has already

been modified in this execution of Modify Schema.

Action Correct the spelling or remove the unwanted FILE statement

(and any related physical description statements), and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG011I - NOTE - ENVDESC BUFFER FOUND FOR FILE - xxxx.

Explanation Information only. This message indicates that a buffer pool

has been defined for file xxxx.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGVDBD

CSTG011T - FATAL - INVALID BUFFER POOL NAME - xxxx.

Explanation Buffer pool xxxx contains invalid characters.

Action Correct (or remove) and rerun Create Environment

Description.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG012I - NOTE - CTLX FILE NO LONGER REQUIRED.

Explanation Information only. A FILE statement was input specifying the

CTLX file which is not used in SUPRA.

Action None, or remove the statement and rerun Create Environment

Description to prevent printing of this message.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG012T - FATAL - ENVDESC FILE UNDEFINED IN SCHEMA - xxxx.

Explanation A FILE statement was found in environment description for file

xxxx, but the file was not found in the schema.

Action Two solutions: (1) Remove the FILE statement from the Create

Environment Description input stream for file xxxx. Rerun Create Environment Description and then rerun Create Valmod; or (2) correct the FILE statement in the Create Environment Description input stream. Rerun Create Environment Description and then rerun Create Valmod.

Module name CSTGVDBD

CSTG013I - NOTE - NUMBER OF DIRECT BUFFERS USED IS 1.

Explanation Refers to the direct buffer specification on the BUFFER

statement. The number of direct buffers was not supplied and

the default is one direct buffer.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG013I - NOTE - SCHEMA FILE FOUND FOR FILE - xxxx.

Explanation File xxxx was defined in the schema and is also referenced in

the environment description.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGVDBD

CSTG014I - NOTE - NUMBER OF SEQUENTIAL THREADS USED IS 0.

Explanation Refers to the sequential thread specification on the BUFFER

statement. The number of sequential threads was not specified, and the default is zero sequential threads.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG014T - FATAL - NO SCHEMA/ENVDESC COMBINATIONS DEFINED.

Explanation A VALMOD has not been generated because no valid

statements were input. Create Valmod may also have been

executed with no input statements.

Action Correct the errors and rerun Create Valmod, or supply the

statements and rerun.

Module name CSTGVDBD

CSTG015I - NOTE - NUMBER OF SEQUENTIAL BUFFERS USED IS 0.

Explanation Refers to the sequential buffer specification on the BUFFER

statement. The number of sequential buffers was not specified, and the default is zero sequential buffers.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG015T - FATAL - STATEMENT IMAGE EXCEEDS COLUMN 80. SCAN

TERMINATED.

Explanation A list of environment descriptions has exceeded column 80 in

the input stream.

Action Separate the list into two or more statements and rerun Create

Valmod.

Module name CSTGVDBD

CSTG016T - FATAL - SCHEMA NAME IN ENVDESC DOES NOT MATCH INPUT SCHEMA

NAME - xxxxxxxx.

Explanation The name of the schema in the environment description does

not match the name on the SCHEMA= statement. xxxxxxxx is

the schema name for the environment description.

Action Two solutions: (1) Correct the SCHEMA statement (or the

ENVDESC statement) so that a valid pair is specified and rerun Create Valmod; or (2) run Create Environment Description to create an environment description for this

schema and then rerun Create Valmod.

Module name CSTGVDBD

CSTG016T - FATAL - DUPLICATE FILES DEFINED IN ENVDESC - xxxx.

Explanation File xxxx was defined on two FILE statements.

Action Remove or correct the duplicate and rerun Create

Environment Description.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG017I - NOTE - TASK LOG FILE FOUND IN SCHEMA FOR TASK-LOGGING=YES.

Explanation Task logging was indicated in the environment description,

and a Task Log File was defined in the schema.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGVDBD

CSTG017T - FATAL - INVALID FILE NAME - xxxx.

Explanation File xxxx contains invalid characters.

Action Correct (or remove) and rerun Create Environment

Description.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG017W - NOTE - INVALID NAME LENGTH. DEFAULT OF 'CSTASCHM' USED.

Explanation The schema name in the input stream is longer than eight

characters. Modify Schema will attempt to modify a schema

named CSTASCHM.

Action If the name CSTASCHM is not the name of the schema to be

modified, correct the statement and rerun; otherwise, no action is necessary. Note that if CSTASCHM is not present in the

STEPLIB, further error messages will be caused.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG018I - NOTE - SYSTEM LOG FILE FOUND IN SCHEMA FOR SYSTEM LOGGING OPTIONS AS SPECIFIED.

Explanation System logging was indicated in the environment description,

and a System Log File was defined in the schema.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGVDBD

CSTG018W - WARNING - INVALID OPEN MODE. 'NONE' ASSUMED.

Explanation The open mode on the preceding FILE statement is not READ,

SUPD or NONE.

Action No action is necessary if the file is not to be opened by

SUPRA system initialization; otherwise, correct the open mode

and rerun Create Environment Description.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG019I - NOTE - BUFFER ALLOCATION DEFAULTS ASSUMED.

Explanation On the preceding BUFFER statement, no direct buffers,

sequential threads or sequential buffers were supplied. The

defaults used are 1,0 and 0 respectively.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG019W - NOTE - STATISTICS FILE FOUND IN SCHEMA FOR STATISTICS=YES.

Explanation Statistics were indicated in the environment description, and a

Statistics File was defined in the schema.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGVDBD

CSTG020T - FATAL - TASK LOGGING IS SPECIFIED IN ENVDESC BUT TASK LOG

FILE NOT FOUND IN SCHEMA.

Explanation Task logging was indicated in the environment description,

and a Task Log File was not defined in the schema.

Action Two solutions: (1) Rerun Create Environment Description

selecting a Task Log File with a FILE statement and supplying a separate BUFFER statement for the Task Log File. Then rerun Create Valmod; or (2) rerun Create Environment Description changing the task logging options to indicate no

task logging and then rerun Create Valmod.

Module name CSTGVDBD

CSTG020T - FATAL - NO BUFFER POOLS ALLOCATED.

Explanation No BUFFER statements were input, or none were input

correctly.

Action Supply or correct the statements, and rerun Create

Environment Description.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG021T - FATAL - DUPLICATE BUFFER POOL NAME - xxxx.

Explanation Buffer pool xxxx has been defined twice.

Action Remove or correct the duplicate, and rerun Create

Environment Description.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG021T

- FATAL FATAL. SYSTEM LOGGING IS SPECIFIED IN ENVDESC BUT SYSTEM LOG FILE NOT FOUND IN SCHEMA.

Explanation

System logging was indicated in the environment description, and a System Log File was not defined in the schema.

Action

If this environment description and schema are intended for use in a SUPRA system after all files have been formatted, there are three solutions: (1) Rerun Create Environment Description changing the system logging options to specify no system logging, and then rerun Create Valmod; (2) rerun Create Environment Description selecting a System Log File with a FILE statement and supplying a BUFFER statement for the System Log File. Then rerun Create Valmod; or (3) Use option 1 above, and specify system logging in the user environment description and schema using Directory Maintenance.

Module name

CSTGVDBD

CSTG022T

- FATAL - INPUT FLUSHED TO 'END-' STATEMENT.

Explanation

An unrecoverable error occurred in processing input for the file. The input stream was flushed so that subsequent input could be analyzed.

Action

Check the input stream to ensure that each file contains only those input statements which pertain to it. Correct errors and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG022T

- FATAL FATAL. STATISTICS OPTION SPECIFIED IN ENVDESC BUT STATISTICS FILE NOT FOUND IN SCHEMA.

Explanation STATISTICS=YES was specified in the environment

description, but no Statistics File was defined in the schema.

Action

If statistics will be taken by the SUPRA system users, rerun Create Environment Description selecting a Statistics File with a FILE statement and supplying a BUFFER statement. Then rerun Create Valmod. Statistics may be specified through Directory Maintenance, in the user schema and environment description, which will not require definition and selection of the Statistics File using the Beatstrap Congretors.

the Statistics File using the Bootstrap Generators.

Module name CSTGVDBD

CSTG022W - WARNING - BUFFER ALLOCATION FORMAT ERROR. DEFAULTS

ASSUMED.

Explanation A BUFFER statement was input indicating buffer allocations to

be used; however, an error was encountered, and the defaults

of one direct buffer, zero sequential threads and zero

sequential buffers will be used unless the error(s) is corrected

and rerun through Create Environment Description.

Action Correct and rerun Create Environment Description if the

default buffer allocations are not desired.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG023I - NOTE - READ EXIT NOT RECEIVED AS INPUT. NO DEFAULT

SUPPLIED.

Explanation No user read exit will be used with this environment

description and SUPRA.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG023T - FATAL - CONTROL INTERVAL SIZE SPECIFIED IS LESS THAN

LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH + 7.

Explanation The control interval size for an ESDS file must be greater than

or equal to the logical record length plus seven to satisfy

VSAM processing requirements.

Action Correct the control-interval size and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG023W - WARNING - SCAN TERMINATED ON ENVDESC NAMES.

Explanation An error was encountered on the preceding input statement,

and no further checking was performed on any environment

description that may have followed the name in error.

Action Correct the error indicated by the message which precedes

this message and rerun Create Valmod.

Module name CSTGVDBD

CSTG024T - FATAL - CONTROL INTERVAL SIZE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 4096

MUST BE DIVISIBLE BY 512.

Explanation This is a requirement of VSAM.

Action Change the control-interval size specification to a valid

control-interval size and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG024T

- FATAL - MODULE SPECIFIED BY 'SCHEMA=' STATEMENT IS NOT A VALID SCHEMA.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Correct the SCHEMA statement to supply the name of a valid

schema (as generated by Modify Schema), and rerun Create

Environment Description.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG024W - WARNING - WARNING. NO ENVDESC VALIDATION PERFORMED FOR 'SCHEMA=' STATEMENT PRECEDING THIS STATEMENT.

Explanation Two consecutive SCHEMA statements were encountered.

Action No validation was performed for the first schema. If validation

was to be performed, supply the missing ENVDESC statement

and rerun; otherwise, no action is necessary.

Module name CSTGVDBD

CSTG025T - FATAL - SCAN OF INPUT STATEMENT TERMINATED. UNABLE TO LOAD ENVDESC - XXXXXXXXX.

Explanation Environment Description xxxxxxxx was not found in the

STEPLIB or core-image library used to run Create Valmod.

Action Remove the Environment Description specified by xxxxxxxx

from the input statement, correct its spelling or be certain that

the library containing the environment description is

concatenated with the STEPLIB or core-image library in the

JCL stream. Rerun Create Valmod.

Module name CSTGVDBD

CSTG025T - FATAL - CONTROL INTERVAL SIZE GREATER THAN 4096 MUST BE

DIVISIBLE BY 2048.

Explanation This is a requirement of VSAM.

Action Change the control-interval size specification to a valid

control-interval size and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG025T - FATAL - NO BUFFER POOL DEFINED FOR FILE - xxxx.

Explanation For file xxxx, no BUFFER statement was supplied in the input

stream.

Action Supply a BUFFER statement with a buffer name

corresponding to the buffer name specified on the FILE statement for file xxxx, or remove the FILE statement if it was input in error. Rerun the Create Environment Description.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG026I - NOTE - OPEN EXIT NOT RECEIVED AS INPUT. NO DEFAULT

SUPPLIED.

Explanation No user open exit will be used with this environment

description and SUPRA.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG026T - FATAL - LOAD ERROR ON SCHEMA - xxxxxxxx.

Explanation Schema xxxxxxxx was unable to be brought into memory for

validation.

Action Correct the spelling of the schema name, or be certain that the

library containing the schema is concatenated with the STEPLIB or core-image library in the JCL stream, and rerun

Create Valmod.

Module name CSTGVDBD

CSTG027T - FATAL - INVALID NAME LENGTH. NO DEFAULT AVAILABLE.

Explanation This message refers to an error on the preceding statement.

A name supplied on the statement is too long for the entity it is trying to define. File names and buffer names must be four characters in length. Schema names and environment description names may be 1 to 8 characters in length.

Action Correct and rerun.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG027T - FATAL - SCHEMA IS NOT A VALID SCHEMA.

Explanation This module brought into memory for validation is not a

schema.

Action Correct the SCHEMA statement to specify the name of a valid

schema (as generated by Modify Schema) and rerun.

Module name CSTGVDBD

CSTG028I - NOTE - COMMAND INITIALIZATION EXIT NOT RECEIVED AS INPUT.

NO DEFAULT SUPPLIED.

Explanation A user command initialization exit will be used with this

environment description and SUPRA.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG028T - FATAL - ENVDESC IS NOT A VALID ENVDESC - xxxxxxxxx.

Explanation Self-explanatory

Action Correct the name displayed in the message to specify the

name of a valid environment description (as generated by

Create Environment Description) and rerun.

Module name CSTGVDBD

CSTG029I - NOTE - KSDS ACCESS VALID FOR PRIMARY FILES ONLY. BDAM

ASSUMED.

Explanation Information. The input stream indicated to modify the access

method for a non-primary file by specifying an access method

of KSDS.

Action If the file is a BDAM file, no action is required; otherwise,

correct the ACCESS- METHOD statement and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG029I - NOTE - TASK LOGGING OPTION NOT RECEIVED AS INPUT. DEFAULT

IS YES.

Explanation If task logging is not desired with this environment description,

rerun with the appropriate input statement.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG030T - FATAL - BLOCKS PER TRACK NOT ALLOWED FOR ESDS, KSDS OR

BSAM FILE.

Explanation Blocks per track has no meaning in VSAM or BSAM

processing; the statement is not allowed.

Action Remove the statement and rerun, or change the access

method to BDAM and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG030W - WARNING - OPENX OPTIONS NOT RECEIVED AS INPUT. DEFAULT IS

PROCESS.

Explanation If an OPENX option other than PROCESS is desired, rerun

with the appropriate input statement.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG031T - FATAL - INVALID MEMORY SPECIFICATION.

Explanation The MEMORY statement is in error.

Action Correct the memory specification, and rerun Create

Environment Description.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG032T - FATAL - MEMORY NOT RECEIVED AS INPUT. NO DEFAULT

SUPPLIED.

Explanation The MEMORY statement was not supplied in the input stream.

Action This statement is required. Supply the statement and rerun.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG0331 - NOTE - END LOG OPTIONS NOT RECEIVED AS INPUT. DEFAULT IS

FEOV.

Explanation If an end-log option other than FEOV is desired, rerun with the

appropriate input statement.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG034I - NOTE - ACCESS MODE NOT RECEIVED AS INPUT. DEFAULT IS

UPDATE.

Explanation If a database access mode other than UPDATE is desired,

rerun with the appropriate input statement.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG035T - FATAL - MAXIMUM HELD RECORDS REQUIRED AS INPUT TO GENERATE

ENVDESC.

Explanation The MAXIMUM-HELD-RECORDS statement is required to

generate an environment description.

Action Supply the statement and rerun.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG036I - NOTE - NO BEFORE LOGGING OPTION RECEIVED AS INPUT. BEFORE

LOGGING IS ASSUMED.

Explanation If a different before-image logging option is desired, supply the

appropriate statement and rerun.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG036T - FATAL - BLOCKSIZE IS NOT EVENLY DIVISIBLE BY LOGICAL

RECORD LENGTH.

Explanation The file being modified was defined as an old file, and the

block size is not an even multiple of the logical record length.

Action Reallocate the file specifying a block size which is an even

multiple of the logical record length and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG037I - NOTE - NO AFTER LOGGING OPTION RECEIVED AS INPUT. AFTER LOGGING IS ASSUMED.

Explanation If a different after-image logging option is desired, supply the

appropriate statement and rerun.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG038I - NOTE - NO FUNCTION LOGGING OPTION RECEIVED AS INPUT.

UPDATE FUNCTION LOGGING IS ASSUMED.

Explanation If a different function logging option is desired, supply the

appropriate statement and rerun.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG039I - NOTE - NO SIGN ON LOGGING OPTION RECEIVED AS INPUT.

UPDATE SIGN ON LOGGING IS ASSUMED.

Explanation If a different sign-on logging option is desired, supply the

appropriate statement and rerun.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG040I - NOTE - CONSOLE OPTION NOT RECEIVED AS INPUT. DEFAULT IS

YES.

Explanation If a different console message option is desired, supply the

appropriate statement and rerun.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG041T - FATAL - INVALID EXIT LIST NAME LENGTH. EXIT LIST SCAN

TERMINATED.

Explanation An exit list name greater than eight characters in length was

supplied.

Action Correct the exit name and rerun.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG041T - FATAL - INVALID STATEMENT.

Explanation (1) An END-DATA: statement occurred in the input stream

prior to the FILE= statement; or (2) a statement beginning with END- was input, but the characters following the hyphen are

unrecognizable to Modify Schema.

Action Correct or remove the statement and rerun.

CSTG042I - NOTE - SHUTDOWN PASSWORD NOT RECEIVED AS INPUT. NO

DEFAULT SUPPLIED.

Explanation If a shutdown password is desired, supply the appropriate

statement and rerun.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG042T - FATAL - EXTRA PROLOG STATEMENT.

Explanation A prolog statement was encountered in the input stream after

file definitions had already begun.

Action Remove the statement, or correct its placement and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG043T - FATAL - EXITS STATEMENT FORMAT ERROR.

Explanation An error was detected in the format of the EXITS statement

(missing comma, missing parenthesis).

Action Correct the error and rerun.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG043T - FATAL - TRKCALC ERROR. LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH TOO LARGE TO FIT ON TRACK.

Explanation The DD statement in the JCL stream referenced by the UNIT

statement specifies a device with a track capacity too small to

accommodate even one record for this file.

Action Change or correct the DD statement in the JCL stream and

rerun; or change or correct the LOGICAL-RECORD-LENGTH

statement and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG044I - NOTE - MAXIMUM SIGNED ON TASKS NOT RECEIVED AS INPUT.

DEFAULT IS MAXIMUM CONNECTED THREADS.

Explanation If a different maximum signed-on tasks value is desired,

supply the appropriate statement and rerun.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG044T - FATAL - DDNAME NOT FOUND IN SYSTEM TIOT. JCL DD STATEMENT

REQUIRED.

Explanation A UNIT statement was input, but a DD statement could not be

found in the JCL with the same name.

Action Correct the UNIT statement or insert the specified DD

statement in the JCL stream and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG045T - FATAL - TOTAL LOGICAL RECORDS IS REQUIRED FOR BDAM OR ESDS

FILE.

Explanation This value is required to perform the physical file calculations.

Action Supply the TOTAL-LOGICAL-RECORDS statement, or correct

its spelling and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG045W - WARNING - INVALID CHARACTER(S) IN NAME. DEFAULT USED.

Explanation The environment description name contains invalid characters.

The name CSTAENVD is being used instead of the input statement value in generating this environment description.

Action Correct the name, and rerun if CSTAENVD will not suffice as

the name of this environment description.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG046W - WARNING - DUPLICATE INPUT STATEMENT.

Explanation An input statement has been input twice (two TASK-LOGGING

statements). The keyword displayed in the message is the duplicate. The first occurrence of the input statement is the value that will be used in generating this environment

description.

Action None, or if the first occurrence of the input statement does not

specify the desired option, remove the unwanted statement

and rerun Create Environment Description.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG046W - WARNING - NO SCHEMA NAME. DEFAULT IS CSTASCHM.

Explanation A SCHEMA statement was not input, and Modify Schema will

attempt to modify a schema named CSTASCHM.

Action If CSTASCHM is not to be used, insert a SCHEMA statement

at the beginning of the input stream and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG047T - FATAL - NUMERIC FORMAT ERROR.

Explanation A parameter on the preceding input statement which must be

numeric is not numeric.

Action Correct and rerun.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG048T - FATAL - OPEN ERROR ON FILE - xxxx.

Explanation An open error occurred on file xxxx. Modify Schema

attempted to open this file to obtain information necessary to

perform physical file calculations.

Action Check the JCL stream to make sure the ddname in the JCL

stream (corresponding to the ddname supplied on the OLDFILE statement) specifies a valid file that can be opened. If the file is password protected, refer to the appropriate access method services manual to supply the password on the

access method services manual to supply the password on the DD statement. This message could also indicate that an OLDFILE statement was specified but pointed to a file with an access method different from that specified in the original file in the schema. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM and

Directory Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-2250, for additional OLDFILE statement considerations.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG048T - FATAL - PASSWORDS STATEMENT FORMAT ERROR.

Explanation A PASSWORDS statement in the input stream was in error.

Action Correct and rerun. Note that the PASSWORDS statement is

not printed for display.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG049T - FATAL - CONTROL INTERVAL SIZE IS ILLEGAL FOR BDAM, OR BSAM

FILE.

Explanation The control interval size has no meaning in BDAM or BSAM

processing.

Action Remove the CONTROL-INTERVAL-SIZE statement, or correct

the ACCESS-METHOD statement and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG049W - WARNING - INVALID NAME LENGTH. DEFAULT USED.

Explanation The environment description name exceeds eight characters

in length. The name CSTAENVD is being used instead of the

input statement value in generating this environment

description.

Action Correct the name, and rerun if CSTAENVD will not suffice as

the name of this environment description.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG050I

- NOTE - MAXIMUM CONNECTED THREADS NOT RECEIVED AS INPUT. DEFAULT IS 10.

Explanation

The MAXIMUM-CONNECTED-THREADS statement was not in

the input stream.

Action

None, information only. If the default of 10 maximum connected threads is not desired, supply the appropriate input

statement and rerun.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG050T

- FATAL - ERROR FROM SHOWCB ON FILE - xxxx.

Explanation

A non-zero return code was detected after issuing a SHOWCB

on file xxxx.

Action

This file must be an ESDS file. If it is not an ESDS file, correct the ACCESS-METHOD statement and rerun. If the file is an ESDS file, but has not yet been allocated using IDCAMS, remove the OLDFILE statement and rerun. (Other errors may be caused by simple removal of the OLDFILE statement; consult the SUPRA Server PDM and Directory Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-2250, on the proper use or

non-use of the OLDFILE statement.)

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG051I

- NOTE - MAXIMUM CONNECTED INTERFACES NOT RECEIVED AS INPUT. DEFAULT IS 5.

Explanation

The MAXIMUM-CONNECTED-INTERFACES statement was

not in the input stream.

Action

None, information only. If the default of five maximum-connected interfaces is not desired, supply the

appropriate input statement and rerun.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG051T

- FATAL - INVALID FILE NAME.

Explanation The four-character file name supplied in the FILE statement

contains invalid characters.

Action Correct the name and rerun.

CSTG052I - NOTE - STATISTICS OPTION NOT RECEIVED AS INPUT. DEFAULT

IS NO.

Explanation A statistics option statement was not present in the input

stream.

Action None, information only. If statistics are to be used during the

execution of TIS with this environment description, supply the

appropriate input statement and rerun.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG052W - WARNING - STATEMENT OUT OF SEQUENCE. INPUT STATEMENT

IGNORED.

Explanation A physical file definition statement was detected before the file

definition.

Action If the statement is not required for a file definition, no action is

necessary; otherwise, correct its placement in the input stream

and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG053W - WARNING - INVALID OPENX OPTION. DEFAULT OF PROCESS IS

ASSUMED.

Explanation An OPENX option statement was not present in the input

stream.

Action The OPENX option supplied on the preceding input statement

was not PROCESS, IGNORE or CHECK. If an OPENX option

other than PROCESS is desired, correct the statement and rerun.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG054I - NOTE - EXTRA STATEMENT.

Explanation The statement is ignored.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG054W - WARNING - ENVDESC NAME NOT RECEIVED AS INPUT. DEFAULT IS

CSTAENVD.

Explanation An ENVDESC statement was not input. The name

CSTAENVD is being used to generate this environment

description.

Action If CSTAENVD will not suffice as the name of this environment

description, supply a valid ENVDESC statement and rerun.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG055W - WARNING - SCHEMA NAME NOT SUPPLIED AS INPUT. DEFAULT IS

CSTASCHM.

Explanation A SCHEMA statement was not input. The name CSTASCHM

is assumed to be the name of the schema to associate with

this environment description.

Action If this is not the case, supply a SCHEMA statement and rerun.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG057T - FATAL - INSUFFICIENT MEMORY TO PERFORM FILE CALCULATIONS.

Explanation An error was encountered issuing a GETMAIN.

Action Increase the size of the address space on the JOB or EXEC

JCL card and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG058T - FATAL - CALCULATED TOTAL LOGICAL RECORDS MUST EXCEED 2 FOR

FILE - xxxx.

Explanation File xxxx is a BDAM or ESDS primary file, and the total logical

records specified is less than or equal to two.

Action Increase the total logical records and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG060T - FATAL - NO FILES MODIFIED.

Explanation This job was executed with a null input stream, or all

statements were in error.

Action Supply the input statements or correct the errors and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG064T - FATAL - NUMERIC FORMAT ERROR.

Explanation A numeric string is less than one character long, is greater

than 10 characters long, or contains non-numeric characters.

Action Correct and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG067T - FATAL - INVALID NAME LENGTH. NO DEFAULT AVAILABLE.

Explanation A file definition statement has been processed, but the file

name is not four characters in length.

Action Change the file name to a four-character Directory file name

and rerun.

CSTG069W - WARNING - INVALID CHARACTER(S) IN NAME. DEFAULT OF

'CSTASCHM' USED.

Explanation The schema name contains invalid characters. Modify

Schema used the name CSTASCHM in modifying this

schema.

Action If the name CSTASCHM is not desired, correct the name on

the SCHEMA statement and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG070I - NOTE - LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH ASSUMED TO BE BLOCKSIZE FOR

BSAM FILE.

Explanation For a BSAM file, if a LOGICAL-RECORD-LENGTH statement

was input, it is assumed to be a block size specification.

Action None, information only. If you want a block size equal to the

operating system page size, remove the

LOGICAL-RECORD-LENGTH statement and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG071I - NOTE - BSAM ACCESS METHOD VALID FOR SYSTEM LOG OR

STATISTICS FILES ONLY. BDAM ASSUMED.

Explanation An access method statement was input indicating to use

BSAM to access one of the Directory files or the Task Log File.

Action If BDAM is not the desired access method, correct and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG072W - WARNING - DUPLICATE SCHEMA NAME INPUT STATEMENT IGNORED.

Explanation Since only one schema is allowed in one execution of Modify

Schema, any schema name statements subsequent to the first

valid schema name statement are flagged with this message.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG073W - WARNING - INPUT STATEMENT DUPLICATION FOR THIS FILE.

Explanation The keyword displayed in the message was input more than

once for this particular file. The first occurrence of the

statement contains the data value being used.

Action If the first occurrence is not desired, remove the unwanted

statement from the input stream and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG074I

- NOTE - FILE DDNAME (DTFNAME) NOT SPECIFIED ON INPUT.

USING ORIGINAL DDNAME (DTFNAME) - xxxxxxxx.

Explanation This applies only to files that do not use the OLDFILE

statement. ddname or dtfname xxxxxxxx was retrieved for the

schema being modified.

Action None, information only. If ddname or dtfname xxxxxxxx is

unacceptable, supply a DDNAME or DTFNAME statement and

rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG075T - FATAL - OLD FILE IS ILLEGAL FOR KSDS OR BSAM FILE.

Explanation An OLDFILE statement was detected for a KSDS or BSAM file.

Action Remove the OLDFILE statement or correct the

ACCESS-METHOD statement and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG076T - FATAL - INVALID CHARACTER(S) IN EXIT LIST NAME. SCAN OF

EXITS STATEMENT CONTINUED.

Explanation An EXITS statement was input, but an exit list name on the

statement contains invalid characters. No further exit list

names were validated on this input statement.

Action Correct and rerun.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG076T - FATAL - UNIT IS ILLEGAL FOR ESDS, KSDS, OR BSAM FILE.

Explanation A UNIT statement was in the input stream for a VSAM or

BSAM file.

Action Remove the UNIT statement or change the access method to

BDAM and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG077T - FATAL - KSDS IS ILLEGAL FOR ALL FILES EXCEPT PRIMARY

FILES.

Explanation A non-primary file was defined as having KSDS as its access

method.

Action Correct the ACCESS-METHOD statement and rerun.

CSTG078I - NOTE - LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH WAS NOT INPUT. LRECL HAS

BEEN SET TO CVCI MINUS 7.

Explanation An ESDS file was defined with no specified logical record

length. The logical record length has been set to the

control-interval size minus seven. This is a VSAM processing

requirement.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG078T - FATAL - MAXIMUM CONNECTED THREADS GREATER THAN MAXIMUM SIGNED ON TASKS.

Explanation A MAXIMUM-CONNECTED-THREADS statement was present

which specified a number greater than the maximum

signed-on tasks.

Action Correct the CONNECTED-THREADS statement or the

CONNECTED- INTERFACES statement and rerun.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG079T - FATAL - MAXIMUM HELD RECORDS = 0 IS INVALID.

Explanation A held records specification of zero was present in the input

stream.

Action Correct the HELD-RECORDS statement and rerun.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG079W - WARNING - LRECL + 7 IS GREATER THAN CONTROL INTERVAL SIZE.

LRECL HAS BEEN RESET TO CVCI MINUS 7.

Explanation Information only. An ESDS file was defined, and a LOGICAL-

RECORD-LENGTH statement was input. This logical record length plus seven exceeded the control interval size. The logical record length has been reset. This is a VSAM

processing requirement.

Action Increase the control-interval size, and rerun if the logical

record length that was input is to be used.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG080T - FATAL - CONTROL INTERVAL SIZE REQUIRED TO CHANGE ACCESS TO ESDS WHEN NOT OLD FILE.

ESDS WHEN NOT OND FIRE.

Explanation An ESDS file was defined without using the OLDFILE

statement.

Action Supply the CONTROL-INTERVAL-SIZE statement and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG080T

- FATAL - DATA BASE FILES MAY NOT SHARE BUFFERS WITH ANY LOG FILE. BUFFER NAME = xxxx.

Explanation

Buffer xxxx has been defined for use by database and log files. Task Log Files and System Log Files may share a buffer, but neither log file may share a buffer with any database file.

Action

Supply a BUFFER statement to define a new buffer pool, and use this buffer name on the FILE statement which defines the buffer name and open mode for the log file.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG081I

- NOTE - TASK-LOGGING=YES, BEFORE=YES, AND/OR AFTER=YES.

Explanation

This message is always followed by message CSTG082W. When task logging is specified, if before image logging and/or after image logging is specified, the SINON logging option must be to log all SINONs.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG081T

- FATAL - TOTAL LOGICAL RECORDS NOT ALLOWED FOR KSDS FILE.

Explanation

Total logical records has no meaning in KSDS processing since the Physical Data Manager (PDM) lets VSAM control space for KSDS files.

space for KSDS files

Action

Remove the TOTAL-LOGICAL-RECORDS statement or correct the ACCESS- METHOD statement and rerun.

Module name C

CSTGMSCH

CSTG082W

- WARNING - SINON LOGGING OPTION HAS BEEN RESET TO 'ALL.'

Explanation See message CSTG081I.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG083I

- NOTE - DEFAULT ACCESS METHOD BDAM ASSUMED.

Explanation

A file was defined without using an ACCESS-METHOD statement, and BDAM has been assumed to be the access

method for this file.

Action

None, information only. If BDAM is correct, no action is necessary; otherwise, supply a correct ACCESS-METHOD

statement and rerun.

CSTG083T - FATAL - TASK LOGGING IS SPECIFIED IN ENVDESC BUT TASK LOG

FILE NOT SELECTED FROM SCHEMA.

Explanation A Task Log File was not among the files specified on FILE=

statements, and the task logging option was either specified or

defaulted to indicate that task logging is to be used.

Action Either change the TASK-LOGGING statement to specify no

task logging or supply a FILE statement and a BUFFER

statement for the Task Log File, and rerun Create Environment

Description.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG084I - NOTE - TASK LOG FILE FOUND FOR TASK-LOGGING=YES.

Explanation A Task Log File was found in the schema for use in a task

logging environment.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG085T - FATAL - CONTROL INTERVAL SIZE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO ZERO IS INVALID.

S INVALID.

Explanation The control-interval size must be a valid size as defined in the

appropriate access method services manual.

Action Correct the control-interval size specification to a valid

control-interval size and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG085T - FATAL FATAL. SYSTEM LOGGING IS SPECIFIED IN ENVDESC BUT SLOG FILE NOT SELECTED FROM SCHEMA.

Explanation System logging options were indicated in this input stream, but

a System Log File was not defined using a FILE= statement.

Action To ensure that system logging will be used, remove system

logging options from the loaded environment description and

be certain that the user environment description on the

Directory supplies a System Log File.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG086I - NOTE - SYSTEM LOG FILE FOUND IN SCHEMA FOR SYSTEM LOGGING

OPTIONS AS SPECIFIED.

Explanation A System Log File was found in the schema for use in the

system logging environment.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG086T - FATAL - OLD FILE IS ILLEGAL FOR SYSTEM LOG FILE,

STATISTICS FILE OR TASK LOG FILE.

Explanation An OLDFILE statement was input for the Statistics File or one

of the log files.

Action Remove the OLDFILE statement and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG087T - FATAL - DDNAME (DTFNAME) IS ILLEGAL FOR OLD FILE.

Explanation A DDNAME (DTFNAME) statement was input for a file as well

as an OLDFILE statement. The two statements are mutually

exclusive.

Action Remove the DDNAME or DTFNAME statement and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG087T - FATAL FATAL. STATISTICS OPTION SPECIFIED IN ENVDESC BUT

STAT FILE NOT SELECTED FROM SCHEMA.

Explanation A Statistics File was not specified on a FILE= statement when

statistics had been specified in the input stream.

Action To ensure that statistics will be taken, remove statistics from

loaded environment description and be certain that the user environment description on the Directory supplies a Statistics

File.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG088I - NOTE - STATISTICS FILE FOUND IN SCHEMA FOR STATISTICS=YES.

Explanation A Statistics File was found in the schema for use in an

environment where statistics are to be gathered.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG089I

- NOTE - BLOCKSIZE AND LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH RETRIEVED FROM ORIGINAL FILE.

Explanation

A LOGICAL-RECORD-LENGTH statement was not received as input for the Task Log File or the System Log File. The logical record length and block size have been set to the operating system page size at execution time. This message is always followed by message CSTG106W. Note that the printed block size may be a value greater than the operating system page size. Modify Schema initially sets the block size as indicated in this message and then optimizes the block size based on the UNIT statement.

Action

If a different block size is desired, supply a LOGICAL-RECORD-LENGTH statement and rerun. If you elect to supply LOGICAL-RECORD-LENGTH statement to specify block size, you must be aware of device capacities and take care not to specify an invalid or unwieldy block size.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG089T

- FATAL - MEMORY SPECIFICATION OVERFLOW ERROR.

Explanation

The number specified for memory was converted to bytes and is too large a value to be correct.

Action

Reduce the number specified on the MEMORY statement and

rerun.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG090T

- FATAL - MAXIMUM CONNECTED THREADS EQUAL TO ZERO IS ILLEGAL.

Explanation

A MAXIMUM-CONNECTED-THREADS statement specifying

zero connected threads was in the input stream.

Action

Change the MAXIMUM-CONNECTED-THREADS statement to specify a valid number greater than zero and rerun Create

Environment Description.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG090T

- FATAL - UNIT SPECIFICATION IS ILLEGAL FOR OLD FILE.

Explanation A UNIT statement and an OLDFILE statement were both input

for a file. The two statements are mutually exclusive.

Action Remove the UNIT statement or the OLDFILE statement and

rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG091I

- NOTE - LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH ASSUMED TO BE BLOCKSIZE FOR BDAM SLOG OR TLOG FILE.

Explanation

A LOGICAL-RECORD-LENGTH statement was input for the System Log File or the Task Log File and is being used as the

block size for this file.

Action

None, information only. If a different block size is desired, change the LOGICAL- RECORD-LENGTH statement and rerun. If the operating system page size is desired as the block size, remove the LOGICAL-RECORD-LENGTH statement before rerunning Modify Schema.



We recommend you remove the LOGICAL-RECORD-LENGTH statement and supply a UNIT statement so you need not be aware of device capacities.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG091T

- FATAL - MAXIMUM CONNECTED INTERFACES EQUAL TO ZERO IS ILLEGAL.

Explanation A MAXIMUM-CONNECTED-INTERFACES statement

specifying zero connected interfaces was in the input stream.

Action Change the MAXIMUM-CONNECTED-INTERFACES

statement to specify a valid number greater than zero and

rerun Create Environment Description.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG092T - FATAL - BLOCKS PER TRACK IS ILLEGAL FOR OLD FILE.

Explanation A BLOCK PER TRACK statement and an OLDFILE statement

were both input for a file. The two statements are mutually

exclusive.

Action Remove the LOGICAL-BLOCKS-PER-TRACK statement or

the OLDFILE statement and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG092T - FATAL - MAXIMUM SIGNED ON TASKS EQUAL TO ZERO IS ILLEGAL.

Explanation A MAXIMUM-SIGNED-ON-TASKS statement specifying zero

signed-on tasks was in the input stream.

Action Change the MAXIMUM-SIGNED-ON-TASKS statement to

specify a valid number greater than zero and rerun Create

Environment Description.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG093T - FATAL SCHEMA DOES NOT EXIST OR IS INVALID FOR 'SCHEMA='

STATEMENT.

Explanation The schema name specified could not be found.

Action Check the SCHEMA= name and respecify.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG093T - FATAL - UNIT IS REQUIRED FOR NEW BDAM FILE.

Explanation A UNIT statement is required to perform physical calculations

for a BDAM file when an OLDFILE statement is not being

used.

Action Supply a UNIT statement or an OLDFILE statement and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG094T - MAXIMUM CONNECTED INTERFACES MAY NOT EXCEED MAXIMUM

CONNECTED THREADS.

Explanation The number of MAXIMUM-CONNECTED-INTERFACES

exceeds the number of MAXIMUM-CONNECTED-THREADS

for this environment description. If this is allowed, all

interfaces attempting to connect to a Physical Data Manager

(PDM) will receive an error status.

Action Change either the MAXIMUM-CONNECTED-INTERFACES

value or the MAXIMUM-CONNECTED-THREADS value and

rerun Create Environment Description.

Module name CSTGGENV

CSTG094W - WARNING - LOGICAL BLOCKS PER TRACK WAS NOT INPUT. DEFAULT

IS 2 BLOCKS PER TRACK.

Explanation A LOGICAL-BLOCKS-PER-TRACK statement was not

supplied in the input stream, and a value of 2 blocks per track

is assumed.

Action None, information only. If a different blocking factor is desired,

supply a LOGICAL- BLOCKS-PER-TRACK statement and

rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG095T - FATAL - INVALID CHARACTER(S) IN DDNAME (DTFNAME).

Explanation An invalid DDNAME (DTFNAME) statement was input.

Action Correct the invalid character(s) on the DDNAME (DTFNAME)

statement and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG097I

- NOTE - TOTAL LOGICAL RECORDS HAS BEEN SET TO HIGHEST POSITIVE NUMBER FOR BSAM FILE.

Explanation

Since BSAM processing has no use for total logical records, this field has been set to the longest number which can be contained in the fullword of storage allotted to hold this

information.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG101T

- FATAL - CONTROL INTERVAL SIZE IS ILLEGAL FOR OLD ESDS FILE.

Explanation A CONTROL-INTERVAL-SIZE statement and an OLDFILE

statement were both input for an ESDS file. The two

statements are mutually exclusive.

Action Remove the CONTROL-INTERVAL-SIZE statement and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG103I

- NOTE - BLOCKSIZE AND LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH ASSUMED TO BE OPERATING SYSTEM PAGE SIZE FOR BSAM FILE.

Explanation

A LOGICAL-RECORD-LENGTH statement was not received as input for the Statistics File (a BSAM file). The logical record length and block size have been set to the operating system page size at execution time. This message is always followed by message CSTG106W.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG104T

- FATAL - INVALID DDNAME (DTFNAME) LENGTH.

Explanation A DDNAME (DTFNAME) statement was detected specifying a

ddname (dtfname) longer than seven characters.

Action Correct and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG106W

- WARNING - RERUN WITH LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH TO OVERRIDE

BLOCKSIZE.

Explanation This message is always preceded by CSTG089W or

CSTG103W.

Action None, information only.

CSTG107I - NOTE - UNIT NOT REQUIRED FOR BDAM SLOG OR TLOG WHEN

LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH IS INPUT.

Explanation This message is printed if the block size for a BDAM, System

Log File or Task Log File was specified by using the

LOGICAL-RECORD-LENGTH statement.

Action None. However, we recommend that you remove the

LOGICAL-RECORD- LENGTH statement and supply a UNIT

statement. This does not require knowledge of device

capacities.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG108T - FATAL - ERROR GENERATING ACB FOR FILE - xxxx.

Explanation ESDS file xxxx was specified as an old file. An attempt was

made to generate an ACB for the file, but an error was returned from the GENCB macro. This error should never

occur. This is a possible operating system problem.

Action Refer to the appropriate access method services manual for

your installation to determine the probable cause for the failure

and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG109T - FATAL - ERROR DETERMINING ACB LENGTH FOR FILE - xxxx.

Explanation An error was returned from a SHOWCB macro when

attempting to determine the length of an ACB for the ESDS file

xxxx. This error should never occur. This is a possible

operating system problem.

Action Refer to the appropriate access method services manual for

your installation to determine the probable cause for the

failure.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG110T - FATAL - TRKCALC ERROR. UNABLE TO PERFORM CALCULATIONS.

BLOCKSIZE WILL NOT FIT TRACK - xxxx.

Explanation File calculations were being performed for BDAM old file xxxx,

and a non-zero return code was returned from the TRKCALC macro. This error should never occur. This is a possible

operating system problem.

Action Refer to the appropriate access method services manual for

your installation to determine the probable cause for the

failure.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG111I

- NOTE - CONTROL INTERVAL SIZE NOT REQUIRED FOR KSDS FILE. CONTROL INTERVAL SIZE IGNORED.

Explanation

A CONTROL-INTERVAL-SIZE statement was input for a KSDS file. Since the Physical Data Manager (PDM) lets VSAM manage the space for a KSDS file, this value is ignored.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG112T

- NOTE - ACCESS METHOD SHOWN ON INPUT IS INVALID FOR STATISTICS FILE. BSAM ASSUMED.

Explanation BSAM is the only valid access method for the Statistics File.

Action None, information only.

Module name **CSTGMSCH**

CSTG113T

- FATAL - SCHEMA FILE NOT FOUND FOR MODIFICATION.

Explanation A FILE statement was input specifying a four-character file

name not found in the schema. Input statements are flushed

to search for the next file definition.

Action Correct the four-character file name or remove the input

statements referring to the unknown file and rerun.

Module name **CSTGMSCH**

CSTG114T

- FATAL - MODULE SPECIFIED BY 'SCHEMA=' STATEMENT IS NOT A VALID SCHEMA. RUN TERMINATED.

Explanation

The schema name specified on the SCHEMA statement does not name a schema supported by this version of SUPRA. If the SCHEMA statement was not supplied, a module named CSTASCHM was brought into memory, but it does not contain data to indicate that it is a schema to be used with this release

of SUPRA.

Action Specify a valid schema on the SCHEMA statement and rerun.

Module name **CSTGMSCH**

CSTG120I

- NOTE - GIVEN BLOCKS PER TRACK VALUE IS TOO LARGE.

Explanation The blocks-per-track value supplied in the input stream is too

large for the particular unit.

Action None, information only. A viable blocks-per-track value will be

calculated for this file.

CSTG122I - NOTE - INPUT CARD NOT VALID FOR OPERATING SYSTEM -

IGNORED.

Explanation A DEVICE statement was supplied. This statement is to be

processed only by the VSE version of the Modify Schema

program.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG123T - FATAL - INVALID DEVICE-NAME LENGTH.

Explanation A DEVICE or UNIT statement was detected specifying a

device name longer than four characters.

Action Correct and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG124T - FATAL - INVALID DEVICE ADDRESS.

Explanation The logical unit specified on a DEVADDR statement is not in

the range SYS000 through SYS253.

Action Correct the logical unit and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG125T - FATAL - OLD FILE IS ILLEGAL FOR BDAM.

Explanation An OLDFILE statement was detected for a BDAM file.

Action Remove the OLDFILE statement or correct the

ACCESS-METHOD statement and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG126I - NOTE - UNIT NOT SPECIFIED - 3330 ASSUMED.

Explanation A UNIT statement was not supplied in the input stream for the

data file.

Action None, information only. If a different unit is desired, supply a

UNIT or DEVICE statement and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG128T - FATAL - UNIT ILLEGAL FOR STATISTICS FILE.

Explanation A UNIT or DEVICE statement was supplied for the statistics

file.

Action Remove the UNIT or DEVICE statement and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG129T - FATAL - INVALID UNIT SPECIFICATION - xxxx

Explanation The device type on the UNIT or DEVICE statement is invalid.

Action Correct the device type on the UNIT or DEVICE statement and

rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG130I - NOTE - DEVICE ADDRESS NOT SPECIFIED - SYS000 ASSUMED.

Explanation DEVICE was specified as TAPE, and a DEVADDR statement

was not supplied. SYS000 is assumed as the logical unit for

the tape device.

Action None, information only. If a logical unit other than SYS000 is

desired, supply a DEVADDR statement and rerun.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG132I - NOTE STATISTICS FILE LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH MUST BE AT

LEAST 512. 512 ASSUMED.

Explanation The Statistics file LRECL was specified as less than the

allowable minimum of 512 bytes.

Action Determine the proper LRECL and respecify.

Module name CSTGMSCH

CSTG998T ABEND=U0998, SUBCODE=xxxx

Explanation A 998 abend has occurred.

Action See the PDM Boot Generator abends (HEX)(nnnn) DEC xxxx,

using SUBCODE=xxxx for the specific abend reason.

Module name CSTGGENV, CSTGMSCH, CSTGVDBD

CSTK6001E INVALID INPUT, CARD=card image

Explanation The statement in the input file does not start with SYST, BUFF,

FILE, or *.

Action Correct the statement and resubmit the job.

Module name CSTK0006

CSTK6002T INSUFFICIENT XA MEMORY

Explanation A GETMAIN was issued, but the amount requested was

unavailable.

Action Reduce the amount of memory requested for the cache, or

increase the REGION parameter for the job or step. Then

resubmit the job.

Module name CSTK0006

CSTK6003E DUPLICATE FILE, FILE=ffff

Explanation Two FILE statements were found in the input file that specified

the same file name.

Action Remove the duplicate card statement or correct it, and

resubmit the job.

Module name CSTK0006

CSTK6004I TYPE=type M=xxxK/ yy F= f S= s1/ s2

Explanation Information only. The facility issues this message during

initialization. The values are:

type TEST/PROD/NONE - the mode of processing

xxxK Amount of total memory being used for the cache

yy Number of cache pools

f Number of files

s1 Number of synonyms (used by hashing to access

blocks)

s2 Maximum synonym chain length

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTK0006

CSTK6005I FILE=nnnn/ffff R= r1/ r2 W= w1/ w2 S= s1

Explanation Information only.

Information only. The facility issues this message with statistics on cache and file utilization. The values are:

bbbb Cache pool name

ffff file name

r1 Number of reads that located a block in the cache

r2 Number of reads that could not be satisfied by a block

in the buffers or in the cache

w1 Number of write hits in cache

w2 Number of write misses in cache

Number of synonyms (for hashing to access blocks)

When physical writes complete, the block is moved from the buffer to the cache. If the block is in the cache, the "write hits" count is incremented. If the block is not in the cache, the "write misses" count is incremented. Because the facility is not

active during PDM initialization, statistics gathered for

Directory files will not match operating system statistics for the

entire job.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTK0006

CSTK6006T TEST OPTION, BLOCK MISMATCH

Explanation An internal error has occurred.

Action Contact your Cincom Support Center, and have your dump

available.

Module name CSTK0006

CSTK6007T CHECK OPTION, CHECK GOT THROUGH

Explanation An internal error has occurred.

Action Contact your Cincom Support Center, and have your dump

available.

Module name CSTK0006

CSTK6008E DUPLICATE BUFFER POOL=bbbb

Explanation In the input file, two cache statements specified the same

name.

Action Remove the duplicate statement or correct it. Then resubmit

the job.

Module name CSK0006

CSTK6009E INVALID BUFFER POOL=bbbb FOR FILE=ffff

Explanation A FILE statement either has no cache pool name specified on

it, or it names a cache pool that has not been defined.

Action Correct the cache pool name on the FILE statement, or define

the cache pool. Then resubmit the job.

Module name CSTK0006

CSTK6010I xxxx n1 n2 n3 n4 n5 n6 n7

Explanation

Information only. This message contains statistics for cache use and total statistics for this execution of the PDM. The values are:

xxxx Cache pool name or TOT (grand total)

n1 Number of reads that located a block in the cache

n2 Number of reads that could not be satisfied by a block in the buffers or in the cache

n3 Number of write hits in cache

n4 Number of write misses in cache

n5 Number of synonyms (for hashing to access blocks)

n6 Maximum synonym chain length

n7 Number of unused blocks

When physical writes complete, the block is moved from the buffer to the cache. If the block is in the cache, the "write hits" count is incremented. If the block is not in the cache, the "write misses" count is incremented. Because the facility is not active during PDM initialization, statistics gathered for Directory files will not match operating system statistics for the entire job.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTK0006

CSTK6011E

BLOCK SIZE LARGER THAN BUFFER SIZE, FILE=ffff

Explanation The block size for the file (ffff) is larger than the block size for

the cache pool.

Action Determine which cache pool is being used in the FILE

statement, and either change the cache pool in the FILE statement to one with a larger block size, or correct the cache

statement to a larger block size.

Module name CSTK0006

CSTS101T

INVALID SUBSYSTEM NAME, INITIALIZATION REJECTED

Explanation The subsystem name parameter specified is not a valid

subsystem name.

Action Correct the subsystem name parameter and restart.

Module name CSTJDRV, CSTJPGE, CSTSSDRV

CSTS102T SUPRA SUBSYSTEM xxxx IS NOT DEFINED TO MVS - INITIALIZATION

REJECTED

Explanation Subsystem xxxx was not defined prior to subsystem

initialization.

Action Define the subsystem name to OS/390 or specify a defined

subsystem name.

Module name CSTJDRV, CSTJPGE, CSTSSDRV

CSTS103T SUPRA SUBSYSTEM xxxx IS ALREADY ACTIVE - INITIALIZATION

REQUEST REJECTED

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Change or specify a subsystem name that corresponds to an

inactive subsystem, and restart.

Module name CSTJDRV, CSTJPGE, CSTSSDRV

CSTS104T PROCESSING ERROR FROM C\$TSSREQ, STATUS CODE = 'xxxx'

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Verify the explanation of the status code returned.

Module name CSTSSDRV

CSTS105T ERROR IN SUPRA SUBSYSTEM DRIVER - INITIALIZATION TERMINATED

Explanation The subsystem was not initialized due to a previous error.

Action Look at the other messages on the Syslog for a description of

the error.

Module name CSTJDRV, CSTJPGE, CSTSSDRV

CSTS106T INVALID SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PREFIX CHARACTER, INITIALIZATION

REJECTED

Explanation The SUPRA Subsystem Driver has detected that the

command prefix is not one character in length or valid.

Action Correct the command prefix character and restart.

Module name CSTJDRV, CSTJPGE, CSTSSDRV

CSTS107T SUPRA SUBSYSTEM DRIVER MODULE MUST BE APF-AUTHORIZED,

INITIALIZATION TERMINATED

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Put the link-edited APF - authorized module (CSTSSDRV) in

an authorized library.

Module name CSTJDRV, CSTJPGE, CSTSSDRV

CSTS108T UNABLE TO ESTABLISH DRIVER RECOVERY ENVIRONMENT,

INITIALIZATION TERMINATED

Explanation A non-zero code was returned from ESTAE.

Action Save the dump and contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSTJDRV, CSTJPGE, CSTSSDRV

CSTS109T SUPRA INITIALIZATION DRIVER UNABLE TO OBTAIN STORAGE,

INITIALIZATION TERMINATED

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Save the dump and contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSTJDRV, CSTJPGE

CSTS110T ERROR IN INITIALIZATION ROUTINE - INITIALIZATION FAILED

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Look at the other messages on the Syslog for a description of

the error.

Module name CSTJDRV, CSTJPGE, CSTSSDRV

CSTS111T INVALID SUBSYSTEM SVC NUMBER, INITIALIZATION REJECTED

Explanation This message is obsolete.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSTJDRV, CSTJPGE

CSTS112E SUBSYSTEM CMCB NOT ALLOCATED, REQUEST REJECTED

Explanation Subsystem control block not found, so the subsystem cannot

be purged.

Action None.

Module name CSTJPGE

CSTS112T SUBSYSTEM PURGE REQUEST ACCEPTED

Explanation The request to purge the SUPRA subsystem is acceptable.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTJPGE

CSTS113E SUBSYSTEM CMCB INVALID, REQUEST REJECTED

Explanation A valid cross-memory control block (CMCB) cannot be found

for the SUPRA subsystem which is to be purged. The purge

cannot proceed.

Action Make sure the subsystem name is correct in CSTJPGE's

parameters and retry.

Module name CSTJPGE

CSTS114E SUBSYSTEM CMCB CORRUPTED, REQUEST REJECTED

Explanation The cross-memory control block (CMCB) for the SUPRA

subsystem which is to be purged is corrupted. The purge

cannot proceed.

Action None.

Module name CSTJPGE

CSTS116T INVALID SUBSYSTEM ECSA OPTION CHARACTER, INITIALIZATION

REJECTED

Explanation The SUPRA Subsystem Driver has detected an invalid ECSA

character.

Action If the option is desired, enter the single character E, or if not

desired, omit the option field.

Module name CSTSSDRV

CSTS201I SUPRA SUBSYSTEM XXXX RESTARTING

Explanation Subsystem xxxx has been started once since the last Initial

Program Load (IPL). A subsystem vector table for a SUPRA

Subsystem was found.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTJINI, CSTSINI

CSTS202I SUPRA SUBSYSTEM XXXX STARTING

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTJINI, CSTSINI

CSTS203T DORMANT xxxx SUBSYSTEM IS NOT A SUPRA SUBSYSTEM,

INITIALIZATION REJECTED

Explanation Subsystem xxxx had been started once since the last Initial

Program Load (IPL). A subsystem vector communications table was found which did not point to a Cincom Control Block

(CMCB). It is not a SUPRA Subsystem.

Action Use a subsystem name corresponding to an inactive

SUPRA-related subsystem or an unused subsystem name.

Module name CSTJINI, CSTSINI

CSTS204I SUPRA MODULE CSTSxxxx FOUND IN LPA

Explanation During subsystem initialization, module CSTSxxxx was found

in the Link Pack Area (LPA).

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTJINI, CSTSINI

CSTS205T SUPRA MODULE CSTSxxxx NOT FOUND

Explanation During subsystem initialization, module CSTSxxxx was not

found.

Action Place module CSTSxxxx in the authorized library used in the

STEPLIB DD if you are starting the subsystem from the Subsystem Driver program. If you are starting the subsystem from the Initial Program Load (IPL), place module CSTSxxxx in the Link Pack Area (LPA). If you are starting the subsystem using a job after IPL, place module CSTSxxxx in the STEPLIB

that the job will use.

Module name CSTJINI, CSTSINI

CSTS206I SUPRA MODULE CSTSxxxx LOADED IN CSA

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTSINI

CSTS207T SUPRA SUBSYSTEM INITIALIZATION TERMINATED BECAUSE OF MISSING

MODULES

Explanation At least one of the following modules was not found:

CSTSISR, CSTSPCS, CSTSSSI. If the subsystem was started at Initial Program Load (IPL), either CSTSPCS or CSTSSSI was not in the Link Pack Area (LPA). If the subsystem was started by a driver, the STEPLIB library did not contain one or

more of the modules.

Action The previous message (CSTS205T or CSTS217T) shows

which modules were not found.

Module name CSTJINI, CSTSINI

CSTS208I SUPRA SUBSYSTEM XXXX NOW ACTIVE

Explanation SUPRA Subsystem xxxx is now ready for central Physical Data

Manager (PDM) initialization.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTJINI, CSTSINI

CSTS209T SUPRA SUBSYSTEM xxxx INITIALIZATION FAILURE

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Check the other messages on the Syslog for a description of

the error.

Module name CSTJINI, CSTSINI

CSTS210T SUPRA SUBSYSTEM XXXX SRB RECOVERY ROUTINE FAILED

Explanation An error occurred within a Cincom SRB Routine. Recovery

from this error failed.

Action Check the other messages on the Syslog for a description of

the error.

Module name CSTSINI

CSTS211T SUPRA SUBSYSTEM INITIALIZATION, UNABLE TO FREE OLD CMCB

AND/OR SUPRA EXTENTS

Explanation An error occurred while attempting to free CSA memory from a

prior initialization of the subsystem.

Action Dump the Common Storage Area (CSA) for Cincom Support.

Module name CSTJINI, CSTSINI

CSTS212T ERROR IN SUPRA INITIALIZATION ROUTINE - INITIALIZATION

TERMINATED

Explanation The subsystem was started from a driver, not at Initial Program

Load (IPL) time. A BLDL was issued and insufficient virtual storage was available. An abend occurred while attempting to

initialize the subsystem.

Action IBM console messages should have been issued from BLDL

describing the error. Check the messages to determine the problem. If you cannot resolve the problem, contact Cincom

Support.

Module name CSTJINI, CSTSINI

CSTS213T SUPRA SUBSYSTEM INITIALIZATION TERMINATED, UNABLE TO

ESTABLISH RECOVERY ENVIRONMENT

Explanation A bad return code was received from an ESTAE (issued to

establish an abnormal termination exit). The ESTAE may have been unable to obtain the storage needed in the Common Storage Area (CSA) or an unexpected ESTAE error

was encountered.

Action Configure the system with a larger CSA. If this situation

persists, contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and a PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement. Have the appropriate data available. Have available information about

any recent APMS changes.

Module name CSTJINI, CSTSINI

CSTS214T SUPRA SUBSYSTEM INITIALIZATION TERMINATED, UNABLE TO GET

CORE FOR WORK AREA IN CSA

Explanation Approximately 1000 bytes were requested from subpool 228

Common Storage Area (CSA). Storage was not available.

GETMAIN failed.

Action You may need to increase the size of the CSA. Your site may

have a task using an inordinate amount of CSA storage.

Module name CSTJINI

CSTS215T SUPRA SUBSYSTEM INITIALIZATION TERMINATED, UNABLE TO OBTAIN

SUBSYSTEM CONTROL BLOCK STORAGE IN CSA

Explanation Approximately 25K (1632 bytes and length of CSTSPCS,

CSTSSSI and CSTSISR) was requested from subpool 241 Common Storage Area (CSA). Storage was not available.

GETMAIN failed.

Action You may need to increase the size of the CSA. Your site may

have a task using an inordinate amount of CSA storage.

Module name CSTJINI, CSTSINI

CSTS216T SUPRA SUBSYSTEM INITIALIZATION, UNABLE TO FREE SRB SPACE

Explanation An error occurred attempting to free memory from the prior

initialization of the subsystem.

Action Keep the Syslog, dump the Common Storage Area (CSA) and

contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSTSINI

CSTS217T SUPRA MODULE XXXXX NOT FOUND IN LPA, LOCATED IN LINKLIST

Explanation The subsystem was started at Initial Program Load (IPL), and

the module xxxxx was not in the Link Pack Area (LPA).

Action Put the module in the LPA library.

Module name CSTJINI, CSTSINI

CSTS218T SUPRA SUBSYSTEM INITIALIZATION UNABLE TO FREE OLD CMCS

EXTENTS

Explanation An error occurred attempting to free CSA memory associated

with a prior initialization of the subsystem.

Action Keep the Syslog, dump the Common Storage Area (CSA) and

contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSTSINI

CSTS219T SUPRA SUBSYSTEM INITIALIZATION REJECTED, SUBSYSTEM ALREADY

STARTING

Explanation SUPRA Subsystem names must be unique. You are

attempting to start the same subsystem more than once.

Action Wait for the subsystem to initialize, or choose a different

subsystem name.

Module name CSTJINI, CSTSINI

CSTS220T INVALID SUBSYSTEM COMMAND PREFIX CHARACTER, INITIALIZATION

TERMINATED

Explanation The character used to prefix the subsystem operator

command was not valid.

Action Change the control character and start the SUPRA Subsystem

again. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM and Directory Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-2250, for valid

control characters.

Module name CSTSINI

CSTS221T SUPRA SUBSYSTEM INITIALIZATION UNABLE TO FREE NEW GETMAINED

CSA AREA

Explanation An error occurred initializing the subsystem for the second

time, and memory that was allocated by this second

initialization could not be freed.

Action Keep the Syslog, dump the Common Storage Area (CSA) and

contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSTJINI, CSTSINI

CSTS222T STEPLIB DD STATEMENT MISSING INITIALIZATION TERMINATED

Explanation The STEPLIB DD statement must exist. The library must be

an Authorized Library. The subsystem was started from a

driver, not at Initial Program Load (IPL) time.

Action Add a STEPLIB DD statement. Make the STEPLIB DD

statement point to an APF-Authorized Library containing the

subsystem modules.

Module name CSTSINI

CSTS223T SUBSYSTEM INITIALIZATION WAS UNABLE TO FREE OLD IUCV

ALLOCATION

Explanation The subsystem is restarting. Communications packets (some

called IUCVs) in the Common Storage Area (CSA) were allocated by a previous run of this subsystem. The current subsystem attempted to free these packets but failed.

Action This is an internal programming error. Contact Cincom

Support. Have available the listing of console messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and a PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement. Have the appropriate data

available.

Module name CSTJINI

CSTS224T SUPRA SUBSYSTEM INITIALIZATION UNABLE TO FREE NEW GETMAINED

ECSA AREA

Explanation An error occurred initializing the subsystem for the second

time, and memory that was allocated by this second

initialization could not be freed.

Action Keep the Syslog, dump the Extended Common Storage Area

(ECSA), and contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSTSINI

CSTS225T SUPRA SUBSYSTEM INITIALIZATION TERMINATED, UNABLE TO OBTAIN

SUBSYSTEM CONTROL BLOCK STORAGE IN ECSA

Explanation Approximately 40K (3184 bytes plus lengths of CSTSPCS,

CSTSSSI, and CSTSISR) was requested from subpool 241 Extended Common Storage Area (ECSA). Storage was not

available. GETMAIN failed.

Action You may need to increase the size of the ECSA. Your site may

have a task using an inordinate amount of ECSA storage..

Module name CSTSINI

CSTS226I SUPRA MODULE CSTSxxxx LOADED IN ECSA

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTSINI

CSTS301T SUPRA SUBSYSTEM aaaa, INVALID COMMAND SYNTAX ON bbbb

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Correct the command syntax, and reenter the command.

Module name CSTJSSI, CSTSSSI

CSTS302I SUPRA SUBSYSTEM xxxx IS DRAINING

Explanation The subsystem cannot stop because of executing central

Physical Data Manager (PDM) or interfaces. No new central PDMs or interfaces can communicate via this subsystem.

Action Wait until all PDMs and interfaces are complete. Reissue the

STOP command (/P).

Module name CSTJSSI, CSTSSSI

CSTS303I SUPRA SUBSYSTEM XXXX IS STOPPED

Explanation The subsystem has been stopped by the STOP command. No

central Physical Data Managers (PDMs) or interfaces can

communicate via this subsystem.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTJSSI, CSTSSSI

CSTS304I SUPRA SUBSYSTEM xxxx IS ACTIVE

Explanation The SET command correctly processed. The subsystem

allows communication with central Physical Data Managers (PDMs) or interfaces. You may now start a task to initialize an

OS/390 central PDM.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTJSSI, CSTSSSI

CSTS305T SUPRA SUBSYSTEM XXXX IS ALREADY ACTIVE, COMMAND REJECTED

Explanation The SET command was unnecessary. The subsystem was

already active and accepting communication from central

Physical Data Managers (PDMs) and interfaces.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTJSSI, CSTSSSI

CSTS306T SUPRA SUBSYSTEM xxxx, INVALID COMMAND - NOT SUPPORTED

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Reenter a valid command.

Module name CSTJSSI, CSTSSSI

CSTS307T SUPRA SUBSYSTEM aaaa, ACTIVE DBM: bbbbbbbb

Explanation The STOP (/P) command was entered. The subsystem

cannot be stopped because of the active central Physical Data

Manager (PDM).

Action Wait for termination of the active central PDM and reenter the

STOP (/P) command.

Module name CSTJSSI, CSTSSSI

CSTS308I SUPRA SUBSYSTEM xxxx, NO ACTIVE ENTRY FOUND

Explanation The DISPLAY (/D) command has been entered but no entry

has been found to display.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTJSSI, CSTSSSI

CSTS309I CENTR(aaaaaaaaa) ASID(nnn) STATUS (COMM RDY, NOT RDY) or

INTER(bbbbbbbb) ASID(nnn) STATUS (UNCONNECT, CONNECT)

Explanation The DISPLAY (/D) command has been entered. For the

SUPRA Subsystem, it displays status for each central Physical

Data Manager (PDM) and its interface(s).

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTJSSI, CSTSSSI

CSTS310I TISS(xxxx) ACTIVE DRAINING DBMS(nnn) INTERFACES(nnn)

Explanation The DTISS command was entered. For the SUPRA

Subsystem, it displays the number of active central Physical Data Managers (PDMs) and the number of connected

interfaces.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTJSSI, CSTSSSI

CSTS350T CSTSSSET SSI FUNCTION (EOT): UNABLE TO OBTAIN STORAGE FOR

WORK AREA

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console

messages produced by the PDM, your application programs, and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available. Have available information about any recent system changes, such as: APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and

log groups; new application programs; and new vendor

software.

Module name CSTJSSI, CSTSSSI

CSTS351T CSTSSSET SSI FUNCTION (EOT): UNABLE TO SET RECOVERY

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Contact Cincom

Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console messages produced by the PDM, your application programs, and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available. Have available information about any recent system changes, such as: APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and log groups; new application programs; and new vendor

software.

Module name CSTJSSI, CSTSSSI

CSTS360T CSTSSSEN SSI FUNCTION (EOM): UNABLE TO OBTAIN STORAGE FOR

WORK AREA

Explanation An error occurred attempting to acquire memory to process a

subsystem request.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console

messages produced by the PDM, your application programs, and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available. Have available information about any recent system changes, such as: APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and

log groups; new application programs; and new vendor software.

Module name CSTJSSI, CSTSSSI

CSTS361T CSTSSEN SSI FUNCTION (EOM): UNABLE TO SET RECOVERY

Explanation An error occurred attempting to issue ESTAE for subsystem

request.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console messages produced by the PDM, your application programs,

messages produced by the PDM, your application programs, and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available. Have available information about any recent system changes, such as: APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and

log groups; new application programs; and new vendor

software.

Module name CSTJSSI, CSTSSSI

CSTS370T CSTSSSCM SSI FUNCTION (CMND): UNABLE TO GET CORE FOR WORK

AREA

Explanation An error occurred attempting to acquire memory to process a

subsystem request.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console

messages produced by the PDM, your application programs, and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available. Have available information about any recent system changes, such as: APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and

log groups; new application programs; and new vendor

software.

Module name CSTJSSI, CSTSSSI

CSTS371T CSTSSSSEN SSI FUNCTION (CMND): UNABLE TO SET RECOVERY

Explanation An error occurred attempting to issue ESTAE for subsystem

request.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console

messages produced by the PDM, your application programs, and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available. Have available information about any recent system changes, such as: APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and

log groups; new application programs; and new vendor

software.

Module name CSTJSSI, CSTSSSI

CSTS402I CROSS MEMORY COMMUNICATION CONTROL BLOCK (CMCB)

Explanation This message appears in the formatted dump. The memory

for the Cincom Control Block (CMCB) follows.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTSAFMX

CSTS403I CMCB EXTENTS (CMCE)

Explanation This message appears in the formatted dump. The memory

for the Cincom Control Block (CMCE) follows.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTSAFMX

CSTS404I CMCB SRB EXTENTS (CMCE)

Explanation This message appears in the formatted dump. The memory

for the Cincom Control Block (CMCE) follows.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTSAFMX

CSTS405I SUBSYSTEM COMMUNICATIONS VECTOR TABLE (SSCVT)

Explanation This message appears in the formatted dump. The memory

for SSCVT (IBM control block) follows.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTSAFMX

CSTS406I SUPRA CSTSSSI MODULE (SSI)

Explanation This message appears in the formatted dump. The memory

for the Cincom Subsystem program module (CSTSSSI)

follows.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTSAFMX

CSTS407I SUPRA CSTSPCS MODULE (PCS)

Explanation This message appears in the formatted dump. The memory

for the Cincom Subsystem program module (CSTSPCS)

follows.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTSAFMX

CSTS408I SUPRA PRDMP FORMAT/PRINT ERROR

Explanation An error occurred in either a call to the IBM format or the print

services in the user exit of SNAP/ABEND processing.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console

messages produced by the PDM, your application programs, and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available. Have available information about any recent system changes, such as: APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and

log groups; new application programs; and new vendor

software.

Module name CSTSAFMX

CSTS409I SUPRA INTERFACE PACKET AREA

Explanation This message appears in the formatted dump. The memory

for the CINCOM control block for the interface packet follows.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTSAFMX

CSTS501W C\$TxCFRE-CMCB ENTRY HAS BEEN OVERLAID, CMCB=

Explanation A cross-memory control block (CMCB) entry has been

corrupted. An SVC dump is generated.

Action This is an internal programming error. Print the SVC dump

and contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSTJPCS, CSTJSSI, CSTSPCS, CSTSSSI

CSTS505W C\$TSGET - CMCB ENTRY HAS BEEN OVERLAID, CMCB=aaaaaaaaa,

ENTRY=bbbbbbbb

Explanation Internal checking of the control blocks indicates that they have

been corrupted.

Action Check to see if you have a new application using the Common

Storage Area (CSA). It's possible your application could be destroying memory. If you are unable to find the cause,

contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSTJPCS, CSTSPCS

CSTS511W CSTSINIT INITIALIZATION ESTAE ROUTINE - SECOND ENTRY

Dump options CSA, SUM, RGN

Explanation An abend occurred attempting to recover from system

initialization failure.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console

messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available. Have available information about any recent system changes, such as: APMS changes;

new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and log groups; new

application programs; and new vendor software.

Module name CSTJINI, CSTSINI

CSTS521W CSTSPCNN ERROR DURING IFACE CONNECT

Dump options SUM, CSA, ASID=, TYPE=XMEME

Explanation An abend occurred during interface connect processing.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console

messages produced by the PDM, your application programs, and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available. Have available information about any recent system changes, such as: APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and

log groups; new application programs; and new vendor

software.

Module name CSTSPCS

CSTS522W CSTSPCDI UNABLE TO FREE NEW CMCB DBM ENTRY

Dump options SUM, CSA

Explanation This message is associated with message CSTS505W, or the

data fields within the control blocks are not correct (ASID

ADDR does not point to ASCB).

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console

messages produced by the PDM, your application programs, and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD

statement and have the appropriate data available.

Module name CSTJPCS, CSTSPCS

CSTS523W CSTSPCGL ERROR DURING GET LENGTHS

Dump options SUM, CSA ASID=, TYPE=XMEME

Explanation An abend occurred during the Get Lengths routine.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console

messages produced by the PDM, your application programs, and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available. Have available information about any recent system changes, such as: APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and

log groups; new application programs; and new vendor

software.

Module name CSTSPCS

CSTS524W CSTSPCXF ERROR DURING INTERFACE TRANSFER

Dump options SUM, CSA ASD=, TYPE=XMEME

Explanation An abend occurred while attempting to transfer a function from

an interface to the Physical Data Manager (PDM).

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console

messages produced by the PDM, your application programs, and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available. Have available information about any recent system changes, such as: APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and

log groups; new application programs; and new vendor

software.

Module name CSTSPCS

CSTS525W CSTSPCRX POST IFACE FRR SRB RTN IS ENTERED

Dump options SUM, CSA

Explanation An abend occurred in the SRB scheduled by the Physical Data

Manager (PDM) to post a function in an interface complete.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console

messages produced by the PDM, your application programs, and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available. Have available information about any recent system changes, such as: APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and

log groups; new application programs; and new vendor

software.

Module name CSTSPCS

CSTS526W CSTSPCIT INTERFACE TERMINATE: UNABLE TO FREE CMCE ENTRY

Dump options SUM, CSA, LSQA, SWA

Explanation Unable to release a CMCE entry for an interface disconnect.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console

messages produced by the PDM, your application programs, and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available. Have available information about any recent system changes, such as: APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and log groups: new application programs; and new vendor

software.

Module name CSTJPCS, CSTSPCS

CSTS531W CSTSSSET SSI SERVICE (EOT): UNABLE TO FREE CMCB ENTRY

Dump options SUM, CSA, LSQA, SWA

Explanation Incorrect data in the interface, or the Physical Data Manager

(PDM) Cincom Control Block (CMCB) prevents the freeing of

the entry.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console

messages produced by the PDM, your application programs, and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available. Have available information about any recent system changes, such as: APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and

log groups; new application programs; and new vendor

software.

Module name CSTSSSI

CSTS532W CSTSSSET SSI SERVICE (EOT): UNABLE TO GET CMCS ENTRY

Dump options SUM, CSA, LSQA, SWA

Explanation Insufficient memory (SP228) for another SRB pool extent.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console

messages produced by the PDM, your application programs, and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available. Have available information about any recent system changes, such as: APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and

log groups; new application programs; and new vendor

software.

Module name CSTJSSI, CSTSSSI

CSTS533W CSTSSSET SSI RECOVERY SERVICE (EOT): IS ENTERED

Dump options SUM, CSA, LSQA, SWA

Explanation An abend occurred in the EOT routine (CSTSSSET).

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console

messages produced by the PDM, your application programs, and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD

statement and have the appropriate data available.

Module name CSTSSSI

CSTS534W CSTSSSET SSI SERVICE (EOT): UNABLE TO FREE CMCB ENTRY

Dump options SUM, CSA, LSOA, SWA

Explanation Incorrect data in the interface, or the Physical Data Manager

(PDM) Cincom Control Block (CMCB) entry prevented freeing

of the entry.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console

messages produced by the PDM, your application programs, and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available. Have available information about any recent system changes, such as: APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and

log groups; new application programs; and new vendor

software.

Module name CSTSSSI

CSTS535W CSTSSSEN SSI SERVICE (EOT): UNABLE TO GET CMCS ENTRY

Dump options SUM, CSA, LSQA, SWA

Explanation Insufficient memory (SP228) for another SRB pool extent.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console

messages produced by the PDM, your application programs, and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available. Have available information about any recent system changes, such as: APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and log groups; new application programs; and new vendor

software.

Module name CSTJSSI, CSTSSSI

CSTS536W CSTSSEN SSI RECOVERY SERVICE (EOM): IS ENTERED

Dump options SUM, CSA, LSQA, SWA

Explanation An abend occurred in the EOM routine (CSTSSSEN).

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console

messages produced by the PDM, your application programs, and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD

statement and have the appropriate data available.

Module name CSTSSSI

CSTS537W CSTSSSCM SSI RECOVERY SERVICE (COMMAND/SVC34) IS ENTERED

Dump options SUM, CSA, LSQA, SWA

Explanation An abend occurred in the command routine (CSTSSSCM).

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console

messages produced by the PDM, your application programs, and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD

statement and have the appropriate data available.

Module name CSTSSSI

CSTS538W CSTSSSRRY SSI SERVICE (PC CALL) RTN: NO SDWA

> Dump options SUM, CSA, LSQA, SWA

Explanation An abend occurred in a PC routine, but no SDWA was

generated.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console

messages produced by the PDM, your application programs, and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available. Have available information about any recent system changes, such as: APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and log groups: new application programs: and new vendor

software.

CSTSSSI Module name

CSTS539W CSTSSSIX IFACE SHITDOWN FRR SRB RTN IS ENTERED

> Dump options SUM, CSA, LSOA, SWA

Explanation An abend occurred when the subsystem attempted to inform

the Physical Data Manager (PDM) of interface termination.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console

> messages produced by the PDM, your application programs, and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available. Have available information about any recent system changes, such as: APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and

log groups; new application programs; and new vendor

software

Module name **CSTSSSI**

CSTS540W C\$TSFRE - SRB SPACE OVERLAYED, CMCB = bbbbbbbb, ENTRY =

bbbbbbbb

Explanation A subsystem SRB entry has been overlaid.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console

> messages produced by the PDM, your application programs, and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD

statement and have the appropriate data available.

Module name CSTJPCS, CSTSPCS, CSTSSSI

CSTS541W

C\$TSSGET - CMCS ENTRY HAS BEEN OVERLAYED, CMCB = bbbbbbbbb, ENTRY = bbbbbbbb

Explanation A subsystem SRB entry has been overlaid.

Action

Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console messages produced by the PDM, your application programs, and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available.

Module name CSTSPCS, CSTSSSI

CSTS550W

CSTSPCIT INTERFACE TERMINATE: UNABLE TO FREE INTERFACE PACKET ALLOCATION

Explanation

The interface has issued a request to the TIS/XA subsystem to terminate that interface's central communications. The subsystem has attempted to deallocate that interface's communications packets, but it has failed to do so.

Action

This is an internal programming error. Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console messages produced by the PDM, your application programs, and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available. Have available information about any recent system changes, such as: APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and log groups; new application programs; and new vendor software.

Module name CSTJPCS

CSTS552W

CSTSSSET SSI FUNCTION (EOT): UNABLE TO FREE INTERFACE PACKETS

Explanation

The TIS/XA subsystem has been notified that an interface task has ended. The subsystem has attempted to deallocate that interface's communications packets, but it has failed to do so.

Action

This is an internal programming error. Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console messages produced by the PDM, your application programs, and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available. Have available information about any recent system changes, such as: APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and log groups; new application programs; and new vendor software.

Module name CSTJSSI

CSTS555W CSTSSSEM SSI FUNCTION (EOM): UNABLE TO FREE INTERFACE

PACKETS

Explanation The TIS/XA subsystem has been notified that an interface job

has ended. The subsystem has attempted to deallocate that interface's communications packets, but it has failed to do so.

Action This is an internal programming error. Contact Cincom

Support. Have available the listing of console messages produced by the PDM, your application programs, and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available. Have available information about any recent system changes, such as: APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and log groups; new

application programs; and new vendor software.

Module name CSTJSSI

CSTS556W CSTSPCIS INTERFACE SHUTDOWN: UNABLE TO FREE PACKET ALLOCATION

Explanation The central PDM has issued a request to the TIS/XA

subsystem to terminate an interface's central communications. The subsystem has attempted to deallocate that interface's

communications packets, but it has failed to do so.

Action This is an internal programming error. Contact Cincom

Support. Have available the listing of console messages produced by the PDM, your application programs, and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available. Have available information about any recent system changes, such as: APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and log groups; new

application programs; and new vendor software.

Module name CSTJPCS

CSTT903T TEST TOOL ABEND REQUESTED

Explanation The message precedes the requested dump.

Action Determine the problem from the dump.

Module name CSTSSIM2

CSTT906T SYNTAX ERROR ON COMMAND XXXXXXXXX

Explanation The CONNECT command must pass the interface name, the

PDM name, and the subsystem name. xxxxxxxxx is the command that was being processed when the error was

encountered.

Action Check the CSIPARM to ensure that all names are present.

Module name CSTSSIM2, CSTSSIM3

CSTT911I DBM xxxxxxx ENABLED ON SUBSYSTEM yyyyyyy

Explanation The subsystem has enabled the PDM job xxxxxxxx on

subsystem yyyyyyyy.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTSSIM3

CSTT912T ENABLE REJECTED - SUBSYSTEM xxxxxxxx UNDEFINED

Explanation The subsystem has not enabled the PDM in job xxxxxxxx on

subsystem yyyyyyy because the subsystem is unknown to

the system.

Action Define the subsystem named or change subsystem in the

CSIPARM to one that is currently defined, and if necessary,

start it.

Module name CSTSSIM3

CSTT913T ENABLE REJECTED - SUBSYSTEM xxxxxxxx INACTIVE

Explanation The subsystem has not enabled the PDM in job xxxxxxxx on

subsystem yyyyyyy, because the subsystem has not been

started.

Action Start the subsystem named, or change the CSIPARM to a

subsystem name that is currently active.

Module name CSTSSIM3

CSTT914T ENABLE REJECTED - SUBSYSTEM XXXXXXXX QUIESCING

Explanation The subsystem has not enabled the PDM for subsystem

vyvvvvv, because it is in the process of coming down.

Action When the quiesce of the subsystem is complete, start the

subsystem named, or change the CSIPARM to a subsystem

name that is currently active.

Module name CSTSSIM3

CSTT915T ENABLE REJECTED - DBM XXXXXXXX ALREADY ACTIVE ON YYYYYYY

SUBSYSTEM

Explanation The subsystem has not enabled the PDM for subsystem

yyyyyyy because PDM xxxxxxxx is already enabled on

another subsystem.

Action ENDTO PDM xxxxxxxx on the other subsystem, then resubmit

the job, or change the CSIPARM to the subsystem name that

is currently active.

Module name CSTSSIM3

CSTT916T: ENABLE REJECTED WITH STATUS wwwwxxxxyyyyzzzz

Explanation The subsystem has not enabled the PDM for the reason

appearing in the status www.xxxyyyyyyyyzzzz where

vvvvvvv is the CSECT CSTSSIM3.

Action Check the status and take the appropriate action.

Module name CSTSSIM3

CSTT921T DBM xxxxxxxxx DISABLED ON SUBSYSTEM yyyyyyyy

Explanation Subsystem xxxxxxxx has disabled PDM yyyyyyy.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTSSIM3

CSTT922T DISABLE REJECTED - SUBSYSTEM xxxxxxxx UNDEFINED

Explanation Subsystem xxxxxxxx is not defined to the system.

Action Check the CSIPARM for the TISSID= parameter and make

sure it points to an active subsystem in which the PDM is

enabled.

Module name CSTSSIM3

CSTT923T DISABLE REJECTED - SUBSYSTEM XXXXXXX INACTIVE

Explanation Subsystem xxxxxxxx is not active.

Action Check the CSIPARM for the TISSID= parameter and make

sure it points to an active subsystem in which the PDM is

enabled.

Module name CSTSSIM3

CSTT925T DISABLE REJECTED - DBM xxxxxxxx NOT ACTIVE

Explanation PDM xxxxxxxx is not active.

Action Check the CSIPARM for the DBM= parameter and make sure

it points to the active PDM you wish to disable.

Module name CSTSSIM3

CSTT926T DISABLE REJECTED WITH STATUS wwwwxxxxyyyyzzzz

Explanation The PDM could not be disabled for the reason stated in the

extended status.

Action Check the status meaning and correct the problem.

Module name CSTSSIM3

CSTT931I INTERFACE xxxxxxxx LINKED TO DBM yyyyyyyy ON SUBSYSTEM zzzzz

Explanation The PDM interface xxxxxxxxxx is connected to PDM yyyyyyyy

through subsystem zzzzzzzz

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTSSIM2

CSTT932T INTERFACE-INITIALIZE REJECTED - SUBSYSTEM YYYYYYYY UNDEFINED

Explanation The PDM interface could not be initialized because subsystem

yyyyyyy is undefined.

Action Define the subsystem to the system or correct the name of

subsystem in the CSIPARM file parameter TISSID=.

Module name CSTSSIM2

CSTT933T INTERFACE-INITIALIZE REJECTED - SUBSYSTEM YYYYYYYY INACTIVE

Explanation The PDM interface cannot be initialized because subsystem

yyyyyyyy is inactive.

Action Start subsystem yyyyyyyy or correct the name of the

subsystem in the CSIPARM file parameter TISSID=.

Module name CSTSSIM2

CSTT934T INTERFACE-INITIALIZE REJECTED - SUBSYSTEM yyyyyyyy QUIESCING

Explanation The PDM interface could not be initialized because subsystem

yyyyyyy is inactive.

Action Start subsystem yyyyyyy, or correct the name of the

subsystem in the CSIPARM file parameter TISSID=.

Module name CSTSSIM2

CSTT935T INTERFACE-INITIALIZE REJECTED - INTERFACE YYYYYYYY ALREADY

ACTIVE

Explanation The PDM interface yyyyyyyy could not be initialized because it

is already active. The interface name defaults to the job name

if no INTERFACE parameter is present.

Action Correct the interface name in the SINON parameter

INTERFACE= or change the job name.

Module name CSTSSIM2

CSTT936T INTERFACE-INITIALIZE REJECTED - DBM yyyyyyyy INACTIVE

Explanation The PDM interface could not be initialized because PDM

yyyyyyy is inactive.

Action Correct the name of the DBM= parameter in the CSIPARM file,

or if the name specified is correct, run the job to initialize the

PDM.

Module name CSTSSIM2

CSTT937T INTERFACE-INITIALIZE REJECTED WITH STATUS wwwwxxxxyyyyzzzz

Explanation The PDM interface could not be initialized for the reason given

in the extended status.

Action Check the status and correct the problem.

Module name CSTSSIM2

CSTT960I INTERFACE CONNECTED SUCCESSFULLY

Explanation The PDM interface has been connected.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTSSIM2

CSTT961T CONNECT REJECTED WITH STATUS wwwwxxxxyyyyzzzz

Explanation The connect could not be completed for the reason given in

the extended status.

Action Check the status and correct the problem.

Module name CSTSSIM2

CSTT970I INTERFACE TRANSFERRING COMMAND

Explanation The interface is transferring a DML request to the PDM.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTSSIM2

CSTT971T COMMAND REJECTED WITH STATUS wwwwxxxyyyyzzzz

Explanation The command could not be completed for the reason given in

the extended status.

Action Check the status and correct the problem.

Module name CSTSSIM2

CSTT972T TRANSFER REJECTED - OPERAND FIELD INVALID

Explanation The command could not be completed because of an invalid

operand.

Action Check the input request against the documented command in

the appropriate manual. Fix the input stream and try again.

Module name CSTSSIM2

CSTT985I INTERFACE xxxxxxxx UNLINKED FROM DBM yyyyyyyy ON SUBSYSTEM

Explanation The interface xxxxxxxx is no longer actively connected to the

PDM yyyyyyyy.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTSSIM2

CSTT986T INTERFACE-TERMINATE REJECTED WITH STATUS wwwwxxxyyyyzzzz

Explanation The interface could not be terminated for the reason given in

the extended status.

Action Check the status and correct the problem.

Module name CSTSSIM2

CSTT988T INTERFACE-DSCNT REJECTED WITH STATUS wwwwxxxyyyyzzzz

Explanation The interface could not be disconnected for the reason given

in the extended status.

Action Check the status and correct the problem.

Module name CSTSSIM2

CSTT989I INTERFACE DISCONNECTED SUCCESSFULLY

Explanation The interface was successfully disconnected.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTSSIM2

CSTU010I CARD INPUT EDITING BEGINNING

Explanation This message is only a status indicator.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTU020

CSTU0111 FILE ATTRIBUTE PROCESSING BEGINNING

Explanation Status indicator only.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTU020

CSTU012I FILE CONVERSION PROCESSING BEGINNING

Explanation Status indicator only. After this message, any failure can

leave files in an unpredictable state. Examine any messages closely to determine if a restore from system back-up is

needed.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTU020

CSTU042E KEYWORD ERROR ON CARD, CARD # = nnnn, DATA = "xxxxxxxxx"

Explanation An unrecognizable keyword has been encountered. DATA=

indicates up to the first 15 characters of an unrecognizable

keyword.

Action Correct the invalid keyword.

Module name CSTU020

CSTU043E OPERAND ERROR ON CARD, CARD # = nnnn, KEYWORD IS xxxxxxxx

Explanation The operand for the specified keyword is invalid.

Action Correct the invalid keyword operand.

Module name CSTU020

CSTU044E FILE NAME IS NOT CORRECT, FILE = xxxx

Explanation The file name is invalid or extends beyond column 72 of the

card.

Action Correct the invalid file name.

Module name CSTU020

CSTU047E CONVERSION REQUESTED IS INVALID, UTILITY TERMINATED.

Explanation The FROM= and TO= statements specified in the File Convert

Utility are invalid.

Action Make sure you have coded the FROM= and TO= statements.

If you have coded these statements and receive this message, refer to the SUPRA Server PDM Migration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-0550, for valid combinations of FROM= and TO=. If your input appears to be correct, check for a missing END.

on the FILES= statement.

CSTU051W FILE LOCK RECORD IS ALREADY IN SUPRA FORMAT, FILE IS NOT

CONVERTED. FILE=xxxx

Explanation The file has already been converted.

Action None, information only.

CSTU052W FILE LOCK RECORD IS ALREADY IN NON SUPRA FORMAT, FILE IS NOT

CONVERTED, FILE = xxxx

Explanation The lock record is not recognizable as a SUPRA lock record.

Check to see if you have already converted the file, the JCL points to the wrong file or the file must be restored from the back-up due to the failure of a previous conversion attempt.

Action Correct the problem.

Module name CSTU030

CSTU053W FILE IS LOCKED, FILE IS NOT CONVERTED. FILE = xxxx

Explanation The file is currently in use by a job or is in need of some form

of recovery.

Action Wait for the file to become available or recover the file.

Module name CSTU020

CSTU0541 FILE CONVERSION HAS BEEN STARTED FOR FILE, FILE = xxxx

Explanation Status indicator only. If message CSTU055I, CSTU056E or

CSTU057W follows, use the explanation and action for the displayed message. If failure occurred, this file must be

restored from system back-up.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTU020

CSTU0551 FILE CONVERSION HAS BEEN COMPLETED, FILE = xxxx

Explanation Status indicator only. The file has been completely converted.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTU020

CSTU056E FILE CONVERSION HAS NOT BEEN COMPLETED, FILE MUST BE

RESTORED FROM SYSTEM BACKUP, FILE = xxxx

Explanation The file conversion process was started but not completed.

The file is in an unpredictable state.

Action You must assume a restore from system back-up is needed.

Module name CSTU020

CSTU057W FILE HAS NOT BEEN CONVERTED, NO RESTORE FROM SYSTEM BACKUP

IS NEEDED, FILE = xxxx

Explanation An error occurred before the file was modified.

Action Correct the problem and convert the file.

Module name CSTU020

CSTU058W FILE LOCK RECORD IS INCORRECT FOR DESIRED CONVERSION, FILE =

XXXX

Explanation The lock record could not be recognized, the conversion has

already been done or there was a control interval (logical cylinder) mismatch between the DBMOD and the file lock

record.

Action Check if the conversion is already done. Ensure that the JCL

points to the correct file. Check the file physical attributes with

the file in the JCL.

Module name CSTU020

CSTU059W RECORDS/CYLINDER IS NOT CORRECT FOR A VARIABLE FILE, FILE =

XXXX

Explanation Records/cylinder does not match the physical file information

on the DBMOD.

Action If the DBMOD is correct, check that there are not bad cylinder

control records on the file.

CSTU071E FILE CONVERT COMPLETED: nnnn FILES CONVERTED, nnnn FILES

WERE NOT STARTED, nnnn MUST BE RESTORED

Explanation At least one file was started but not completely converted and

must be restored from system back-ups.

Action Examine the listing carefully and determine what action must

be taken for each file.

Module name CSTU020

CSTU072I FILE CONVERT COMPLETED: ALL FILES CONVERTED

Explanation No errors occurred on any file.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTU020

CSTU073W FILE CONVERT COMPLETED: NO FILES WERE CONVERTED

Explanation An error occurred on each file to be processed before they

were modified. No restore from system back-up is needed.

Action Examine the listing and correct the errors for each file.

Module name CSTU020

CSTU074W FILE CONVERT COMPLETED: nnnn FILES CONVERTED, nnnn WERE NOT

STARTED

Explanation At least one file had an error that prevented the file from being

converted. No restore from system back-up is needed.

Action Examine the listing and correct the error for each file not

converted. Remove the files that were converted.

Module name CSTU020

CSTU075I FILE CONVERT ENDED

Explanation File conversion has completed.

Action None, information only.

CSTU076I FILE CONVERT TERMINATED WITH ERRORS

Explanation File conversion has encountered errors during processing.

Action Determine and correct the cause of the error.

CSTU080E NO DBMOD SPECIFIED

Explanation No DBMOD= was specified.

Action Add the DBMOD= keyword to input stream.

Module name CSTU040\$

CSTU081E ERROR LOADING DBMOD, DBMOD = xxxxxxxx

Explanation An error occurred while trying to load the DBMOD.

Action Check the DBMOD specified on DBMOD= keyword. Check

that there is sufficient memory in the address space or partition to contain the DBMOD. Check the library

concatenations to ensure that they contain a DBMOD. If your input appears to be correct, check for a missing END. or

FILES = statement.

Module name CSTU040\$

CSTU082E DBMOD IS NOT A TOTAL 8.0 DBMOD, DBMOD = xxxxxxxx

Explanation DBMOD xxxxxxxx was not generated by TOTAL 8.0.

Action Specify a TOTAL 8.0 DBMOD for the conversion.

Module name CSTU040\$

CSTU083E ERROR DELETING DBMOD, DBMOD = xxxxxxxx

Explanation DBMOD xxxxxxxx could not be deleted.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console

messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the

appropriate data available.

Module name CSTU040\$

CSTU084E FILE NAME NOT FOUND, FILE = xxxx

Explanation For a TOTAL 8.0 DBMOD, file xxxx was not contained in the

DBMOD. For SUPRA, the file specified was not contained in

the active environment description.

Action Add the file to the DBMOD or environment description, or

specify the correct DBMOD or environment description.

Module name CSTU040, CSTU040\$

CSTU085E FILE RECORD SIZE IS TOO SMALL, FILE = xxxx

Explanation The file to be converted had a record size of less than 25

bytes.

Action Expand the file record size to a value greater than or equal to

25 bytes, and convert the file again.

Module name CSTU040, CSTU040\$

CSTU086E FILE FREESPACE CANNOT BE DETERMINED, FILE = xxxx

Explanation There is no control key in each record that starts beyond byte

4 of the record. Without this, the file cannot be converted.

Action If you are sure there will be nonblank data fields after byte 4 of

every record in use, specify the IGNORE-FREE-CHECK

keyword.

Module name CSTU040, CSTU040\$

CSTU087E INVALID STATUS RETURNED FROM PDM, FUNCTION = aaaaaaaa,

STATUS = bbbb, FILE = cccc

Explanation An error occurred in communicating with SUPRA.

Action Follow the action determined by the status.

Module name CSTU040

CSTU088W FILE FREESPACE CHECK OVERRIDDEN, FILE = xxxx

Explanation There is no control key in each record that starts beyond byte

4 of the record, but the user specified IGNORE-FREE-CHECK.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTU040, CSTU040\$

CSTU092W ERROR ON TOTAL FILE WRITE, FILE = xxxx, BLOCK = nnnn RETURN

CODE = nnnn

Explanation An error occurred in writing a block out to a TOTAL file.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console

messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the

appropriate data available.

Module name CSTU050

CSTU093W ERROR ON TOTAL FILE READ, FILE = xxxx, BLOCK = nnnn RETURN

CODE = nnnn

Explanation An error occurred in reading a block from a TOTAL file.

Action Ensure that the file described by the DBMOD and the Directory

is the same file in the JCL.

Module name CSTU050

CSTU094W ERROR ON TOTAL FILE CLOSE, FILE = xxxx, RETURN CODE = nnnn

Explanation An error occurred in closing a TOTAL file.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console

messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the

appropriate data available.

Module name CSTU050

CSTU095W ERROR ON TOTAL FILE OPEN, FILE = xxxx, RETURN CODE = nnnn

Explanation An error occurred in opening a TOTAL file.

Action Be sure that the DD card for the file was in your JCL.

Module name CSTU050

CSTU096W ERROR ON INPUT FILE READ, RETURN CODE = nnnn

Explanation An error occurred in reading the input stream.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console

messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the

appropriate data available.

Module name CSTU050

CSTU097W ERROR ON INPUT FILE CLOSE, RETURN CODE = nnnn

Explanation An error occurred in reading the input stream.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console

messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the

appropriate data available.

Module name CSTU050

CSTU098W ERROR ON INPUT FILE OPEN, RETURN CODE = nnnn

Explanation An error occurred in reading the input stream.

Action Ensure that the JCL contains the input stream. Contact

Cincom Support with the return code.

Module name CSTU050

CSTU998E PREVIOUS MESSAGE OVERFLOWED PRINT AREA

Explanation An internal coding error occurred.

Action Contact Cincom Support with the message number and text of

previous messages on the listing. Have available the listing of console messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the

appropriate data available.

Module name CSTU030

CSTU999E INVALID MESSAGE NUMBER RECEIVED, MESSAGE # = nnnn

Explanation An internal coding error has occurred.

Action Contact Cincom Support with the message number. Have

available the listing of console messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available.

DD statement and have the appropriate data to

Module name CSTU030

CSTX005I : AUTOMATIC INITIALIZATION OF THE CICS INTERFACE HAS BEEN

SCHEDULED hh:mm:ss.

Explanation The CICS interface is being connected during CICS

initialization.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTXPLTI

CSTX006I : AUTOMATIC TERMINATION OF THE CICS INTERFACE HAS BEEN

SCHEDULED hh:mm:ss.

Explanation The CICS connector is being disconnected during CICS

shutdown.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTXPLTT

CSTX020I : REQUEST COMPLETED NORMALLY.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTXOPR1

CSTX021S : ERROR ENCOUNTERED WHILE PROCESSING REQUEST.

Explanation The Operator Control command did not complete successfully.

Action See the accompanying error message(s) for reason.

Module name CSTXOPR1

CSTX022I : THE SUPRA CICS CONNECTOR IS CURRENTLY CONNECTED.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTXOPR1

CSTX023I : THE SUPRA CICS CONNECTOR IS CURRENTLY DISCONNECTED

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTXOPR1

CSTX024I : SUPRA CICS CONNECTOR ABEND SCHEDULED.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTXOPR1

CSTX025S : THE NUMBER OF THREADS MUST NOT EXCEED THE NUMBER OF TASKS.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Reissue the CONNECT command with new values for

THREADS and/or TASKS.

Module name CSTXOPR1

CSTX026S : CONNECT FAILED, STATUS = xxxx.

Explanation The CONNECT Operator Control command failed with

unexpected status xxxx.

Action Follow the action determined by the status returned.

Module name CSTXOPR1

CSTX027I : AN AUTOMATIC DISCONNECT OF THE SUPRA CICS CONNECTOR HAS

BEEN SCHEDULED.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTXOPRI

CSTX028S : DISCONNECT FAILED, STATUS = xxxx.

Explanation The DISCONNECT Operator Control command failed with

unexpected status xxxx.

Action Follow the action determined by the status returned.

Module name CSTXOPRI

CSTX029E : THE SUPRA CICS CONNECTOR WAS ACTIVE BUT WAS NOT CONNECTED.

THE CONDITION HAS BEEN CORRECTED.

Explanation A condition was detected and automatically corrected.

Action If this message reoccurs, contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSTXOPRI

CSTX030I : SUPRA CICS CONNECTOR DUMP IS COMPLETED.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTXOPRI

CSTX031S : ILLEGAL GROUP NAME SPECIFIED, GROUP = xxxxxxxx.

Explanation Group name xxxxxxxx was not found in the Operator Control

Parameter Table.

Action Check the group name for validity.

Module name CSTXOPR1

CSTX032E : GROUP HAS NO FILES. GROUP = xxxxxxxxx.

Explanation Group xxxxxxxx was found but contained no files.

Action Check the assembly of the Operator Control Parameter Table.

Module name CSTXOPR1

CSTX033I : GROUP xxxxxxxx (OPEN, CLOSE) SUCCESSFUL.

Explanation Group xxxxxxxx opened or closed successfully.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTXOPR1

CSTX034E : GROUP xxxxxxxx (OPEN, CLOSE) FAILED, STATUS = yyyy.

Explanation Group xxxxxxxx failed to open or close with status yyyy. All

files in the group were returned to their original state.

Action Check the file message to determine the failing file.

Module name CSTXOPR1

CSTX035I : FILE xxxx (OPEN, CLOSE) SUCCESSFUL, MODE = yyyy.

Explanation File xxxx was opened or closed successfully for mode yyyy.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTXOPR1

CSTX036E : FILE xxxx (OPEN, CLOSE) FAILED, STATUS = yyyy.

Explanation File xxxx failed to open or close with status yyyy.

Action Check the status of the failing file.

Module name CSTXOPR1

CSTX037I : FILE xxxx (OPEN, CLOSE) BACKED OUT DUE TO ERROR.

Explanation File xxxx had opened or closed but was returned to its original

state because of a file failure within the group.

Action Check the status of the failing file.

Module name CSTXOPR1

CSTX038I : FILE xxxx (OPEN, CLOSE) NOT ATTEMPTED DUE TO ERROR.

Explanation File xxxx open or close was not attempted because of a file

failure within the group.

Action Check the status of the failing file.

Module name CSTXOPR1

CSTX039I : xxxx...x

Explanation xxxx...x is an echo of the first 95 characters of the command

received by the Operator Control program.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTXOPR1

CSTX040I : THR = aaaaa, TSK = bbbbb, TRT = cccc, CRT = ddddd, IRT =

eeeee, MEM = ffffffff.

Explanation This message gives the values used during CONNECT

processing: aaaaa is the number of threads, bbbbb is the number of tasks, ccccc is the retry count for TFUL statuses; eeeee is the retry count for ICOR statuses; and ffffffff is the

amount of memory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTXOPR1

CSTX041E : (THREADS, TASKS, MEMORY) CANNOT BE ZERO.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM CICS Connector Systems

Programming Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-7452, for

restrictions.

Module name CSTXOPR1

CSTX042I : SIGNED ON TASKS = xxxxx, PEAK SIGNED ON TASKS = yyyyy.

Explanation This is a status report showing xxxxx as the number of tasks

currently active in the interface and yyyyy as the maximum

number of tasks concurrently active.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTXOPR1

CSTX043I : (CFUL, TFUL, ICOR) STATS: RETRIES=xxxxxxxxx,

RETURNED=yyyyyyyy.

Explanation xxxxxxxx is the number of retries attempted for a CFUL, TFUL

or ICOR status, and vvvvvvvv is the number of times the status

was returned to the application program.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTXOPR1

CSTX044E : INTERNALLY GENERATED (SINOF, SINOF) FAILED, STATUS=xxxx.

Explanation This message reports the failure of the SINON or SINOF

command.

Action Check the status.

Module name CSTXOPR1

CSTX045E

: END OF OPERATOR CONTROL PARAMETER TABLE COULD NOT BE

FOUND.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Check the assembly of the Operator Control Parameter Table.

Module name CSTXOPR1

CSTX046E

: MEMORY IS INSUFFICIENT TO CONNECT THE SUPRA CICS

CONNECTOR.

Explanation The MEMORY value specified for the CONNECT command

was too small to contain the control blocks of the connector.

Action Reissue the CONNECT command, decrease the THREADS

and/or TASKS value(s), or check OSCOR in CICS releases prior to Release 3.2 or CICS dynamic storage in Release 3.2

or greater.

Module name CSTXOPR1

CSTX047E

: THE SUPRA CICS CONNECTOR WAS UNABLE TO CONNECT THE DATA BASE MANAGER.

Explanation The connector was unable to establish communications with

the Physical Data Manager (PDM).

Action Look for the IBM or SUPRA console messages relating to the

PDM.

Module name CSTXOPR1

CSTX048I

: THE SUPRA CICS CONNECTOR HAS BEEN (CONNECTED,

RE-CONNECTED, DISCONNECTED), FORCE=xxx.

Explanation This message indicates successful connection or

disconnection of the connector with the Physical Data Manager (PDM). RE-CONNECTED indicates that a restart

condition was detected.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTXOPR1

CSTX049E

: ERROR DURING ENVIRONMENT CHECK - aaaaa bbbb.

Explanation An error occurred during CONNECT processing. The

CONNECT worked, but the subsequent SINON, SHOWX, or

SINOFF (aaaaa) failed because of status bbbb.

Action Check to see if the PDM abended.

Module name CSTXOPR1

CSTX050E : UNABLE TO LOAD PROGRAM xxxxxxxx.

Explanation Program xxxxxxxx is not defined in the PPT or has been

disabled.

Action See the systems programmer.

Module name CSTXOPR1

CSTX051E : ERROR DURING RMI INITIALIZATION XXXXXXXX.

Explanation An error occurred during TRUE RMI initialization during

CONNECT processing. xxxxxxxx is the RMI that failed.

Action Verify that the RMI indicated is included in the 'PPT' for the

CICS region in question.

Module name CSTXOPR1

CSTX060E : NO COMMAND FOUND

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM CICS Connector Systems

Programming Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-7452, for

information on the command format.

Module name CSTXOPR2

CSTX061E : COMMAND NOT RECOGNIZED

Explanation The command was misspelled, illegal or too abbreviated.

Action Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM CICS Connector Systems

Programming Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-7452, for

information on the command format.

Module name CSTXOPR2

CSTX062E : MISPLACED COMMA

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM CICS Connector Systems

Programming Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-7452, for

information on the command format.

Module name CSTXOPR2

CSTX063E : THIS COMMAND DOES NOT ALLOW ANY PARAMETERS.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM CICS Connector Systems

Programming Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-7452, for

information on the command format.

Module name CSTXOPR2

CSTX064E : PARAMETER NOT RECOGNIZED.

Explanation A parameter was misspelled, illegal or too abbreviated.

Action Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM CICS Connector Systems

Programming Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-7452, for

information on the command format.

Module name CSTXOPR2

CSTX065E : A VALUE WAS SPECIFIED FOR A PARAMETER WHICH CANNOT HAVE

ONE.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM CICS Connector Systems

Programming Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-7452, for

information on the command format.

Module name CSTXOPR2

CSTX066E : REQUIRED PARAMETER VALUE IS MISSING.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM CICS Connector Systems

Programming Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-7452, for

information on the command format.

Module name CSTXOPR2

CSTX067E : (THREADS, TASKS, MEME, CFUL, ICOR, TFUL, GROUP) VALUE IS

TOO LONG.

Explanation The indicated parameter contains too many characters.

Action Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM CICS Connector Systems

Programming Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-7452, for

information on the command format.

Module name CSTXOPR2

CSTX068E : (THREADS, TASKS, MEME, CFUL, ICOR, TFUL) VALUE IS TOO

LARGE OR IS NOT NUMERIC.

Explanation The indicated parameter is too large or is not numeric.

Action Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM CICS Connector Systems

Programming Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-7452, for

information on the command format.

Module name CSTXOPR2

CSTX069E : (THREADS, TASKS, MEME, CFUL, ICOR, TFUL) VALUE IS TOO

LARGE.

Explanation The indicated parameter is too large.

Action Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM CICS Connector Systems

Programming Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-7452, for

information on the command format.

Module name CSTXOPR2

CSTX070E : (THREADS, TASKS, MEME, CFUL, ICOR, TFUL) VALUE IS NOT

NUMERIC.

Explanation The indicated parameter is not numeric.

Action Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM CICS Connector Systems

Programming Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-7452, for

information on the command format.

Module name CSTXOPR2

CSTX071E : (FILE, MODE) AND GROUP ARE MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE PARAMETERS.

Explanation The FILE or MODE, and GROUP are mutually exclusive

parameters.

Action Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM CICS Connector Systems

Programming Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-7452, for

information on the command format.

Module name CSTXOPR2

CSTX072E : (FILE, MODE, FORCE) VALUE IS INVALID.

Explanation The FILE, MODE or FORCE value is invalid.

Action Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM CICS Connector Systems

Programming Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-7452, for valid

values.

Module name CSTXOPR2

CSTX073E : FILE IS REQUIRED WITH MODE.

Explanation If the mode is specified on an OPEN or CLOSE command, a

file must also be specified.

Action Reenter the command with the file and the mode.

Module name CSTXOPR2

CSTX074I DISCONNECT FORCE=SINF ALREADY IN PROGRESS.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Issue DISC FORCE=YES if you want immediate shutdown

with PDM fail, or wait and check with OPER STATUS for

graceful shutdown.

CSTX075I SUPRA USER INITIALIZE ZZZZZZZZZZZ

Explanation During CICS CONNECTOR OPER CONNECT, processing will

attempt to start a transaction that will sign onto and sign off of the PDM using RDM to absorb the Global View Initialization

processing time requirements.

Action Do a user initialization. If "not available" is indicated, refer to

the SUPRA Server PDM CICS Connector Systems Programming Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-7452, for

information on installation.

CSTX076I ID=xxxxx, FUNC=yyyyy, RESULT=(SUCCESSFUL, FAILED),

STATUS=zzzzz

Explanation A CICS CONNECTOR component issued a DML function with

the specified result.

Action Examine the CICS CONNECTOR log to determine the reason

for the requested action, i.e., an OPER DISC FORCE=SINF

generating RESETs and SINOFs or an OPER RSSO

generating RESETs and SINOFs.

CSTX077I SOMEONE OWNS THE @@@@ ENQUE RESOURCE. HH:MM:SS

Explanation Sent to terminal and CICS CONNECTOR audit log. Another

task is enqueued on the resource and is processing a connect

or disconnect command.

Action Wait on the other task to complete.

Module name CSTXOPR1

CSTX078S ENABLE FOR @@@@@@@ FAILED. HH:MM:SS

Explanation Sent to terminal and CICS CONNECTOR audit log. An

attempt to enable the specified entry point as a task-related

user exit failed.

Action Try to determine why the specified entry/module was not

available to be enabled.

Module name CSTXOPR1

CSTX0791 WE ARE ENABLED, NOT CONNECTED AND STALLED. CLEAN @@@.

HH:MM:SS

Explanation Sent to terminal and CICS CONNECTOR audit log. A

previous connect or disconnect has probably failed. The CICS connector is in an unusable state. 'CLEAN YES' implies that an attempt will be made to disable the task-related user exits and other connector conditions. 'CLEAN NO' implies that no

additional action is being attempted.

Action This is an informational message issued when you try to do an

OPER command on the connector in an unusable state. See previous messages in the log, and so on to determine how the connector became unusable. You may have to recycle your

CICS system to reestablish a usable connector.

Module name CSTXOPR1

CSTX080I 'MEMORY TOTAL = @@@@@@@@@@@@@@@, FREE =

@@@@@@@@@@@@@ ' HH:MM:SS

Explanation Sent to terminal and CICS CONNECTOR audit log. This

message tells you how much memory the CICS CONNECTOR has allocated in its common work area and how much of this

memory is currently free.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTXOPR1

CSTX081I SOT ENTRY FOR @@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@. HH:MM:SS

Explanation Sent to terminal and CICS CONNECTOR audit log. On a

PURGE command, this message gives you the status of the

PURGE for the signed-on table entry (SOT) for task:

| | | | | | | NOT SIGNED ON

| | | | | | | ERROR ????????

| | | | | | | NO ERROR ?????

Action None, information only.

Module name CSTXOPR1

CSTX082S SOT ROUTINE ADDRESS NOT VALID IN GWA. HH:MM:SS

Explanation Sent to terminal and CICS CONNECTOR audit log. During

OPER RSSO processing, the OPER logic was not able to find a valid address for the signed-on table block lookup routines in the global work area. This indicates that the OPER connect function did not work correctly and failed to initialize all needed

working information.

Action Determine from other conditions if there is a known reason

why the connect is invalid, i.e., prior messages, any operator actions, and so on. If you cannot successfully issue an OPER disconnect, then you probably need to recycle your CICS environment and reattempt a connect. If you can successfully disconnect, then attempt an OPER connect. If a known reason for the condition is not evident, then contact Cincom support with what dump and trace information you can obtain. Note: Attempt an OPER dump as well as an AUX TRACE,

and so on.

Module name CSTXOPR1

CSTX083I '.......

Explanation Sent to terminal and CICS CONNECTOR audit log. During

OPER RDM processing, the OPER logic sends a request to the Relational Data Manager (RDM) program. The message

text is the RDM response message upon return.

Action See the appropriate RDM messages documentation for any

actions required.

HH:MM:SS

Module name CSTXOPR1

CSTX083I CSTXRDMH: EIBFN: xxxx RC: xxxxxxxxxx HH:MM:SS

Explanation Sent to terminal and CICS CONNECTOR audit log. During

OPER RDM Processing, the OPER logic sends a request to the Relational Data Manager (RDM) program. The message text is the response message from CSTXRDMH which handles the ENQ and DEQ of the RDM resource called to handle the OPER RDM request when the ENQ/LINK/DEQ process fails for some reason. The exec interface function code and return code for the failing CICS request are returned for analysis.

Action Analyze the EIBFN and RC and determine why the indicated

CICS request could not complete.

Module name CSTXOPR1, CSTXRDMH.

CSTX084I INFLIGHT RECOVERY WAS: @@@@@@@@@@ FOR TASK: @@@@@@@@

HH:MM:SS

Explanation Sent to terminal and CICS CONNECTOR audit log. During

recovery of a task that was cancelled or abended during an active PDML request, this message is issued to inform you of the results: INFLIGHT RECOVERY WAS: SUCCESSFUL FOR TASK XXXXXXXX, or INFLIGHT RECOVERY WAS:

UNSUCCESSFUL FOR TASK XXXXXXXX.

Action If the recovery was unsuccessful, then the terminal associated

with the non-recoverable task will probably cause ASOT errors (active signed-on task errors) if a transaction that signed on to the PDM is attempted from that terminal. The action to take is to try to determine why this task could not recovered. You may attempt an OPER RSSO or OPER PURGE, but the

results are not guaranteed.

Module name CSTXRMFT

CSTX0851 THE SUPRA CICS CONNECTOR ENABLED, NOT CONNECTED. HH:MM:SS

Explanation Sent to terminal and CICS CONNECTOR audit log. Issued

during an OPER status request. A prior OPER connect has gotten the CICS CONNECTOR task-related user exits enabled but for some reason the CICS CONNECTOR is not currently

connected to the PDM.

Action Should attempt an OPER DISCONNECT and an OPER

RECONNECT.

Module name CSTXOPR1

CSTXLST1 XXXXXXXX COMPLETED.

Explanation Lost terminal processing transaction completed for CICS

term-ID xxxxxxxx.

Action None, information only.

CSTXLST1 XXXXXXXX OPER RSSO STARTED.

Explanation RESET/SINOF processing transaction started (oper) CICS

term-ID xxxxxxxx.

Action None, information only.

CSTXLST1 xxxxxxxxx STARTED.

Explanation Lost terminal processing transaction started for CICS term-ID

XXXXXXXX.

Action None, information only.

CSTXLST1	SEE TEXT BELGA:	OW (A, B, C, etc. is metadata and not in msg.
		A: LOSTTERM LST1 is started for task-ID . The node error program scheduled LST1 when the terminal failed.
		B: TASK PURGE for ID using TRAN TTTT started. A signed-on table entry was found for and a PURGE is being attempted.
		C: TASK PURGE for ID using TRAN TTTT failed.
		D: LOSTTERM LST1 completed for task id .
		E: CSTXLST1 can only be started by LST1 TRAN to avoid recursion in starting associated MRO tasks.
	Action	Information only except for E, which means you need to fix your MRO LOSTTERM TRAN start table to avoid restarting CSTXLST1 when attempting MRO region cleanup.
	Module name	CSTXLST1
CSTXRS02	xxxx NO MANT	. CLEANUP.
	Explanation	No MANTIS temporary storage resources were used.
	Action	None, information only.
CSTXRS02	XXXX NO RDM CLEANUP.	
	Explanation	No RDM cleanup was required for this task.
	Action	None, information only.
CSTXRS02	xxxx NO SPEC	. CLEANUP.
	Explanation	No cleanup of SPECTRA resources was required for this task.
	Action	None, information only.
CSTXRS02	xxxx RDM TS	CLEANUP COMPLETE.
	Explanation	RDM cleanup was completed successfully for this task.

None, information only.

Action

CSTXRS02 xxxx SPEC CLEANUP COMPLETE.

Explanation SPECTRA-related resources for this task have been cleaned

up. You may get this message if SPECTRA resources were

not used.

Action None, information only.

CSUL0005E : UTILITY PROCESSING TERMINATED DUE TO PREVIOUS ERRORS.

Explanation Issued at termination.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUAGENR

CSUL0007E : FILE file-name IS NOT A PRIMARY OR RELATED FILE.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Check the file name and type.

Module name CSUAGENR

CSUL01011 : COMMENCING COMMAND VALIDATION.

Explanation Issued before processing an input program.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUAMAIN

CSUL0102I : COMMENCING COMMAND EXECUTION.

Explanation Issued before processing a validated program.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUAMAIN

CSUL01031 : DATA BASE UTILITIES SUCCESSFUL TERMINATION.

Explanation Issued at termination.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUAMAIN

CSUL0104W : DATA BASE UTILITIES TERMINATING WITH QUESTIONABLE RESULTS.

REFER TO PREVIOUS WARNING MESSAGES.

Explanation Issued at termination.

Action Inspect the previous messages. Perform the indicated action.

Module name CSUAMAIN

CSUL0105E : DATA BASE UTILITIES TERMINATING WITH PROCESSING

EXCEPTIONS. REFER TO PREVIOUS ERROR MESSAGES.

Explanation Issued at termination.

Action Inspect previous messages. Perform the indicated action.

Module name CSUAMAIN

CSUL0106E : DATA BASE UTILITIES TERMINATING WITH INVALID INPUT

COMMAND(S). REQUESTED PROCESSING REFUSED.

Explanation The UCL (Utilities Control Language) contains invalid syntax.

Action See the program listing for the error codes printed out with the

UCL.

Module name CSUAMAIN

CSUL0107E : DATA BASE UTILITIES TERMINATING WITH SEVERE PROCESSING

EXCEPTION. REFER TO PREVIOUS ERROR MESSAGES.

Explanation Issued at termination.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSUAMAIN

CSUL0108S : DATA BASE UTILITIES TERMINATING WITH INSUFFICIENT ACCESS

AUTHORITY. REQUESTED PROCESSING REFUSED.

Explanation Issued at termination.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available information about

any recent system changes, such as APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and log groups; new

application programs; and new vendor software.

Module name CSUAMAIN

CSUL03011 : COMMENCING CONTROL-SECTION control-section USING

ENVIRONMENT DESCRIPTION environment-description-name AND

SCHEMA schema-name.

Explanation Issued before processing the control section within the

program.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUEINTR

CSUL0302I : COMMENCING function-name PROCESS.

Explanation Issued before processing each function in the control section.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUEINTR

CSUL0303I : function-name PROCESS TERMINATING.

Explanation Issued after processing each function in the control section.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUEINTR

CSUL03041 : SUMMARY DATA FOR TERMINATING function-name.

Explanation Issued only if you requested function summary data using the

SUMMARY-DATA command.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUEINTR

CSUL0305I : CONTROL-SECTION control-section-name TERMINATING.

Explanation Issued after processing the control section.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUEINTR

CSUL03061 : SUMMARY DATA FOR TERMINATING CONTROL-SECTION:

Explanation Issued only if you requested cumulative summary data using

the SUMMARY-DATA command.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUFINTR

CSUL0307I : ALL CONTROL-SECTIONS PROCESSED.

Explanation Issued after processing the program.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUEINTR

CSUL0308I : CUMULATIVE SUMMARY FOR THE CONTROL-SECTION.

Explanation Issued only if you requested cumulative summary data using

the SUMMARY-DATA command.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUEINTR

CSUL03091 THIS FILE IS AN INDEX FILE. INDEX FILES ARE NOT SUPPORTED

BY THIS UTILITY FUNCTION AT THIS TIME. THIS FILE WILL NOT

BE PROCESSED.

Explanation The utility being executed has an index file that is specified to

be processed. This index file will not be processed.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUEINTR

CSUL0310I COMMENCING CONTROL SECTION

Explanation This message is issued before processing the control section

within the program.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUEINTR

Procedure INTERPRET

CSUL0311I : COMMENCING function-name AGAINST FILE file-name.

Explanation Issued before processing each file for the current function.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUEINTR

CSUL0312I : SUMMARY DATA FOR TERMINATING FILE.

Explanation Issued if you requested file summary data using the

SUMMARY- DATA command.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUEINTR

CSUL0316S : THE SPECIFIED DATA FILE DOES NOT CONTAIN A VALID CONTROL

RECORD.

Explanation The data file specified does not contain a valid control record.

Action Verify that the specified data file is correct. Verify that the data

file name points to the correct data set. Specify a valid data file to be loaded. The data file may be produced by the

Unload utility or a user program.

Module name CSUEINTR

CSUL0317S : THE SPECIFIED DATA-FILE IS EMPTY.

Explanation The data file specified in the UCL is empty.

Action Verify that the specified data file is correct or that the data file

name points to the correct data set.

Module name CSUEINTR

CSUL0321I : function-name PROCESSING AGAINST FILE file-name

TERMINATING NORMALLY.

Explanation Issued after processing a file which has completed with no

processing errors.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUEINTR

CSUL0322W : function-name PROCESSING AGAINST FILE file-name

TERMINATING WITH QUESTIONABLE RESULTS.

Explanation Issued after processing a file which has completed with

warnings.

Action Inspect the previous messages. Perform the indicated action

or determine the necessary steps to be taken.

Module name CSUEINTR

CSUL0323E : function-name PROCESSING AGAINST FILE file-name

TERMINATING WITH EXCEPTION.

Explanation Issued after processing a file which has completed with errors.

Action Inspect the previous messages. Perform the indicated action

or determine the necessary steps to be taken.

Module name CSUEINTR

CSUL0324S : function-name PROCESSING AGAINST FILE file-name

TERMINATING WITH SEVERE EXCEPTION.

Explanation Issued after processing a file which has completed with severe

errors.

Action Inspect the previous messages. Perform the indicated action

or determine the necessary steps to be taken.

Module name CSUEINTR

CSUL0341W : NO FILES WERE SPECIFIED FOR CURRENT FUNCTION.

Explanation No files were specified in the UCL statements for the function

being processed. A request to process no files has been

satisfied.

Action Specify a file or files to process for the current function.

Module name CSUEINTR

CSUL0342W : NO RECORDS WERE SPECIFIED FOR THE CURRENT FILE.

Explanation No record codes were specified to be processed in the UCL

statements for the current file. A request to process zero

records has been satisfied.

Action Specify all records or a record code to process for the current

file.

Module name CSUEINTR

CSUL03431 : NO SPECIFIED CODED RECORDS WERE FOUND IN THE CURRENT FILE.

Explanation A record code was specified to be processed, but no records

were found in the file with that record code.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUEINTR

CSUL0344I : NO QUALIFIED RECORDS WERE FOUND IN THE CURRENT FILE.

Explanation No records were found which met the qualifications as

specified in the UCL input.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUEINTR

CSUL03451 : THE SPECIFIED RECORD IN THE CURRENT FILE HAS BEEN DIRECTLY

ACCESSED AND PROCESSED.

Explanation Issued when a function is requested to process one record in a

file.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUFINTR

CSUL03461 : THE SPECIFIED MAXIMUM NUMBER OR RECORDS FOR THE CURRENT

FILE HAVE BEEN PROCESSED.

Explanation Issued when MAXIMUM was specified in the UCL. The

maximum number of records has been processed.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUEINTR

CSUL0347I : THE SPECIFIED LAST RECORD FOR THE CURRENT FILE HAS BEEN

PROCESSED.

Explanation Issued when a range was specified in the UCL. All records

specified by the range have been processed.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUEINTR

CSUL0348I : END-OF-CHAIN HAS BEEN ENCOUNTERED ON THE CURRENT FILE AND

SPECIFIED LINKPATH.

Explanation Issued when a function is requested to process sequentially on

a specified linkpath. All records on that linkpath have been

processed.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUEINTR

CSUL0349I : END-OF-FILE HAS BEEN ENCOUNTERED ON THE CURRENT FILE.

Explanation Issued when the last record on the file has been processed.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUEINTR

CSUL03501 : SORT PROGRAM NOT AVAILABLE. FILE PROCESSING CANCELLED.

Explanation The specified function tried to access the specified sort

program and it was not found.

Action Correct the SORT statement to provide proper sort program

name.

Module name CSUEINTR

CSUL0351E : SORT PROGRAM EXCEPTION. FILE PROCESSING ABORTED.

Explanation An error was returned to the function from the sort program.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available information about

any recent system changes, such as APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and log groups; new

application programs; and new vendor software.

Module name CSUEINTR

CSUL0352W : AN UNIDENTIFIED PROCESS TERMINATION HAS OCCURRED. STATUS

IS xxxx.

Explanation Usually, accompanies a previous error message or status from

the Physical Data Manager (PDM).

Action Follow the action determined by the status returned.

Module name CSUEINTR

CSUL0361I : NUMBER OF READS ISSUED TO THE PDM=nnnn

Explanation Issued if you requested file summary data using the

SUMMARY- DATA command. nnnn is the number of reads

issued to the Physical Data Manager (PDM).

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUEINTR

CSUL0362I : NUMBER OF RECORDS RECEIVED FROM THE PDM=nnnn

Explanation Issued if you requested file summary data using the

SUMMARY- DATA command. nnnn is the number of records

received from the Physical Data Manager (PDM).

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUFINTR

CSUL0363I : NUMBER OF RECORDS PROCESSED=nnnn

Explanation Issued if you requested file summary data using the

SUMMARY- DATA command. nnnn is the number of records

processed.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUEINTR

CSUL0364I : NUMBER OF RECORDS PRINTED=nnnn

Explanation Issued if you requested file summary data using the

SUMMARY- DATA command. nnnn is the number of records

printed.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUEINTR

CSUL0365I : NUMBER OF RECORDS UPDATED=nnnn

Explanation Issued if you requested file summary data using the

SUMMARY- DATA command. nnnn is the number of records

updated.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUEINTR

CSUL0366I : NUMBER OF WRITES ISSUED TO THE DBM=nnnn

Explanation Issued if you requested file summary data using the

SUMMARY- DATA command. nnnn is the number of writes

issued to the Physical Data Manager (PDM).

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUEINTR

CSUL0402E

THE PDM RETURNED AN ERROR STATUS. COMMAND WAS \$\$\$\$, STATUS WAS \$\$\$\$.

Explanation The normal four-byte status is \$\$\$\$. The Physical Data

Manager (PDM) extended status follows \$\$\$\$. Other PDM

parameter values are displayed if

DIAGNOSTICS(EXTENDED) is specified.

Action Inspect the displayed information. Perform the indicated

action.

Module name CSUADBIF

Procedure status error



For messages CSUL0501S and CSUL0502S, you can identify the DBA Utilities module that generated the internal logic error or exception by the CODE = subcode. The subcode contains four digits. The first two digits identify the module, as follows:

module, as follows:	
00 - CSUAGENR	21 - CSULRCAP
01 - CSUAMAIN	22 - CSULRCAP
02 - CSUCLIST	23 - CSULRCAP
03 - CSUEINTR	24 - CSULRCAP
04 - CSUADBIF	27 - CSULEXST
05 - CSUASERV	28 - CSULFMTM
06 - CSUCCMND	29 - CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO,
07 - CSUCCONS	CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO
08 - CSUCEMIT	31 - CSUUXCAS, CSUUXCCO
09 - CSUCPARS	32 - CSULSPOP
10 - CSUCSYNT	33 - CSULSPOP
11 - CSULEXPN	34 - CSULSPOP
13 - CSULLOAD	35 - CSULRORG
14 - CSULMODF	36 - CSULRORG
15 - CSULPRNT	37 - CSULDPOP
16 - CSULREVW	38 - CSULDPOP
17 - CSULUNLD	39 - CSULXPOP
18 - CSULUNLK	40 - CSULXPOP
19 - CSULSTAT	41 - CSUIDIMP
20 - CSULSTAT	99 - CSUAMSGS

CSUL0501S : SEVERE PROCESSING EXCEPTION. CODE = subcode PROCESS

TERMINATION INITIATED.

Explanation Issued if a logic error occurs in the Utilities Command

Processor.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the utilities listing

and the dump, if one was generated. See note on previous

page.

Module name CSUASERV

CSUL0502S : UTILITIES PROGRAM ERROR. CODE = subcode PLEASE CONTACT

YOUR CINCOM REPRESENTATIVE.

Explanation Issued if a logic error occurs while processing a function.

Action If you ran the File Statistics or Version 1 Loader utilities, check

for sort program error messages and perform the action indicated. If this does not solve your problems, contact Cincom Support. Have available the utilities listing and the dump, if one was generated. See note on previous page.

Module name CSUASERV

CSUL05031 THE LOCK RECORD CONTAINS : PDM NAME, FILE NAME, TOTAL LOGICAL RECORDS, LOCK INDICATOR, NEXT 60 BYTES OF THE LOCK

RECORD.

Explanation This message prints out the actual contents of the lock record

for a given file.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUASERV

CSUL1100E : TOTAL LOGICAL RECORDS FOR THE NEW SCHEMA FILE ARE THE SAME

AS THE TLR FOR THE OLD SCHEMA FILE. FILE NOT EXPANDED.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Make sure you requested the right file. Check the JCL. Make

sure the schema in the UCL specifies the new total logical records for the file and the schema in the CSIPARM specifies

the old total logical records for the file.

Module name CSULEXPN

CSUL1101E : TOTAL LOGICAL RECORDS FOR THE NEW SCHEMA FILE LESS THAN

THE TLR FOR THE OLD FILE. FILE NOT EXPANDED.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Make sure you requested the right file. Check the JCL. Make

sure the schema in the UCL specifies the new total logical records for the file and the schema in the CSIPARM specifies

the old total logical records for the file.

Module name CSULEXPN

CSUL1102I : FILE file-name IS NOW EXPANDED.

Explanation Issued after an Expand function has successfully completed

execution on the specified file.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULEXPN

CSUL1103W : EXPAND FUNCTION ONLY VALID FOR RELATED FILES.

Explanation A file which was not a related file was specified to be

expanded. Primary files, System Log Files, Task Log Files, or

Statistics Files cannot be expanded.

Action Check the schema for the correct file name and type.

Module name CSULEXPN

CSUL1104W : EXPAND FUNCTION NOT VALID FOR ESDS FILES.

Explanation The expand utility cannot expand a file with a physical access

method of VSAM ESDS.

Action Check the schema for the actual physical access method(s) of

the file(s) being expanded.

Module name CSULEXPN

CSUL1200I : FILE file-name IS NOW FORMATTED.

Explanation Issued after a Format function has successfully completed

execution on the specified file.

Action None, information only.

CSUL13001 : LOADING FILES WHICH WERE UNLOADED ON mm/dd/yy AT hh:mm:ss

USING UNLOAD SCHEMA schema-name AND UNLOAD ENVIRONMENT DESCRIPTION environment- description-name. FILES ARE BEING LOADED USING SCHEMA schema-name AND ENVIRONMENT DESCRIPTION

environment-description-name.

Explanation Issued before the execution of a Load function begins.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULLOAD

CSUL13011 : FORMAT - YES SPECIFIED. EMPTY FILE BEING PRODUCED.

Explanation FORMAT(YES) was specified in the UCL control section, but

the file specified was not found on the unloaded data file.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULLOAD

CSUL1302I : nn DATA RECORDS READ FROM DATA FILE DURING LOAD

PROCESSING.

Explanation Indicates that nn data records were read from the data file

during load processing.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULLOAD

CSUL1303W : ACCESS LINKPATH SPECIFIED FOR LOAD DOES NOT MATCH LINKPATH

USED FOR UNLOAD.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Make sure the correct linkpath was specified. If schema has

not changed from unload schema, file corruption may have

occurred.

Module name CSULLOAD

CSUL1304S : SPECIFIED DATA FILE IS EMPTY. UNABLE TO LOAD.

Explanation The data file specified in the UCL control section is empty.

Action Check the JCL to make sure the correct data file was

specified. Make sure the data file has records in it.

Module name CSULLOAD

CSUL1305S : CORRUPT DATA FILE. NO CONTROL RECORD IN DATA FILE.

Explanation No control record, as specified in the SUPRA Server PDM

DBA Utilities User's Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-6260, was

found.

Action Check the data file to make sure the first record is a run

control record.

Module name CSULLOAD

CSUL1306S : CORRUPT DATA FILE. MISSING DATA BASE FILE HEADER RECORD.

Explanation No file header record, as specified in the SUPRA Server PDM

DBA Utilities User's Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-6260, was

found.

Action Check the data file to make sure a file header precedes all

data records for the current file. Check the data file for records

out of sequence.

Module name CSULLOAD

CSUL1307S : CORRUPT DATA FILE. MISSING DATA FILE TRAILER RECORD.

Explanation No data file trailer record, as specified in the SUPRA Server

PDM DBA Utilities User's Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-6260,

was found.

Action Check the data file to make sure a file trailer record follows the

data records for the current file. Check the data file for records

out of sequence.

Module name CSULLOAD

CSUL1308S : CORRUPT DATA FILE. UNRECOGNIZED FILE TYPE.

Explanation The character in the type field in a data file record was not P or

R.

Action Check the data file for records out of sequence or an invalid

file type character in the file type field (P or R are the only

acceptable values).

Module name CSULLOAD

CSUL1309S : CORRUPT DATA FILE. UNRECOGNIZED RECORD TYPE.

Explanation The record type in a data file record was not C, H, T or D.

Action Check the data file for records out of sequence or an invalid

record type character in the record type field (C, H, T or D are

the only acceptable values).

Module name CSULLOAD

CSUL1310I : NO RECORDS LOADED FOR THIS DATA BASE FILE.

Explanation The file was not found on the data file; no records were

loaded.

Action Check for an incorrectly specified data file or an incomplete or

corrupt file.

Module name CSULLOAD

CSUL1311W : END OF DATA FILE REACHED.

Explanation Issued on an error condition or when the end of the file is

reached.

Action Check for an incorrectly specified data file or an incomplete or

corrupt file.

Module name CSULLOAD

CSUL1312W : DATA BASE FILE TO BE LOADED NOT FOUND IN DATA FILE, OR

DATA FILE IS NOT CORRECTLY SEQUENCED.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Check for an incorrectly specified data file or an incomplete or

corrupt file.

Module name CSULLOAD

CSUL1313W : ZERO RECORDS IN DATA BASE FILE TO BE LOADED.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Check for an incorrectly specified data file or an incomplete or

corrupt file.

Module name CSULLOAD

CSUL1314E : DATA BASE FILE TO BE LOADED WAS NOT SUCCESSFULLY UNLOADED.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Unload this database file again and then load.

Module name CSULLOAD

CSUL1315E : NUMBER OF RECORDS READ FROM DATA FILE AND RECORD COUNT IN

TRAILER RECORD DO NOT MATCH.

Explanation The number of records read from the data file by the Load

function does not equal the number of records specified in the

data file trailer record.

Action Check for an incorrectly specified data file or an incomplete or

corrupt file.

Module name CSULLOAD

CSUL14001 : RECORD IMAGE BEFORE MODIFY IS:

Explanation Issued when before images are requested to be printed.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULMODF

CSUL1401I : RECORD IMAGE AFTER MODIFY IS:

Explanation Issued when after images are requested to be printed.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULMODF

CSUL1600E : FILE NAMES DO NOT MATCH. SCHEMA FILE NAME: file-name FILE

CONTROL RECORD FILE NAME: file-name

Explanation The specified file name to be reviewed does not match the

name in the file control record.

Action Check for incorrect data set name on the DD statement.

Check for possible file damage.

Module name CSULREVW

CSUL1601E : TOTAL LOGICAL RECORDS DO NOT MATCH. SCHEMA TOTAL LOGICAL

RECORDS : nnnn FILE CONTROL RECORD TOTAL LOGICAL RECORDS :

nnnn

Explanation The total logical records for the specified file, as stated in the

schema, do not match the total logical records in the file

control.

Action Check the file's total logical records in the schema. Check for

incorrect schema in UCL and data set name on the DD

statement.

Module name CSULREVW

CSUL1602E : INVALID LOCK INDICATOR. DATA IN FILE CONTROL RECORD IS :

Explanation The lock indicator for the file does not specify a locked or

unlocked state.

Action Check the file for incorrect data set name on the DD

statement. Check for possible file damage.

Module name CSULREVW

CSUL1603I : FILE file-name IS NOT LOCKED.

Explanation Issued by the Review function after the file control record is

read.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULREVW

CSUL1604I : FILE file-name IS LOCKED. PDMNAME = pdm-name

Explanation Issued by the Review function after the file control record is

read. The message indicates the name of the Physical Data

Manager (PDM) which locked the file.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULREVW

CSUL1700W : USER EXIT MODIFIED KEY. KEY RESET TO ORIGINAL VALUE.

FIRST 100 CHARS OF ORIGINAL DATA FOLLOW.

Explanation The user exit modified the control key.

Action Check for an incorrect exit name. Check the program used for

possible errors. Check for possible file damage.

Module name CSULUNLD

CSUL1701I : UNLOADING file-type FILE file-name TO DATA FILE CREATED ON

mm/dd/yy AT time USING LINKPATH linkpath-name.

Explanation Issued at the beginning of the unload execution of a related

file.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULUNLD

CSUL1702W : INVALID USER EXIT REQUEST. REQUEST = request

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Check for an incorrect exit name. Check the program used for

possible errors. Check for possible file damage. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM DBA Utilities User's Guide (OS/390 &

VSE), P26-6260, for correct user exit requests.

Module name CSULUNLD

CSUL17031 : UNLOADING file-type FILE file-name TO DATA FILE CREATED ON

mmdd/yy AT time.

Explanation Issued at the beginning of the unload execution of a primary

tile.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULUNLD

CSUL1704I n:n DATA RECORDS WRITTEN TO DATA FILE DURING UNLOAD

PROCESSING.

Explanation Issued after the trailer record is written. It specifies the

number of records written to the data file.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULUNLD

CSUL1800E : FILE NAMES DO NOT MATCH. SCHEMA FILE NAME = file-name.

FILE CONTROL RECORD FILE NAME = file-name

Explanation Unlock was not done because there is a difference in the file

names in the schema on the file.

Action Verify that JCL DD/DLBL cards point to the correct file and

ascertain if files have been updated by some non-SUPRA

means. Restore from backup.

Module name CSULUNLK

CSUL1801E : TOTAL LOGICAL RECORDS DO NOT MATCH. SCHEMA TOTAL LOGICAL

RECORDS = nnnn FILE CONTROL RECORD TOTAL LOGICAL RECORDS =

nnnn

Explanation The total logical records for the specified file, as stated in the

schema, do not match the total logical records in the file

control record.

Action Check the file's total logical records in the schema. Check for

incorrect schema in the UCL and data set name on the DD

statement.

Module name CSULUNLK

CSUL1802E : INVALID LOCK INDICATOR. DATA IN FILE CONTROL RECORD IS :

Explanation The lock indicator for the file does not specify a locked or

unlocked state.

Action Check for an incorrect ddname or DLBL name. Check for

possible file damage.

Module name CSULUNLK

CSUL1803I : FILE file-name IS NOT LOCKED.

Explanation Issued by the Review function after the file control record is

read.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULUNLK

CSUL1804I : FILE file-name NOW UNLOCKED. PDMNAME = pdm-name

Explanation Issued by the UNLOCK function after the file control record is

reset to indicate the file is unlocked. Indicates the name of the

Physical Data Manager (PDM) which locked the file.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULUNLK

CSUL1805I

: UNLOCKING FILES WHICH ARE LOCKED DUE TO SYSTEM ABEND COULD RESULT IN STRUCTURAL DAMAGE.

Explanation This is a warning message issued at the beginning of the

Unlock function.

Action Self-explanatory.

Module name CSULUNLK

CSUL1900W

: MAXIMUM KEY SIZE FOR FILE file-name EXCEEDS 245 BYTE LIMIT FOR SORTING. ERRORS IN CHAIN LENGTH AND/OR CHAIN MIGRATION STATISTICS MAY RESULT.

Explanation Sort keys had a 256-byte length limitation. 11 bytes are used

for prefix data so only 245 bytes remain for key data. This message warns the user that bad stats may result if key

truncation was necessary.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULSTAT

CSUL1901T : REQUESTED STATISTICS ARE

: REQUESTED STATISTICS ARE NOT APPLICABLE FOR FILE

Explanation The statistic requested for the file is not applicable. For example, code statistics are not produced for a primary file.

Action Check to make sure the correct file name is specified or the

correct statistic is specified.

Module name CSULSTAT

CSUL1902E

IN CALCULATING LINKPATH STATISTICS, THE SORT RECORDS END PREMATURELY. UTILITIES TERMINATED.

Explanation The file statistics function has passed a certain number of

records to the sort program for calculating linkpath statistics. It expects to receive all of them back. This message indicates that the sort program has run out of linkpath statistics records

before it was supposed to.

Action Check the messages printed out by the sort program to see

what happened to the missing records.

Module name CSULSTAT

Procedure CALCCODLNKSTATS

CSUL1903E SORT PROGRAM RETURNED A BLANK RECORD CODE. UTILITIES

TERMINATED.

Explanation A blank is not a valid value for a record code. The sort

program passed back to the file statistics function a record, used for calculating linkpath statistics, that had a blank record

code.

Action Check the messages printed out by the sort program to see

how the record might have been blanked out. Check the preceding utilities messages to see how a record with a blank record code could have been passed to the sort program.

Module name CSULSTAT

Procedure CALCCODLNKSTATS

CSUL1904E IN CALCULATING CHAIN OR SYNONYM STATISTICS, THE SORT RECORDS END PREMATURELY. UTILITIES TERMINATED.

Explanation The file statistics function has passed a certain number of

records to the sort program for calculating chain statistics (for a related file) or synonym statistics (for a primary file). It expects to receive all of them back. This message indicates the sort program has run out of chain/synonym statistics

records before it should have.

Action Check the messages printed out by the sort program to see

what happened to the missing records.

Module name CSULSTAT

Procedure CALCCHNSTATS

CSUL1905E SORT PROGRAM RETURNED A BAD STATUS AFTER EXECUTION.

UTILITIES TERMINATED.

Explanation After the sort program completes, it passes a return code to

the file statistics function. This message indicates the status was bad, which indicates an error occurred in the sort

was bad, which indicates an error occurred in the sor

program.

Action Check the messages printed out by the sort program to see

why it passed back a bad status.

Module name CSULSTAT

Procedure REPORTSTATISTICS

CSUL1906E

SORT PROGRAM RETURNED MORE RECORDS THAN WERE SENT. UTILITIES TERMINATED.

Explanation

The file statistics function routine has passed a certain number of records to the sort program for calculating linkpath and/or chain/synonym statistics. As the function calculates those statistics, it requests records back from the sort program. This message indicates the sort program still has records to pass back to the function after the function has received all the records it expected.

Action

Check the messages printed by the sort program to see why there are more records than expected.

Module name **CSULSTAT**

Procedure SHUTDOWNSTATS

CSUL1907E

IN CALCULATING LINKPATH STATISTICS, THE SORT PROGRAM RETURNED A BAD STATUS AS RECORDS WERE BEING SENT. UTILITIES TERMINATED.

Explanation

The file statistics function attempted to pass a record to the sort program for calculating linkpath statistics. The sort program passed back a bad status to indicate something went wrong when it tried to accept the record. The sort program probably ran out of work space.

Action

Check the messages printed by the sort program to see why it

passed back a bad status.

Module name **CSULSTAT**

Procedure **ACCUMLNKSTATS**

CSUL1908E

IN CALCULATING CHAIN OR SYNONYM STATISTICS, THE SORT PROGRAM RETURNED A BAD STATUS AS RECORDS WERE BEING SENT. UTILITIES TERMINATING.

Explanation

The file statistics function attempted to pass a record to the sort program for calculating chain or synonym statistics. The sort program passed back a bad status to indicate something went wrong when it tried to accept the record. The sort

program probably ran out of work space.

Action Check the messages printed by the sort program to see why it

passed back a bad status.

Module name **CSULSTAT**

Procedure **ACCUMCHNSTATS** CSUL21001 : START OF SYSTEM LOG FILE ANALYSIS.

Explanation Issued at the beginning of the analysis phase.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL21011 : END OF SYSTEM LOG FILE ANALYSIS.

Explanation Issued at the end of the analysis phase.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2102I : AN END OF FILE WAS ENCOUNTERED ON THE SYSTEM LOG FILE

: BLOCK=block, RECORD=record.

Explanation Issued during the analysis phase to indicate where end of file

was found.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2103I : AN END OF FILE ON THE SYSTEM LOG FILE WAS INDICATED BY

USER EXIT

: BLOCK=block, RECORD=record.

Explanation The user exit returned a status.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2104E : SYSTEM LOG FILE CONTAINS NO RECORDS; UNABLE TO PROCESS.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Check for incorrect data set name on DD statement.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2105I : action BLOCK=block, RECORD=record.

Explanation Issued after the read block user exit returns if the

LOG-ID-ERROR, PDM-ID-ERROR or SEQ-ERROR in the UCL

control section specifies INFORMATION.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2106W : action BLOCK=block, RECORD=record.

Explanation Issued after the read block user exit returns if the

LOG-ID-ERROR. PDM-ID-ERROR or SEQ-ERROR in the UCL

control section specifies EOF or WARNING.

Action The user requested this in the control program. Take

appropriate action.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2107E : action BLOCK=block, RECORD=record.

Explanation Issued after the read block user exit returns if the

LOG-ID-ERROR. PDM-ID-ERROR or SEQ-ERROR in the UCL

control section specifies ERROR.

Action The user requested this in the control program. Take

appropriate action.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2108I : START OF IMAGE APPLICATION PHASE.

Explanation Issued at the beginning of the application phase.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2109I : END OF IMAGE APPLICATION PHASE.

Explanation Issued at the end of the application phase.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL21101 : END OF FILE DUE TO PDM TERMINATION RECORD

: BLOCK=block RECORD=record

Explanation Issued during the analysis phase to indicate where the end of

file was found.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2112W : AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED PROCESSING FILE = file-name.

PROCESSING IS TERMINATING FOR THIS FILE. COMMAND = command

STATUS = status.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Correct the problem with the file and rerun against this file

only.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2113W : POTENTIAL INTEGRITY PROBLEM FOR KSDS FILE = file-name. AN

ADD-M WAS IN PROGRESS AT TIME OF FAILURE. RECOVER WILL

ATTEMPT TO CONTINUE PROCESSING THIS FILE.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Determine if the file is acceptable. If not, restore the file from

the data set back-up and the Physical Data Manager (PDM)

System Log File.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2114I : OPERATION COMPLETED

successfully/unsuccessfully/questionably. nnnn WARNINGS AND

nnnn ERRORS WERE ISSUED.

Explanation Issued at the end of the Recovery, Restore, or Log Print

functions.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2115E : FILE file-name WAS NOT recovered/restored SUCCESSFULLY.
FILE TYPE = file-type, ACCESS METHOD = access-method.

Explanation Self-explanatory. See the accompanying message explaining

why it was not recovered or restored successfully.

Action If the file is BDAM or ESDS, fix the problem with the file and

rerun only against this file. If the file is KSDS and no images were applied to the file, then fix the problem with the file and rerun against this file only. If the file is KSDS and images were applied to the file, then determine if the file is acceptable. If not, restore the file from the data set back-up and from the

Physical Data Manager (PDM) System Log File.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2116I : BEFOREAFTER IMAGE RECORD

: BLOCK=block, RECORD= record

Explanation Issued when before or after images were specified to be

printed in the UCL.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2117I : BLOCK PREFIX

: BLOCK = block

Explanation Issued during the analysis phase if LIST(BLOCK) was

specified in the UCL.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2118I : PDM init/term RECORD

: BLOCK = block, RECORD = record

Explanation Issued during the analysis phase if LIST(SYSTEM) was

specified in the UCL, and the log record type is an initial or

termination record.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2119I : FILE MODE CHANGE RECORD

: FILE = file-name, BLOCK = block, RECORD = record

Explanation Issued during the analysis phase if LIST(SYSTEM) was

specified in the UCL, and the log record type is a file mode

change record.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL21201 : FILE DEFINITION RECORD

: FILE=file-name, BLOCK=block, RECORD=record

Explanation Issued during the analysis phase if LIST(SYSTEM) was

specified, and the log record type is a file definition record.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2121I : COMMAND RECORD

: COMMAND=command, BLOCK=block, RECORD=record

Explanation Issued during the analysis phase if LIST(FUNCTION) was

specified.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2122E : BEFORE IMAGES ARE REQUIRED FOR RECOVER OPERATION. THEY

WERE NOT REQUESTED IN THE LOG OPTIONS.

Explanation The System Log File was created with no before images being

logged. Therefore, no before images were on the System Log

File.

Action You specify logging options in your environment description.

Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM Directory Online User's Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-1260, for information on entering

those options.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2123E : AFTER IMAGES ARE REQUIRED FOR RESTORE OPERATION. THEY

WERE NOT REQUESTED IN THE LOG OPTIONS.

Explanation The System Log File was created with no after image being

logged. Therefore, no after images were on the System Log

File.

Action You specify logging options in your environment description.

Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM Directory Online User's Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-1260, for information on entering

those options.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2124E : USER EXIT POINT 01 RETURNED AN INVALID OPTION FOR EXIT

POINT = exit=point. THE VALUE RETURNED WAS 'value.'

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Correct the user exit and rerun.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2125W : FILE file-name WAS A KSDS FILE WHICH HAD AN ADD-M IN PROGRESS AT TIME OF FAILURE. STATUS IS OUESTIONABLE.

Explanation Issued at the end of the application phase.

Action Determine if the file is acceptable. If not, restore the file from

the data set back-up and from the Physical Data Manager

(PDM) System Log File.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2126E : AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED TRYING TO RESET THE SYSTEM LOG FILE.

STATUS = status.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Use extended diagnostics. If the status is IOER, an I/O error

was encountered. If the status is FAIL, a logic error has

occurred. Correct the problem and rerun.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2127E : AN ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED TRYING TO OPEN THE SYSTEM LOG

FILE. STATUS = xxxxxx - (EXTENDED STATUS) - xxxx.

Explanation Determine the cause of the open error and resubmit the job.

Action The utilities were unable to open the system log file. The kind of error encountered is given in the status field. If extended or

abend diagnostics are active, then an 80-byte extracted status

is also printed.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2128E : AN ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED TRYING TO CLOSE THE SYSTEM LOG

FILE. STATUS = status.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action If this error occurs, the files have been recovered or restored

already. Correct the problem for future runs.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2129E : A PDM INITIALIZATION RECORD IS NOT FIRST ON THE SYSTEM LOG

FILE AS REQUIRED.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Check for incorrect data set name on the DD statement.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL21301 : SYSTEM LOG FILE ANALYSIS STATISTICS (EXTENDED)

Explanation Issued at the start of the extended analysis statistics report.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL21311 : END OF SYSTEM LOG FILE ANALYSIS STATISTICS (EXTENDED)

Explanation Issued at the end of the extended analysis statistics report.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL21321 : SYSTEM LOG FILE APPLICATION STATISTICS (EXTENDED)

Explanation Issued at the start of the extended application statistics report.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL21331 : END OF SYSTEM LOG FILE APPLICATION STATISTICS (EXTENDED).

Explanation Issued at the end of the extended application statistics report.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2134W : recover/restore COMPLETE; NO IMAGES TO APPLY.

Explanation Issued in the application phase when the System Log File

contained no tasks or files to process.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL21351 : SYSTEM LOG FILE ANALYSIS HALTED DUE TO ERRORS.

Explanation Issued at the end of the analysis phase if there were errors.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2136E : INVALID ACTION RETURNED FROM USER EXIT POINT = exit-point.

ACTION RETURNED WAS 'action.'

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Correct the user exit. Recover or restore operation cannot be

rerun if any images were applied.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2137W : AN ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED WHILE APPLYING AN IMAGE : PROCESSING WAS HALTED FOR FILE = file-name. COMMAND =

command, STATUS = status, BLOCK = block, RECORD = record.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action If the file is BDAM or ESDS, fix the problem with the file, and

rerun against the file only. If the file is KSDS and no images were applied, then fix the problem with the file, and rerun against that file only. If the file is KSDS and images were applied, restore the file from data set back-up and the Physical

Data Manager (PDM) System Log File.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2138E : USER EXIT POINT 11 SPECIFIED INVALID BUFFERING OPTIONS :

PROCESSING IS TERMINATED METHOD = method, INPUT NUMBER =

input-number.

Explanation Issued at the beginning of the application phase. No images

have been applied at this time.

Action Correct user exit and rerun.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2139E : AN ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED ON A DATA BASE COMMAND :

PROCESSING WAS HALTED FOR FUNCTION. COMMAND WAS command,

STATUS = status.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Correct the problem. If any images were applied, the job

cannot be rerun.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2140E : FILE = file-name WAS SPECIFIED IN THE UTILITIES COMMAND

LANGUAGE PROGRAM BUT WAS NOT FOUND ON THE SYSTEM LOG FILE.

(FILE NAME PROBABLY MISSPELLED).

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Correct UCL program and rerun.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2141E : THE INPUT KEY LENGTH FOR FILE = file-name DOES NOT MATCH
THE KEY LENGTH AS DESCRIBED ON THE SYSTEM LOG FILE : CORRECT

KEY LENGTH = key-length, INPUT KEY LENGTH = key-length.

Explanation Issued during the analysis phase if a key with an incorrect

length was specified in the UCL.

Action Correct the key specification in UCL program.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2142E : KEY RANGE OPTION INVALID FOR BDAM OR ESDS FILE. FILE = file-name SPECIFIED A KEY RANGE BUT ACCESS WAS access.

Explanation The file specified was a BDAM or ESDS file. The key range is

therefore not applicable.

Action Remove the key range specification in the UCL program, or

check for the correct file name.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2143E : RRN RANGE OPTION INVALID FOR KSDS FILES. FILE = file-name

SPECIFIED AN RRN RANGE.

Explanation The file specified was a KSDS file. The RRN range is

therefore not applicable.

Action Remove the RRN range specification in the UCL program, or

check for the correct file name.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2144W : AN END OF FILE DUE TO I/O ERROR ON THE SYSTEM LOG FILE :

BLOCK = block, RECORD = record.

Explanation An end of file condition was encountered during a read on a

System Log File record.

Action Check that end of file is acceptable at that point.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2145E : AN I/O ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED ON THE SYSTEM LOG FILE :

PROCESSING TERMINATED: BLOCK = block. RECORD = record

Explanation An error was encountered during a read on a System Log File

record.

Action Correct the problem. If no images were applied, rerun the job.

If images were applied, restore the file from the data set back-up and the Physical Data Manager (PDM) System Log

File.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2147I : ECHO OF CONTROL OPTIONS IN USE BY RECOVER.

Explanation An echo of the Control Options in use by the Recover function.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL21611 : SYSTEM LOG FILE ANALYSIS STATISTICS (BASE).

Explanation Presents the System Log File analysis statistics (BASE).

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL21631 : END OF SYSTEM LOG FILE ANALYSIS STATISTICS (BASE).

Explanation Indicates the end of the System Log File analysis statistics

(BASE).

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL21641 : SYSTEM LOG FILE APPLICATION STATISTICS (BASE).

Explanation Prints out application statistics (BASE).

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL21661 : END OF SYSTEM LOG FILE APPLICATION STATISTICS (BASE).

Explanation Indicates the end of the System Log File application statistics

(BASE).

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2328I THE CONSOLE REPLY MESSAGE FAILED. PROCESS CONTINUING.

Explanation If console messages are requested, the message that is

printed to the console has failed. Recovery continues

processing.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2330I INVALID COMMAND RECORD ENCOUNTERED. TYPE OF COMMAND = xxxx.

Explanation Issued before the utilities abend with a logic error and a dump.

An invalid PDM DML command record was encountered in a

function log record on the System Log File.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the

job. Have available information about any recent system changes, such as APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and log groups; new application programs; and

new vendor software.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2331I INVALID IMAGE RECORD ENCOUNTERED. TYPE OF IMAGE = xxxx.

Explanation Issued before the utilities abend with a logic error and a dump.

An invalid image type was encountered on an image log

record on the System Log File.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the

job. Have available information about any recent system changes, such as APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and log groups; new application programs; and

new vendor software.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2332I UNKNOWN RECORD TYPE ENCOUNTERED ON LOG FILE. TYPE = xxxx.

INCORRECT LOG FILE MAY HAVE BEEN SPECIFIED.

Explanation Issued before the utilities abend with a logic error and a dump.

An invalid log record type was encountered on the System Log

File.

Action Check if the correct file was specified for the System Log File.

If so, contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL23331 INVALID TASK RECORD ENCOUNTERED. TYPE OF TASK RECORD = XXXX.

Explanation Issued before the utilities abend with a logic error and a dump.

An invalid task record type was encountered on a task log

record on the System Log File.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the

job. Have available information about any recent system changes, such as: APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and log groups; new application programs; and

new vendor software.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2341E NOT ALL NECESSARY LOG I/O USER EXITS ARE TURNED ON AT THE OPENING OF THE SYSTEM LOG FILE. THE LOG I/O EXIT SWITCHES

(Y = OPENED, N = CLOSED) ARE AS FOLLOWS : LOG-OPEN, LOG-BLOCK-READ, LOG-RESET, AND LOG-CLOSE = ssss.

Explanation The log open exit (#1(2) returned an action of SKIP, making

log file I/O the responsibility of the user exits. When log file I/O is the responsibility of the user exit, the log read exit (#1(3) and log close exit (#15) must be active. If the function is a RECOVER or RESTORE, then the log reset exit (#1(4) must

also be active.

Action Activate the necessary log file exits and prepare your exit to

use them.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2342E THE LOG READ USER EXIT RETURNED AN END-OF-FILE (EOF) IN THE nn PHASE. THIS SHOULD HAPPEN ONLY DURING THE ANALYSIS

PHASE.

Explanation The EOF exit action should be returned in the analysis phase

when the end of the System Log File is reached. The end of the log file should never be reached in any other program phase, so this exit action is not appropriate in any other phase

of Recovery.

Action Correct the user exit program to account for this restriction.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2343E AT USER EXIT NUMBER nn A SKIP ACTION (SKIP) WAS RETURNED WHEN THE LOG I/O WAS NOT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER

EXIT.

Explanation The user exit attempted to perform a log file I/O function when

the utility was supposed to perform all such functions...

Action Correct the user exit program to perform all or none of the log

file I/O functions.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2344E AT USER EXIT NUMBER nn A CONTINUE ACTION (BLANKS) WAS

RETURNED WHEN THE LOG I/O WAS NOT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE

SYSTEM LOG FILE INTERFACE.

The user exit did not perform a log file I/O function that was its **Explanation**

responsibility.

Action Correct the user exit program to perform all or none of the log

file I/O functions.

CSULRCAP Module name

CSUL2345E AT USER EXIT NUMBER nn AN EXIT ACTION OF ABORT (ABORT) WAS

> RETURNED. THE RECOVERY FUNCTION HAS BEEN ABORTED.

The user exit returned an ABORT bbb exit action. The utility **Explanation**

treats this exit action as an error and stops processing.

Action Any action depends on the reason the user exit program

issued the abort.

Module name **CSULRCAP**

CSUL2346W THE MAXIMUM LOG BLOCK SIZE AS DECLARED IN THE BLOCK-SIZE

PARAMETER OF THE UTILITIES COMMAND LANGUAGE - block-size HAS BEEN OVERRIDDEN BY THE USER EXIT. IT IS NOW - block-size.

Explanation If the BLOCK-SIZE parameter was specified in the UCL, it is

> passed to the log open (#1(2) exit point. If the user exit program modified the blocksize before returning control to the

utility, this message is printed out.

Action No action is probably required. Any action would depend on

the reason the user exit modified the log file blocksize

parameter.

Module name **CSULRCAP**

CSUL2351I RECOVER/RESTORE/LOG-PRINT HAS COMPLETED

SUCCESSFULLY/CONDITIONALLY/ UNSUCCESSFULLY.

Explanation Issued at the end of the Recovery function and only if

CONSOLE(YES) and either NOTIFY or REPLY are specified in

the UCL.

Action None, information only.

Module name **CSULRCAP**

CSUL2352R MAXIMUM NUMBER OF REPLIES EXCEEDED. PROCESSING CONTINUING.

> **Explanation** Issued when greater than 5 replies have been received without

> > the appropriate GO reply. The process continues as if GO had

been replied.

Action None, information only.

Module name **CSULRCAP** CSUL2353I USER-SPECIFIED MESSAGE TEXT REPLY-GO-TO CONTINUE.

Explanation Issued after message CSUL2351I and only if CONSOLE(YES)

and REPLY are specified in the UCL.

Action Reply GO and hit enter at the operator console to continue

processing.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2360E RRN-RANGE MAY NOT BE SPECIFIED FOR AN INDEX FILE. IT WAS

SPECIFIED FOR INDEX FILE filename.

Explanation The RRN-RANGE parameter was specified in the UCL for the

specified index file.

Action Run Recovery again without that parameter.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2361I SYSTEM EVENT RECORD: EVENT=START/END, BLOCK=block-number,

RECORD=record-number.

Explanation Issued during the analysis phase if LIST(SYSTEM) or

LIST(ALL) was specified and the log record type is a system

event record.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2362I TASK RECORD: THE TASK IS committed/uncommitted, BLOCK=block-

number, RECORD=record-number.

Explanation Issued during the analysis phase if LIST(SYSTEM) was

specified and the log record type is a task record.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2363I END OF LOGICAL VOLUME RECORD: VOLUME NUMBER = volume-number,

BLOCK = block-number, RECORD = record number.

Explanation Issued during the analysis phase if LIST(SYSTEM) was

specified and the log record type is an end of volume record.

This message signifies the end of a logical log volume.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2370E

RESTORE SUPPRESSED. THE FIRST LOGICAL LOG VOLUME IS NOT ZERO, AND A STANDARD-EXIT WAS NOT SUPPLIED.

Explanation

For a Restore to be performed, the entire System Log File must be supplied beginning with the first logical log volume. In order for the Restore not to be suppressed, you must declare a user exit. The user exit is not required to perform anything to ignore the suppress of Restore. Note that no images were

applied because the Restore was suppressed.

Action

Either run Restore with all the logical volumes of the log file or declare a user exit. Be sure you understand the ramifications of a Restore without the entire log file before running it.

Module name **CSULRCAP**

CSUL2371E

RECOVER TO LOG-BEGIN SUPPRESSED. THE FIRST LOGICAL LOG VOLUME IS NOT ZERO, AND A STANDARD-EXIT WAS NOT SUPPLIED.

Explanation

For a Recover to log-begin to be performed, the entire System Log File must be supplied beginning with the first logical log volume. In order to Recover to log-begin from a partial log file, you must supply a user exit. The user exit is not required to perform anything to prevent the suppress of Recover to log-begin. Note that no images were applied because the Recover to log-begin was suppressed.

Action

Either run Recover to log-begin with all the logical volumes of the log file or declare a user exit. Be sure you understand the ramifications of a Recover to log-begin without the entire log file before running it.

Module name **CSULRCAP**

CSUL2372E

RECOVER TO LAST-COMMIT SUPPRESSED. ONE OR MORE UPDATE TASKS DID NOT COMMIT IN THE LOG FILE SUPPLIED TO RECOVER. LAST COMMITTED LOGICAL LOG VOLUME IS VOLUME volume-number.

Explanation

For a Recover to last-commit to be performed, all the tasks on the System Log File must have been committed within the set of logical log volumes supplied to Recover. Note that no images are applied because the Recover was suppressed.

Action

Run Recover again using the specified logical log volume and

all those following.

CSULRCAP Module name

CSUL2373I

THE LOG FILE STARTS WITH LOGICAL LOG VOLUME volume-number.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRCAP CSUL2374W THERE ARE NN UNCOMMITTED UPDATE TASKS IN THE LOG FILE.

Explanation This message informs you how many update tasks are not

committed within the set of logical log volumes supplied to

Recovery.

Action The error message that follows this warning will tell you the

action to be taken.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2378E FILE filename HAS AN INVALID FILE TYPE specified file-type.

Explanation The specified file is not one of the correct files that can be

handled by Recovery. Recovery can handle primary, related and index files. Recovery stops before any images are

applied.

Action Run Recovery again and do not specify this file in the UCL

because Recovery cannot process it.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2379E FILE filename DOES NOT HAVE AN FINT RECORD ON THE LOG.

Explanation There is a file on the System Log File for which there is no

FINT record.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2381E RECOVER TO LAST-COMMIT (QUIET) SUPPRESSED. THE LOG SUPPLIED TO RECOVER DOES NOT CONTAIN A QUIET POINT. THE LAST QUIET

IS IN LOGICAL LOG VOLUME volume-number.

Explanation During the log file analysis, Recover has found the last QUIET

point is in a logical log volume which has not been supplied to Recover during this run. Note that Recover has suppressed

all image application.

Action Run Recover to last-commit again, using the indicated logical

log volume and every log volume that follows.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2383E RECOVER TO LAST-COMMIT SUPPRESSED. THE VOLUME

INITIALIZATION DATA IS INCOMPLETE FOR THE FIRST VOLUME SUPPLIED TO RECOVER. RE-RUN RECOVER STARTING WITH LOG

VOLUME (log-volume-id).

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Rerun Recover starting with the specified logical log volume.

Module name CSULRCAP

CSUL2386E UNKNOWN TYPE RECORD: BLOCK = \$\$\$\$, RECORD = \$\$\$\$.

Explanation The recover, restore, or log-print function read and attempted

to print a record from the system log file. The record was not one of the record types expected by the function. This message prints out what is in this invalid record. Because this situation should not occur, it represents either an internal logic error or the fact that some bad data has been retrieved from

the log file.

Action Check how bad data would have been put on the system log

file. Check how the data may have been lost or changed as it was retrieved. If neither of these could have occurred, contact Cincom Support to see if this is a new type of record that the

function should be able to accept.

Module name CSULRCAP (copybook CSULR)

Procedure SETUNKNOWNPRINT

CSUL2387E UNEXPECTED STATUS ENCOUNTERED: STATUS = \$\$\$\$.

Explanation The recover, restore, or log-print function was attempting to

print the status returned by the log file I/O routines after reading a block from the system log file, and the status did not

contain an accepted value.

Action If you are using an exit program to control the log file I/O,

check what status the exit program returned and why it returned that value. If you are not using an exit program to control the log file I/O, this message indicates an internal logic

error occurred. Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSULRCAP (copybook CSULRLIO)

Procedure PRLOGREADSTATUS

CSUL2393W FILE XXXX CANNOT BE XXXXED. REQUIRED LOGGING OPTIONS FOR

FILE yyyy ARE TURNED OFF.

Explanation The recovery or restore operation you requested cannot be

done now because either the before or after image logging has

been turned off.

Action None, but you may want to turn on the before and after image

logging to prevent a recurrence of the same situation in the

future.

CSUL2394E XXXX SUPPRESSED. REQUIRED LOGGING OPTIONS FOR FILE YYYY ARE

TURNED OFF.

Explanation The recovery or restore operation you requested has been

suppressed because either the before or after image logging

has been turned off.

Action None, but you may want to turn on the before and after image

logging to prevent a recurrence of the same situation in the

future.

CSUL2395E FUNCTION TERMINATED. UNABLE TO FIND DBFL RECORD IN FINT

DATA AREA FOR FILE XXXX WHEN CALLED BY ROUTINE YYYY.

Explanation The system cannot find the information it is looking for in the

file initialization record (FINT).

Action Contact your Cincom Support Center.

CSUL2396E FUNCTION TERMINATED. INVALID CONTROL RECORD TYPE FOUND IN FINT DATA AREA FOR FILE XXXX WHEN CALLED BY ROUTINE yyyy.

Explanation The system found something unacceptable in the file

initialization record (FINT).

Action Contact your Cincom Support Center.

CSUL2701E NO RECORD AVAILABLE FOR EXECUTION STATISTICS.

Explanation There are no statistics records in the statistics file.

Action Check if a valid statistics file is specified on the STATS DD

card.

Module name CSULEXST

CSUL2715W AN UNKNOWN RECORD TYPE WAS ENCOUNTERED ON THE PDM STATISTICS

FILE:

xxxx... (first 100 characters of record)

hhhh... (hexadecimal equivalent)

hhhh...

Explanation The record, for which the first one hundred characters and

their hexadecimal equivalent are printed, is not a valid

statistics record.

Action Check if a valid statistics file is specified on the STATS DD

card.

Module name CSULEXST

CSUL2716E THE RECORD SIZE MUST BE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO record

size=nnnn. THE INPUT RECORD SIZE = record size=nnnn.

Explanation The record size specified in the input file (the INPUT DD card)

must be greater than or equal to the actual record size of

statistics records (the records on the STATS file).

Action Correct the record size and blocksize on the input file.

Module name CSULEXST

CSUL2717E THE BLOCK SIZE MUST BE AN EVEN MULTIPLE OF THE RECORD SIZE

PLUS 4. THE INPUT RECORD SIZE = recsize=nnnn. THE INPUT

BLOCK SIZE = blksize=nnnn.

Explanation The blocksize and record size of the statistics file (the STATS

DD card), as read from the input file (the INPUT DD card), are

not correct.

Action Correct the record size and blocksize on the input file.

Module name CSULEXST

CSUL2718W THERE IS NO PDM TERMINATION RECORD ON THE STATISTICS FILE.

Explanation The specified statistics file does not contain a PDM termination

record at the end of the file. This affects the Execution Statistics utility in that the termination page on the statistics

report is not complete.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULEXST

CSUL2800I FILE file-name IS NOW FORMATTED.

Explanation Issued after each file is successfully formatted.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULFMTM

CSUL2804E FILE file-name IS A VSAM FILE. THE FILE MUST BE DELETED AND

REDEFINED BEFORE IT CAN BE FORMATTED.

Explanation VSAM files are non-reusable; therefore, Format will not work if

the new file has data in it. To be eligible for a Format, a VSAM

file must be deleted and redefined.

Action Delete the VSAM file(s) that were not formatted, redefine them

and run the FORMAT utility again.

Module name CSULFMTM

CSUL3308E SECONDARY KEY \$\$\$\$ IN FILE \$\$\$\$ EXCEEDS THE MAXIMUM SORT KEY

LENGTH

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Make the key shorter, or populate using Directory

Maintenance.

Module name CSULSPOP

Procedure SPOPSRTINIT

CSUL3317E AN ERROR OCCURRED PROCESSING SECONDARY KEY \$\$\$. PROCESSING

TERMINATED FOR THIS SECONDARY KEY. FILE = \$\$\$, COMMAND =

\$\$\$\$, STATUS = \$\$\$\$.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Correct the problem and rerun. Before rerunning, it may be

necessary to depopulate the secondary key that failed.

Module name CSULSPOP

Procedure SPOPPDMERROR

CSUL3318E AN ERROR OCCURRED PROCESSING FILE \$\$\$\$. PROCESSING

TERMINATED FOR THIS FILE., COMMAND = \$\$\$\$, STATUS = \$\$\$\$.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Correct the problem and rerun. It may be necessary to

depopulate the secondary key that failed before rerunning.

Module name CSULSPOP

Procedure SPOPPDMERROR

CSUL3319W PROCESSING TERMINATED FOR THIS FILE. NO SECONDARY KEYS

DEFINED FOR FILE \$\$\$.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULSPOP

Procedure SPOPSKINIT

CSUL3321E SECONDARY KEY \$\$\$\$ IS NOT DEPOPULATED AND PURGED. YOU MUST

DEPOPULATE AND PURGE BEFORE POPULATING IT.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Self-explanatory.

Module name CSULSPOP

Procedure SPOPCHECKSTATE

CSUL3323E SORT PROGRAM INITIALIZATION FAILED. SORT STATUS = \$\$\$.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Check the sort program messages to determine the cause of

the problem. Correct the problem and rerun.

Module name CSULSPOP

Procedure SPOPSTARTSORT

CSUL3324E THE SORT PROGRAM FAILED DURING SORTED POPULATE FUNCTION

TERMINATION. SORT STATUS = \$\$\$.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Check the sort program messages to determine the cause of

the problem. Correct the problem and rerun.

Module name CSULSPOP

Procedure SPOPSTOPSORT

CSUL3327E THE SORT PROGRAM FAILED WHILE BEING PASSED THE CONTROL

RECORDS. SORT STATUS = \$\$\$.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Check the sort program messages to determine the cause of

the problem. The most likely problem is insufficient work

space. Correct the problem and rerun.

Module name CSULSPOP

Procedure SPOPGENSORTRECORDS

CSUL3328E THE SORT PROGRAM FAILED WHILE BEING PASSED SECONDARY KEY

ENTRY RECORDS. SORT STATUS = \$\$\$\$.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Check the sort program messages to determine the cause of

the problem. The most likely problem is insufficient work

space. Correct the problem and rerun.

Module name CSULSPOP

Procedure SPOPGENSORTRECORDS

CSUL33291 BEGINNING SWEEP OF FILE \$\$\$\$ AT TIME ON DATE.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULSPOP

Procedure SPOPPDMFILEREAD

CSUL33301 SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF FILE \$\$\$\$ SWEEP AT TIME ON DATE.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULSPOP

Procedure SPOPPDMFILEREAD

CSUL3331E THE SORT PROGRAM FAILED WHILE SORTING THE SECONDARY KEY

ENTRY RECORDS. SORT STATUS = \$\$\$.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Check the sort program messages to determine the cause of

the problem. Correct the problem and rerun. It may be necessary to depopulate the failing secondary key before

rerunning.

Module name CSULSPOP

Procedure SPOPLOADSECKEYS

CSUL3332E THE FIRST RECORD RETURNED BY THE SORT WAS NOT THE FILE

INITIALIZATION RECORD. SORT STATUS = \$\$\$.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Internal error. Contact Cincom Support. It may be necessary

to depopulate the failing secondary key before rerunning.

Module name CSULSPOP

Procedure SPOPLOADSECKEYS

CSUL33331 BEGINNING POPULATION OF SECONDARY KEY \$\$\$ AT TIME ON DATE.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULSPOP

Procedure SPOPLOADSECKEYS

CSUL3334I SECONDARY KEY \$\$\$\$ HAS BEEN SUCCESSFULLY POPULATED AT TIME

ON DATE.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULSPOP

Procedure SPOPLOADSECKEYS

CSUL3335E THE SORT PROGRAM FAILED WHILE PASSING SORTED RECORDS TO

SORTED-POPULATE. SORT STATUS = \$\$\$\$.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Check the sort program messages to determine the cause of

the problem. Correct the problem and rerun. It may be necessary to depopulate the failing secondary key before

rerunning.

Module name CSULSPOP

Procedure SPOPFINDHEADER

CSUL3336E UNABLE TO FIND THE SECONDARY KEY HEADER RECORD FOR SECONDARY

KEY \$\$\$\$. SORT STATUS = \$\$\$\$.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Internal error. Contact Cincom Support. It may be necessary

to depopulate the failing secondary key before rerunning.

Module name CSULSPOP

Procedure SPOPFINDHEADER

CSUL3337E THE SORT PROGRAM FAILED WHILE PASSING SORTED RECORDS TO

SORTED-POPULATE. SORT STATUS = \$\$\$.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Check the sort program messages to determine the cause of

the problem. Correct the problem and rerun. It may be necessary to depopulate the failing secondary key before

rerunning.

Module name CSULSPOP

Procedure SPOPLDXINIT

CSUL3338E UNABLE TO FIND THE TRAILER RECORD FOR SECONDARY KEY. SORT

STATUS = \$\$\$\$.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Internal error. Contact Cincom Support. It may be necessary

to depopulate the failing secondary key before rerunning.

Module name CSULSPOP

Procedure SPOPLDXTERM

CSUL3339E THE SORT PROGRAM FAILED WHILE PASSING SORTED RECORDS TO

SORTED-POPULATE. SORT STATUS = \$\$\$.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Check the sort program messages to determine the cause of

the problem. Correct the problem and rerun. It may be necessary to depopulate the failing secondary key before

rerunning.

Module name CSULSPOP

Procedure SPOPLDXLOOP

CSUL3341E USER EXIT \$\$\$\$ RETURNED INVALID EXIT SWITCH (\$\$\$\$) TO

SORTED-POPULATE.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Correct the user exit program and rerun.

Module name CSULSPOP

Procedure SPOPEXITPOINTS

CSUL3342E USER EXIT \$\$\$\$ RETURNED AN \$\$\$\$ ACTION TO SORTED-POPULATE

EXIT POINT \$\$\$\$. PROCESSING TERMINATED FOR THE CURRENT

FILE.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Determine why the user exit aborted, correct the problem and

rerun. It may be necessary to depopulate the failing

secondary key before rerunning.

Module name CSULSPOP

Procedure SPOPEXITPOINTS

CSUL3343E USER EXIT \$\$\$\$ RETURNED AN INVALID ACTION (\$\$\$\$) TO SORTED-

POPULATE EXIT POINT. PROCESSING TERMINATED FOR THE CURRENT

FILE.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Correct the user exit program and rerun. It may be necessary

to depopulate the failing secondary key before rerunning.

Module name CSULSPOP

Procedure SPOPEXITPOINTS

CSUL3344E USER EXIT \$\$\$\$ RETURNED AN \$\$\$\$ ACTION TO SORTED POPULATE

EXIT POINT \$\$\$. PROCESSING TERMINATED FOR THE CURRENT

SECONDARY KEY.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Determine why the user exit aborted, correct the problem and

rerun. It may be necessary to depopulate the failing

secondary key before rerunning.

Module name CSULSPOP

Procedure SPOPEXITPOINTS

CSUL3345E USER EXIT \$\$\$\$ RETURNED AN INVALID ACTION (\$\$\$\$) TO SORTED-

POPULATE EXIT POINT. PROCESSING TERMINATED FOR CURRENT

SECONDARY KEY.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Correct the user exit program and rerun. It may be necessary

to depopulate the failing secondary key before rerunning.

Module name CSULSPOP

Procedure SPOPEXITPOINTS

CSUL3351E A DIMOP ERROR HAS OCCURRED. PROCESSING TERMINATED FOR

CURRENT FILE.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Look up the DIMOP error status. Correct the problem and

rerun.

Module name CSULSPOP

Procedure SPOPDIMOPERROR

CSUL3354E SECONDARY KEY \$\$\$\$ CANNOT BE POPULATED. THE DIRECTORY

INDICATES THAT MAINTENANCE IS PERMITTED, AND THEREFORE ITS

DEFINITION IS UNRELIABLE.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Set the maintenance permitted indicator on the Directory to

NO and rerun.

Module name CSULSPOP

Procedure SPOPCHECKSTATE

CSUL3367W A NON-CRITICAL ERROR OCCURRED WHILE PROCESSING FILE \$\$\$.

PROCESSING CONTINUES FOR THIS FILE., COMMAND = \$\$\$\$,

STATUS=\$\$\$.

Explanation A non-critical error has occurred. Processing can still

complete successfully. Some statistics may be unavailable.

Action None, warning only.

Module name CSULSPOP

Procedure SPOPPDMWARNING

CSUL3368W A NON-CRITICAL ERROR OCCURRED WHILE PROCESSING SECONDARY KEY

\$\$\$\$. PROCESSING CONTINUES FOR THIS SECONDARY KEY. FILE =

\$\$\$\$, COMMAND = \$\$\$\$, STATUS = \$\$\$\$.

Explanation A non-critical error has occurred. Processing can still

complete successfully. Some statistics may be unavailable.

Action None, warning only.

Module name CSULSPOP

Procedure SPOPPDMWARNING

CSUL33701 BEGINNING OF SORTED-POPULATE STATISTICS (EXTENDED).

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULSPOP

Procedure SPOPEXTENDEDSTATS

CSUL3372I CONTINUATION OF SORTED-POPULATE STATISTICS (EXTENDED).

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULSPOP

Procedure SPOPEXTENDEDSTATS

CSUL3375I END OF SORTED-POPULATE STATISTICS (EXTENDED).

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULSPOP

Procedure SPOPEXTENDEDSTATS

CSUL33761 BEGINNING OF SORTED-POPULATE STATISTICS (BASE).

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULSPOP

Procedure SPOPBASESTATS

CSUL3378I CONTINUATION OF SORTED-POPULATE STATISTICS (BASE).

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULSPOP

Procedure SPOPBASESTATS

CSUL3381I END OF SORTED-POPULATE STATISTICS (BASE).

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULSPOP

Procedure SPOPBASESTATS

CSUL3414W NO CONTROL KEY DEFINED FOR FILE xxxx. PROCESSING TERMINATED

FOR THIS FILE.

Explanation One or more of the secondary keys you asked to be populated

requires a control key, which has not been defined.

Action Change the definition of the index so that a control key

secondary key is not required, or define a control key

secondary key.

CSUL3496E SECONDARY KEY MUST BE UNIQUE

Explanation Utility has determined that SEK had been defined within

Directory as UNIQUE but it contains nonunique values.

Action Change the nonunique values of SEK, or change the definition

of SEK within Directory.

CSUL3537E AN ERROR OCCURRED WHILE PROCESSING FILE = \$\$\$\$. PROCESSING TERMINATED FOR THIS FILE., COMMAND = \$\$\$\$, STATUS = \$\$\$\$.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Correct the problem and rerun.

Module name CSULRORG

Procedure RORGPDMERROR

CSUL3538E AN ERROR OCCURRED WHILE PROCESSING SECONDARY KEY = \$\$\$.

PROCESSING TERMINATED FOR THIS SECONDARY KEY. FILE = \$\$\$\$,

COMMAND = \$\$\$\$, STATUS = \$\$\$.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Correct the problem and rerun. The secondary key may have

been left in an unusable state. It may be necessary to

depopulate and repopulate the failing secondary key.

Module name CSULRORG

Procedure RORGPDMERROR

CSUL3539E USER EXIT (\$\$\$\$) RETURNED INVALID EXIT SWITCH (\$\$\$\$) TO

REORGANIZE.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Correct the user exit program and rerun.

Module name CSULRORG

Procedure RORGEXITPOINTS

CSUL3540E USER EXIT \$\$\$\$ RETURNED AN \$\$\$\$ ACTION TO REORGANIZE EXIT

POINT \$\$\$\$. PROCESSING TERMINATED FOR THIS FILE.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Determine why the user exit program aborted, correct the

problem and rerun.

Module name CSULRORG

Procedure RORGEXITPOINTS

CSUL3541E USER EXIT (\$\$\$\$) RETURNED AN INVALID ACTION (\$\$\$\$) TO

REORGANIZE EXIT POINT \$\$\$\$. PROCESSING TERMINATED FOR THIS

FILE.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Correct the user exit program and rerun.

Module name CSULRORG

Procedure RORGEXITPOINTS

CSUL3542W NO SECONDARY KEYS DEFINED FOR FILE (\$\$\$\$). PROCESSING

TERMINATED FOR THIS FILE.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRORG

Procedure RORGSKINIT

CSUL3544E SECONDARY KEY (\$\$\$\$) IS NOT POPULATED. YOU CANNOT

REORGANIZE IT.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRORG

Procedure RORGCHECKSTAT

CSUL3546I SECONDARY KEY (\$\$\$\$) HAS BEEN SUCCESSFULLY REORGANIZED AT

(time) ON (date). DENSITY = \$\$\$\$.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRORG

Procedure RORGSECKEY

CSUL3552E USER EXIT (\$\$\$\$) RETURNED AN \$\$\$\$ ACTION TO REORGANIZE EXIT

POINT \$\$\$\$. PROCESSING TERMINATED FOR CURRENT SECONDARY

KEY.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Determine why the user exit program aborted, correct the

problem and rerun.

Module name CSULRORG

Procedure RORGEXITPOINTS

CSUL3553E USER EXIT (\$\$\$\$) RETURNED AN INVALID ACTION (\$\$\$\$) TO

REORGANIZE EXIT POINT NUMBER \$\$\$\$. PROCESSING TERMINATED

FOR CURRENT SECONDARY KEY.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Correct the user exit program and rerun.

Module name CSULRORG

Procedure RORGEXITPOINTS

CSUL3561E SECONDARY KEY \$\$\$\$ CANNOT BE REORGANIZED. THE DIRECTORY

INDICATES THAT MAINTENANCE PERMITTED, AND THEREFORE ITS

DEFINITION IS UNRELIABLE.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Set the maintenance permitted indicator on the Directory to

NO and rerun.

Module name CSULRORG

Procedure RORGCHECKSTATE

CSUL3562E A DIMOP ERROR HAS OCCURRED. PROCESSING FOR THE CURRENT FILE

IS TERMINATED.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Correct the problem and rerun.

Module name CSULRORG

Procedure RORGDIMOPERROR

CSUL3574I BEGINNING OF REORGANIZE STATISTICS (BASE).

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRORG

Procedure RORGBASESTATS

CSUL3576I CONTINUATION OF REORGANIZE STATISTICS (BASE).

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRORG

Procedure RORGBASESTATS

CSUL3578I END OF REORGANIZE STATISTICS (BASE).

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRORG

Procedure RORGBASESTATS

CSUL3579W A NON-CRITICAL ERROR OCCURRED WHILE PROCESSING FILE \$\$\$\$.

PROCESSING CONTINUES FOR THIS FILE., COMMAND = \$\$\$, STATUS

= \$\$\$\$.

Explanation A non-critical error has occurred. Processing can still

complete successfully. Some statistics may be unavailable.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRORG

Procedure RORGPDMWARNING

CSUL3580W A NON-CRITICAL ERROR OCCURRED WHILE PROCESSING SECONDARY KEY

= \$\$\$\$. PROCESSING CONTINUES FOR THIS SECONDARY KEY. FILE

= \$\$\$\$, COMMAND = \$\$\$\$, STATUS = \$\$\$\$.

Explanation A non-critical error has occurred. Processing can still

complete successfully. Some statistics may be unavailable.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRORG

Procedure RORGPDMWARNING

CSUL35911 BEGINNING OF REORGANIZE STATISTICS (EXTENDED).

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRORG

Procedure RORGEXTENDEDSTATS

CSUL3594I CONTINUATION OF REORGANIZE STATISTICS (EXTENDED).

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRORG

Procedure RORGEXTENDEDSTATS

CSUL3596I END OF REORGANIZE STATISTICS (EXTENDED).

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRORG

Procedure RORGEXTENDEDSTATS

CSUL3737E AN ERROR OCCURRED PROCESSING FILE = \$\$\$\$. PROCESSING

TERMINATED FOR THIS FILE., COMMAND = \$\$\$\$, STATUS = \$\$\$\$.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Correct the problem and rerun.

Module name CSULDROP

Procedure DPOPPDMERROR

CSUL3738E AN ERROR OCCURRED PROCESSING SECONDARY KEY = \$\$\$.

PROCESSING TERMINATED FOR THIS SECONDARY KEY. FILE = \$\$\$\$,

COMMAND = \$\$\$\$, STATUS = \$\$\$\$.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Correct the problem and rerun.

Module name CSULDROP

Procedure DPOPPDMERROR

CSUL3739E USER EXIT RETURNED INVALID EXIT SWITCH (\$\$\$\$) TO DEPOPULATE.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Correct the user exit program and rerun.

Module name CSULDROP

Procedure DPOPEXITPOINTS

CSUL3740E USER EXIT (\$\$\$\$) RETURNED AN \$\$\$\$ ACTION TO DEPOPULATE EXIT

POINT \$\$\$. PROCESSING TERMINATED FOR THIS FILE.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Determine why the user exit program aborted, correct the

problem and rerun.

Module name CSULDROP

Procedure DPOPEXITPOINTS

CSUL3741E USER EXIT (\$\$\$\$) RETURNED AN INVALID ACTION (\$\$\$\$) TO

DEPOPULATE EXIT POINT \$\$\$\$. PROCESSING TERMINATED FOR THIS

FILE.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Correct the user exit program and rerun.

Module name CSULDROP

Procedure DPOPEXITPOINTS

CSUL3742W NO SECONDARY KEYS DEFINED FOR FILE (\$\$\$\$). PROCESSING

TERMINATED FOR FILE \$\$\$\$.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULDROP

Procedure DPOPSKINIT

CSUL3744W SECONDARY KEY (\$\$\$\$) IS DEPOPULATED BUT NOT PURGED. YOU

CANNOT DEPOPULATE IT WITH PURGE(NO).

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULDROP

Procedure DPOPCHECKSTATE

CSUL3745W SECONDARY KEY (\$\$\$\$) IS DEPOPULATED AND PURGED. YOU CANNOT

DEPOPULATE IT.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULDROP

Procedure DPOPCHECKSTATE

CSUL3746I SECONDARY KEY \$\$\$\$ SUCCESSFULLY DEPOPULATED AND PURGED AT

TIME ON DATE.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULDROP

Procedure DPOPSECKEY

CSUL3752I SECONDARY KEY \$\$\$\$ SUCCESSFULLY DEPOPULATED BUT WAS NOT

PURGED AT TIME ON DATE.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULDROP

Procedure DPOPSECKEY

CSUL3753E USER EXIT \$\$\$\$ RETURNED AN \$\$\$\$ ACTION TO DEPOPULATE EXIT

POINT \$\$\$\$. PROCESSING TERMINATED FOR CURRENT SECONDARY

KEY.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Determine why the user exit program aborted, correct the

problem and rerun.

Module name CSULDROP

Procedure DPOPEXITPOINTS

CSUL3754E USER EXIT \$\$\$\$ RETURNED AN INVALID ACTION (\$\$\$\$) TO

DEPOPULATE EXIT POINT \$\$\$. PROCESSING TERMINATED FOR

CURRENT SECONDARY KEY.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Correct user exit program and rerun.

Module name CSULDROP

Procedure DPOPEXITPOINTS

CSUL3759I BEGINNING OF DEPOPULATE STATISTICS (BASE).

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULDROP

Procedure DPOPBASESTATS

CSUL3761I CONTINUATION OF DEPOPULATE STATISTICS (BASE).

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULDROP

Procedure DPOPBASESTATS

CSUL37631 END OF DEPOPULATE STATISTICS (BASE).

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULDROP

Procedure DPOPBASESTATS

CSUL3764W A NON-CRITICAL ERROR OCCURRED WHILE PROCESSING FILE \$\$\$\$.

PROCESSING CONTINUES FOR THIS FILE., COMMAND = \$\$\$, STATUS

= \$\$\$\$.

Explanation A non-critical error has occurred. Processing can still

complete successfully. Some statistics may be unavailable.

Action None, warning only.

Module name CSULDROP

Procedure DPOPPDMWARNING

CSUL3765W A NON-CRITICAL ERROR OCCURRED WHILE PROCESSING SECONDARY KEY

\$\$\$\$. PROCESSING CONTINUES FOR THIS SECONDARY KEY. FILE =

\$\$\$\$, COMMAND = \$\$\$\$, STATUS = \$\$\$\$.

Explanation A non-critical error has occurred. Processing can still

complete successfully. Some statistics may be unavailable.

Action None, warning only.

Module name CSULDROP

Procedure DPOPPDMWARNING

CSUL37761 BEGINNING OF DEPOPULATE STATISTICS (EXTENDED).

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULDROP

Procedure DPOPEXTENDEDSTATS

CSUL3779I CONTINUATION OF DEPOPULATE STATISTICS (EXTENDED).

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULDROP

Procedure DPOPEXTENDEDSTATS

CSUL37811 END OF DEPOPULATE STATISTICS (EXTENDED).

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULDROP

Procedure DPOPEXTENDEDSTATS

CSUL3937E AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED PROCESSING FILE = xxxx. PROCESSING

TERMINATED FOR THIS FILE. COMMAND = yyyy, STATUS = qqqq

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Correct the problem and rerun.

Module name CSULRORG

Procedure RORGPDMERROR

CSUL3938E AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED PROCESSING SECONDARY KEY = xxxx.

PROCESSING TERMINATED FOR THIS SECONDARY KEY. FILE = yyyy,

STATUS = qqqq

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action The secondary key may have been left in an unstable state. It

may be necessary to depopulate and repopulate the failing

secondary key.

Module name CSULRORG

Procedure RORGPDMERROR

CSUL3939E THE EXIT RETURNED INVALID EXIT SWITCH VALUES xxxx TO

POPULATE.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Correct the user exit program and rerun.

Module name CSULRORG

Procedure RORGEXITPOINTS

CSUL3940E THE EXIT XXXX RETURNED AN ACTION TO POPULATE EXIT POINT

yyyy. PROCESSING TERMINATED FOR THIS FILE.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Determine why the user exit program aborted, correct the

problem, and rerun.

Module name CSULRORG

Procedure RORGEXITPOINTS

CSUL3941E THE EXIT XXXX RETURNED AN INVALID ACTION (YYYY) TO POPULATE

EXIT POINT NUMBER gggg. PROCESSING TERMINATED FOR THIS

FILE.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Correct the user exit program and rerun.

Module name CSULRORG

Procedure RORGEXITPOINTS

CSUL3942W PROCESSING HALTED FOR FILE XXXX. THERE ARE NO SEONDARY KEYS

DEFINED FOR THIS FILE.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRORG

Procedure RORGSKINIT

CSUL3944E SECONDARY KEY XXXX IS NOT DEPOPULATED AND PURGED. IT CANNOT

BE POPULATED.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRORG

Procedure RORGCHECKSTAT

CSUL3946I SECONDARY KEY XXXX HAS BEEN SUCCESSFULLY DEPOPULATED AT yyyy

ON qqqq. LOAD DENSITY = pppp.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRORG

Procedure RORGSECKEY

CSUL3952E THE EXIT XXXX RETURNED AN YYYY ACTION TO POPULATE EXIT POINT

qqqq. PROCESSING TERMINATED ON THE CURRENT SECONDARY KEY.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Determine why the exit program aborted, correct the problem,

and rerun.

Module name CSULRORG

Procedure RORGEXITPOINTS

CSUL3953E THE EXIT XXXX RETURNED AN INVALID ACTION (YYYY) TO POPULATE

EXIT POINT NUMBER gggg. PROCESSING TERMINATED FOR THE

CURRENT SECONDARY KEY.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Determine why the user exit program failed, correct the

problem, and rerun.

Module name CSULRORG

Procedure RORGEXITPOINTS

CSUL3961E SECONDARY KEY XXXX CANNOT BE POPULATED. ITS DEFINITION IS

UNRELIABLE BECAUSE ITS MAINTENANCE-PERMITTED INDICATOR ON

THE DIRECTORY IS YES.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Set the maintenance-permitted indicator on the Directory to

NO, and rerun.

Module name CSULRORG

Procedure RORGCHECKSTATE

CSUL3962E A DIMOP ERROR HAS OCCURRED. PROCESSING FOR THE CURRENT FILE

IS TERMINATED.

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Correct the problem, and rerun.

Module name CSULRORG

Procedure RORGDIMOPERROR

CSUL3974I BEGINNING OF POPULATE STATISTICS (BASE).

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRORG

Procedure RORGBASESTATS

CSUL3976I CONTINUATION OF POPULATE STATISTICS (BASE).

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRORG

Procedure RORGBASESTATS

CSUL3978I END OF POPULATE STATISTICS (BASE).

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRORG

Procedure RORGBASESTATS

CSUL3979W A NON-CRITICAL ERROR HAS OCCURRED WHILE PROCESSING FILE

xxxx. PROCESSING CONTINUES FOR THIS FILE. COMMAND = yyyy,

STATUS = qqqq.

Explanation A noncritical error has occurred, but processing may still

complete successfully. Some statistics may be unavailable.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRORG

Procedure RORGPDMWARNING

CSUL3980W A NON-CRITICAL ERROR HAS OCCURRED WHILE PROCESSING SECONDARY

KEY = xxxx. PROCESSING CONTINUES FOR THIS SECONDARY KEY.

FILE = yyyy, STATUS = qqqq.

Explanation A noncritical error has occurred, but processing may still

complete successfully. Some statistics may be unavailable.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRORG

Procedure RORGPDMWARNING

CSUL3991I BEGINNING OF POPULATE STATISTICS (EXTENDED)

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRORG

Procedure RORGEXTENDEDSTATS

CSUL3994I CONTINUATION OF POPULATE STATISTICS (EXTENDED).

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRORG

Procedure RORGEXTENDEDSTATS

CSUL3996I END OF POPULATE STATISTICS (EXTENDED).

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULRORG

Procedure RORGEXTENDEDSTATS

CSUL40001 : THE FOLLOWING INPUT CONTROL STATEMENTS WERE SPECIFIED.

Explanation Issued at the beginning of execution. The input control

statements are printed following this message.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULXPOP

CSUL4005I : TERM UTILITY ENDING WITH ERRORS. SEE PREVIOUS MESSAGES.

Explanation Issued after validation of the input control statements.

Database termination will not be performed.

Action The errors are syntax errors. Correct the input control

statements as specified by the error messages. Rerun the job.

Module name CSULXPOP

CSUL4010I : THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS WERE USED TO SHUT DOWN THE DATABASE.

Explanation Issued after the execution of the termination of the database.

The options which were passed to the Physical Data Manager

(PDM) will be printed following the message.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULXPOP

CSUL4011I : DATABASE SHUTDOWN SUCCESSFUL. STATUS = status.

Explanation Issued after successful termination of the database.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSULXPOP

CSUL4012E : DATABASE SHUTDOWN UNSUCCESSFUL. STATUS = ssss.

Explanation Issued after unsuccessful termination of the database.

Action Check the status for necessary action.

Module name CSULXPOP

CSUL4100I DIMOPPARMSRECORD FOLLOWS:

Explanation Messages CSUL4100 through CSUL4112 contain the

parameter list from a failed DIMOP. Which messages are

printed depend on what DIMOP function failed.

Action Determine the cause of the error and rerun.

Module name CSUIDIMP

Procedure DIMPARMPRINT

CSUL4101I DIMOPPARMS.DIMOPSTATUS = \$\$\$\$

Explanation Messages CSUL4100 through CSUL4112 contain the

parameter list from a failed DIMOP. Which messages are

printed depend on what DIMOP function failed.

Action Determine the cause of the error and rerun.

Module name CSUIDIMP

Procedure DIMPARMPRINT

CSUL4102I DIMOPPARMS.SUBFUNCTION = \$\$\$\$

Explanation Messages CSUL4100 through CSUL4112 contain the

parameter list from a failed DIMOP. Which messages are

printed depend on what DIMOP function failed.

Action Determine the cause of the error and rerun.

Module name CSUIDIMP

Procedure DIMPARMPRINT

CSUL4103I DIMOPPARMS.NAMINGSET.ENTITYNAME = \$\$\$\$

Explanation Messages CSUL4100 through CSUL4112 contain the

parameter list from a failed DIMOP. Which messages are

printed depend on what DIMOP function failed.

Action Determine the cause of the error and rerun.

Module name CSUIDIMP

Procedure DIMP42NAMINGSETPRINT

CSUL4104I DIMOPPARMS.NAMINGSET.QUALIFINGDEF# = \$\$\$\$

Explanation Messages CSUL4100 through CSUL4112 contain the

parameter list from a failed DIMOP. Which messages are

printed depend on what DIMOP function failed.

Action Determine the cause of the error and rerun.

Module name CSUIDIMP

Procedure DIMP42NAMINGSETPRINT

CSUL4105I DIMOPPARMS.NAMINGSET.CATEGORYCODE = \$\$\$\$

Explanation Messages CSUL4100 through CSUL4112 contain the

parameter list from a failed DIMOP. Which messages are

printed depend on what DIMOP function failed.

Action Determine the cause of the error and rerun.

Module name CSUIDIMP

Procedure DIMP42NAMINGSETPRINT

CSUL4106I DIMOPPARMS.NAMINGSET.ENTITYDEF# = \$\$\$\$

Explanation Messages CSUL4100 through CSUL4112 contain the

parameter list from a failed DIMOP. Which messages are

printed depend on what DIMOP function failed.

Action Determine the cause of the error and rerun.

Module name CSUIDIMP

Procedure DIMP\$NAMINGSETPRINT

CSUL4107I DIMOPPARMS.DIMOPDATAAREA = NIL

Explanation Messages CSUL4100 through CSUL4112 contain the

parameter list from a failed DIMOP. Which messages are

printed depend on what DIMOP function failed.

Action Determine the cause of the error and rerun.

Module name CSUIDIMP

Procedure DIMPDATAAREAPRINT

CSUL4108I DIMOPPARMS.DIMOPDATAAREA.MAXSIZE = \$\$\$\$

Explanation Messages CSUL4100 through CSUL4112 contain the

parameter list from a failed DIMOP. Which messages are

printed depend on what DIMOP function failed.

Action Determine the cause of the error and rerun.

Module name CSUIDIMP

Procedure DIMPDATAAREAPRINT

CSUL4109I DIMOPPARMS.DIMOPDATAAREA.INUSE = \$\$\$\$

Explanation Messages CSUL4100 through CSUL4112 contain the

parameter list from a failed DIMOP. Which messages are

printed depend on what DIMOP function failed.

Action Determine the cause of the error and rerun.

Module name CSUIDIMP

Procedure DIMPDATAAREAPRINT

CSUL4110I DIMOPPARMS.DIMOPDATAAREA.DATA = \$\$\$\$

Explanation Messages CSUL4100 through CSUL4112 contain the

parameter list from a failed DIMOP. Which messages are

printed depend on what DIMOP function failed.

Action Determine the cause of the error and rerun.

Module name CSUIDIMP

Procedure DIMPDATAAREAPRINT

CSUL41111 UNKNOWN SUBFUNCTION REMAINING PARMS NOT PRINTED

Explanation Messages CSUL4100 through CSUL4112 contain the

parameter list from a failed DIMOP. Which messages are

printed depend on what DIMOP function failed.

Action Determine the cause of the error and rerun.

Module name CSUIDIMP

Procedure DIMPERRORPRINT

CSUL4112T END OF DIMOPPARMSRECORD

Explanation Messages CSUL4100 through CSUL4112 contain the

parameter list from a failed DIMOP. Which messages are

printed depend on what DIMOP function failed.

Action Determine the cause of the error and rerun.

Module name CSUIDIMP

Procedure DIMPARMPRINT

CSUL9999I : MESSAGE HANDLER ERROR n. MESSAGE NUMBER IS nnnn.

Explanation Internal error.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSUAMSGS

CSUU2901E 9000-EXIT: INVALID CALL-EXIT-N FROM RECOVERY

Explanation The number passed from recovery to the user exit is invalid.

This number indicates which exit point is being called.

Action Find out what CALL-EXIT-N is equal to and determine whether

it is valid. If it is valid, determine why the exit did not correct it and fix the exit. If it is invalid, determine why, then rerun the

utility again.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU2902E 1210-READ: DATASET-LIST ARRAY NOT LARGE ENOUGH FOR ALL

DATASETS

Explanation The array that holds the list of datasets (OS/390) or tape reels

(VSE) in the System Log File to be used in the recovery is not large enough to hold all the datasets (OS/390) or volume serial

numbers (VSE).

Action Increase the size of the DATASET-LIST array in the

CSUUXRCO (OS/390) or CSUUXDCO (VSE) source module.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU2903E 1210-READ: NO DATASETS WILL BE USED IN RECOVERY

Explanation No datasets (OS/390) or tape reels (VSE) were given to the

sample recovery user exit. The exit did not know which datasets (OS/390) or tape reels (VSE) in the System Log File

to use in the recovery function.

Action Place into the CSUUXDSN (OS/390) or CSUUXDS (VSE) file

the list of all the datasets (OS/390) or tape reels (VSE) in the System Log File that you want to use for this run of recovery. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM DBA Utilities User's Guide

(OS/390 & VSE), P26-6260, for details.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU2904I 1210-READ: ECHO OF DATASET LIST AS DECLARED IN CSUUXDSN FILE

Explanation Header message for all records as read from the CSUUXDSN

file. The CSUUXDSN file contains the list of datasets making up the System Log File, along with any comments that were

added.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU2905I 1210-READ: END OF ECHO OF DATASET LIST FROM CSUUXDSN FILE

Explanation Trailer message for all records as read from the CSUUXDSN

file.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU2910E OPENSLF: BLOCKSIZE FROM UCL INVALID; BLOCKSIZE MUST BE 12 OR

GREATER; BLOCKSIZE = xxxxxxxx

The blocksize for the System Log File must be 12 or greater. **Explanation**

Action Only create the System Log File with a blocksize of 12 or

greater.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU2911E OPENSLF: ERROR ON OPEN OF FILE FOR WRITE TO OPERATOR; NOT

ENOUGH SPACE

Explanation A file is used internally for writing console messages to the

operator. There was not enough space for the file when it was

opened.

Action Allow more space and run the utility again.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU2912E OPENSLF: ERROR ON GETVIS USED TO GET I/O BUFFER SPACE

> Explanation A GETVIS macro is performed to get space for the I/O buffer

> > for System Log File records. There was not enough space

available.

Action Allow more space and run the utility again.

CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO Module name

CSUU2913E CLOSSLF: ERROR ON FREEVIS MACRO USED TO FREE I/O BUFFER

SPACE

Explanation A FREEVIS macro is performed to free space used as the I/O

buffer for the System Log File records. An error occurred

while performing this macro.

Action The utility was almost to the end of processing. If the utility

worked as expected, you do not have to run it again.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

RSETSLF: PREMATURE RESET ATTEMPTED ON VOLUME = vvvvvv; IT IS CSUU2914E

DATASET XXXXXXX; THERE ARE XXXXXXXX DATASETS IN LOG FILE

A list of datasets (volumes) making up the System Log File is Explanation

> given to the Log File I/O User Exit. The reset of the System Log File, which happens before any images are applied, must

occur on the last of these datasets.

Action Correct the dataset list and run the utility again.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU2915E RSETSLF: I/O ERROR: (type of I/O error)

Explanation An I/O error occurred on a backspace command during the

reset operation of a Recover function.

Action Check to make sure the correct tape is mounted. A VSE

system message that should be printed on the console can be

used to debug the problem.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU2916E RSETSLF: REL. BLK NUM. TOO SMALL; ATTEMPT TO READ PRIOR TO

START OF FILE

Explanation The relative block number, as kept in an internal field, is less

than one. This number is invalid. It means the System Log File I/O routine has attempted to read prior to the beginning of

the file.

Action Determine why the counters indicate the exit has backed up

too far. Correct the exit and run again.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU2917E READSLF: REL. BLK NUM. TOO SMALL; ATTEMPT TO READ PRIOR TO

START OF FILE

Explanation The relative block number, as kept in an internal field, is less

than one. This number is invalid. It means the System Log File I/O routine has attempted to read prior to the beginning of

the file.

Action Determine why the counters indicate the exit has backed up

too far. Correct the exit and run again.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU2918E READSLF: REL. BLK NUM. TOO LARGE; ATTEMPT TO READ BEYOND

END OF FILE

Explanation The relative block number, as kept in an internal field, is

greater than the total number of blocks in the file. This number

is invalid. It means the System Log File I/O routine has

attempted to read past the end of the file.

Action Determine why the counters indicate the exit has gone too far

forward. Correct the exit and run again.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU2919E READSLF: I/O ERROR: (type of I/O error)

Explanation An I/O error occurred on a GET macro during a read

operation.

Action Check to make sure the correct tape is mounted. A VSE

system message that should be printed on the console can be

used to debug the problem.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU2920E READSLF: ERROR ON CNTRL MACRO; ON READ BACKWARD AFTER WRONG

LENGTH RECD

Explanation If an incorrect length record is found at the end of the System

Log File, a CNTRL macro is performed to back up across it so processing can continue normally. In this case, an error

occurred on the CNTRL macro.

Action Decide why an error might have occurred on the "CNTRL"

BSR" macro.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU2921W

OS/390 READSLF: WRONG LENGTH RECORD (WARNING ONLY)

Explanation If an incorrect length record is found at the end of the System

Log File, a CNTRL macro is performed to back up across it and this warning message is printed out. Processing can then

continue normally.

Action If this message occurs at the end of the System Log File

analysis phase, no action is necessary. If this message occurs somewhere other than the end of the System Log File,

handle this message as you would any I/O error.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU2921W

VSE

READSLF: WRONG LENGTH RECORD INDICATES END OF LOG FILE.

Explanation A wrong length record was encountered while reading the

System Log File. This condition is considered a valid end of file. It implies that the PDM did not terminate correctly and

therefore did not print out the PDM termination record.

Action If the PDM ended normally or if the wrong length record did not

occur on the final data set in the System Log File, this end of file is suspect. Abort the Recovery and review the results of the analysis. Make sure that none of the log file is being

skipped.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU2922W READSLF: TAPEMARK AT END OF LAST VOLUME INDICATES END OF LOG

FILE.

Explanation A tapemark, indicating the end of the data set, has been

reached on what the Log File I/O Exit believes is the last data

set in the System Log File.

Action If the data set you ended on is not the true last data set in the

log file, this end of file is suspect. Abort the Recovery and review the results of the analysis. Make sure that none of the

log file is being skipped.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU2923E rrrrrr: OPENDSN: CURRENT BLKSIZE = xxxxxxxx, NOT EQUAL TO

PREVIOUS xxxxxxxx, FOR VOLSER = vvvvvvvv

Explanation The blocksize of the current dataset is not equal to the

blocksize of the previous dataset.

Action Check to make sure this is the correct dataset in the correct

System Log File.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU2924E rrrrrr: OPENDSN: RECOVERY FUNCTION WAS ABORTED DUE TO

OPERATOR REQUEST

Explanation The Recover, Restore, or Log-Print function was aborted by

the operator. The console messages printed out by the sample user exit allow the utility to be aborted this way.

Action Determine from the console messages printed out why the

operator aborted the utility. Correct the problem and rerun the

utility.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU2926E CLOSDSN: CLOSE ERROR FOR VOLUME SERIAL NUMBER = VVVVVV

Explanation An error occurred on the CLOSE macro for the tape with the

given volume serial number.

Action Check to make sure this is the correct tape in the correct

System Log File.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU2927E

RSETSLF: ERROR DURING RESET WHEN OPENING LAST VOLUME FOR OUTPUT IN ORDER TO WRITE TAPEMARK.

Explanation

During the reset for the Recover function, the current data set must be closed for forward read, opened for output so a tapemark can be written, closed for output, and opened for backward read. The tapemark is needed to open the data set for reading backward in a place where there may have been no tapemark originally but where one is needed. This message indicates an error occurred while trying to open for output.

Action

Determine why the current data set could not be opened for output. One reason might be that the tape had no

write-protect ring in it. No images have been applied at this

point. Rerun the Recover utility.

Module name

CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU2928E

RSETSLF: ERROR DURING RESET WHEN OPENING LAST VOLUME FOR READING BACKWARDS.

Explanation

During the reset of the Recover function, the current data set must be closed for forward read, opened for output so that a tapemark can be written, closed for output, and opened for backward read. This message indicates an error occurred while trying to open for reading backward.

Action

Decide why the current data set could not be opened for output. No images have been applied at this point. Rerun the Recover utility.

Module name

CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSIIII2929W

READSLF: DATA CHECK I/O ERROR INDICATES END OF LOG FILE.

Explanation

A data check I/O error was encountered while reading the System Log File. This condition is considered a valid end of file. It implies that the PDM did not terminate normally and therefore did not print out the PDM termination record.

Action

If the PDM ended normally or if the data check I/O error did not occur on the final data set in the System Log File, this end of file is suspect. Abort the Recovery and review the results of the analysis. Make sure that none of the log file is being skipped.

Module name

CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU2930W

OPENSLF: USER-SPECIFIED BLKSIZE XXXXXXXX, DID NOT MATCH

FIRST FILE XXXXXXX

Explanation The blocksize of the System Log File, as specified in the

BLOCKSIZE parameter in the UCL, is incorrect. The correct

blocksize is used. Processing continues.

Action None, warning only.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUII2931E

RSETSLF: ERROR ON GETMAIN MACRO USED TO GET BUFFER SPACE FOR READ BACKWARD

Explanation When the System Log File is reset on a Recover function, it is

> possible the tape is not positioned on the correct block. For repositioning to occur, the sample recovery user exit must read a record(s) without passing it back to Recover. Thus a GETMAIN is issued to acquire the space necessary to read in a block. An error occurred on this GETMAIN. There was probably not enough memory available. No images have been

applied.

Action Run the Recover function again, allowing for more memory.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU2932E

RSETSLF: ERROR ON FREEMAIN MACRO USED TO FREE BUFFER SPACE FOR READ BACKWARD

When the System Log File is reset on a Recover function, it is **Explanation**

> possible the tape is not positioned on the correct block. For repositioning to occur, the sample recovery user exit must read a record(s) without passing it back to Recover. Thus a GETMAIN is issued to acquire the space necessary to read in a block. An error occurred on the FREEMAIN which is used to free this acquired space. No images have been applied.

Action Decide why a FREEMAIN command would not work and run

the Recover function again.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU2933W

RSETSLF: I/O ERROR ON READ MACRO: (IBM I/O ERROR MESSAGE

FOLLOWS)

Explanation An I/O error occurred on a READ macro. A description of the

> I/O error message can be found in the SUPRA Server PDM Logging and Recovery Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-2223,

under I/O exits in recovery. Processing is halted.

Action This message is handled as any other IBM I/O error.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO CSUU2934W : RSETSLF: I/O ERROR ON CHECK MACRO: (IBM I/O ERROR MESSAGE FOLLOWS) **Explanation** An I/O error occurred on a CHECK macro. A description of the I/O error message can be found in the SUPRA Server PDM Logging and Recovery Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-2223, under I/O exits in recovery. Processing is halted. Action This message is handled as any other IBM I/O error. Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO CSUU2935W : READSLF: I/O ERROR ON READ MACRO: (IBM I/O ERROR MESSAGE FOLLOWS) **Explanation** An I/O error occurred on a READ macro. A description of the I/O error message can be found in the SUPRA Server PDM Logging and Recovery Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-2223, under I/O exits in recovery. Processing is halted. Action This message is handled as any other IBM I/O error. CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO Module name : READSLF: I/O ERROR ON CHECK MACRO: (IBM ERROR MESSAGE CSUU2936W FOLLOW) **Explanation** An I/O error occurred on a CHECK macro. A description of the I/O error message can be found in the SUPRA Server PDM Logging and Recovery Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-2223, under I/O exits in recovery. Processing is halted. Action This message is handled as any other IBM I/O error. CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO Module name : xxxxxx: OPENDSN: OPEN ERROR FOR DATASET WITH DDNAME = CSUU2937E nnnnnnn

> **Explanation** An error occurred on the OPEN macro for the specified dataset in the System Log File.

Action Decide why the file would not open correctly and rerun the

Recovery function.

CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO Module name

CSUU2938E

: xxxxxxx: OPENDSN: CORRECT BLKSIZE xxxxxxxx, NOT EQUAL TO PREVIOUS xxxxxxxx, CURRENT DATASET = nnnnnnn

Explanation The dataset in the System Log File specified above had a different blocksize than the previous dataset in the log file. All

datasets in the log file must have the same blocksize.

Action Check that this is the correct tape and that your log group is specified so that all files in the log group have the same blocksize.

CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

Module name

CSUU2939E : xxxxxxx: OPENDSN: BLOCKSIZE IS ZERO FOR CURRENT DATASET

WITH DDNAME = nnnnnnn, POSSIBLY MISSPELLED

Explanation The blocksize is set to zero for the dataset in the System Log

File specified in the message. This blocksize is impossible.

Action Check to see if the DDNAME in the JCL and in the

CSUUXDSN dataset-list file are spelled the same.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU2940E : xxxxxxx: CLOSDSN: CLOSE ERROR FOR DATASET WITH DDNAME =

nnnnnnn

Explanation An error occurred on the CLOSE macro for the specified

dataset in the System Log File.

Action Decide why the file would not close correctly and rerun the

recovery function.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU2941E : RSETSLF: PREMATURE RESET ATTEMPTED ON DATASET dddddddd; IT

IS NUMBER XXXXXXXX; THERE ARE XXXXXXXX DATASETS IN LOG FILE

Explanation A reset of the System Log File was attempted while the

specified dataset was open. According to the CSUUXDSN file's dataset-list, this is not the last dataset in the log file. No

images were applied before processing was halted.

Action Check to make sure the dataset-list is correct. It may be

specifying too many datasets. Rerun the Recovery function.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU2951I PLEASE MOUNT TAPE, VOLSER = vvvvvv, ON DEVICE = dddddd

Explanation VSE console message. The tape with the given volume serial

number must be mounted on the given device before

processing can continue.

Action Mount the requested tape.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU2952I NO VALID REPLY WAS RECEIVED. ASSUME REPLY OF GO.

Explanation VSE console message. After ten invalid replies are received

from message CSUU2954R, it is assumed you want to reply

"GO", and this reply is assumed.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU2953W ABORT REPLY WILL ABORT RECOVERY. REPLY AGAIN.

Explanation VSE console message. This message gives you a chance to

not cancel the abort of the recovery utility after you have given

the reply of "ABORT" one time.

Action Reply "ABORT" if you do want to abort the utility. Otherwise,

reply "GO" to continue with processing.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU2954R REPLY GO WHEN TAPE IS MOUNTED. REPLY ABORT TO STOP RECOVERY.

Explanation VSE console message. Before each tape is mounted,

VSE console message. Before each tape is mounted, the sample user exit for the recovery utilities allows you to either continue processing or to abort the utility. Before you reply "GO", the tape must be mounted and ready to go. Note that you may reply "ABORT" before any images are applied. Thus, you may abort only during the log file analysis phase or during the reset. The "ABORT" reply is not accepted during the image application phase. If you wish to stop processing during this phase, you must find some other means of doing it.

However, you must exercise extreme caution if you want to stop processing while in the image application phase of a Recover or Restore function. Aborting the utility in the middle

of applying images may corrupt your database.

Action Reply "GO" or "ABORT."

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU29551 RECOVERY FUNCTION ABORTED DUE TO OPERATOR REQUEST

Explanation VSE console message. The Recover, Restore, or Log-Print

function was aborted by the operator. The console messages

printed out by the sample user exit allow the utility to be

aborted this way.

Action Determine from the console messages printed out why the

operator aborted the utility. Correct the problem and rerun the

utility.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU2957I SYSTEM LOG FILE ID ERROR: CHECK FOR CORRECT DATASET.

Explanation VSE console message. Each System Log File has a unique

System Log File ID. All the datasets in the System Log File must have the same System Log File ID. The current dataset does not have the same System Log File ID as the previous

dataset(s).

Action Check to be sure this is the correct dataset in the correct

System Log File and check the previous dataset(s). Mount

correct dataset and continue processing.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU2958I PHYSICAL DATA MANAGER ID ERROR: CHECK FOR CORRECT DATASET.

Explanation VSE console message. Each Physical Data Manager has a

unique Physical Data Manager ID. All the datasets in the System Log File must have the same Physical Data Manager ID. The current dataset does not have the same Physical

Data Manager ID as the previous dataset(s).

Action Check to be sure this is the correct dataset in the correct

System Log File and check the previous dataset(s). Mount

correct dataset and continue processing.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU29591 SEQUENCE ERROR IN APPLICATION PHASE: CHECK FOR CORRECT

DATASET.

Explanation VSE console message. All the datasets must be given to the

recovery utility in the correct order. The dataset just mounted is not in the correct order. If the volume serial numbers between the console mount message and the actual tape match, the dataset list specified to the sample recovery user

exit may be incorrect.

Action Check to be sure this is the correct dataset in the correct

System Log File and check the previous dataset(s). Mount

correct dataset and continue processing.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU29601 SEQUENCE ERROR IN ANALYSIS PHASE: CHECK FOR CORRECT DATASET.

Explanation VSE console message. All the datasets must be given to the

recovery utility in the correct order. The dataset just mounted is not in the correct order. If the volume serial numbers between the console mount message and the actual tape match, the dataset list specified to the sample recovery user

exit may be incorrect.

Action Check to be sure this is the correct dataset in the correct

System Log File and check the previous dataset(s). Mount

correct dataset and continue processing.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU2961I PLEASE DISMOUNT TAPE, VOLSER = vvvvvv, ON DEVICE = dddddd.

Explanation VSE console message. The tape with the given volume serial

number must be dismounted from the given device.

Dismount the requested tape.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU2962I PLEASE DISMOUNT TAPE, VOLSER = vvvvvv, ON DEVICE = dddddd.

Explanation VSE console message. The tape with the given volume serial

number must be dismounted from the given device.

Action Dismount the requested tape.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU2963I AN OPEN ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED. MAKE SURE VOLUME IS CORRECT.

Explanation VSE console message. An open error has been encountered

for the current dataset. The Log File I/O Exit asks for the

operator to mount the tape again.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU2964I I/O ERROR ENCOUNTERED ON FIRST (OR LAST) RECORD. MAKE SURE

VOLUME IS CORRECT.

Action

Explanation VSE console message. When a data set in the System Log

File is opened, the first record (or last record if you are reading backward) is read by the OPENDSN routine of the Log File I/O Exit. This record is used to check for an invalid or out of sequence data set. This record could not be read because of

an I/O error.

Action Check to be sure this is the correct data set in the correct

System Log File and check the previous data set(s). Mount

the correct data set and continue processing.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU2965I

FIRST (OR LAST) RECORD WAS WRONG LENGTH. MAKE SURE VOLUME IS CORRECT.

Explanation

VSE console message. When a data set in the System Log File is opened, the first record (or last record if you are reading backward) is read by the OPENDSN routine of the Log File I/O Exit. This record is used to check for an invalid or out of sequence data set. This record could not be read because of

a wrong length record.

Action

Module name

Check to be sure this is the correct data set in the correct System Log File and check the previous data set(s). Mount

CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

the correct data set and continue processing.

CSIIII2966T

END OF FILE ENCOUNTERED AS FIRST (OR LAST) RECORD. MAKE SURE VOLUME IS CORRECT.

Explanation VSE console message. When a data set in the System Log

File is opened, the first record (or last record if you are reading backward) is read by the OPENDSN routine of the Log File I/O Exit. This record is used to check for an invalid or out of sequence data set. This record could not be read because of

a premature tapemark.

Action Check to be sure this is the correct data set in the correct

System Log File and check the previous data set(s). Mount

the correct data set and continue processing.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU2967I

ABORT REPLY INVALID DURING IMAGE APPLICATION PHASE. ONLY GO REPLY ALLOWED.

Explanation VSE console message. The operator responded "ABORT"

after a tape mount request during the image application phase. The "ABORT" response is allowed only during the log file analysis phase of the Recovery utilities. See message

CSUU2954R for an explanation.

Action Either reply "GO" to continue processing or find some other

means of aborting the Recovery function. See the caution in

the explanation of message CSUU2954R.

Module name CSUUXRAS, CSUUXRCO, CSUUXDAS, CSUUXDCO

CSUU3101E 9000-EXIT: INVALID CALL-EXIT-N FROM RECOVERY

Explanation The number passed from recovery to the user exit is invalid.

This number is a positive integer that must equal the exit point

that is being called.

Action Find out what CALL-EXIT-N is equal to and whether it is valid.

If it is valid, determine why the exit did not correct it and fix the exit. If it is invalid, determine why, then run the utility again.

Module name CSUUXCCO

CSUU3102E 1210-READ: DATASET-LIST ARRAY NOT LARGE ENOUGH FOR ALL

DATASETS

Explanation The array that holds the list of tape reels in the System Log

File to be used in the recovery is not large enough to hold all

the volume serial numbers.

Action Increase the size of the DATASET-LIST array in the

CSUUXCCO source module.

Module name CSUUXCCO

CSUU3103E 1210-READ: NO DATASETS WILL BE USED IN RECOVERY

Explanation No tape volumes (datasets) were given to the sample recovery

user exit. The exit did not know which tape volumes in the

System Log File to use in the recovery function.

Action Place into the CSUUXDSN file the list of all the tape volumes

in the System Log File that you want to use for this run of recovery. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM DBA Utilities User's Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-6260, for details.

Module name CSUUXCCO

CSUU3104I 1210-READ: ECHO OF DATASET LIST AS DECLARED IN CSUUXDSN FILE

Explanation Header message for all records as read from the CSUUXDSN

file. The CSUUXDSN file contains the list of datasets making up the System Log File, along with any comments that were

added.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUUXCCO

CSUU3105I 1210-READ: END OF ECHO OF DATASET LIST FROM CSUUXDSN FILE

Explanation Trailer message for all records as read from the CSUUXDSN

file.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUUXCCO

CSUU3106E 1210-READ: DATASET-LIST FILE HAS MISSING VALUE IN DDNAME

FIELD

Explanation In the CSUUXDSN file, a volser was specified without a

corresponding ddname. The ddname is needed because it specifies what device (i.e., tape drive) the tape with the given

volser should be mounted on.

Action Check the CSUUXDSN file to ensure that each volser is

associated with a ddname. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM DBA Utilities User's Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-6260, for

details.

Module name CSUUXCCO

CSUU3107W OPENSLF: USER-SPECIFIED BLKSIZE xxxxxxxx, DID NOT MATCH

FIRST FILE xxxxxxxx

Explanation The blocksize of the System Log File, as specified in the

BLOCKSIZE parameter in the UCL, is incorrect. The correct

blocksize is used. Processing continues.

Action None, warning only.

Module name CSUUXCAS

CSUU3108E CLOSSLF: ERROR ON FREEMAIN MACRO

Explanation A FREEMAIN macro is performed to free space used as the

I/O buffer for the System Log File records. An error occurred

while performing this macro.

Action The utility was almost to the end of processing. If the utility

worked as expected, you do not have to run it again.

Module name CSUUXCAS

CSUU3109E RSETSLF: REL. BLK NUM. TOO SMALL; ATTEMPT TO READ PRIOR TO

START OF FILE

Explanation The relative block number, as kept in an internal field, is less

than one. This number is invalid. It means the System Log File I/O routine has attempted to read prior to the beginning of

the file.

Action Determine why the counters indicate the exit has backed up

too far. Correct the exit and run again.

Module name CSUUXCAS

CSUU3110E RSETSLF: PREMATURE RESET ATTEMPTED ON DATASET dddddddd; IT

IS NUMBER nnnnnnn; THERE ARE nnnnnnn DATASETS IN LOG FILE

Explanation A list of datasets (tape volumes) making up the System Log

File is given to the Log File I/O User Exit. The reset of the System Log File, which happens before any images are

applied, must occur on the last of these datasets.

Action Correct the dataset list and run the utility again.

Module name **CSUUXCAS**

CSUU3111E RSETSLF: COULD NOT BACKSPACE RECORD

> An I/O error occurred on a backspace record operation during **Explanation**

> > the reset phase of a Recover function. Processing is halted. This error could occur if the tape drive is detached from the

virtual machine during the reset phase.

Action Determine why the I/O error occurred, make any necessary

changes, and rerun the Recover function.

Module name CSUUXCAS

CSUU3112E READSLF: REL. BLK NUM. TOO SMALL; ATTEMPT TO READ PRIOR TO

START OF FILE

The relative block number, as kept in an internal field, is less **Explanation**

> than one. This number is invalid. It means the System Log File I/O routine has attempted to read prior to the beginning of

the file.

Action Determine why the counters indicate the exit has backed up

too far. Correct the exit and run again.

Module name CSUUXCAS

CSUU3113E READSLF: REL. BLK NUM. TOO LARGE; ATTEMPT TO READ BEYOND

END OF FILE

The relative block number, as kept in an internal field, is Explanation

greater than the total number of blocks in the file. This number

is invalid. It means the System Log File I/O routine has

attempted to read past the end of the file.

Action Determine why the counters indicate the exit has gone too far

forward. Correct the exit and run again.

CSUUXCAS Module name

CSUU3114W READSLF: WRONG LENGTH RECORD (WARNING ONLY): (IBM ERROR

MESSAGE FOLLOWS)

Explanation If an incorrect length record is found at the end of the System

Log File, a backspace record operation is performed to back up across it and this warning message is printed out.

Drananian and this warning message is printed of

Processing can then continue normally.

Action If this message occurs at the end of the System Log File

analysis phase, no action is necessary. If this message occurs somewhere other than the end of the System Log File,

handle this message as you would any I/O error.

Module name CSUUXCAS

CSUU3115E : READSLF: I/O ERROR ON READ MACRO: (IBM I/O ERROR MESSAGE

FOLLOWS)

Explanation An I/O error occurred on a READ macro. A description of the

I/O error message can be found in the SUPRA Server PDM Logging and Recovery Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-2223,

under I/O exits in recovery. Processing is halted.

Action This message is handled as any other IBM I/O error.

Module name CSUUXCAS

CSUU3116E : READSLF: I/O ERROR ON CHECK MACRO: (IBM ERROR MESSAGE

FOLLOWS)

Explanation An I/O error occurred on a CHECK macro. A description of the

I/O error message can be found in the SUPRA Server PDM Logging and Recovery Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-2223,

under I/O exits in recovery. Processing is halted.

Action This message is handled as any other IBM I/O error.

Module name CSUUXCAS

CSUU3117E READSLF: COULD NOT BACKSPACE RECORD

Explanation An I/O error occurred on a backspace record operation during

the image application phase of a Recover function.

Processing is halted. This error could occur if the tape drive is

detached from the virtual machine during the image

application phase.

Action Determine why the I/O error occurred, make any necessary

changes, and rerun the Recover function.

Module name CSUUXCAS

CSUU3118W READSLF: I/O ERROR ON READ MACRO: (IBM ERROR MESSAGE

FOLLOWS)

Explanation An I/O error occurred on a READ macro during the log file

analysis phase of a recovery function. This condition is considered a valid end of file. It implies that the PDM did not terminate normally and therefore did not print out the PDM

termination record.

Action If the PDM ended normally or if the I/O error did not occur on

the final data set in the System Log File, this end of file is suspect. Abort the recovery function and review the results of the analysis. Make sure that none of the log file is being

skipped.

Module name CSUUXCAS

CSUU3119W READSLF: I/O ERROR ON CHECK MACRO: (IBM ERROR MESSAGE

FOLLOWS)

Explanation An I/O error occurred on a CHECK macro during the log file

analysis phase of a recovery function. This condition is considered a valid end of file. It implies that the PDM did not terminate normally and therefore did not print out the PDM

termination record.

Action If the PDM ended normally or if the I/O error did not occur on

the final data set in the System Log File, this end of file is suspect. Abort the recovery function and review the results of the log file analysis. Make sure that none of the log file is

being skipped.

Module name CSUUXCAS

CSUU3120W rrrrrr: OPENDSN: CURRENT BLKSIZE = nnnnnnnn, NOT EQUAL TO

PREVIOUS nnnnnnn, FOR VOLSER = vvvvvvvv

Explanation The blocksize of the current dataset is not equal to the

blocksize of the previous dataset.

Action Check to make sure this is the correct dataset in the correct

System Log File.

Module name CSUUXCAS

CSUU3121E rrrrrr: OPENDSN: RECOVERY FUNCTION WAS ABORTED DUE TO

OPERATOR REQUEST

Explanation The Recover, Restore, or Log-Print function was aborted by

the operator.

Action Determine why the operator aborted the utility, correct the

problem, and rerun the utility, if necessary.

Module name CSUUXCAS

CSUU3122I PLEASE MOUNT TAPE, VOLSER = VVVVVV, ON DEVICE = ddddd

Explanation The tape with the given volume serial number must be

mounted on the given device before processing can continue.

Action Mount the requested tape.

Module name CSUUXCAS

CSUU31231 NO VALID REPLY WAS RECEIVED. ASSUME REPLY OF GO.

Explanation After ten invalid replies are received from message

CSUU3125R, it is assumed you want to reply "GO".

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUUXCAS

CSUU3124W ABORT REPLY WILL ABORT RECOVERY. REPLY AGAIN.

Explanation This message gives you a chance to not cancel the abort of

the recovery utility after you have given the reply of "ABORT"

one time.

Action Reply "ABORT" if you do want to abort the utility. Otherwise,

reply "GO" to continue with processing.

Module name CSUUXCAS

CSUU3125R REPLY GO WHEN TAPE IS MOUNTED. REPLY ABORT TO STOP

RECOVERY.

Explanation Before each tape is mounted, the sample user exit for the

recovery utilities allows you to either continue processing or to abort the utility. Before you reply "GO", the tape must be mounted and ready to go. Note that you may reply "ABORT" before any images are applied. Thus, you may abort only during the log file analysis phase or during the reset. The "ABORT" reply is not accepted during the image application phase. If you wish to stop processing during this phase, you must find some other means of doing it. However, you must

exercise extreme caution if you want to stop processing while in the image application phase of a Recover or Restore function. Aborting the utility in the middle of applying images

may corrupt your database.

Action Reply "GO" or "ABORT."

Module name CSUUXCAS

CSUU3126I RECOVERY FUNCTION ABORTED DUE TO OPERATOR REQUEST

Explanation The Recover, Restore, or Log-Print function was aborted by

the operator.

Action Determine why the operator aborted the utility, correct the

problem, and rerun the utility, if necessary.

Module name CSUUXCAS

CSUU3128I SYSTEM LOG FILE ID ERROR: CHECK FOR CORRECT DATASET.

Explanation Each System Log File has a unique System Log File ID. All

the datasets in the System Log File must have the same System Log File ID. The current dataset does not have the same System Log File ID as the previous dataset(s).

Action Check to be sure this is the correct dataset in the correct

System Log File and check the previous dataset(s). Mount the

correct dataset and continue processing.

Module name CSUUXCAS

CSUU31291 PHYSICAL DATA MANAGER ID ERROR: CHECK FOR CORRECT DATASET.

Explanation Each Physical Data Manager has a unique Physical Data

Manager ID. All the datasets in the System Log File must have the same Physical Data Manager ID. The current dataset does not have the same Physical Data Manager ID as

the previous dataset(s).

Action Check to be sure this is the correct dataset in the correct

System Log File and check the previous dataset(s). Mount the

correct dataset and continue processing.

Module name CSUUXCAS

CSUU31301 SEQUENCE ERROR IN APPLICATION PHASE: CHECK FOR CORRECT

DATASET.

Explanation All the datasets must be given to the recovery utility in the

correct order. The dataset just mounted is not in the correct order. If the volume serial numbers between the console mount message and the actual tape match, the dataset list specified to the sample recovery user exit may be incorrect.

Action Check to be sure this is the correct dataset in the correct

System Log File and check the previous dataset(s). Mount the

correct dataset and continue processing.

Module name CSUUXCAS

CSUU31311 SEQUENCE ERROR IN ANALYSIS PHASE: CHECK FOR CORRECT DATASET.

Explanation All the datasets must be given to the recovery utility in the

correct order. The dataset just mounted is not in the correct order. If the volume serial numbers between the console mount message and the actual tape match, the dataset list specified to the sample recovery user exit may be incorrect.

Action Check to be sure this is the correct dataset in the correct

System Log File and check the previous dataset(s). Mount the

correct dataset and continue processing.

Module name CSUUXCAS

CSUU3132I I/O ERROR ENCOUNTERED ON REWIND/UNLOAD

Explanation The OPENDSN routine could not rewind and unload the tape

volume containing the current dataset.

Action The Log File I/O Exit asks for the operator to mount the tape

again.

Module name CSUUXCAS

CSUU3133I AN OPEN ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED. MAKE SURE VOLUME IS CORRECT.

Explanation An open error has been encountered for the current dataset.

Action The Log File I/O Exit asks for the operator to mount the tape

again.

Module name CSUUXCAS

CSUU31341 I/O ERROR ENCOUNTERED ON FIRST (OR LAST) RECORD DURING A BACKSPACE RECORD OPERATION. MAKE SURE VOLUME IS CORRECT.

Explanation When a dataset in the System Log File is opened, the first

record (or last record if you are reading backward) is read by the OPENDSN routine of the Log File I/O Exit. This record is used to check for an invalid or out-of-sequence dataset. This record could not be read because of an I/O error. This error could occur if the tape drive is detached from the virtual machine during the log file analysis of the first volume

specified in the CSUUXDSN file.

Action Check to be sure this is the correct dataset in the correct

System Log File and check the previous dataset(s). Mount the

correct dataset and continue processing.

Module name CSUUXCAS

CSUU31351 FIRST (OR LAST) RECORD WAS WRONG LENGTH. MAKE SURE VOLUME

IS CORRECT.

Explanation When a dataset in the System Log File is opened, the first

record (or last record if you are reading backward) is read by the OPENDSN routine of the Log File I/O Exit. This record is used to check for an invalid or out-of-sequence dataset. This record could not be read because of a wrong length record.

Action Check to be sure this is the correct dataset in the correct

System Log File and check the previous dataset(s). Mount the

correct dataset and continue processing.

Module name CSUUXCAS

CSUU31361 END OF FILE ENCOUNTERED AS FIRST (OR LAST) RECORD. MAKE

SURE VOLUME IS CORRECT.

Explanation When a dataset in the System Log File is opened, the first

record (or last record if you are reading backward) is read by the OPENDSN routine of the Log File I/O Exit. This record is used to check for an invalid or out-of-sequence dataset. This record could not be read because of a premature tapemark.

Action Check to be sure this is the correct dataset in the correct

System Log File and check the previous dataset(s). Mount the

correct dataset and continue processing.

Module name CSUUXCAS

CSUU31371 ABORT REPLY INVALID DURING IMAGE APPLICATION PHASE. ONLY GO

REPLY ALLOWED.

Explanation The operator responded "ABORT" after a tape mount request

during the image application phase. The "ABORT" response is allowed only during the log file analysis phase of the Recovery utilities. See message CSUU3125R for an

explanation.

Action Either reply "GO" to continue processing, or find some other

means of aborting the Recovery function. See the caution in

the explanation of message CSUU3125R.

Module name CSUUXCAS

CSUU3138E THERE IS NO USER DEFINED FILEDEF FOR THE FILE HAVING DDNAME XXXXXXXX

Explanation A ddname specified in the CSUUXDSN file has not been

defined to the CMS environment.

Action Issue a FILEDEF command for this ddname to define it to

CMS as a tape drive. Rerun the recovery function. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM DBA Utilities User's Guide (OS/390 &

VSE), P26-6260, for more details.

Module name CSUUXCAS

CSUU3140E OPENSLF: ERROR ON GETMAIN MACRO

Explanation A GETMAIN macro is performed to get space for an I/O buffer

for System Log File records. There was not enough space available. This error occurs at the beginning of the log file

analysis phase. Processing is halted.

Action Locate the CMS nucleus higher in virtual storage in your virtual

machine. Rerun the recovery function.

Module name CSUUXCAS

CSUU3141I I/O ERROR ENCOUNTERED ON REWINDUNLOAD

> The CLOSDSN routine could not rewind and unload the tape Explanation

> > volume containing the current dataset. Processing continues.

Action None.

Module name **CSUUXCAS**

CSUU3142I A CLOSE ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED

> An error occurred on the CLOSE macro for the current **Explanation**

> > dataset.

Action None

Module name **CSUUXCAS**

CSUU3143I A CLOSE ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED

> **Explanation** A close error has been encountered for the current dataset.

Action The Log File I/O Exit asks for the operator to mount the tape

again.

Module name CSUUXCAS

CSIIII3144T I/O ERROR ENCOUNTERED ON FIRST (OR LAST) RECORD DURING A MAKE SURE VOLUME IS CORRECT. CHECK OPERATION.

Explanation When a dataset in the System Log File is opened, the first record (or last record if you are reading backward) is read by

the OPENDSN routine of the Log File I/O Exit. This record is used to check for an invalid or out-of-sequence dataset. This

record could not be read because of an I/O error.

Action Check to be sure this is the correct dataset in the correct

System Log File and check the previous dataset(s). Mount the

correct dataset and continue processing.

Module name **CSUUXCAS**

CSUU3145I I/O ERROR ENCOUNTERED ON FIRST (OR LAST) RECORD DURING A READ OPERATION. MAKE SURE VOLUME IS CORRECT.

Explanation When a dataset in the System Log File is opened, the first record (or last if you are reading backward) is read by the

OPENDSN routine of the Log File I/O Exit. This record is used to check for an invalid or out-of-sequence dataset. This record

could not be read because of an I/O error.

Action Check to be sure this is the correct dataset in the correct

System Log File and check the previous dataset(s). Mount the

correct dataset and continue processing.

Module name **CSUUXCAS** **Explanation** The operator entered something other than ABORT or GO in

response to a tape mount request. See message

CSUU3125R for an explanation.

Action Either enter GO to continue processing, or ABORT to abort

processing.

Module name CSUUXCAS

CSUU3147I I/O ERROR ENCOUNTERED ON REWIND.

Explanation The OPENDSN routine could not rewind the tape volume

containing the current dataset. The mount of this tape was not

complete when the operator entered GO in response to

message CSUU3125R.

Action The Log File I/O Exit asks for the operator to mount the tape

again.

Module name CSUUXCAS

CSUU3148E READSLF: COULD NOT FORWARD SPACE RECORD

Explanation Checking is done to determine if an error on a READ macro

during the log file analysis phase is due to a parity error. If it is not, the tape is repositioned with a forward space record operation to how it was before the check for the parity error took place. If an error occurs on the forward space record operation, this error message results. Processing is halted.

No images were applied.

Action Determine why the I/O error occurred, make any necessary

changes, and rerun the recovery function.

Module name CSUUXCAS

CSVL0000 INVALID RDML FUNCTION REQUEST.

Source RDML

Explanation You are using an unknown RDM function code.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

CSVL0001 USER NOT IDENTIFIED.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation The user has not signed on. The SIGN-ON command is

missing or was not successful.

Action Include the SIGN-ON command in the RDML program.

Module name CSVLVDML

CSVL0002 INCORRECT USER IDENTIFICATION.

FSI N

Source RDML

Explanation A user not defined on the Directory attempted to sign on.

Action Make sure the user is defined on the Directory.

Module name CSVLVDML

CSVL0003 VIEW NOT FOUND.

Source RDML

Explanation The specified view is not on the Directory.

Action Make sure that you are using the correct name for the view

and that the view is defined with that name on the Directory.

CSVL0004 DBMS DOES NOT SUPPORT THIS OPERATION.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation The command issued requested that the Physical Data

Manager (PDM) attempt an operation it could not perform.

Action None. This message is the result of limitations of the PDM

only.

Module name CSVLVDML

CSVL0005 OCCURRENCE NOT FOUND.

FSI N

Source RDML

Explanation No qualifying occurrence was found for this view.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSVLVDML

CSVL0007 UNSUPPORTED FILE TYPE ENCOUNTERED.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation The RDM request caused an attempt to access a file of an

unsupported type.

Action Correct the view definition.

Module name CSVLVDML

CSVL0008 RECORD NO LONGER HELD.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation Another view had previously held the same physical field, but

the field is now available.

Action Retry the GET FOR UPDATE.

Module name CSVLVDML

CSVL0009 INVALID VALUE IN A REQUIRED FIELD.

FSI D

Source RDML

Explanation All required columns must have valid, non-null values. There

was an invalid or null value in a required column.

Action Change the value in the column to a valid value for the

column's type.

Module name CSVLVDML

CSVL0010 FILE(S) OPENED IN READ-ONLY MODE.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation An RDML UPDATE, INSERT, or DELETE was attempted on a

read-only file.

Action Do not attempt an UPDATE, INSERT, or DELETE using this

view

Module name CSVLVDML

CSVL0011 RELATIONSHIPS STILL EXIST IN DATABASE.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation The physical fields making up the view are still related to other

physical fields.

Action No direct action is required. You may have to change the view

to allow the delete to complete successfully.

Module name CSVLVDML

CSVL0012 DUPLICATE OCCURRENCE ALREADY EXISTS.

FSI N

Source RDML

Explanation When attempting to insert a uniquely keyed view, a duplicate

occurrence was found and the insert was not completed.

Action Eliminate the duplicate occurrence and then insert the row.

Module name CSVLVDML

CSVL0013 VIEW NOT POSITIONED FOR INSERT.

Source RDML

Explanation The view must be positioned on a valid row when attempting

an INSERT. The view was not positioned.

Action Perform a valid GET, UPDATE, INSERT, DELETE, or MARK

prior to this function.

CSVL0014 INSERT IS NOT ALLOWED.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation The view definition does not allow INSERT.

Action Either change the ALLOW clause in the view to allow INSERT

or do not attempt INSERT with this view.

Module name CSVLVDML

CSVL0015 UPDATE IS NOT ALLOWED.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation The view definition does not allow UPDATE.

Action Either change the ALLOW clause in the view to allow UPDATE

or do not attempt UPDATE with this view.

Module name CSVLVDML

CSVL0016 DELETE IS NOT ALLOWED.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation The view definition does not allow DELETE.

Action Either change the ALLOW clause in the view to allow DELETE

or do not attempt DELETE with this view.

Module name CSVLVDML

CSVL0017 MARK DOES NOT EXIST FOR THIS VIEW.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation The MARK specified in the RDML command is not defined for

the view.

Action Change the MARK or change the view name.

Module name CSVLVDML

CSVL0018 ERROR IN LOGICAL KEY SPECIFICATION.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation Too many logical keys were given in the logical key qualifier.

Action Check the view and the GET ... USING command.

Module name CSVLVDML

CSVL0019 CURRENCY CHECK - PLEASE RECOMPILE.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation The view used by this program has been changed and the

program must be recompiled.

Action Recompile the program using the RDML preprocessor.

Module name CSVLVDML

CSVL0020 UNABLE TO DELETE SPECIFIED RECORD(S).

FSI N

Source RDML

Explanation None of the rows which make up the view can be deleted.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSVLVDML

CSVL0021 UNSPECIFIED REQUIRED COLUMN ON INSERT.

FSI D

Source RDML

Explanation All required columns must contain valid non-null values when

inserting a view. There is a required column with no value

specified on this INSERT.

Action Correct and retry.

Module name CSVLVDML

CSVL0023 UNABLE TO UPDATE SPECIFIED ROW.

FSI F/D

Source RDML

Explanation You cannot update record codes or logical key columns. If

RDM returns a D status, you are attempting to update a logical key. If RDM returns an F status, an ordering column was updated, and either the INSERT or DELETE operation on the

variable chain was successful.

Action Correct the RDML function request so no record code or

logical keys are changed.

Module name CSVLVDML

CSVL0024 COLUMN LIST MISMATCH.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation The list of columns used for this user view does not match the

list given previously for this user view. Your application may have erroneously overlaid some of its data areas affecting

logical views.

Action This mismatch may be due to separate modules not having

the same lists. Check all the column lists used by the

program.

CSVL0025 ATTEMPT TO UPDATE A READ-ONLY COLUMN.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation An attempt was made to update a column whose value is not

updateable due to an internal constraint of the Physical Data

Manager (PDM).

Action Do not attempt to update a column that does not have update

access.

Module name CSVLVDML

CSVL0026 VIEW NOT POSITIONED FOR MARK.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation The view must be positioned on a valid row when attempting

an MARK command. The view was not positioned.

Action Perform a valid GET, UPDATE, INSERT, or DELETE prior to

this function.

Module name CSVLVDML

CSVL0027 INVALID FORMAT IN USER-SUPPLIED DATA.

FSI D

Explanation Data passed to RDM on an INSERT does not match the

defined characteristics of the field.

Action Correct the application program.

CSVL0028 INVALID FORMAT IN USER-SUPPLIED KEY(S).

FSI D

Explanation Key(s) supplied by the user do not match the defined

characteristics of the key(s).

Action Correct the application program.

CSVL0029 BAD POINTERS DETECTED ON OPEN.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation An error was found in RDM while using the DEBUG facility.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSVLVDML

CSVL0030 UNKNOWN RECORD CODE SPECIFIED ON INSERT.

FSI D

Source RDML

Explanation The record code specified in the view to be inserted is not part

of the view definition.

Action The record code field is flagged by an INVALID indicator.

Change the input record code to a valid character.

Module name CSVLVDML

CSVL0031 NULL VALUE IN A REQUIRED COLUMN.

FSI D

Source RDML

Explanation A required column contains a null value. Required columns

must contain valid, non-null values.

Action Change the required column's value to a valid value for the

column's type.

Module name CSVLVDML

CSVL0032 UNSPECIFIED PHYSICAL KEY ON INSERT.

FSI D

Source RDML

Explanation The Physical Data Manager (PDM) requires a physical key

column for an INSERT in this case. This user view does not

supply the physical key column.

Action Include the physical key column in the user view.

Module name CSVLVDML

CSVL0033 UNSPECIFIED RECORD CODE ON INSERT.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation The record code column was absent, or contained a null value,

for an INSERT to a coded related file. A valid non-null record code must be specified for an INSERT to a coded related file.

Action Include the record code column in the view and make sure it

contains a non-null value valid for the file.

Module name CSVLVDML

CSVL0034 DBMS ERROR - PLEASE CONTACT YOUR DBA.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The Physical Data Manager (PDM) has produced an error

unknown to RDM.

Action Look at the console message to determine the nature of the

error.

CSVL0035 NOT ALLOWED TO MODIFY THE DATA BASE.

FSI S

Source RDML

Explanation You are attempting to modify the database, but your

environment description's access is defined as read-only.

Action Change your environment description on the Directory or do

not attempt to modify the database.

Module name CSVLVDML

CSVL0036 VIEW HELD BY ANOTHER TASK - RETRY LATER.

FSI U

Source RDML

Explanation This command cannot be processed because the requested

row is in use by another task.

Action Retry the command later.

Module name CSVLVDML

CSVL0037 COLUMN VALUES HAVE BEEN CHANGED.

FSI D

Source RDML

Explanation A DELETE or UPDATE failed because column values have

changed since the most recent GET for this row.

Action Retry the GET, then the UPDATE or DELETE function.

CSVL0038 BAD DATA IN COLUMN DETECTED BY DBMS.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation An attempt was made to update a column which maps to the

record code or control key.

Action Change the UPDATE command to not select a control key or

record code.

Module name CSVLVDML

CSVL0039 NOT AUTHORIZED TO UPDATE THE DIRECTORY.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation You are attempting to update the Directory. Only Cincom

products are allowed to update Directory files.

Action Do not attempt to modify the active Directory files with views.

Use Directory Maintenance to perform the necessary updates.

Module name CSVLVDML

CSVL0040 INVALID FORMAT IN VIEW - PLEASE RECOMPILE.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation The database descriptions of the view's columns have

changed.

Action Recompile the program.

Module name CSVLVDML

CSVL0041 MARK DOES NOT EXIST.

FSI N

Source RDML

Explanation The MARK specified on a GET ... AT command is not defined.

Action Check your program logic to make sure that the MARK is

defined before the GET ... AT command and that the MARK is

correctly spelled on the command.

Module name CSVLVDML

CSVL0042 VIEW STOLEN BY ANOTHER TASK - RETRY LATER.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation The requested row is no longer held by the current task

because it was stolen by another task.

Action Retry the command later.

Module name CSVLVDML

CSVL0043 UNABLE TO GET THE SAME ROW.

FSI N

Source RDML

Explanation The GET SAME command cannot retrieve the view with the

same qualification at the same location in the physical database. The database has probably been modified between

the previous GET and the current GET SAME.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSVLVDML

CSVL0044 VIEW NOT POSITIONED ON A VALID ROW.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation The view must be positioned on a valid row when attempting a

GET SAME command. The view was not positioned.

Action Perform a valid GET, UPDATE, INSERT, DELETE, or MARK

prior to this function.

Module name CSVLVDML

CSVL0045 USING PHRASE NOT ALLOWED ON GET SAME.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation You issued a GET SAME command with a USING clause.

This is not allowed.

Action Omit the USING clause and retry.

Module name CSVLVDML

CSVL0047 UNSPECIFIED ORDERING COLUMN ON INSERT.

FSI D

Source RDML

Explanation The Physical Data Manager (PDM) requires an ordering

column for an INSERT in this case. This user view does not

supply the ordering column.

Action Include the ordering column in the user view.

Module name CSVLVDML

CSVL0048 INVALID VALUE IN AN ACCESS KEY.

FSI D

Source RDML

Explanation An INSERT was attempted with a key value that does not

meet the validation criteria.

Action Make sure the key value meets the validation criteria.

CSVL1000 REQUEST COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY

FSI *

Explanation The RDM request completed successfully.

Action None.

CSVL1001 UNDEFINED DL/I STATUS CODE: xx

FSI U

Explanation The DL/I status code returned in the PCB is not defined in

SUPRA's internal status tables.

Action Look up the status code in the appropriate IMS manual.

CSVL1005 CICS/VS SCHEDULING OF PSB FAILED

FSI U

Explanation A CICS call to schedule a PSB failed.

Action Check CICS console and sysout messages for an IMS system

message.

CSVL1006 PCB NAME NOT FOUND IN PSB

FSI U

Explanation The PSB passed to RDM does not contain a PCB with the

name of the IMS database being accessed by the current

view.

Action Use a different PSB or modify the current PSB to include the

desired database.

CSVL1007 REQUEST OF PREVIOUS RECORD NOT SUPPORTED

FSI F

Explanation A GET PRIOR request was issued. RDM does not support

GET PRIOR for IMS databases.

Action Correct the application program.

CSVL1008 REQUEST OF LAST RECORD NOT SUPPORTED

FSI F

Explanation A GET LAST request was issued for an IMS root segment.

RDM does not support GET LAST for root segments.

Action Correct the application program.

CSVL1011 SEGMENT I/O AREA REQUIRED FOR DB/TP CALLS

FSI F

Explanation RDM did not pass the I/O area parameter that IMS requires.

Action Internal error; obtain RDM debug listing and contact Cincom

Support.

CSVL1012 SEGMENT NAME IN SSA NOT FOUND AS PCB

FSI F

Explanation The SSA that RDM passed to IMS does not include a valid

segment name.

Action Internal error; obtain RDM debug listing and contact Cincom

Support.

CSVL1013 INVALID CALL FUNCTION FOR DB OR TP PCB

FSI F

Explanation The IMS function code that RDM passed to IMS is invalid.

Action Internal error; obtain RDM debug listing and contact Cincom

Support.

CSVL1014 SSA REQUIRED FOR CALL FUNCTION

FSI F

Explanation RDM passed an ISRT request to IMS without an SSA.

Action Internal error; obtain RDM debug listing and contact Cincom

Support.

CSVL1015 OPEN ERROR, CONTACT YOUR DBA

FSI F

Explanation The first I/O request for an IMS database failed with an IMS

open error.

Action Make sure the DD statement for the database is present. If it

is present, check IMS console messages for information about

the problem.

CSVL1016 INVALID SSA QUALIFICATION

FSI F

Explanation An SSA that RDM passed to IMS has an invalid format.

Action Internal error; obtain RDM debug listing and contact Cincom

Support.

CSVL1017 INVALID FIELD NAME

FSI F

Explanation An SSA that RDM passed to IMS contains an invalid field

name.

Action Make sure all search fields in the view are properly defined

and exist in the DBD. If the view fields seem correct, obtain

RDM debug listing and contact Cincom Support.

CSVL1018 TP PCB NOT ALLOWED IN PROGRAM

FSI F

Explanation A batch RDM program is attempting an IMS call using an I/O

PCB.

Action Internal error; obtain RDM debug listing and contact Cincom

Support.

CSVL1019 CALL FUNCTION INVALID FOR PROC OPTION

FSI S

Explanation RDM is issuing an IMS request which is not compatible with

the PCB processing option, such as an update request using a

read-only PCB.

Action Correct the PCB and retry.

CSVL1020 I/O ERROR, CONTACT YOUR DBA

FSI F

Explanation A physical I/O error has occurred on an IMS request.

Action Check for IMS console messages. Contact your IMS systems

programmer.

CSVL1022 I/O AREA LENGTH GREATER THAN AVAILABLE

FSI F

Explanation The length of the I/O area passed to IMS exceeds the length

defined for the control region for the segment being accessed.

Action Correct the PSB and retry.

CSVL1023 SSA LENGTH GREATER THAN AVAILABLE

FSI F

Explanation The length of an SSA area passed to IMS exceeds the length

defined for the control region for the segment being accessed.

Action Correct the PSB and retry. If the problem recurs, obtain RDM

debug listing and contact Cincom Support.

CSVL1060 MSDB KEY CANNOT BE MODIFIED

FSI F

Explanation RDM is issuing an IMS DLET or REPL call that attempts to

update a key field or a field defined with REPL=NO.

Action Correct the application program and retry.

CSVL1061 RECORD NOT PREVIOUSLY ENQUEUED

FSI F

Explanation RDM is issuing an IMS DLET or REPL call for a segment that

has not been read for update.

Action Correct the application program and retry.

CSVL1062 INVALID DELETE REQUEST

FSI F

Explanation RDM is issuing an IMS DLET call that violates the IMS delete

rule for that segment.

Action Get the proper delete rules from your IMS Database

Administrator (DBA). Correct the application program and

retry.

CSVL1071 INVALID CALL FUNCTION FOR SEGMENT TYPE

FSI F

Explanation RDM is issuing an IMS call with a function code that is invalid

for the segment type being processed.

Action Obtain RDM debug listing and contact Cincom Support.

CSVL1072 DEADLOCK OCCURRED, CONTACT YOUR DBA

FSI F

Explanation An IMS resource deadlock has occurred while processing the

current request.

Action IMS issues an internal rollback to the last commit point. Retry

your transaction from the commit point.

CSVL1074 NO FREE SPACE FOR MSDB ISRT CALL

FSI F

Explanation RDM is issuing an IMS ISRT call for a segment that has no

free space.

Action Increase space available in the segment and retry.

CSVL1076 DEDB DATA BASE OR AREA INACCESSIBLE

FSI F

Explanation A DEDB or DEDB area necessary for the current request is

inaccessible.

Action Contact your IMS Database Administrator (DBA).

CSVL1077 I/O AREA INACCESSIBLE

FSI F

Explanation RDM is passing an invalid I/O area on an IMS call.

Action Obtain RDM debug listing and contact Cincom Support.

CSVL1079 INVALID FIELD IN I/O AREA FROM MSDB

FSI F

Explanation IMS detects invalid data in a field in the I/O area.

Action Correct the application program and retry.

CSVL1080 BUFFER LIMIT EXCEEDED FOR IMS/VS REGION

FSI F

Explanation A BMP program is making a request which would cause the

total buffer space to exceed the defined limit.

Action Increase buffer space and retry.

CSVL1081 INSUFFICIENT SPACE FOR ISRT CALL

FSI F

Explanation RDM is issuing an ISRT call, but IMS finds insufficient space to

insert to the segment.

Action Ask your IMS Database Administrator (DBA) to enlarge the

segment's space.

CSVL1084 INSUFFICIENT BUFFERS ALLOCATED

FSI I

Explanation A BMP program has used all available buffers, or all buffers

have been modified.

Action Increase the number of available buffers or modify the

application program to issue commits more frequently.

CSVL1090 HIERARCHIAL BOUNDARY CROSSED

FSI D

Explanation An unqualified GET request has crossed an IMS hierarchical

boundary.

Action None, information only.

CSVL1091 END OF DATA BASE ENCOUNTERED

FSI N

Explanation An IMS GET request has reached the end of the database.

Action None, information only.

CSVL1092 UNIT OF WORK (UOW) BOUNDARY CROSSED

FSI D

Explanation An attempt was made to cross an IMS unit of work boundary.

No data is returned.

Action Determined by application program.

CSVL1093 MISSING SSA(S) FOR HIGHER LEVELS ON INSERT

FSI D

Explanation RDM in issuing an IMS ISRT call without qualified SSAs for all

segments above the segment being inserted.

Action Obtain RDM debug listing and contact Cincom Support.

CSVL1094 DATA BASE OCCURRENCE NOT FOUND

FSI N

Explanation RDM issued an IMS REPL call, and IMS is returning a not

found status.

Action Make sure the application program is not modifying the key

value before issuing the REPL call. If the application program seems correct, obtain RDM debug listing and contact Cincom

Support.

CSVL1095 INTERNAL RECORD POINTER MODIFIED

FSI D

Explanation RDM issued an IMS GET call, and IMS encountered an invalid

internal pointer. This can be caused by update activity

elsewhere on the system.

Action Retry the transaction.

CSVL1096 DIFFERENT SEGMENT TYPE AT SAME LEVEL

FSI D

Explanation An unqualified GET request has returned a different segment

type at the same segment level.

Action None, information only.

CSVL1098 NO PARENT EXISTS FOR THIS GNP CALL

FSI [

Explanation RDM is issuing an IMS GNP request but no parent segment

has been specified.

Action Obtain RDM debug listing and retry.

CSVL1100 DATA BASE OCCURRENCE ALREADY EXISTS

FSI D

Explanation RDM is issuing an IMS ISRT request for an occurrence that

already exists.

Action Determined by application program.

CSVL1101 INVALID INSERT REQUEST

FSI S

Explanation RDM is issuing an IMS ISRT call that violates the insert rules

for that segment.

Action Get the proper insert rules from your IMS Database

Administrator (DBA). Correct the application program and

retry.

CSVL1121 UNIQUE INDEX ALREADY EXISTS

FSI D

Explanation RDM issued an IMS ISRT or REPL call for an indexed

segment, and IMS discovered a duplicate occurrence.

Action Correct the application program and/or contact your IMS

Database Administrator (DBA).

CSVL1122 I/O ERROR FOUND DURING INDEX MAINTENANCE

FSI D

Explanation A physical I/O error occurred during processing of an index

segment.

Action Contact your IMS Database Administrator (DBA).

CSVL1140 INVALID REPLACE REQUEST

FSI F

Explanation RDM is issuing an IMS REPL call that violates the replace

rules for that segment.

Action Get the proper replace rules from your IMS Database

Administrator (DBA). Correct the application program and

retry.

CSVL1160 VARIABLE LENGTH SEGMENT LENGTH INVALID

FSI D

Explanation RDM is issuing an IMS ISRT or REPL request for a variable

length segment, and the length of the I/O area RDM is passing

exceeds the maximum length for the segment.

Action Correct the application program and retry.

CSVL1173 IMS/VS TERMINATING BY CHKP FREEZE DUMPQ

FSI D

Explanation IMS is terminating.

Action Terminate the application program immediately.

CSVL1177 GSAM ERROR, CONTACT YOUR DBA

FSI F

Explanation An IMS/VS error has occurred.

Action Terminate the application program.

CSVO0001 VIEW NOT FOUND ON THE DIRECTORY.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The specified view is not on the Directory.

Action Make sure that you are using the correct name for the view

and that the view is defined with that name on the Directory.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0002 ERROR OPENING ACCESSED VIEW.

Source DDL

Explanation The derived view encountered an error when attempting to

access another view. The accessed view could not be opened

successfully.

Action Verify the view definition of the accessed view.

CSVO0003 COLUMN NOT SUPPLIED.

Source DDL

Explanation A column included in the derived view was not supplied by an

ACCESS statement.

Action Make sure that you specify the correct column name and that

the column is contained in the file or view you access.

CSVO0004 USING PHRASE REQUIRES VIA PHRASE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The view contains a USING phrase but no VIA phrase.

Action Add the appropriate VIA phrase to the view.

CSVO0005 INVALID ALTERNATE INDEX SPECIFIED.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The alternate index specified with a VIA clause is not defined

on the Directory.

Action Correct the VIA clause and retry.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0006 UNKNOWN FIELD IN VIA.

FSI F

Explanation The field specified with a VIA clause is not defined on the

Directory.

Action Correct the VIA clause and retry.

CSVO0007 INVALID SYNTAX.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation This line could not be interpreted.

Action Correct the syntax of the ACCESS statement in the view

definition.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0008 UNSUPPORTED FILE TYPE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The ACCESS statement in the base view specifies a file of an

unsupported type.

Action Correct the view definition.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0009 INVALID RECORD CODE SPECIFICATION.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The shorthand record code specification is invalid.

Action Correct the syntax of the view definition.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0010 KEY NOT SUPPLIED.

FSI F

Explanation No key fields are specified in the view.

Action Correct the view and retry.

CSVO0011 INDEX NOT FOUND.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The index specified in the VIA clause is not defined on the

Directory.

Action Correct the index name.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0012 VIA REQUIRES A LINKPATH NAME.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The external field name or physical field name specified in the

VIA clause is not a linkpath.

Action Correct the view definition and retry.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0013 LINKPATH NOT IN A PREVIOUS FILE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The linkpath named in a VIA clause was not found in a file

from a previous ACCESS statement.

Action Correct the linkpath name, or include an ACCESS statement

with a primary file containing the linkpath.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0014 UNKNOWN COLUMN IN GIVING PHRASE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The column name specified in the GIVING phrase is not found

in previous column statements; also, it is not defined as an external or physical field for the specified file on the Directory.

Action Correct the column name or the file name so that the column

is defined for the file.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0015 DERIVED VIEWS CANNOT ACCESS FILES.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation You are attempting to access a file with a derived view.

Derived views can access only other views.

Action Modify the view definition so it accesses only views.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0017 LINKAGE NOT IN RELATED FILE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The linkpath named in the ACCESS statement was not defined

on the Directory for the Physical Data Manager (PDM) related

file specified.

Action Correct the linkpath name.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0018 BASE VIEWS CANNOT ACCESS VIEWS.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation You are attempting to access a view with a base view. Base

views can access only files.

Action Modify the base view definition so it accesses only files.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0019 KEYWORD NONUNIQUE WITHOUT KEY.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation In the column definition portion of the view definition, the

keyword NONUNIQUE was not followed by the word KEY.

Action Correct and retry.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0020 INVALID COMPOUND KEY DEFINITION.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The compound key definition contains mismatched

parentheses.

Action Correct the compound key specification.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0021 ERROR IN LITERAL KEY.

FSI A

Explanation A literal supplied as part of a key does not match the

characteristics of the corresponding key field.

Action Correct the view.

CSVO0023 USER COLUMN NOT FOUND IN VIEW.

Source DDL

Explanation The column specified in a user view column list is not in the

view.

Action Make sure the column name is spelled right and that it is

present in the view definition.

CSVO0024 RIGHT PARENTHESIS MISSING.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation A terminating right parenthesis is missing from a compound

key.

Action Add the terminating right parenthesis to the compound key.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0025 INDEX NOT AVAILABLE TO RDM.

FSI F

Explanation The view specifies an index, but the Directory indicates the

index is unavailable for use by RDM.

Action Change the Directory or correct the view.

CSVO0026 PARENT SEGMENT NOT SUPPLIED.

FSI F

Explanation RDM cannot determine the parent of the current segment.

Action Specify the current segment's parent with a FROM or USING

clause in the view.

CSVO0029 DUPLICATE COLUMN NAME IN USER VIEW.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The same column was named more than once in a user view's

column list.

Action Remove the redundant column name(s) from the user view's

column list.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0033 FROM NOT ON RELATED FILE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The FROM clause can be used on a Physical Data Manager

(PDM) file only if it is a related file.

Action Make sure the PDM file is a related file.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0034 SCAN NOT ON RELATED FILE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation A SCAN keyword is on an ACCESS statement for a file other

than a Physical Data Manager (PDM) related file. A SCAN

keyword is valid only for a PDM related file.

Action Remove the SCAN keyword.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0035 SCAN AND ONCE TOGETHER.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation You are attempting to use the keywords SCAN and ONCE

together. These keywords are mutually exclusive.

Action Remove either SCAN or ONCE.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0036 DUPLICATE KEYWORD ON ALLOW.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The ALLOW clause contains the same keyword (INSERT,

DELETE, UPDATE, or REP) more than once.

Action Remove the redundant keyword from the ALLOW clause.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0037 DUPLICATE KEYWORD ON ORDER.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The ORDER clause contains the same positional keyword

(FIRST, NEXT, PRIOR, or LAST) more than once.

Action Remove the redundant positional keyword from the ORDER

clause.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0038 DUPLICATE RC SPECIFICATION.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation More than one record code specification was found in an

ACCESS statement. There must be at most one record code

specification per ACCESS.

Action Remove the redundant record code specification(s) from the

ACCESS statement.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0039 DUPLICATE USING CLAUSE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation More than one USING clause was found in an ACCESS

statement. There must be at most one USING per ACCESS.

Action Remove the redundant USING clause(s) from the ACCESS

statement.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0040 DUPLICATE VIA CLAUSE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation More than one VIA clause was found in an ACCESS

statement. There must be at most one VIA per ACCESS.

Action Remove the redundant VIA clause(s) from the ACCESS

statement.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0041 DUPLICATE ONCE CLAUSE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation More than one ONCE clause was found in an ACCESS

statement. There must be at most one ONCE per ACCESS.

Action Remove the redundant ONCE clause(s) from the ACCESS

statement.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0042 DUPLICATE SCAN CLAUSE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation More than one SCAN clause was found in an ACCESS

statement. There must be at most one SCAN per ACCESS.

Action Remove the redundant SCAN clause(s) from the ACCESS

statement.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0043 DUPLICATE REVERSE CLAUSE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation More than one REVERSE clause was found in an ACCESS

statement. There must be at most one REVERSE per

ACCESS.

Action Remove the redundant REVERSE clause(s) from the

ACCESS statement.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0044 DUPLICATE FROM CLAUSE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation More than one FROM clause was found in an ACCESS

statement. There must be at most one FROM per ACCESS.

Action Remove the redundant FROM clause(s) from the ACCESS

statement.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0045 DUPLICATE ALLOW CLAUSE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation More than one ALLOW clause was found in an ACCESS

statement. There must be at most one ALLOW per ACCESS.

Action Remove the redundant ALLOW clause(s) from the ACCESS

statement.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0046 DUPLICATE GIVING CLAUSE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation More than one GIVING clause was found in an ACCESS

statement. There must be at most one GIVING per ACCESS.

Action Remove the redundant GIVING clause(s) from the ACCESS

statement.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0047 DUPLICATE ORDER CLAUSE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation More than one ORDER clause was found in an ACCESS

statement. There must be at most one ORDER per ACCESS.

Action Remove the redundant ORDER clause(s) from the ACCESS

statement.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0048 YOU ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE THIS VIEW.

FSI S

Source DDL

Explanation The view named in this command is not related to you. You

are not allowed to use this view.

Action Make sure the view is related to you.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0049 ACCESSED ENTITY NOT FOUND.

FSI F

Explanation An ACCESS clause specifies a file not defined on the

Directory.

Action Correct the view or add the file to the Directory.

CSVO0050 BAD FORMAT IN CONSTANT VALUE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The constant value specified for a constant key was not in the

proper format (character in a number).

Action Correct the constant value.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0051 RECORD CODE NOT DEFINED FOR FILE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation A record code specified for this related file is not one of the

record codes defined for this file on the Directory.

Action Correct the record code or the file name.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0053 USING OR WHERE CLAUSE REQUIRED.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation This ACCESS statement requires a USING or WHERE clause,

but neither is present.

Action Specify a USING or WHERE clause, or both, on the ACCESS

statement.

CSVO0056 FROM PHRASE MUST PRECEDE VIA.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation A FROM clause was found after the VIA clause.

Action Place the FROM clause before the VIA clause.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0057 VIA OR WHERE CLAUSE REQUIRED.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation This ACCESS statement requires a VIA or WHERE clause,

but neither is present.

Action Specify a VIA or WHERE clause, or both, on the ACCESS

statement.

CSVO0059 DO NOT MODIFY ACCESS KEYS.

Source DDL

Explanation Keys cannot be modified. On a WHERE clause, the target

and source are not redundant in the column definition.

Action Make the columns redundant in the column definition.

CSVO0060 LINKPATH IS NOT IN BASE DATA AREA.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation When switching linkpaths, the linkpath named in the VIA

clause was not in the base portion of the record.

Action Make sure the VIA clause names a linkpath in the base portion

of the record.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0061 ORDER CLAUSE ON BASE FILE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The ORDER clause is not allowed for a base file (the first file

accessed in a view).

Action Remove the ORDER clause.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0062 ORDERED FILE NOT 1:MANY RELATION.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation You can only do ordering on a one-to-many relation, such as

the relation between a Physical Data Manager (PDM) primary

file record and its associated related file records.

Action Remove the ORDER clause or establish a one-to-many

relation.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0063 ORDER CLAUSE NOT ON RELATED FILE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation An ORDER clause is on an ACCESS statement for a file other

than a Physical Data Manager (PDM) related file. An ORDER

clause is valid only for a PDM related file.

Action Remove the ORDER clause or correct the file name.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0064 ORDER COLUMN IS NOT IN FILE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The column used in ordering is not found on the file.

Action Remove the order column or correct the file name.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0065 ORDER COLUMN'S RECORD NOT ACCESSED.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The column used in ordering is not in the internal record

accessed.

Action Change the record code or the column name.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0066 ORDER POSITIONING INVALID

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The position keyword was not FIRST, NEXT, PRIOR, or LAST.

Action Remove or correct the position keyword.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0068 USING CLAUSE MUST FOLLOW VIA.

FSI F

Explanation You have an access definition containing a USING clause

before a VIA clause.

Action Remove the USING clause or move it so that it follows the VIA

clause.

CSVO0069 INDEX KEY PART NOT FOUND.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation (1) You have a field defined in your secondary key that is not

defined on the Directory. (2) An IMS view using

secondary-index access did not contain a USING clause to define to RDM the columns that comprise the index search

fields.

Action (1) Make sure all the fields in your secondary key are defined.

(2) Include a USING clause in the view to specify the columns

that comprise the index key.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0070 BAD DEF # FOR INDEX KEY PART.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation You have a field defined in your secondary key that is not

defined on the Directory.

Action Check the field definition in the secondary key to make sure all

physical fields exist.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0071 VIEW HAS MORE THAN NINE KEYS.

FSI F

Explanation The view specifies more than nine keys. Nine is the maximum

RDM allows.

Action Correct the view.

CSVO0072 CONST CLAUSE MUST FOLLOW UNIQUE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation A constant must follow the UNIQUE keyword.

Action Make sure a constant follows UNIQUE.

CSVO0073 NO PHYSICAL FIELD FOR INTERNAL FIELD.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation There is no physical field defined on the Directory related to

the external field you are using.

Action Make sure the external field is related to the physical field.

Module name CSVLVDDL

CSVO0074 DUPLICATE WHERE CLAUSE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation More than one WHERE clause was found in an ACCESS

statement. There must be at most one WHERE per ACCESS.

Action Remove the redundant WHERE clause(s) from the ACCESS

statement.

CSVO0075 EQUAL SIGN EXPECTED.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The WHERE clause requires that you use an equal sign to

specify an equal comparison between the specified column and the value. An equal sign was not found or was not

specified on the CONST clause.

Action Include an equal sign to specify a comparison between the

column and a value on the WHERE or CONST clause.

CSVO0076 TARGET NOT FOUND IN FILE.

Explanation The target is not found in the file or view you are accessing.

Action Check the name of the target and make sure it exists in the file

or view you are accessing.

CSVO0077 TARGET AND SOURCE MISMATCH.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The target and source columns (on the left and right sides of

the equals sign, respectively) in the WHERE clause are of

different lengths or types.

Action Make sure the target and source columns have the same

length and type.

CSVO0078 ORDER CLAUSE REQUIRES VIA LINKPATH.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The ORDER clause was used without the VIA linkpath clause

on a Physical Data Manager (PDM) related file. The ORDER

clause may be used only with a VIA linkpath clause.

Action Remove the ORDER clause or use the VIA linkpath clause

instead of the WHERE clause.

CSVO0079 REVERSE CLAUSE REQUIRES VIA CLAUSE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The REVERSE clause was used without the VIA linkpath

clause on a Physical Data Manager (PDM) related file. The REVERSE clause may be used only with a VIA linkpath

clause.

Action Remove the REVERSE clause or use the VIA linkpath clause

instead of the WHERE clause.

CSVO0080 FROM CLAUSE REQUIRES VIA LINKPATH.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The FROM clause was used without the VIA linkpath clause

on a Physical Data Manager (PDM) related file. The FROM

clause may be used only with a VIA linkpath clause.

Action Remove the FROM clause or use the VIA linkpath clause

instead of the WHERE clause.

CSVO0081 REVERSE NOT ALLOWED ON VSAM FILE.

FSI

Source DDL

Explanation You attempted to use the REVERSE clause on a native KSDS

VSAM file. You can use the REVERSE clause only on

Physical Data Manager (PDM) related files or PDM index files.

Action Remove the REVERSE clause.

CSVO0082 TARGETS MUST BE FROM BASE PORTION.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation All targets on the WHERE clause must be in the base portion

of the database record.

Action Make sure all target columns on the WHERE clause are in the

base portion of the database record.

CSVO0083 DUPLICATE COLUMN NAME.

Source DDL

Explanation You specified a duplicate column name in your view definition.

Action Remove the duplicate column name.

CSVO0084 NO ASD TEXT FOUND FOR VIEW.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The view being opened has no ACCESS statements.

Action Correct the view.

CSVO0085 INFINITE RECURSION DETECTED.

Source DDL

Explanation You are using a view which attempts to access itself directly or

indirectly.

Action Correct the view definition and retry.

CSVO0086 INTERNAL BUILT IN VIEW ERROR.

Source DDL

Explanation An internal RDM error was detected when reading a bound

view definition.

Action Obtain RDM debug listing and contact Cincom Support.

CSVO0087 SECONDARY KEY NOT POPULATED.

Source DDL

Explanation The secondary key specified in the VIA clause is not

populated.

Action Populate the secondary key or remove the VIA clause.

CSVO0088 REDUNDANT COLUMN DOMAIN MISMATCH.

Source DDL

Explanation You are specifying redundant columns which have different

domains. Redundant columns which have domains must have

the same one unless you override domain checking.

Action Change the view definition to override domain checking or

make sure the domains are the same.

CSVO0089 DOMAIN MISMATCH ON JOIN.

Source DDL

Explanation The target and source columns on a WHERE clause must

come from the same domain when both have domains.

Action Override domain checking or make sure these columns are in

the same domain.

CSVO0090 CONSTANT MATCHES NULL PATTERN.

Source DDL

Explanation The constant matches the null pattern.

Action Constants are required columns and must not be null.

CSV00091 CONSTANT VALUE IS INVALID.

Source DDL

Explanation The constant value does not meet validation criteria.

Action Constants are required columns and must be valid.

CSVO0092 VALIDATION EXIT NOT FOUND.

Source DDL

Explanation The validation exit for this column cannot be found.

Action Make sure the exit exists or contact your Database

Administrator.

CSVO0093 FROM FILE-NAME IS INVALID.

Explanation (1) The file name specified in the FROM clause does not have

the same DBD as the file being processed. (2) The file name specified in the FROM clause specifies a segment name that

is not the parent of the file being processed.

Action Remove the incorrect file specification.

CSVO0094 INDEX CONFLICTS WITH VIA.

Explanation The access definition being processed contains both the

INDEX and VIA keywords. These two keywords and the

processes they specify are mutually exclusive.

Action Determine which keyword you want and delete the other one.

CSVO0095 INVALID WITH COMMAND SYNTAX.

Explanation

(1) The WITH clause is specified with some invalid parameter.

(2) The PCB number specified in the WITH clause is not numeric.

Action Correct the contents of the WITH clause.

CSVO0096 WHERE CONFLICTS WITH VIA OR USING.

FSI F

Explanation The access definition being processed contains both the

WHERE and VIA keywords. These two keywords and the

processes they specify are mutually exclusive.

Action Determine which keyword you want and delete the other one.

CSVO0097 VALIDATION TABLE IS EMPTY.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The table name specified in the Domain and/or Physical Field

was found in the Directory but contained no validation data.

Action Add data to the validation table in the Directory.

CSVT400E SCHEMA NOT FOUND, TRANSLATION ABORTED

Explanation The schema specified for the RDML Translator cannot be

located in the Directory.

Action Correct the schema name and rerun the COBOL RDML

Translator.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT401E NO PROCEDURE DIVISION FOUND

Explanation All programs must have a PROCEDURE DIVISION.

Action Either add a PROCEDURE DIVISION to the program or

correct the spelling of the PROCEDURE DIVISION and rerun

the COBOL RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT402E BAD STATUS FROM SINON (status)

Explanation The sign-on to the Physical Data Manager (PDM) failed with

the indicated status code.

Action Look up the PDM SINON status code for the action to be

taken.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT403E BAD STATUS FROM SINOF (status)

Explanation The sign-off to the Physical Data Manager (PDM) failed with

the indicated status code.

Action Look up the PDM SINOF status code for the action to be

taken.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT404E PROGRAM TRANSLATION ABORTED DUE TO PREVIOUS FATAL ERROR

Explanation A fatal error occurred making further processing impossible.

Action Fix the previously identified error and rerun.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT405E ERROR ACCESSING RDM : STATUS = (status) MESSAGE = (message)

Explanation There is a problem with one of your views and RDM cannot be

accessed.

Action Check the RDM function status code and message to

determine the problem.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT406E VIEW (logical view) NOT EXAMINED FOR CERTIFICATION,

TRANSLATION ABORTED

Explanation In the INCLUDE RDML statement, the view has not been

examined for certification. No translation will be attempted.

Action Certify the logical view using the Logical View Certifier and

rerun the COBOL RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT407E VIEW (logical view) CHANGED SINCE CERTIFICATION, TRANSLATION

ABORTED

Explanation In the INCLUDE RDML statement, the view has been changed

since being certified. No translation will be attempted.

Action Certify the logical view using the Logical View Certifier and

remuse the COPOL DDML Translater

rerun the COBOL RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT408E VIEW (logical view) CERTIFICATION INVALID, TRANSLATION

ABORTED

Explanation In the INCLUDE RDML statement, the view has an invalid

certification indicator. No translation will be attempted.

Action Certify the logical view using the Logical View Certifier and

rerun the COBOL RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT420E VIEW (logical view) NOT DEFINED

Explanation The view specified in the INCLUDE RDML statement cannot

be located within the active schema in the Directory.

Action Correct the view name in the INCLUDE statement and rerun

the COBOL RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT421E EXPECTED "NOT FOUND"

Explanation In a GET RDML statement, the word NOT was not followed by

the word FOUND.

Action Correct the GET RDML statement and rerun the COBOL

RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT422E EXPECTED "DUP KEY"

Explanation In an INSERT RDML statement, the word DUP was not

followed by the word KEY.

Action Correct the INSERT RDML statement and rerun the COBOL

RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT423E ID ENTIFIER OVER 30 CHARACTERS (identifier)

Explanation Identifiers are limited to 30 characters.

Action Shorten the length of the identifier to 30 characters or less and

rerun the COBOL RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT425E VIEW NOT INCLUDED IN PROGRAM (logical view)

Explanation The view name specified in an RDML statement was not

previously defined in an INCLUDE RDML statement.

Action Include the view name or correct the RDML statement and

rerun the COBOL RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT427E "FOR" SHOULD BE FOLLOWED BY "UPDATE"

Explanation In a GET RDML statement, the word FOR should be followed

by the word UPDATE.

Action Correct the GET RDML statement and rerun the COBOL

RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT430E ATTRIBUTE DOUBLY DEFINED (attribute)

Explanation In the INCLUDE RDML statement, the indicated attribute name

is associated to more than one column name in the

column-list.

Action Remove one of the repeated columns from the column-list in

the INCLUDE RDML statement unless it is used for foreign key

specification and rerun the COBOL RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT431E COLUMN NOT A MEMBER OF A VIEW (column)

Explanation In the INCLUDE RDML statement, the indicated name does

not correspond to a column in a view.

Action Correct the column-list in the INCLUDE RDML statement and

rerun the COBOL RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT432E LEVEL NUMBER (value) IS TOO LARGE

Explanation The only LEVEL number that can be used on an INCLUDE

RDML statement is 01.

Action Correct the level number to 01 and rerun the COBOL RDML

Translator.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT433E VIEW NAME (logical view) DOUBLE DEFINED

Explanation The same view was included twice without giving it a different

user view name, or two user views were defined with the same

name

Action Change the names of one of these included views or omit one

if not needed and rerun the COBOL RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT434E DATA ITEM SPECIFICATION IS TOO LONG FOR CURRENT PROCESSOR

Explanation This is an implementation restriction when referencing a data

item in an RDML statement. The total reference length, including qualification and subscripting, must not exceed 360

characters.

Action Shorten the data names to accommodate the restriction and

rerun the COBOL RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT435E TOO MANY KEYS SPECIFIED FOR THIS VIEW

Explanation The number of keys specified in a GET ... USING RDML

statement must be less than or equal to the number of keys

defined for the view.

Action Reduce the number of keys specified in the GET ... USING

RDML statement and rerun the COBOL RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT437E A USING CLAUSE IS NOT ALLOWED WITH A GET SAME STATEMENT

Explanation A GET RDML statement can be used with either the SAME or

the USING clause, but not both. Therefore, a GET SAME RDML statement precludes the use of the USING clause.

Action Correct the GET RDML statement and rerun the COBOL

RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT439E NO COLUMNS WERE FOUND FOR VIEW (logical view)

Explanation Either valid column names were not used in the included

column-list or were not specified in the ACCESS statement for

that view on the Directory.

Action Either correct the column names in the included column-list or

specify them in the ACCESS statement for the named view on the Directory. Certify the logical view and rerun the COBOL

RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT440E SUPRA-CONTROL HAS ALREADY BEEN INCLUDED

Explanation SUPRA-CONTROL has already been included in the program.

Action Remove one of the INCLUDE SUPRA-CONTROL statements

and rerun the COBOL RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT443E AT CLAUSE IN A GET STATEMENT IS UNTRANSLATABLE

Explanation In a GET RDML statement, the AT clause is untranslatable

since there is no support for MARKS.

Action Correct the GET RDML statement and rerun the COBOL

RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT444E THIS VIEW CONTAINS A CONSTANT WITHOUT A VALUE. COLUMN IS

(column).

Explanation The column definition for the named view uses the CONST

option, but does not specify a constant value.

Action Correct the logical view's column definition, certify the logical

view, and rerun the COBOL RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT445E THE FOLLOWING VIEW IS NOT IN THE BUILT-IN-VIEW

SUPRA-COLUMN-DEFN (logical view)

Explanation The indicated view cannot be located within the active

schema/environment descriptor in the Directory.

Action Correct the view name and rerun the COBOL RDML

Translator.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT446E THE RELATION WAS NOT FOUND IN THE BUILT-IN-VIEW

CSI-DIR-RELATION

Explanation The associated relation for the first file accessed in the logical

view cannot be located within the Directory.

Action Correct the ACCESS statement in the logical view, ensuring

that there is a relation associated to the first file accessed in the logical view, certify the logical view, and rerun the COBOL

RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT447E "DELETE ALL" NOT SUPPORTED, HOWEVER TRANSLATION WILL

CONTINUE USING "DELETE" INSTEAD. RESULTS WILL BE

UNPREDICTABLE.

Explanation In a DELETE RDML statement, the "ALL" option is not

translatable.

Action If the resulting translation is not acceptable, correct the

DELETE RDML statement and rerun the COBOL RDML

Translator.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT448E MARK DML STATEMENT NOT TRANSLATABLE

Explanation The MARK RDML statement is not translatable.

Action If the resulting translation is not acceptable, omit the MARK

RDML statement and rerun the COBOL RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT449E RELEASE DML STATEMENT NOT TRANSLATABLE

Explanation The RELEASE RDML statement is not translatable.

Action If the resulting translation is not acceptable, omit the

RELEASE RDML statement and rerun the COBOL RDML

Translator.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT450E FORGET DML STATEMENTS NOT TRANSLATABLE

Explanation The FORGET RDML statement is not translatable.

Action If the resulting translation is not acceptable, omit the FORGET

RDML statement and rerun the COBOL RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT451E PASSWORD/USER-ID MISSING FOR SIGN-ON

Explanation In the SIGN-ON RDML statement, the USER-ID and

PASSWORD were not specified.

Action If the resulting translation is not acceptable, correct the

SIGN-ON RDML statement and rerun the COBOL RDML

Translator.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT460W SUPRA-CONTROL WAS NOT INCLUDED

Explanation The INCLUDE SUPRA-CONTROL RDML statement was not

found in the program.

Action If the resulting translation is not acceptable, add the INCLUDE

SUPRA-CONTROL RDML statement and rerun the COBOL RDML Translator. The INCLUDE SUPRA-CONTROL RDML

statement is translated into an include of SQLCA.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT461W DUE TO A COPY STATEMENT, STATEMENT NUMBERS CAN NO LONGER BE

GENERATED

Explanation A COPY statement was encountered in the program being

translated. Line numbers from that point on will not be

generated.

Action None required.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT462W POSSIBLE MISSPELLED ERROR PARAGRAPH NAME

Explanation A paragraph name started with "ERROR-ON-", but the rest of

the name did not correspond to any view in the program.

Action Check the spelling of the paragraph name, correct it if

necessary, and rerun the COBOL RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT463W UPDATE FUNCTIONS ARE NOT AUTHORIZED FOR THIS VIEW (logical

view)

Explanation The view definition for the named view only permits read-only

access.

Action If you need to update this view, contact your DBA.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT464W INVALID RDML SYNTAX FOUND

Explanation A word or symbol was found in an RDML statement that could

not be recognized.

Action Check for misspellings, correct the RDML statement, and

rerun the COBOL RDML Translator

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT465W PERIOD EXPECTED, END OF STATEMENT ASSUMED

Explanation Every RDML statement should end with a period.

Action Place a period at the end of the RDML statement and rerun

the COBOL RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT466W ONLY ONE RDML STATEMENT PER LINE, BALANCE OF LINE IGNORED

Explanation Each RDML statement should be placed on a separate line.

Action Correct the RDML statement and rerun the COBOL RDML

Translator.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT475W LOGICAL KEY IS NOT UNIQUE, RESULTS MAY BE UNPREDICTABLE

Explanation The logical key is not unique for the logical view being

accessed.

Action If the resulting translation is not acceptable, correct the logical

view's column definitions on the Directory, certify the logical

view, and rerun the COBOL RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT476W LOGICAL KEY IS NOT EQUAL TO THE PRIMARY KEY, RESULTS MAY BE

UNPREDICTABLE

Explanation The logical key does not contain all associated physical fields

of the primary key defined to the relation associated to the first

file accessed in the logical view.

Action If the resulting translation is not acceptable, correct the logical

view's column definitions on the Directory, certify the logical

view, and rerun the COBOL RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT477W VIEW (logical view) NOT CERTIFIED, RESULTS MAY BE

UNPREDICTABLE

Explanation In the INCLUDE RDML statement, the view could not be

certified due to a violation of one or more of the documented

certification rules. Translation will be attempted.

Action None required unless the resulting translation is unacceptable.

If that is the case, make the necessary changes to the logical view on the Directory, certify the logical view, and rerun the

COBOL RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTCOBL

CSVT1001E CONCEPTUAL SCHEMA NOT ASSOCIATED TO SCHEMA (schema)

Explanation The schema specified for the RDML Translator has no

relationship to a conceptual schema in the Directory.

Action Add a conceptual schema relationship to the schema.

Module name CSVTCTBL

CSVT1002E ENTITY ACCESSED IN LOGICAL VIEW (logical view) MUST BE A

FILE, IT MAY NOT BE A VIEW

Explanation The first entity listed may not access a view.

Action Correct the logical view's ACCESS statement.

Module name CSVTCTBL

CSVT1003W LOGICAL VIEW (logical view) MAY NOT ACCESS DATA THROUGH AN

INDEX

Explanation The first entity listed may not access data through an index.

Action Correct the logical view's ACCESS statement.

Module name CSVTCTBL

CSVT1004E NO ASSOCIATED RELATION EXISTS FOR THE LOGICAL VIEW (logical

view)

Explanation The first file listed must be associated to a relation.

Action The file was not generated by GENERATION, or the file-name

to be used for GENERATION as specified in the relation has been changed since being GENERATED. Specify the name of the first file accessed in the logical view as the file-name to be

used during GENERATION in the associated relation.

Module name CSVTCTBL

CSVT1005E ILLEGAL SYNTAX IN LOGICAL VIEW (logical view)

Explanation The logical view contains illegal syntax.

Action Correct the definition of the logical view using DBAID and

rerun the Logical View Certifier for the view.

Module name CSVTCTBL

CSVT2010W ALL DATA IS NOT RETRIEVED FROM LEVEL 0 IN LOGICAL VIEW

(logical view)

Explanation All the columns are not associated to physical fields at logical

level zero. All data must come from the first file accessed.

Action Correct the logical views' column definitions and/or ACCESS

statements.

Module name CSVTCTBL

CSVT2030W (file) FILE ACCESSED IN LOGICAL VIEW (logical view) MUST BE

PRIMARY OR RELATED

Explanation The first file accessed must be primary or related. It may not

be of VSAM, DL/1, or OTHER type.

Action Correct the logical view ACCESS statement.

Module name CSVTCTBL

CSVT2040W (file) FILE ACCESSED IN LOGICAL VIEW (logical view) MAY NOT

BE CODED

Explanation The first file accessed may not be a coded related file.

Action Correct the logical view ACCESS statement.

Module name CSVTCTBL

CSVT2050W (column) COLUMN IN LOGICAL VIEW (logical view) MUST BE IN

1ST FILE ACCESSED

Explanation The specified column is not associated to a physical field in

the first file accessed.

Action Correct the logical view's column definition or ACCESS

statement.

CSVTCTBL Module name

CSVT2051W (column) COLUMN IN LOGICAL VIEW (logical view) MUST BE

ASSOCIATED TO AN EXTERNAL FIELD

Explanation The associated physical field of the specified column is not

related to an external field in the Directory.

Action Correct the logical view's column definition or relate an

external field to the associated physical field.

CSVTCTBL Module name

CSVT2052W (column) COLUMN IN LOGICAL VIEW (logical view) MUST BE

ASSOCIATED TO AN ATTRIBUTE

Explanation The associated external field of the specified column, in the

logical view being certified, is not related to an attribute in the

Directory.

Action Correct the logical view's column definition or relate an

attribute to the associated external field.

Module name CSVTCTBL

CSVT2060W UNIQUE CONST IS UNCERTIFIABLE IN LOGICAL VIEW (logical view)

> The UNIQUE CONST column definition option is uncertifiable. **Explanation**

> > There is not an accurate translation for the UNIQUE CONST

svntax.

Action Correct the logical view's column definition.

Module name **CSVTCTBL**

CSVT2070W THE CONCEPTUAL SCHEMA (conceptual schema) RELATED TO THE

SCHEMA (schema) IS INCONSISTENT

Explanation The conceptual schema related to the schema used in Logical

View Certification is inconsistent.

Action Consistency check the conceptual schema using Directory

Maintenance.

Module name **CSVTCTBL**

CSVT2090W (attribute) ATTRIBUTE IN RELATION (relation) MUST BE

ASSOCIATED TO AN EXTERNAL FIELD

Explanation Every attribute in the relation associated to the first file

accessed must be associated to an external field in the

Directory.

Action Relate an external field to each attribute in the associated

relation.

Module name CSVTCTBL

CSVT2100W TO ENSURE DIRECT ACCESS, THE ENTIRE PRIMARY KEY OF THE

RELATION (relation) SHOULD BE SPECIFIED AS THE LOGICAL KEY

IN THE LOGICAL VIEW (logical view)

Explanation The associated physical field(s) of the column(s) in the logical

key must be specified as the primary key field(s) in the

associated relation. This is only necessary to ensure accurate

processing for direct access.

Action Correct the logical views' column definitions.

Module name CSVTCTBL

CSVT2110W (physical field) SUBDEFINED PHYSICAL FIELD MAY NOT SUPPLY

DATA TO THE LOGICAL VIEW (logical view)

Explanation Columns in the logical view being certified may not retrieve

data from a subdefined physical field.

Action Correct the logical view's column definition to specify the

complete physical field.

Module name CSVTCTBL

CSVT2120W THE LOGICAL VIEW (logical view) MAY NOT ACCESS MORE THAN 255

ATTRIBUTES

Explanation There are more than 255 attributes in the relation associated

to the first file accessed in the logical view being certified.

Action Limit the number of attributes in the relation or correct the

ACCESS statement in the logical view.

Module name CSVTCTBL

CSVT2130W THE IDENTIFIER (identifier) OF CATEGORY TYPE RELATION MAY

NOT EXCEED 18 CHARACTERS IN LENGTH

Explanation The relation name exceeds 18 characters.

Action Correct the relation name.

Module name CSVTCTBL

CSVT2131W THE IDENTIFIER (identifier) OF CATEGORY TYPE ATTRIBUTE MAY

NOT EXCEED 18 CHARACTERS IN LENGTH

Explanation The attribute name exceeds 18 characters.

Action Correct the attribute name.

Module name CSVTCTBL

CSVT2132W THE IDENTIFIER (identifier) OF CATEGORY TYPE DOMAIN MAY NOT

EXCEED 18 CHARACTERS IN LENGTH

Explanation The domain name exceeds 18 characters.

Action Correct the domain name.

Module name CSVTCTBL

CSVT2133W THE IDENTIFIER (identifier) OF CATEGORY TYPE FOREIGN KEY MAY

NOT EXCEED 18 CHARACTERS IN LENGTH

Explanation The foreign key name exceeds 18 characters.

Action Correct the foreign key name.

Module name CSVTCTBL

CSVT2140W THE IDENTIFIER (identifier) OF CATEGORY TYPE RELATION MAY

NOT USE A SUPRA KEYWORD

Explanation The relation name is a SUPRA reserved word.

Action Correct the relation name.

Module name CSVTCTBL

CSVT2141W THE IDENTIFIER (identifier) OF CATEGORY TYPE ATTRIBUTE MAY

NOT USE A SUPRA KEYWORD

Explanation The attribute name is a SUPRA reserved word.

Action Correct the attribute name.

Module name CSVTCTBL

CSVT2142W THE IDENTIFIER (identifier) OF CATEGORY TYPE DOMAIN MAY NOT

USE A SUPRA KEYWORD

Explanation The domain name is a SUPRA reserved word.

Action Correct the domain name.

Module name CSVTCTBL

CSVT2143W THE IDENTIFIER (identifier) OF CATEGORY TYPE FOREIGN KEY MAY

NOT USE A SUPRA KEYWORD

Explanation The foreign key name is a SUPRA reserved word.

Action Correct the foreign key name.

Module name CSVTCTBL

CSVT2170W (column) REDUNDANT COLUMN IN LOGICAL VIEW (logical view)

MUST BE ASSOCIATED TO A FOREIGN KEY

Explanation Redundant columns are only permitted for foreign key

specification.

Action Correct the column definition in the logical view.

Module name CSVTCTBL

CSVT2180W DATA TYPE MISMATCH OF ATTRIBUTE (attribute) IN LOGICAL VIEW

(logical view) AND ASSOCIATED PHYSICAL FIELD

Explanation For each column in the logical view, the associated attribute

and physical field must be of the same data type.

Action Correct the definition of the attribute, physical field, or logical

view column definition.

Module name CSVTCTBL

CSVT2181W RANGE SPEC MISMATCH OF ATTRIBUTE (attribute) IN LOGICAL VIEW (logical view) AND ASSOCIATED PHYSICAL FIELD

, g

Explanation For each column in the logical view, if a data range is

specified, the associated attribute and physical field must be of

the same range.

Action Correct the definition of the attribute, physical field, or logical

view column definition.

Module name CSVTCTBL

CSVT2182W VALIDATION TABLE NAME MISMATCH OF ATTRIBUTE (attribute) IN

LOGICAL VIEW (logical view) AND ASSOCIATED PHYSICAL FIELD

Explanation For each column in the logical view, if a validation table is

specified, the associated attribute and physical field must be of

the same table name.

Action Correct the definition of the attribute, physical field, or logical

view column definition.

Module name CSVTCTBL

CSVT2183W NULL SPECIFICATION MISMATCH OF ATTRIBUTE (attribute) IN

LOGICAL VIEW (logical view) AND ASSOCIATED PHYSICAL FIELD

Explanation For each column in the logical view, if NULLs are permitted,

the associated attribute and physical field must have the same

NULL value defined.

Action Correct the definition of the attribute, physical field, or logical

view column definition.

Module name CSVTCTBL

CSVT2184W DEFAULT SPECIFICATION MISMATCH OF ATTRIBUTE (attribute) IN

LOGICAL VIEW (logical view) AND ASSOCIATED PHYSICAL FIELD

Explanation For each column in the logical view, if a default is specified,

the associated attribute and physical field must have the same

default value defined.

Action Correct the definition of the attribute, physical field, or logical

view column definition.

Module name CSVTCTBL

CSVT2185W SIGNED OPTION MISMATCH OF ATTRIBUTE (attribute) IN LOGICAL

VIEW (logical view) AND ASSOCIATED PHYSICAL FIELD

Explanation For each column in the logical view, the signed option must be

the same in the associated attribute and physical field.

Action Correct the definition of the attribute, physical field, or logical

view column definition.

Module name CSVTCTBL

CSVT3000E (key) IS AN INVALID FUNCTION KEY, PLEASE RE-ENTER

Explanation A PA or PF key other than those valid for this application was

pressed.

Action Press a valid function key. The valid function keys for this

application are listed at the bottom of the screen.

Module name CSVTCCST, CSVTCMNU, CSVTCSGN

CSVT3001E THIS IS NOT A DBA-TYPE USER, PLEASE RE-ENTER

Explanation The user name entered is not a DBA-TYPE.

Action Correct the user name.

Module name CSVTCSGN

CSVT3002E THIS IS AN INVALID USER OR PASSWORD, PLEASE RE-ENTER

Explanation The user name or password entered is not valid.

Action Enter a valid user name or password.

Module name CSVTCSGN

CSVT3003E THE LOGICAL VIEW THAT WAS ENTERED WAS NOT FOUND

Explanation The logical name entered is not on the Directory in the active

schema.

Action Correct the logical view name.

Module name CSVTCMNU

CSVT3004E PLEASE SELECT OPTION 1 OR 2, TRY AGAIN

Explanation You entered a number other than 1 or 2.

Action Reenter with a 1 or 2.

Module name CSVTCMNU

CSVT3005E IMPROPER INITIALIZATION - YOU MUST BE DIRECTORY DRIVEN.

PLEASE INITIALIZE WITH A DIRECTORY ENVIRONMENT WHICH

INCLUDES ALL LOGICAL VIEWS YOU WISH TO CERTIFY.

Explanation You initialized the database with only a BOOT environment.

You must recycle the initialization process, specifying the user schema and environment descriptor which contains the logical

views you wish to certify.

Action Shut down the PDM and reinitialize with the correct CSIPARM

specification.

Module name CSVTCMNU

CSVT3006E HIGHLIGHTING INDICATES INCOMPLETE PROCESSES, PLEASE DELETE

STARS

Explanation You added stars to the CERTIFY or DISPLAY columns.

Action Delete the highlighted stars.

Module name CSVTCCST

CSVT3007E PLEASE USE A 'Y' TO INDICATE THE PROCESS SELECTED

Explanation You entered a character other than 'Y' to indicate the desired

process.

Action Delete the invalid character or type over it with a 'Y'.

Module name CSVTCCST

CSVT3008I BOTTOM OF DATA REACHED

Explanation While scrolling forward (PF8/PF20), the last entry was

encountered.

Action None required. No additional data exists and you may wish to

scroll backward (PF7/PF19).

Module name CSVTCLVR, CSVTCRPT, CSVTXSCR

CSVT3009I TOP OF DATA REACHED

Explanation While scrolling backward (PF7/PF19), the first entry was

encountered.

Action None required. No additional data exists and you may wish to

scroll forward (PF8/PF20).

Module name CSVTXSCR

CSVT3010I VCI: (y/n) DATE: (mm/dd/yy) VIEW: (logical view)

Explanation Logical view certification results.

Action None required.

Module name CSVTCMNU

CSVT30111 DISPLAY COMPLETE FOR LOGICAL VIEW: (logical view)

Explanation Logical View Display completed.

Action None required.

Module name CSVTCMNU

CSVT3012E *ALL IS NOT VALID FOR LOGICAL VIEW DISPLAY, PLEASE RE-ENTER.

Explanation The "ALL" option for Logical View Selection is not valid.

Action Correct the Logical View using no input, a logical view name, a

logical view pattern, or a logical view range.

Module name CSVTCMNU

CSVT3013W FIRST 255 LOGICAL VIEWS BEING PROCESSED

Explanation The Logical View Certifier is limited to work with the first 255

logical views retrieved from the SUPRA Directory.

Action To initiate certification on a specific logical view, specify the

new name in the Logical View Selection field. Otherwise, a logical view pattern or range may be used in the Logical View Selection field to limit the logical views retrieved for use in

Logical View Certification.

Module name CSVTCCST

CSVT3014W CERTIFYING ALL VIEWS MAY TAKE A LONG TIME, PLEASE RE-CONFIRM

Explanation The "ALL" option was specified in the Logical View Selection

field for certification.

Action Reenter the "ALL" option for confirmation.

Module name CSVTCMNU

CSVT3015E THIS USER IS ALREADY SIGNED ON TO THE LOGICAL VIEW CERTIFIER

Explanation A maximum of one terminal per use is permitted to execute the

Logical View Certifier. This may also be due to an abnormal termination on a prior execution of the Logical View Certifier.

Action If the use is already signed on to the Logical View Certifier,

sign on to another user. If the user is not signed on to the Logical View Certifier, backout and restart the Logical View Certifier to attempt sign-on synchronization; otherwise, a program must be run to cleanup the sign-on data. NO USER MAY BE SIGNED ON TO THE LOGICAL VIEW CERTIFIER WHEN EXECUTING THIS PROGRAM. The program is

named: CSI-DBA:CSVTCSGN CLEANUP.

Module name CSVTCSGN

CSVT3016E LOGICAL VIEW CERTIFIER FILES ARE NOT INSTALLED ON CURRENT

USER

Explanation The Logical View Certifier MANTIS files must be installed on

the user from which you are executing.

Action Review the RDML Translator installation steps in the SUPRA

Server PDM Migration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-0550. The following files are used: CSVTFCER REPORT, CSVTFCOL COLBIV, CSVTFLVD LVDIR, CSVTFLVT LVTBL, CSVTFREQ

REQUEST.

Module name CSVTCSGN

CSVT3017E LOGICAL VIEW CERTIFIER FILES MUST USE "CSI-DBA" PASSWORD

Explanation The Logical View Certifier MANTIS files installed on the user

from which you are executing must use the "CSI-DBA"

password.

Action Review the RDML Translator installation steps in the SUPRA

MIGRATION GUIDE. The following files are used:

CSVTFCER_REPORT, CSVTFCOL_COLBIV, CSVTFLVD LVDIR, CSVTFLVT_LVTBL, CSVTFREQ_REQUEST.

Module name CSVTCSGN

CSVT3999E INTERNAL ERROR

Explanation Internal error encountered.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSVTCMNU

CSVT5000E (key) IS AN INVALID FUNCTION KEY, PLEASE RE-ENTER

Explanation A PA or PF key other than those valid for this application was

pressed.

Action Press a valid function key. The valid function keys for this

application are listed at the bottom of the screen.

Module name CSVTMANT, CSVTMAN2

CSVT5002E THIS IS AN INVALID USER OR PASSWORD, PLEASE RE-ENTER

Explanation The user name or password entered is not valid.

Action Enter a valid user name or password.

Module name CSVTMANT

CSVT5003E SCHEMA DOES NOT EXIST, PLEASE RE-ENTER

Explanation The schema name specified cannot be located on the

Directory.

Action Correct the schema name and rerun the MANTIS RDML

Translator.

Module name CSVTMANT

CSVT5004E PROGRAM DOES NOT EXIST, PLEASE RE-ENTER

Explanation The program name specified cannot be located on the

MANTIS cluster.

Action Correct the program name and rerun the MANTIS RDML

Translator.

Module name CSVTMANT, CSVTMAN2

CSVT5005E PROGRAM IS TOO LARGE TO TRANSLATE

Explanation There are too many lines in the program to allow sufficient

space for translation.

Action To reduce the size, split the program into modules using

CHAIN and PROGRAM statements.

Module name CSVTMANT

CSVT5007I TRANSLATION COMPLETED AS PROGRAM SQL (program name)

Explanation Translation has completed and the new source was saved as

the specified program name.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSVTMANT, CSVTMAN2

CSVT5008I BOTTOM OF DATA REACHED

Explanation While scrolling forward (PF8/PF20), the last entry was

encountered.

Action None required. No additional data exists and you may wish to

scroll backward (PF7/PF19).

Module name CSVTMANT

CSVT5009I TOP OF DATA REACHED

Explanation While scrolling backward (PF7/PF19), the first entry was

encountered.

Action None required. No additional data exists and you may wish to

scroll forward (PF8/PF20).

Module name CSVTMANT

CSVT5010E PLEASE ENTER A PROGRAM AND SCHEMA NAME

Explanation You must specify the program to be translated along with its

active schema.

Action Enter the program and schema name and rerun the MANTIS

Translator.

Module name CSVTMANT

CSVT5011E PLEASE ENTER A PROGRAM AND SCHEMA NAME

Explanation You must specify the program to be completed by translation

with SQL support.

Action Enter the program name and rerun the MANTIS Translator.

Module name CSVTMAN2

CSVT5012E INTERNAL SYNTAX ERROR(S) DURING TRANSLATION

Explanation Internal translation errors. **Action** Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSVTMANT, CSVTMDAT, CSVTMRDM, CSVTMVEW

CSVT5013W SUPRA SOL SUPPORT NOT AVAILABLE. EXECUTE CSVTMAN2 WITH SOL

TO COMPLETE TRANSLATION.

Explanation MANTIS RDML Translation was executed in a non-SQL

environment. The resulting program will have all SQL

references commented out.

Action Execute CSVTMAN2 in an SQL environment, specifying the

resulting program from the CSVTMANT execution to

uncomment the SQL references and complete the translation.

Module name CSVTMANT

CSVT5014E SUPRA SQL SUPPORT NOT AVAILABLE, TRANSLATION ABORTED.

Explanation CSVTMAN2, the translation completion step for SQL, was

executed in a non-SQL environment.

Action Execute CSVTMAN2 in an SQL environment.

Module name CSVTMAN2

CSVT5015E PROGRAM HAS BECOME TOO LARGE TO CONTINUE TRANSLATION

Explanation There are too many lines in the program to continue with any

further translation.

Action To reduce the size, split the program into modules using

CHAIN and PROGRAM statements.

Module name CSVTMDAT, CSVTMRDM, CSVTMVEW

CSVT5016E PROGRAM PASSWORD INVALID, PLEASE RE-ENTER

Explanation The password entered for the program to be translated is not

correct.

Action Reenter the incorrect program password.

Module name CSVTMANT, CSVTMAN2

CSVT5017E UNABLE TO UPDATE MANTIS CLUSTER, TRANSLATION ABORTED

Explanation You do not have write access to the MANTIS cluster. This is

required to complete the translation.

Action Open the MANTIS cluster with WRITE access, and if

executing in batch, it will be necessary to copy the MANTIS

cluster to allow WRITE access.

Module name CSVTMANT, CSVTMAN2

CSVT5018E THIS USER IS ALREADY SIGNED ON TO THE MANTIS RDML TRANSLATOR

Explanation A maximum of one terminal per user is permitted to execute

the MANTIS RDML Translator. This may also be due to an abnormal termination on a prior execution of the MANTIS

RDML Translator.

Action If the user is already signed on to the MANTIS RDML

Translator, sign on to another user. If the user is not signed on to the MANTIS RDML Translator, backout and restart the MANTIS RDML Translator to attempt sign-on synchronization; otherwise, a program must be run to cleanup the sign-on data. NO USER MAY BE SIGNED ON TO THE MANTIS RDML TRANSLATOR WHEN EXECUTING THIS PROGRAM The program is named: CSI-DBA: CSVTMANT CLEANUP.

Module name CSVTMANT

CSVT5019E MANTIS RDML TRANSLATOR FILES ARE NOT INSTALLED ON CURRENT

USER

Explanation The MANTIS RDML Translator MANTIS files must be installed

on the user from which you are executing.

Action Review the RDML TRANSLATOR installation steps in the

SUPRA MIGRATION GUIDE. The following files need to be defined; CSVTFCLV_COLUMNS, CSVTFCON_CONSTS, CSVTFCSL_COLSEL, CSVTFDLV_DVIEW, CSVTFEWS ERRWARN, CSVTFGKY_GETKEYS, CSVTFICL_COLBIV, CSVTFLKY_LOGKEYS, CSVTFPKY_PRIKEYS, CSVTFULV

UVIEW, CSVTFVAS ACCSET.

Module name CSVTMANT

CSVT5020E MANTIS RDML TRANSLATOR FILES MUST USE "CSI-DBA" PASSWORD

Explanation The MANTIS RDML Translator MANTIS files installed on the

user from which you are executing must use the "CSI-DBA"

password.

Action Review the RDML TRANSLATOR installation steps in the

SUPRA MIGRATION GUIDE. The following files are used: CSVTFCLV COLUMNS, CSVTFCON CONSTS, CSVTFCSL COLSEL, CSVTFDLV_DVIEW, CSVTFEWS_ERRWARN, CSVTFGKY_GETKEYS, CSVTFICL_COLBIV, CSVCTFLKY LOGKEYS, CSVTFPKY_PRIKEYS, CSVTFULV_UVIEW,

CSVTFVAS_ACCSET.

Module name CSVTMANT

CSVT5021E PROGRAM MAY NOT BE LOADED FROM THE "CSI-DBA" CONTROL LIBRARY

Explanation The MANTIS RDML application programs to be translated may

not be in the "CSI-DBA" library.

Action Transfer the programs to another library.

Module name CSVTMANT, CSVTMAN2

CSVT5100E NO ASSOCIATED RELATION EXISTS

Explanation The logical view accessed in the program being translated is

not associated to a relation through the first file accessed.

Action Resolve similar error received from Logical View Certification.

Module name CSVTMDAT

CSVT5101E VIEW NOT EXAMINED FOR CERTIFICATION, TRANSLATION ABORTED

Explanation The view accessed in the MANTIS program has not been

examined for certification. No translation will be attempted.

Action Certify the logical view using the Logical View Certifier and

rerun the MANTIS RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTMDAT

CSVT5102E VIEW CERTIFICATION INVALID, TRANSLATION ABORTED

Explanation The view accessed in the MANTIS program has an invalid

certification indicator. No translation will be attempted.

Action Certify the logical view using the Logical View Certifier and

rerun the MANTIS RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTMDAT

CSVT5103W VIEW NOT CERTIFIED, RESULTS MAY BE UNPREDICTABLE

Explanation The view accessed in the MANTIS program could not be

certified due to a violation of one or more of the documented

certification rules. Translation will be attempted.

Action None required unless the resulting translation is unacceptable.

If that is the case, make the necessary changes to the logical view on the Directory, certify the logical view, and rerun the

MANTIS RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTMDAT

CSVT5104E VIEW CHANGED SINCE CERTIFICATION, TRANSLATION ABORTED

Explanation The view accessed in the MANTIS program has been changed

since being certified. No translation will be attempted.

Action Certify the logical view using the Logical View Certifier and

rerun the MANTIS RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTMDAT

CSVT5106W NO PRIMARY KEYS DEFINED FOR ASSOCIATED RELATION

Explanation The view accessed in the MANTIS program is associated to a

relation which does not have a primary key attribute(s)

designated.

Action Using Directory Maintenance, change the primary key indicator

in the appropriate attribute(s), certify the logical view, and

rerun the MANTIS RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTMDAT

CSVT5107E ILLEGAL LOGICAL VIEW SYNTAX

Explanation The view accessed in the MANTIS program contains illegal

syntax.

Action Using DBAID, correct the definition of the logical view, certify

the logical view, and rerun the MANTIS RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTMDAT

CSVT5108W COLUMN IS NOT ASSOCIATED TO AN ATTRIBUTE

Explanation The view accessed in the MANTIS program lists a column

which is not associated to an attribute in the associated

relation.

Action Correct the logical view's column definition or relate an

attribute to the column's external field specification, certify the

logical view, and rerun the MANTIS RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTMDAT

CSVT5109W TOO MANY KEYS SPECIFIED IN VIEW

Explanation Only nine keys can be specified in the definition of a logical

view.

Action Correct the logical view's column definition, certify the logical

view, and rerun the MANTIS RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTMDAT

CSVT5110W MULTIPLE BUFFERS IS NOT SUPPORTED, TRANSLATION WILL CONTINUE

WITH A SINGLE BUFFER, RESULTS MAY BE UNPREDICTABLE.

Explanation Buffering is not translatable to SQL. Any RDML accessing this

view will be translated as a single record.

Action None required unless the resulting translation is unacceptable.

If that is the case, make the necessary changes to the MANTIS program and rerun the MANTIS RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTMDAT

CSVT5111W COLUMN IS NOT DEFINED IN FIRST FILE ACCESSED IN VIEW

Explanation The view accessed in the MANTIS program lists a column

which is not associated to a physical field in the first file

accessed.

Action Correct the logical view's column definition, certify the logical

view, and rerun the MANTIS RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTMDAT

CSVT5200W RELEASE RDML STATEMENT IS NOT TRANSLATABLE

Explanation There is not an SQL equivalent for the RDML RELEASE

statement.

Action None required unless the resulting translation is unacceptable.

If that is the case, make the necessary changes to the MANTIS program and rerun the MANTIS RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTMRDM

CSVT5201W TRAP RDML STATEMENT IS NOT TRANSLATABLE

Explanation There is not an SQL equivalent for the RDML TRAP statement.

Action None required unless the resulting translation is unacceptable.

If that is the case, make the necessary changes to the MANTIS program and rerun the MANTIS RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTMRDM

CSVT5202W MARK RDML STATEMENT IS NOT TRANSLATABLE

Explanation There is not an SQL equivalent for the RDML MARK

statement.

Action None required unless the resulting translation is unacceptable.

If that is the case, make the necessary changes to the MANTIS program and rerun the MANTIS RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTMRDM

CSVT5203W ASI RDML STATEMENT IS NOT TRANSLATABLE

Explanation There is not an SQL equivalent for the RDML ASI statement.

Action None required unless the resulting translation is unacceptable.

If that is the case, make the necessary changes to the MANTIS program and rerun the MANTIS RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTMRDM

CSVT5204W FSI RDML STATEMENT IS NOT TRANSLATABLE

Explanation There is not an SQL equivalent for the RDML FSI statement.

Action None required unless the resulting translation is unacceptable.

If that is the case, make the necessary changes to the MANTIS program and rerun the MANTIS RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTMRDM

CSVT5205W VSI RDML STATEMENT IS NOT TRANSLATABLE

Explanation There is not an SQL equivalent for the RDML VSI statement.

Action None required unless the resulting translation is unacceptable.

If that is the case, make the necessary changes to the MANTIS program and rerun the MANTIS RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTMRDM

CSVT5206W DEQUEUE RDML STATEMENT IS NOT TRANSLATABLE

Explanation There is not an SQL equivalent for the RDML DEQUEUE

statement.

Action None required unless the resulting translation is unacceptable.

If that is the case, make the necessary changes to the MANTIS program and rerun the MANTIS RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTMRDM

CSVT5207W ENQUEUE RDML STATEMENT IS NOT TRANSLATABLE

Explanation There is not an SQL equivalent for the RDML ENQUEUE

statement.

Action None required unless the resulting translation is unacceptable.

If that is the case, make the necessary changes to the MANTIS program and rerun the MANTIS RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTMRDM

CSVT5208W DELETE ALL IS NOT SUPPORTED, TRANSLATION WILL CONTINUE USING

A SINGLE DELETE, RESULTS MAY BE UNPREDICTABLE.

Explanation There is not an SQL equivalent for the RDML DELETE ALL

statement.

Action None required unless the resulting translation is unacceptable.

If that is the case, make the necessary changes to the MANTIS program and rerun the MANTIS RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTMRDM

CSVT5209W DELETE WITH A LEVEL IS NOT SUPPORTED, TRANSLATION WILL PROCEED AS A SINGLE LEVEL, RESULTS MAY BE UNPREDICTABLE.

Explanation There is not an SQL equivalent for the RDML DELETE with a

level statement.

Action None required unless the resulting translation is unacceptable.

If that is the case, make the necessary changes to the MANTIS program and rerun the MANTIS RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTMRDM

CSVT5210W UPDATE WITH A LEVEL IS NOT SUPPORTED, TRANSLATION WILL PROCEED AS A SINGLE LEVEL, RESULTS MAY BE UNPREDICTABLE.

Explanation There is not an SQL equivalent for the RDML UPDATE with a

level statement.

Action None required unless the resulting translation is unacceptable.

If that is the case, make the necessary changes to the MANTIS program and rerun the MANTIS RDML Translator.

. •

Module name CSVTMRDM

CSVT5211W INSERT WITH A LEVEL IS NOT SUPPORTED, TRANSLATION WILL

PROCEED AS A SINGLE LEVEL, RESULTS MAY BE UNPREDICTABLE.

Explanation There is not an SQL equivalent for the RDML INSERT with a

level statement.

Action None required unless the resulting translation is unacceptable.

If that is the case, make the necessary changes to the MANTIS program and rerun the MANTIS RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTMRDM

CSVT5212W INSERT (position) IS NOT SUPPORTED, TRANSLATION WILL PROCEED

WITHOUT POSITIONING, RESULTS MAY BE UNPREDICTABLE.

Explanation There is not an SQL equivalent for the RDML INSERT

(position) statement.

Action None required unless the resulting translation is unacceptable.

If that is the case, make the necessary changes to the MANTIS program and rerun the MANTIS RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTMRDM

CSVT5213W AT IS NOT SUPPORTED ON AN RDML GET, NO TRANSLATION WILL BE

PERFORMED.

Explanation There is not an SQL equivalent for the RDML GET ... AT...

statement.

Action None required unless the resulting translation is unacceptable.

If that is the case, make the necessary changes to the MANTIS program and rerun the MANTIS RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTMRDM

CSVT5214W GET WITH A LEVEL IS NOT SUPPORTED, TRANSLATION WILL PROCEED

AS A SINGLE LEVEL, RESULTS MAY BE UNPREDICTABLE.

Explanation There is not an SQL equivalent for the RDML GET with a level

statement.

Action None required unless the resulting translation is unacceptable.

If that is the case, make the necessary changes to the MANTIS program and rerun the MANTIS RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTMRDM

CSVT5215W UPDATE FUNCTIONS ARE NOT AUTHORIZED FOR THIS VIEW.

Explanation The view accessed in the MANTIS program is defined to have

READ-ONLY access and an UPDATE, INSERT, or DELETE is

being attempted.

Action Update the logical view definition, certify the view, and rerun

the logical view certifier, or make the necessary changes to the MANTIS program and rerun the MANTIS RDML Translator.

Module name CSVTMRDM

CSVT5216W VIEW NOT DEFINED IN PROGRAM

Explanation The view accessed in a GET, UPDATE, INSERT, or DELETE

was not defined with a VIEW statement.

Action Update the MANTIS program with the necessary VIEW

statement, certify the logical view (if not previously done), and rerun the MANTIS RDML Translator. View symbolics cannot be passed as parameters to a program being translated. The

views must be defined locally.

Module name CSVTMRDM

CSVT5999E INTERNAL ERROR

Explanation Internal error encountered.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSVTMANT

CSXO001T PROGRAM ABEND - CODE Uxxxx

Explanation An abend has occurred in a program that uses the

environment dependent modules (EDMs).

Action Look up the abend code in Chapter 2 of the manual, and take

the specified action.

CSXO001T PROGRAM ABEND - CODE Uxxxx, FUNCTION = yyyyy, STATUS = zzzz

Explanation The specified abend code (Uxxxx) has occurred in Directory

Maintenance while it was using the environment dependent modules (EDMs) to attempt to perform the specified function

(yyyyy).

Action Look up the abend code (Uxxxx) ad the specified status code

(zzzz) in Chapter 2, and take the appropriate action.

Module name CSXOE1, CSXOCICS, CSXOBTCH

CSXO001T PROGRAM ABEND - CODE U3322, STATUS = ddddffffpppp

Explanation An unacceptable status has been returned from the Directory

I/O routines. dddd is the PDV status, ffff is the file name, and

pppp is the PDM status.

Action Look up the PDM (pppp) status in Chapter 2 to determine your

course of action. If in doubt, contact Cincom Support and

have the status information readily available.

CSXO001T PROGRAM ABEND - CODE U3325, STATUS = ddddffffpppp

Explanation An unacceptable status has been returned from the Directory

I/O routines. dddd is the PDV status, ffff is the file name, and

pppp is the PDM status.

Action Look up the PDM (pppp) status in Chapter 2 to determine your

course of action. If in doubt, contact Cincom Support and

have the status information readily available.

CSXO001T PROGRAM ABEND - CODE U3408, EIBRESP = nnnn

Explanation An unacceptable error has occurred during a mapping

function. nnnn is the decimal equivalent of the value in

EIBRESP.

Action Look up the code in your CICS Command Level manual. If in

doubt, contact Cincom Support and have the EIBRESP code and the printed dump from the CICS dump dataset readily

available.

D

Explanation An FSI code indicating a data error. The logical record

contains invalid data.

Action Check the associated message displayed in the

TIS-MESSAGE area, and correct the attribute data.

DATA

Explanation Failure reading data file.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSPDMOD

DATH

Explanation Task not authorized.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSPCMOD

DBSY

Explanation Another task has the directory enqueued.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSPCMOD

DENQ

Explanation Already enqueued.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSPCMOD

DERR

Explanation PDM call error.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSPSMOD

DFUL

Explanation Returned when using the CICS interface. There is no slot

available in the Function Parameter Address Table of the

DATBASXT exit (module CSTXDBXT).

Action Reassemble CSTXDBXT increasing the size of the Function

Parameter Address Table, and then relink the CICS interface

program (CSTXCCSMT).

DSAF 0001 CSTJPCS

Explanation A PC call request has been received and the DSA is full.

Call/exit is being simulated.

Action This is an internal programming error. Contact Cincom

Support to report this status and any other information you have about the situation. Have available the listing of console messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the

appropriate data available.

DSAF 0001 CSTJSSI

Explanation A PC call request has been received and the DSA is full.

Call/exit is being simulated.

Action This is an internal programming error. Contact Cincom

Support to report this status and any other information you have about the situation. Have available the listing of console messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the

appropriate data available.

DSAF 0001 CSTSSSI

Explanation A PC call request has been received and the DSA is full.

Call/exit is being simulated.

Action This is an internal programming error. Contact Cincom

Support to report this status and any other information you have about the situation. Have available the listing of console messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the

appropriate data available.

DSTX

Explanation Duplicate short text.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSPTMOD

DUPA

Explanation Duplicate in another category.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSPEMOD

DUPC

Explanation Duplicate in same category.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSPEMOD

DUPD 0004 CSTJPCS

Explanation The subsystem already controls a Physical Data Manager

(PDM) of the same name.

Action Reschedule the job when the current PDM is finished or

change the name of your PDM.

DUPD 0004 CSTSPCS

Explanation The subsystem already controls a Physical Data Manager

(PDM) of the same name.

Action Reschedule the job when the current PDM is finished or

change the name of your PDM.

DUPM

Severity code F

Explanation There is a duplicate command (ADD-M). A record with the

same key already exists on the file.

Action Check the key and the file name.

DUPM 0200 CSTA230x

Explanation A record already exists on a KSDS file with the key equal to

the control key defined in the control key parameter.

Action Do not attempt to add a record which already exists.

DUPM 0400 CSTA230x file name

Explanation A record already exists on a BDAM or ESDS file with the key

equal to the control key defined in the control key parameter.

Action Do not attempt to add a record which already exists.

DUPM 1001 CSTA520x file name, 12 bytes of control key

Explanation A control key in the record (in the data area) already exists in

the file.

Action No action necessary. The record already exists.

DUPM LOADM

Explanation

A record to be loaded into the indicated primary file had a key which was a duplicate of a record already loaded into that file.

Action

Verify that the schema specified on the SCHEMA= input

statement is the same as that specified on the

NEW-SCHEMA= statement in the unload step. If not, correct the statement and resubmit the job. Otherwise this may

indicate an internal logic error.

DUPN

Explanation

Duplicate name on the NAME file.

Action

None, information only.

DUPT 0008 CSTJPCS

Explanation

The subsystem already controls the interface of the same

name.

Action

Reschedule the job when the current interface is finished or

change the name of your interface.

DUPT 0008 CSTSPCS

Explanation

The subsystem already controls the interface of the same

name.

Action

Reschedule the job when the current interface is finished or

change the name of your interface.

DUPT 0101 CSTA200x

Explanation

The Physical Data Manager (PDM) already has an interface of

the same name connected.

Action

For OS/390, reschedule the job when the current interface is finished or change the name of your interface. For VSE, if a job of the same name abended within the last 5 minutes,

reschedule the job after waiting 5 minutes.

DUPT 0106 CSTA200x

Explanation

A task is in the process of being terminated.

Action

Resubmit the job.

EERF 0002 CSTJSSI

Explanation

The ESTAE routine failed following a PC call request.

Action

This is an internal programming error. Contact Cincom Support to report this status and any other information you have about the situation. Have available the listing of console messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available.

EERF 0002 CSTSSSI

Explanation

The ESTAE routine failed following a PC call request.

Action

This is an internal programming error. Contact Cincom Support to report this status and any other information you have about the situation. Have available the listing of console messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available.

EMBR 0905 CSTA770X

Explanation

An embrace status was detected when a request was made to get a record hold of type W (exclusive), U (upgrade), or R (shared). The return code indicates the condition detected. The last 2 bytes of the truncated time of the detection are given. Also the name of the task that owns the record, if it is exclusively held, or the key word MULTIPLE, if it is being held shared, and this request is for exclusive ownership. The hold was not given to the requestor because it would cause a fatal embrace. The meaning of the return codes are:

Return code	Meaning
(16)	HELD-IMMEDIATE: The lock was rejected because the time to wait for the lock is 0.
(20)	HELD : The lock was rejected because the time to wait for the lock has expired.
(2(4)	MAYBE-BUTDEEP: The lock was rejected because the depth of the search was too great.
(28)	MAYBE-BUTLONG: The lock was rejected because the length of the search was too great.
(3(2)	HELD-INCREMENT: The lock was rejected because the value of the steal count was not exceeded.
(36)	HELD-BUTACTIVE: The lock was rejected because even though the value of the steal count was exceeded, the owner is steal active.
(40)	EMBRACE: The lock was rejected in order to avoid a deadly embrace situation.

Action

Try the request again. If the return code is HELD or HELD-IMMEDIATE, you may also increment the time to wait for a held record.

END.

Severity code W

Explanation This is the end of the sequential read (READS). The last

record on a file was read by the previous READS command (logically or physically, depending on the access method).

The data area field is unchanged.

Action None, information only.

END. 0105 CSTA370x

Explanation In searching for a qualified record, the end of the file has been

reached.

Action None, information only.

END. 0107 CSTA850x

Explanation No more secondary keys which satisfy the requested action.

Action None, information only.

END. 0202 CSTA370x file name

Explanation In searching for a qualified record, the end of the file has been

reached.

Action None, information only.

END. 0202 CSTA510x

Explanation In searching for a qualified record, the end of the file has been

reached.

Action None, information only.

END. 0203 CSTA370x file name

Explanation In searching for a qualified record, the end of the file has been

reached.

Action None, information only.

END. 0203 CSTA510x

Explanation In searching for a qualified record, the end of the file has been

reached.

Action None, information only.

END. 0213 CSTA850x

Explanation No more secondary keys which satisfy the requested action.

Action None, information only.

END. 0304 CSTA370x file name

Explanation In searching for a qualified record, the end of the file has been

reached.

Action None, information only.

END. 0304 CSTA510x

Explanation In searching for a qualified record, the end of the file has been

reached.

Action None, information only.

END. 0313 CSTA850X

Explanation The PDM was trying to reposition a READX request to the old

key while reading the index in reverse but it could not find it

and reached the top of the index while searching.

Action Make sure the key is still in the data files and try submitting the

DML request again.

END. 0405 CSTA370x file name

Explanation In searching for a qualified record, the end of the file has been

reached.

Action None, information only.

END. 0405 CSTA510x

Explanation In searching for a qualified record, the end of the file has been

reached.

Action None, information only.

END. 0602 CSTA850X

Explanation The PDM was trying to position a READX request to the next

key entry while reading the index, but it could not find it and

reached the end of the index while searching.

Action Make sure the key is still in the data files and try submitting the

DML request again.

END. 0702 CSTA850X

Explanation The PDM was trying to position a READX request to the next

key entry while reading the index in reverse, but it could not

find it and reached the beginning of the entries while

searching.

Action Make sure the key is still in the data files and try submitting the

DML request again.

END. 0801 CSTA850X

Explanation The PDM was trying to position a READX request to the next

key that satisfied the mask criteria but the mask range was

exceeded.

Action None, information only.

END. 0900 CSTA740x file name

Explanation The end of the file has been reached for a KSDS file.

Action Do not continue issuing RDNXT without changing the qualifier

or the reference parameter.

ENDC 0406 CSTA370x linkpath name

Explanation In searching for a qualified record, the end of a linkpath chain

has been reached in the related file.

Action None, information only.

ENDC 0406 CSTA510x

Explanation In searching for a qualified record, the end of a linkpath chain

has been reached in the related file.

Action None, information only.

ENDC 0407 CSTA370x linkpath name

Explanation In searching for a qualified record, the end of a linkpath chain

has been reached in the related file.

Action None, information only.

ENDC 0407 CSTA510x

Explanation In searching for a qualified record, the end of a linkpath chain

has been reached in the related file.

Action None, information only.

ENQD

Explanation Task has directory enqueued.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSPCMOD

ENTF

Severity code F

Explanation An element is not found (READM, READS, WRITM, ADDM).

An element named in the command's parameters is incorrect

or was not specified in the FILEMOD.

Action Correct the element and resubmit.

ENTF LOAD

Explanation An element in the element list input statement for the indicated

file in the message is invalid for that file.

Action Verify that the element list in the input statement for the file

specified contains only elements which are valid for that file. Also, verify that the correct schema is specified in the input

statement. Resubmit the job.

ENTF LOADM

Explanation An element in the element list input statement for the indicated

file in the message is invalid for that file.

Action Verify that the element list in the input statement for the file

specified contains only elements which are valid for that file. Also, verify that the correct schema is specified in the input

statement. Resubmit the job.

F

Explanation An FSI code indicating failure. The RDML function has failed.

Failure is usually caused by a physical database problem

returned to RDM.

Action Check the associated message displayed in the

SUPRA-MESSAGE area.

FAIL 1215 CSTA520x

Explanation An internal processing error occurred while formatting an index

file.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

FAIL 1216 CSTA520x

Explanation An internal processing error occurred while populating a

secondary key.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

FAIL 1217 CSTA520x

Explanation An internal processing error occurred while depopulating a

secondary key.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

FAIL 1218 CSTA520x

Explanation An internal processing error occurred while reorganizing a

secondary key.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

FAIL 1305 CSTA520x

Explanation An internal processing error occurred while populating a

secondary key.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

FNAV 0100 CSTA420x

Explanation The file name is invalid.

Action Make sure the file name is 4 alphanumeric characters long

and begins with an alphabetic character.

FNAV 0100 CSTA740x file name

The file named in the extended status data is closed. **Explanation**

Action Issue an OPENX command to open the file and reissue the

command which received the status.

FNAV 0102 CSTA420x

Explanation The file named is not a primary file.

Action Do not issue the RQLOC command except for a primary file.

FNAV 0102 CSTA470x

Explanation The file is not opened EUPD.

Action Verify that the file was opened EUPD.

FNAV 0104 CSTA640x

Explanation Tried to format a KSDS file but the file was not empty. All

VSAM files must be empty before a format can be attempted.

Action Delete the KSDS cluster and redefine the cluster. Resubmit

the format iob.

FNAV 0109 CSTA500x file name

Explanation The file named in the extended status data has already been

> opened or closed by this task without having issued a COMIT command in a task logging environment or is being opened or closed by another task in a nontask logging environment. In either case, the Physical Data Manager (PDM) did not wait for

the file because a deadly embrace condition could exist.

Action In a task logging environment, issue a COMIT and then issue

the OPENX again. In a nontask logging environment, reissue

the function or resubmit the application task.

FNAV 0110 CSTA280x file name

Explanation The file name shown in the extended status data is the object

of an OPEN request, but the file is owned by another task

which has not committed.

Action Reissue the DML at a later time when the file may be

committed.

FNAV 0111 CSTA280x file name

Explanation The file named in the extended status data has already been

opened or closed by this task without having issued a COMIT command in a task logging environment or is being opened or closed by another task in a nontask logging environment. In either case, the Physical Data Manager (PDM) did not wait for the file because a deadly embrace condition could exist.

Action In a task logging environment, issue a COMIT and then issue

the OPENX again. In a nontask logging environment, reissue

the function or resubmit the application task.

FNAV 0112 CSTA500x file name

Explanation The file name shown in the extended status data is the object

of a CLOSE request, but the file is owned by another task

which has not committed.

Action Reissue the DML at a later time when the file may be

committed.

FNAV 0123 CSTA580x

Explanation Request to purge a file which is not closed, is owned by

another task, or is an index file. File is not purged.

Action Wait until file is closed, or another task has released

ownership and reexecute command. Index files may not be

purged.

FNAV 0125 CSTA580x file name

Explanation Requested file is logically deleted. File cannot be finalized.

Action Reissue same function.

FNAV 0127 CSTA580x file name

Explanation Requested file is uncommitted. File cannot be purged from

system.

Action Issue COMIT to complete the transaction to reissue the

PURGE.

FNAV 0128 CSTA580x file name

Explanation Requested file is already purged from the system. File cannot

be purged again.

Action Warning status only; continue processing.

FNAV 0129 CSTA580x file name

Explanation Requested file is an index file. Index files cannot be explicitly

purged from the system.

Action Do not attempt to purge index files.

FNAV 0302 CSTA880x index file name

Explanation The file must be closed prior to being formatted. The file was

still open.

Action Close the file and try again.

FNAV 0303 CSTA880x index file name

Explanation An internal processing error occurred while attempting to

format an index file. The index file access method is not

BDAM or ESDS.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

FNAV 0309 CSTA640x

Explanation Tried to format an ESDS file but the file was not empty. All

VSAM files must be empty before a format can be attempted.

Action Delete the ESDS cluster and redefine the cluster. Resubmit

the format job.

FNAV 0501 CSTA750x file name

Explanation The file named in the extended status data is currently closed

and not available for the requested function.

Action Open the file before issuing the function request.

FNAV 0602 CSTA140x file name

Explanation The requested file was purged from the PDM environment.

Action Verify that this is the correct file. Contact your DBA.

FNAV 0603 CSTA140x file name

Explanation The file you are attempting to format is a Task Log File from

the user schema. Only Task Log Files from the boot schema

can be formatted and used.

Action Bring up a system running on the boot schema and format the

Task Log File.

FNAV 0800 CSTA810x file name

Explanation The file named in the extended status data is closed and

cannot be accessed for any DML commands which cause

reads, updates, adds or deletes.

Action Issue an OPENX command to open the file and reissue the

command which received this status.

FNAV 0801 CSTA810x file name

Explanation The file named in the extended status data is open for read

access only and cannot be accessed by any DML commands

which cause updates, adds or deletes.

Action Issue an OPENX command to open the file and reissue the

command which received this status.

FNAV 0802 CSTA810x file name

Explanation The file named in the extended status data is open for IUPD

access only and cannot be accessed by any DML commands

which cause updates, adds or deletes.

Action Issue an OPENX command to open the file and reissue the

command which received this status.

FNAV 0803 CSTA810x file name

Explanation The file named in the extended status data is open for EUPD

access by another task and cannot be accessed by any DML commands from other tasks which cause updates, adds or

deletes.

Action Wait for the file to be released by the owning task and issue

an OPENX command to open the file. Reissue the command which received the FNAV status. Contact your DBA and discuss the possibility of setting up system tasks to open and close all files and to prevent this situation (a file open for EUPD when other tasks require it) from occurring again.

FNAV 0804 CSTA810x file name

Explanation The file named in the extended status data is set to high

values. This is an invalid file name.

Action Correct the file name parameter and reissue the command.

FNAV 0806 CSTA810x file name

Explanation The file named in the extended status data is closed and

cannot be accessed for any DML commands which cause

reads, updates, adds or deletes.

Action Issue an OPENX command to open the file and reissue the

command.

FNAV 0809 CSTA810x file name

Explanation The file named in the extended status data is owned by

another task which has not yet committed.

Action Wait for the owning task to commit and reissue the command

which received this status.

FNAV 0810 CSTA770x

Explanation An attempt was made to lock or monitor (MNTR) a record for a

file opened for exclusive update by another task.

Action Do not lock or monitor records against a file opened EUPD.

Wait for the task that has the file opened for EUPD to close the file and reissue the command which received the FNAV

status.

FNAV 0810 CSTA810x file name

Explanation The file name shown in the extended status data is the object

of a READ request, but the file is owned by another task which

has not committed.

Action Reissue the DML at a later time when the file may be

committed.

FNAV 0811 CSTA810X

Explanation The PDM will not allow the indicated support file to be

accessed by DML.

Action Alter the name of the file the DML is to act on. Try submitting

the DML request again.

FNAV 1209 CSTA520x file name, file open mode, task id

Explanation An internal error occurred while processing a secondary key

utility. The secondary key utility must have exclusive update

access to this file. The file is opened by another task.

Action Wait for the file to be released by the owning task and rerun

the utility.

FNAV 1303 CSTA440x file name

Explanation Requested file was purged from PDM environment.

Action Verify that this is correct file. Contact your Database

Administrator.

FNOP

Severity code F

Explanation The file is not open (ADD-M, DEL-M, READS, READM,

WRITM, OPENM, CLOSM). This status code may be returned due to one of the following causes: (1) The file named in the file parameter of the command has not been opened; (2) the file parameter of the command may contain an incorrect but valid name; or (3) an error may have occurred during file opening but was ignored, and processing continued.

Action Determine the reason for the condition. Correct as necessary

and resubmit.

FNOP CLOSM

Explanation Internal logic error.

Action Save the dump and problem documentation and contact

Cincom Support.

FNOP CLOSV

Explanation Internal logic error.

Action Save the dump and problem documentation and contact

Cincom Support.

FNOP GETLK

Explanation Internal logic error.

Action Save the dump and problem documentation and contact

Cincom Support.

FNOP LOADM

Explanation Internal logic error.

Action Save the dump and problem documentation and contact

Cincom Support.

FNOP LOADV

Explanation Internal logic error.

Action Save the dump and problem documentation and contact

Cincom Support.

FNTF

Severity code F

Explanation The file is not found (ADD-M, DEL-M, READS, READM,

WRITM, OPENM). The file named in the command's parameter list is misspelled or the file is not defined in the

FILEMOD.

Action Verify the file name and either correct the parameter list or

define the file in the FILEMOD.

FNTF 0101 CSTA110x secondary key name

Explanation File cannot be found to add secondary key.

Action Verify that this is correct secondary key name.

FNTF 0101 CSTA320x file name

Explanation The file named in the extended status data was not found in

the environment description or is invalid.

Action Add the file name to the environment description or correct the

file name parameter.

FNTF 0101 CSTA420x

Explanation The file name is not in the active environment description.

Action Add the file name to the environment description or use an

environment description which includes the file.

FNTF 0101 CSTA500x file name

Explanation The REALM parameter specified a list of files, one of which is

not known to the Physical Data Manager (PDM). The file named in the extended status data is the unknown file.

Action Correct the file name and reissue the command.

FNTF 0103 CSTA470x

Explanation Data file to be recovered or restored, which was part of an

index log, was not found.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console

messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the

appropriate data available.

FNTF 0104 CSTA280x file name

Explanation The REALM parameter specified a list of files, one of which is

not known to the Physical Data Manager (PDM). The file named in the extended status data is the unknown file.

Action Correct the file name and reissue the command.

FNTF 0104 CSTA430x

Explanation File in options not in system file list.

Action Verify that this is correct file. Contact your Database

Administrator.

FNTF 0106 CSTA360x file name

Explanation The file specified for action with the RDESC command is

unknown to the Physical Data Manager (PDM).

Action Correct the file name and reissue the RDESC command.

FNTF 0108 CSTA360x file name

Explanation The file name specified for action with the RDESC command

is not valid.

Action Provide a valid file name and reissue the RDESC command.

FNTF 0124 CSTA580x file name

Explanation Requested file is not in system files. File cannot be purged or

finalized.

Action Verify that this is correct file and contact your Database

Administrator.

FNTF 0301 CSTA100x file name

Explanation Requested file could not be found to add an internal record.

Action Verify that this is a correct file name.

FNTF 0301 CSTAll0x secondary key name

Explanation The file descriptor for the requested secondary key could not

be located.

Action Verify that the secondary key is correct.

FNTF 0302 CSTA110x secondary key name

Explanation Secondary key cannot be found to add secondary key code.

Action Verify this is a correct secondary key name.

FNTF 0500 CSTA750x file name

Explanation The file named in the extended status data was not found in

the active environment description.

Action Add the file name to the environment description or use an

environment description which includes the file.

FNTF 0502 CSTA750x file name

Explanation The file named in the extended status data is not a primary

file. The requested function can only be performed on a

primary file.

Action Do not issue this function request for a related file.

FNTF 0503 CSTA750x file name

Explanation The file named in the extended status data is not a related file.

The requested function can only be performed on a related

file.

Action Do not issue this function request for a primary file.

FNTF 0601 CSTA140x file name

Explanation The file named is not found in the environment description or

is invalid.

Action Add the file name to the environment description or correct the

file name parameter.

FNTF 0805 CSTA810x file name

Explanation The file named in the extended status data was not found in

the active environment description.

Action Correct the file name or have your DBA add the file name to

the environment description which includes the file.

FNTF 0807 CSTA810x file name

Explanation The file named in the extended status data is not the correct

type.

Action Verify that the file name is correct. Verify that the schema and

the environment description contain a proper description of the

file.

FNTF 0808 CSTA810x file name

Explanation The file named in the extended status data is not a primary

file. A primary file is required for the command.

Action Verify that the file name is correct. Verify that the schema and

the environment description contain a proper description of the

file.

FTYP 0103 CSTA420x

Explanation The file named is a KSDS file.

Action Do not issue an RQLOC command on a KSDS file.

Module name CSVNCICS

FTYP OPENM

Explanation The file indicated in the message was specified as a primary

file on the PRIMARY: (or S-E:) input statement but it is not.

Action Delete the specification of this file from the PRIMARY: (or

S-E:) input statement. If you wish to load this file, specify it on the RELATED: (or V-E:) input statement. Resubmit the job.

FTYP OPENV

Explanation Either the file noted in the message was specified as a related

file on the RELATED: (or V-E:) input statement but the file is not, or the LINKPATH= input statement for the file specified in the message is invalid. The first four characters of the linkpath

name specify a name which is not a primary file.

Action If the file is specified on the RELATED: (or V-E:) input

statement, delete it from that statement. If you wish to load that file, specify it on the PRIMARY: (or S-E:) input statement. The LINKPATH= statement for the file must specify a valid linkpath name. The first four characters should specify a

primary file name. Resubmit the job.

FULL

Severity code F

Explanation The file is loaded to capacity (ADD-M). The number of records

loaded has reached the capacity of the file. For ISAM files only, the return of this code may reflect the status of a particular cylinder whose embedded overflow area is full and

whose independent overflow area is also full. For the ADDVA, ADDVB, and ADDVC commands when task logging is active, the bit map can be out of sync with the file causing an incorrect "file full" status to be returned. This can be caused when you issue a series of adds followed by a RESET. The

RESET does not update the bit map. You can prevent this by closing and reopening the file which reinitializes the bit map.

Increase the size of the file or delete some records.

FULL 0102 CSTA230x

Explanation The file being processed is full.

Action Expand the file.

FULL 0102 CSTA650x file name

Action

Explanation All cylinder control records in the TOTAL variable file are full.

The record cannot be added.

Action Expand and reload the file. Update the space on the Directory

to reflect the new space allocation.

FULL 0202 CSTA520x assigned relative record number (RRN)

Explanation The assigned RRN is greater than the number of total logical

records minus one.

Action Specify an RRN within the file range and reissue the

command.

FULL 0203 CSTA520x assigned relative record number (RRN)

Explanation The assigned RRN is greater than the number of total logical

records minus one.

Action Specify an RRN within the file range and reissue the

command.

FULL 0301 CSTA880x

Explanation Index file is full.

Action Make index file larger or remove some secondary keys and

place on another index.

FULL 0500 CSTA230x file name

Explanation Primary file is full and no more records may be added.

Action Increase total logical records for the file and then unload and

load the file into a larger space.

FULL 0600 CSTA230x

Explanation The BDAM or ESDS file specified is full. No more records can

be added.

Action Use the Expand utility program to increase the space available

on this file. Be sure to correct the schema as specified on the

Directory to reflect this new space allocation.

FULL 0600 CSTA650x file name

Explanation The related file (named in the extended status data) is full.

Action Use the Expand utility program to increase the space available

on this file. Be sure to correct the schema as specified on the

Directory to reflect this new space allocation.

FULL 0800 CSTA650x file name

Explanation The related file (named in the extended status data) is full.

Action Use the Expand utility program to increase the space available

on this file. Be sure to correct the schema as specified on the

Directory to reflect this new space allocation.

FULL 0802 CSTA830x file name

Explanation No more blocks available on task log on task log file in which

to log information from Directory. File cannot be opened.

Action Increase total logical records on task log file.

FULL 0900 CSTA650x file name

Explanation Primary file is full and no more records may be added.

Action Increase total logical records for the file and then unload and

load the file into a larger space.

FULL 0903 CSTA740x file name

Explanation The file is full. No more records can be added (KSDS).

Action Create a larger file, if desired, using unload and load. Update

schema information.

FULL 1101 CSTA870x

Explanation The index file has run out of blocks and cannot satisfy the

current request.

Action Depopulate and purge any secondary key receiving this

status. Create more free blocks in this file either by purging other secondary keys, moving this secondary key to a larger

index file, or defining and formatting a larger index file.

FULL LOADM

Explanation According to the schema, the total number of records the file

indicated the message can hold was reached before the end

of data records for that file on SYSUT1 was reached.

Action Verify that the correct schema was specified on the input

statement and that it is valid and not corrupt. Verify that the element list specified on the unload of this file was the same as that specified on the load. For related files, this error may occur if a SUPRA 2.0 NATIVE file which is nearly full is unloaded and then loaded in a different format requiring cylinder control records to be added. In this case, use Directory Maintenance to increase the file capacity by at least

the number of CCRs to be added. The physical file must be allocated large enough to hold the additional records.

Resubmit the job.

FULL LOADV

Explanation

According to the schema, the total number of records the file indicated the message can hold was reached before the end of data records for that file on SYSUT1 was reached.

Action

Verify that the correct schema was specified on the input statement and that it is valid and not corrupt. Verify that the element list specified on the unload of this file was the same as that specified on the load. For related files, this error may occur if a SUPRA 2.0 NATIVE file which is nearly full is unloaded and then loaded in a different format requiring cylinder control records to be added. In this case, use Directory Maintenance to increase the file capacity by at least the number of CCRs to be added. The physical file must be allocated large enough to hold the additional records. Resubmit the job.

FUNC

Explanation

Internal logic error returned from Physical Directory View

(PDV).

F

Action

Save the dump and problem documentation and contact

Cincom Support.

FUNC

Severity code

Explanation There is a

There is an invalid function code (ADD-M, DEL-M, OPENM, READM, READS, WRITM, CLOSM). This status code may be returned due to one of the following causes: (1) The function parameter in the command's parameter list is misspelled; or (2) the function is not supported by the version of the Standard

Access Methods option being accessed.

Action

Correct the function code if misspelled. If the function is not

supported, do not attempt to use that function.

FUNC

Explanation

Note that this status does not return an ident number or module. The interface is not yet initialized. No extended

status data is available.

Action

Wait until the interface is initialized to issue the command.

FUNC 0001 CSTA230x

Explanation

The task does not have update access.

Action

Change the environment description to have update access mode or sign on with update access defined in the SINON

options.

FUNC 0001 CSTA240x

Explanation The task does not have update access.

Action Change the environment description to have update access

mode or sign on with update access defined in the SINON

options.

FUNC 0001 CSTA250x

Explanation The task does not have update access.

Action Change the environment description to have update access

mode or sign on with update access defined in the SINON

options.

FUNC 0001 CSTA260x

Explanation The task does not have update access.

Action Change the environment description to have update access

mode or sign on with update access defined in the SINON

options.

FUNC 0001 CSTA270x

Explanation The task does not have update access.

Action Change the environment description to have update access

mode or sign on with update access defined in the SINON

options.

FUNC 0001 CSTA290x

Explanation The task does not have update access.

Action Change the environment description to have update access

mode or sign on with update access defined in the SINON

options.

FUNC 0001 CSTA300x

Explanation The task does not have update access.

Action Change the environment description to have update access

mode or sign on with update access defined in the SINON

options.

FUNC 0001 CSTA470x

Explanation The access mode defined for the task does not permit

processing of a WRITD command.

Action Change the environment description to have update access

mode or sign on with update access defined in the SINON

options.

FUNC 0001 CSTA480x

Explanation The task does not have update access.

Action Change the environment description to have update access

mode or sign on with update access defined in the SINON

options.

FUNC 0001 CSTA490x

Explanation The access mode defined for the task does not permit

processing of a WRITV command.

Action Change the environment description to have update access

mode or sign on with update access defined in the SINON

options.

FUNC 0081 CSTE030x

Explanation The task is not currently signed on (for a COMIT, RESET,

CNTRL or GENER command).

Action Sign on the task. Then reissue the command.

FUNC 0081 CSTE100x

Explanation The task is not currently signed on (for an OPENX, CLOSX,

FREEX, QUIET, QMARK, MARKL, ENDLG or RSTAT

command).

Action Sign on the task. Then reissue the command.

FUNC 0081 CSTE200x

Explanation The task is not currently signed on (for a FINDX, RDNXT,

WRITD, SHOWX or RDESC command).

Action Sign on the task. Then reissue the command.

FUNC 0081 CSTE300x

Explanation The task is not currently signed on (for an ADD-M, DEL-M,

READ-M, RQLOC or WRITM command).

Action Sign on the task. Then reissue the command.

FUNC 0081 CSTE400x

Explanation The task is not currently signed on (for an ADDVA, ADDVB,

ADDVC, ADDVR, DELVD, READD, READR, READV or

WRITV command).

Action Sign on the task. Then reissue the command.

FUNC 0100 CSTA310x

Explanation System logging is not enabled in the environment description.

Action Do not issue an ENDLG command or enable system logging in

the environment description.

FUNC 0100 CSTA330x

Explanation System logging is not enabled in the environment description.

Action Do not issue a MARKL command or enable system logging in

the environment description.

FUNC 0100 CSTA340x

Explanation System logging is not enabled in the environment description.

Action Do not issue a QMARK command or enable system logging in

the environment description.

FUNC 0100 CSTA350x

Explanation Task logging is enabled in the environment description.

Action Do not issue a QUIET command or disable task logging in the

environment description.

FUNC 0100 CSTA370x

Explanation A return code of 4 was returned by the user-written command

initialization exit.

Action Corrective action must be supplied by your DBA or the author

of the exit.

FUNC 0100 CSTA460x

Explanation A return code of 4 was returned by the user-written command

initialization exit.

Action Corrective action must be supplied by your DBA or the author

of the exit.

FUNC 0100 CSTA470x

Explanation Task logging is enabled in the environment description.

Action Do not issue a WRITD command or disable task logging in the

environment description.

FUNC 0100 CSTA540x

Explanation READX DML function was not permitted by the command INIT

exit.

Action DBA must correct command INIT exit.

FUNC 0100 CSTA560x

Explanation Task logging is not enabled in the environment description.

Action Do not issue a COMIT command or enable task logging in the

environment description.

FUNC 0100 CSTE020x

Explanation A connect was attempted in a batch operating mode.

Action To sign on to the Physical Data Manager (PDM), issue a

SINON command.

FUNC 0100 CSTE030x

Explanation The command parameter is not a valid command.

Action Issue only valid commands.

FUNC 0101 CSTA210x

Explanation The return code from the FUNC-INPUT Exit on DISCONNECT

command was 4.

Action Contact your DBA to determine why your request was

rejected.

FUNC 0101 CSTA220x

Explanation A password is required to shut down the Physical Data

Manager (PDM). A password either was not specified in the ENDTO options or did not match the password as defined on

the Directory.

Action Supply the password in the ENDTO options and reexecute the

ENDTO command. Note that this status will also be returned if an attached/central PDM received an ENDTO request from a program other than the Cincom-supplied attacher program, Communications Monitor or CICS interface. These programs

use their own passwords to prevent shutdown of the attached/central PDM by any task other than itself.

FUNC 0101 CSTA330x

Explanation A return code of 4 was returned by the user-written command

initialization exit.

Action Corrective action must be supplied by your DBA or the author

of the exit.

FUNC 0101 CSTA340x

Explanation Task logging is enabled in the environment description.

Action Do not issue a QMARK command or disable task logging in

the environment description.

FUNC 0101 CSTA350x

Explanation A return code of 4 was returned by the user-written command

initialization exit.

Action Corrective action must be supplied by your DBA or the author

of the exit.

FUNC 0101 CSTA390x

Explanation A return code of 4 was returned by the user-written command

initialization exit.

Action Corrective action must be supplied by your DBA or the author

of the exit.

FUNC 0101 CSTA430x

Explanation The gathering of statistics is not enabled in the environment

description.

Action Do not issue an RSTAT command or enable statistics in the

environment description.

FUNC 0101 CSTA440x

Explanation The return code from the FUNC-INPUT Exit on CONNECT

command was 4.

Action Contact your DBA to determine why your request was

rejected.

FUNC 0101 CSTA470x file name

Explanation The file named in the extended status data is not a database

file or is a KSDS file. A WRITD command is not valid for a

KSDS file.

Action Check the file specified to verify that it is a valid database file.

Do not issue WRITD for a KSDS file.

FUNC 0101 CSTA550x

Explanation RESET command was issued when task logging was not

enabled.

Action Use environment description with task logging = YES or do not

issue RESET command.

FUNC 0101 CSTA590x

Explanation A return code of 4 was returned by the user-written command

initialization exit (CNTRL function).

Action Corrective action must be supplied by your DBA or the author

of the exit.

FUNC 0102 CSTA200x

Explanation The return code from the FUNC-INPUT Exit on CONNECT

command was 4.

Action Contact your DBA to determine why your request was

rejected.

FUNC 0102 CSTA230x

Explanation A return code of 4 was returned by the user-written command

initialization exit (ADD-M function).

Action Corrective action must be supplied by your DBA or the author

of the exit.

FUNC 0102 CSTA290x

Explanation A return code of 4 was returned by the user-written command

initialization exit.

Action Corrective action must be supplied by your DBA or the author

of the exit.

FUNC 0102 CSTA300x

Explanation A return code of 4 was returned by the user-written command

initialization exit.

Action Corrective action must be supplied by your DBA or the author

of the exit.

FUNC 0102 CSTA310x

Explanation A return code of 4 was returned by the user-written command

initialization exit.

Action Corrective action must be supplied by your DBA or the author

of the exit.

FUNC 0102 CSTA340x

Explanation A return code of 4 was returned by the user-written command

initialization exit.

Action Corrective action must be supplied by your DBA or the author

of the exit.

FUNC 0102 CSTA380x

Explanation A return code of 4 was returned by the user-written command

initialization exit.

Action Corrective action must be supplied by your DBA or the author

of the exit.

FUNC 0102 CSTA480x

Explanation A return code of 4 was returned by the user-written command

initialization exit.

Action Corrective action must be supplied by your DBA or the author

of the exit.

FUNC 0102 CSTA490x

Explanation A return code of 4 was returned by the user-written command

initialization exit.

Action Corrective action must be supplied by your DBA or the author

of the exit.

FUNC 0103 CSTA220x

Explanation The ENDTO command is invalid in a single-task operating

mode.

Action No action is required. However, to avoid receiving the error

status, remove the ENDTO function from the input stream.

FUNC 0103 CSTA320x

Explanation A return code of 4 was returned by the user-written command

initialization exit.

Action Corrective action must be supplied by your DBA or the author

of the exit.

FUNC 0103 CSTA430x

Explanation A return code of 4 was returned by the user-written command

initialization exit.

Action Corrective action must be supplied by your DBA or the author

of the exit.

FUNC 0103 CSTA470x

Explanation A return code of 4 was returned by the user-written command

initialization exit.

Action Corrective action must be supplied by your DBA or the author

of the exit.

FUNC 0103 CSTA550x

Explanation A return code of 4 was returned by the user-written command

initialization exit.

Action Corrective action must be supplied by your DBA or the author

of the exit.

FUNC 0103 CSTA560x

Explanation A return code of 4 was returned by the user-written command

initialization exit.

Action Corrective action must be supplied by your DBA or the author

of the exit.

FUNC 0103 CSTA580x buffer pool name

Explanation Requested buffer pool cannot be found. Buffer pool cannot be

finalized.

Action Verify that this is correct buffer pool. Contact your Database

Administrator.

FUNC 0104 CSTA220x

Explanation The return code from the FUNC-INPUT Exit on ENDTO

command was 4.

Action Contact your DBA to determine why your request was

rejected.

FUNC 0104 CSTA400x

Explanation A return code of 4 was returned by the user-written command

initialization exit.

Action Corrective action must be provided by your DBA or the author

of the exit.

FUNC 0104 CSTA410x

Explanation A return code of 4 was returned by the user-written command

initialization exit.

Action Corrective action must be provided by your DBA or the author

of the exit.

FUNC 0104 CSTA450x

Explanation A return code of 4 was returned by the user-written command

initialization exit.

Action Corrective action must be supplied by your DBA or the author

of the exit.

FUNC 0104 CSTA580x buffer pool name

Explanation Requested buffer pool is already finalized and cannot be

finalized again.

Action Verify that this is correct buffer pool.

FUNC 0105 CSTA240x

Explanation A return code of 4 was returned by the user-written command

initialization exit.

Action Corrective action must be supplied by your DBA or the author

of the exit.

FUNC 0105 CSTA250x

Explanation A return code of 4 was returned by the user-written command

initialization exit.

Action Corrective action must be supplied by your DBA or the author

of the exit.

FUNC 0105 CSTA420x

Explanation The return code from the FUNC-INPUT Exit on CONNECT

command was 4.

Action Contact your DBA to determine why your request was

rejected.

FUNC 0105 CSTA590X

Explanation The CNTRL DML does not support level=file at this time.

Action Alter the DML parameter to level=record. Try submitting the

DML request again.

FUNC 0106 CSTA260x

Explanation A return code of 4 was returned by the user-written command

initialization exit.

Action Corrective action must be supplied by your DBA or the author

of the exit.

FUNC 0106 CSTA270x

Explanation A return code of 4 was returned by the user-written command

initialization exit.

Action Corrective action must be supplied by your DBA or the author

of the exit.

FUNC 0107 CSTA500x

Explanation A return code of 4 was returned by the user-written command

initialization exit.

Action Corrective action must be supplied by your DBA or the author

of the exit.

FUNC 0107 CSTA510x

Explanation A return code of 4 was obtained from the command

initialization exit indicating, that in this case, this command

should not be processed.

Action Corrective action, if any, will depend entirely on the purpose

and operation of the user-written command initialization exit.

FUNC 0110 CSTA360x

Explanation The return code from the FUNC-INPUT Exit on CONNECT

command was 4.

Action Contact your DBA to determine why your request was

rejected.

FUNC 0111 CSTA500x

Explanation The close-mode specified in one of the realm entries is invalid.

Action Correct the realm parameter and reissue the command.

FUNC 0112 CSTA280x

Explanation A return code of 4 was returned by the user-written command

initialization exit.

Action Corrective action must be supplied by your DBA or the author

of the exit.

FUNC 0126 CSTA580x file name

Explanation Requested file is already finalized and file is not finalized

again.

Action Verify that this is correct file.

FUNC 0200 CSTE020x

Explanation A disconnect was attempted in a batch operating mode.

Action To sign off from the Physical Data Manager (PDM), issue the

SINOF command.

FUNC 0200 CSTE030x

Explanation SETIV is not a valid command.

Action Do not issue this command.

FUNC 0202 CSTE020x

Explanation The task was already signed on when a disconnect was

attempted.

Action Issue a SINOF command for the task already signed on.

FUNC 0300 CSTA210x

Explanation Task logging is not enabled in the environment description.

Action Do not issue a RESET command or enable task logging in the

environment description.

FUNC 0300 CSTE010x

Explanation An ENDTO command was issued in a batch operating mode.

Action To terminate the Physical Data Manager (PDM), issue the

SINOF command.

FUNC 0301 CSTE010x

Explanation The task is currently signed on via the ENDTO command.

Action Issue a SINOF command for the task currently signed on.

Then reissue the ENDTO command.

FUNC 0303 CSTE010x

Explanation No functions are allowed because either a DSCNT or an

ENDTO is already in progress.

Action Wait until the DSCNT or ENDTO has completed. Then

resubmit the call.

FUNC 0317 CSTE000x command name

Explanation CSIPARM parsing error or packet mode specified but mode

not equal to 24 or 31 bit addressing mode.

Action Check the PACKAMODE parameter and other parameters in

the CSIPARM file. Correct and rerun the job.

FUNC 0381 CSTE000x

Explanation The first DML passed for a single-task (ST) or

single-task/multitask (STMT) uninitialized interface was not

SINON or ENDTO.

Action Check the DML. Restart the interface.

FUNC 0400 CSTE030x

Explanation The task is not currently signed on.

Action Sign on prior to issuing a command.

FUNC 0502 CSTE000x

Explanation A return code other than 0, 4, or 8 was generated by

DATBASXT.

Action Correct your DATBASXT routine to generate a proper return

code.

FUNC 0710 CSTA520x file name

Explanation An attempt was made to perform an Assign function on a

KSDS file.

Action The Assign function is valid only for ESDS and BDAM files.

FUNC 0711 CSTA520x number of buffers in the pool

Explanation The number of buffers in the buffer pool is less than four.

Action Modify the environment description to specify more than four

buffers for each file.

HELD

Severity code F

The record is held by another task (READS, READM, DEL-M). **Explanation**

The task attempted to reserve a record already reserved by

another task.

HELD 0103 CSTA650x file name

All remaining cylinder control records with free space available Explanation

are held by other tasks. The record cannot be added.

Action Reissue the command at a later time.

HELD 0902 CSTA770X

Explanation The record hold request is denied because the record is

> owned by other(s) and the steal count has not been exceeded. This message includes the name of the task that owns the record, if it is exclusively held, or the key word MULTIPLE, if it is being held shared and this request is for exclusive

ownership. This only occurs with a non-TLR environment.

Action Lower the steal count and/or try again.

HELD 0903 CSTA770X

Explanation The record hold request is denied because the record is

> owned by other(s) and the request time to wait for the lock to be released is zero. This message includes the name of the task that owns the record, if it is exclusively held, or the key word MULTIPLE, if it is being held shared and this request is

for exclusive ownership.

Action Increase the wait time and try again.

HELD 0904 CSTA770X

Explanation The record hold request is denied because the record is

> owned by other(s) and the request time to wait for the lock to be released has expired. There is more than one return code value. HELD is one value and the results of the search is the other. This message includes the name of the task that owns the record, if it is exclusively held, or the key word MULTIPLE, if it is being held shared and this request is for exclusive

ownership.

Action Increase the wait time and try again.

TCAT

Explanation Invalid category convert to RC.

Action None, information only.

Module name **CSPMMAIN** ICHN 0041 CSTA270x

Explanation The record specified for this command is a free space record.

Action Verify that the reference parameter specifies a valid data

record.

ICHN 0042 CSTA270x

Explanation The record specified for this command is a free space record.

Action Verify that the reference parameter specifies a valid data

record.

ICHN 0042 CSTA300x

Explanation The record specified for this command is a free space record.

Action Verify that the reference parameter specifies a valid data

record.

ICHN 0042 CSTA380x relative record number (RRN)

Explanation The record specified for this command is a free space record.

Action Correct the reference parameter and reissue the READD

command.

ICHN 0042 CSTA400x relative record number (RRN)

Explanation The record whose RRN is contained in the reference

parameter is a free space record.

Action Correct the reference parameter and reissue the command.

ICHN 0042 CSTA410x relative record number (RRN)

Explanation The record whose RRN is contained in the reference

parameter is a free space record.

Action Correct the reference parameter and reissue the command.

ICHN 0042 CSTA490x relative record number (RRN)

Explanation The record whose RRN is contained in the reference

parameter is a free space record.

Action Correct the reference parameter and reissue the command.

ICHN 0042 CSTA810x relative record number (RRN)

Explanation The record whose RRN is contained in the reference

parameter is a free space record. This RRN is also shown in

the extended status data.

Action If you have been issuing read commands with RLSE in the

end parameter, reissue the reads to determine if a real ICHN condition exists (another task may have deleted a record from the chain you have been accessing). If you have been issuing read commands with END. in the end parameter, you may have a damaged file. Assess the damage and correct the

damage manually.

ICHN 0042 CSTA820x output refer

Explanation The record whose relative record number (RRN) is shown in

the extended status data is an empty or free space record.

Action Correct the reference parameter and reissue the command.

ICHN 0043 CSTA270x

Explanation The record specified for this command is a free space record.

Action Verify that the reference parameter specifies a valid data

record.

ICHN 0043 CSTA300x

Explanation The record specified for this command is a file control record.

Action Verify that the reference parameter specifies a valid data

record.

ICHN 0043 CSTA380x relative record number (RRN)

Explanation The record specified for this command is a file control record.

Action Correct the reference parameter and reissue the READD

command.

ICHN 0043 CSTA400x relative record number (RRN)

Explanation The record whose RRN is contained in the reference

parameter is a file control record.

Action Correct the reference parameter and reissue the command.

ICHN 0043 CSTA410x relative record number (RRN)

Explanation The record whose RRN is contained in the reference

parameter is a file control record.

Action Correct the reference parameter and reissue the command.

ICHN 0043 CSTA490x relative record number (RRN)

Explanation The record whose RRN is contained in the reference

parameter is a file control record.

Action Correct the reference parameter and reissue the command.

ICHN 0043 CSTA810x relative record number (RRN)

Explanation The record whose RRN is contained in the reference

parameter is a file control record. This RRN is also shown in

the extended status data.

Action If you have been issuing read commands with RLSE in the

end parameter, reissue the reads to determine if a real ICHN condition exists (another task may have deleted a record from the chain you have been accessing). If you have been issuing read commands with END. in the end parameter, you may have a damaged file. Assess the damage and correct the

damage manually.

ICHN 0043 CSTA820x output refer

Explanation The relative record number (RRN) reference specified is a file

control record.

Action Replace the invalid RRN with a correct RRN.

ICHN 0055 CSTA240x record code from data area

Explanation The record code in the data area is not one of the valid record

codes for this related file.

Action Use a valid record code and reissue the command.

ICHN 0055 CSTA250x record code from data area

Explanation The record code in the data area is not one of the valid record

codes for this related file.

Action Use a valid record code and reissue the command.

ICHN 0055 CSTA260x record code from data area

Explanation The record code in the data area is not one of the valid record

codes for this related file.

Action Use a valid record code and reissue the command.

ICHN 0055 CSTA270x record code from data area

Explanation The record code in the data area is not one of the valid record

codes for this related file.

Action Use a valid record code and reissue the command.

ICHN 0055 CSTA290x record code

Explanation

The record code shown in the extended status data is invalid

for this file (DEL-M command).

Action

Verify that the record to be deleted has not been altered. Read the record with END. and try to delete it again. If you have been issuing read commands with RLSE in the end parameter, reissue the reads to determine if a real ICHN condition exists (another task may have deleted a record from the chain you have been accessing). If you have been issuing read commands with END. in the end parameter, you may have a damaged file. Assess the damage and correct the

damage manually.

ICHN 0055 CSTA300x record code from data area

Explanation The record code in the data area is not one of the valid record

codes for this related file.

Action Use a valid record code and reissue the command.

ICHN 0055 CSTA370x record code from data area

Explanation The record code in the data area is not one of the valid record

codes for this related file.

Action Use a valid record code and reissue the command.

ICHN 0055 CSTA380x record code from data area

Explanation The record code in the data area is not one of the valid record

codes for this related file.

Action Use a valid record code and reissue the command.

ICHN 0055 CSTA490x record code

Explanation The record code shown in the extended status data is invalid.

This is the record whose relative record number (RRN) is

contained in the reference parameter.

Action Validate the reference parameter. If you have been issuing

read commands with RLSE in the end parameter, reissue the reads to determine if a real ICHN condition exists (another task may have deleted a record from the chain you have been accessing). If you have been issuing read commands with END. in the end parameter, you may have a damaged file. Assess the damage and correct the damage manually.

ICHN 0055 CSTA510x record code from data area

Explanation The record code in the data area is not one of the valid record

codes for this related file.

Action Use a valid record code and reissue the command.

ICHN 0055 CSTA780x record code

Explanation **DATA** was specified and the record code in the data area

is not valid for the schema.

Action This status is changed in the Error Return Logic and is

returned to the application program. See extended status

codes IPAR 0000 or IPAR 0001.

ICHN 0055 CSTA810x record code

Explanation The record code of the record whose relative record number

(RRN) is contained in the reference parameter is not defined in the schema. The record code shown in the extended status

data is the record code under discussion.

Action Validate the reference parameter. If you have been issuing

read commands with RLSE in the end parameter, reissue the reads to determine if a real ICHN condition exists (another task may have deleted a record from the chain you have been accessing). If you have been issuing read commands with END. in the end parameter, you may have a damaged file. Assess the damage and correct the damage manually.

ICHN 0055 CSTA820x record code

Explanation The record code is invalid for this file.

Action Verify that the file to be acted upon is the correct file. If you

have been issuing read commands with RLSE in the end parameter, reissue the reads to determine if a real ICHN condition exists (another task may have deleted a record from the chain you have been accessing). If you have been issuing read commands with END. in the end parameter, you may have a damaged file. Assess the damage and correct the

damage manually.

ICHN 0100 CSTA820x linkpath name, relative record number (RRN) of previous record, RRN of held record

Explanation The pointer to the previous record in this related file held

record has already been updated but the information is not

correct.

Action You may have a damaged file. Assess the damage and

correct the damage manually.

ICHN 0101 CSTA260x record code = X'FFFF'

Explanation The record code field in the data area contains high values.

This record is not valid for this or any other file.

Action Use a valid record code.

ICHN 0101 CSTA820x

Explanation The linkpath specified is invalid for the record code being

processed.

Action Correct the linkpath parameter so that it is valid for the record

code specified.

ICHN 0102 CSTA240x record code = X'FFFF'

Explanation The record code field in the data area contains high values.

This record is not valid for this or any other file.

Action Use a valid record code.

ICHN 0102 CSTA250x record code = X'FFFF'

Explanation The record code field in the data area contains high values.

This record is not valid for this or any other file.

Action Use a valid record code.

ICHN 0102 CSTA270x

Explanation (1) At least one control key in the data area is blank; or (2) the

record code is being changed and at least one control key in the redefined area of the record is not specified in the data list.

Action (1) Verify that any control key in the data area is nonblank; or

(2) if you are changing the record code, verify that any control key in the redefined area of the record is specified in the data

list and data area.

ICHN 0102 CSTA400x relative record number (RRN)

Explanation A corrupt linkpath chain was encountered while reading in

reverse order. The previous record read is not connected

correctly to this record.

Action Inspect the linkpath manually and correct the damage.

ICHN 0102 CSTA410x current relative record number (RRN), expected

previous RRN, actual previous RRN

Explanation A corrupt linkpath chain was encountered while reading

forward. The previous record read is not connected correctly

to this record.

Action Inspect the linkpath manually and correct the damage.

ICHN 0102 CSTA820x relative record number (RRN) of record

Explanation The control key in the record does not equal that specified in

the data area.

Action Correct the data area so that it has a valid control key.

ICHN 0103 CSTA400x relative record number (RRN)

Explanation A corrupt linkpath chain was encountered while reading in

reverse order. The linkpath pointers in the primary file indicate this record is the end of chain, but the record references

another record which follows.

Action Inspect the linkpath manually and correct the damage.

ICHN 0103 CSTA410x...current relative record number (RRN), end of chain pointer, actual previous RRN

Explanation A corrupt linkpath chain was encountered while reading

forward. The linkpath pointers in the primary file indicate this record is the beginning of chain, but the record references

another record before it.

Action Inspect the linkpath manually and correct damage.

ICHN 0104 CSTA270x linkpath name

Explanation The linkpath specified by the linkpath parameter is invalid for

this replacement record.

Action Make sure the linkpath parameter specifies a linkpath which is

valid for the replacement record.

ICHN 0200 CSTA820x relative record number (RRN) of invalid primary record

Explanation The primary file's linkpath chain is corrupted.

Action Verify that the linkpath of the primary file for the RRN given is

valid.

ICHN 0300 CSTA810x

Explanation The linkpath being updated is not valid for the record whose

relative record number (RRN) is contained in the reference

parameter.

Action If you have been issuing read commands with RLSE in the

end parameter, reissue the reads to determine if a real ICHN condition exists (another task may have deleted a record from the chain you have been accessing). If you have been issuing read commands with END. in the end parameter, you may have a damaged file. Assess the damage and correct the

damage manually.

ICHN 0301 CSTA810x input reference

Explanation The control key in the control key parameter is unequal to the

control key in the record. The relative record number (RRN) of the record is contained in the reference parameter and that is

the linkpath named in the linkpath parameter.

Action Verify that the input parameters are correct. If you have been

issuing read commands with RLSE in the end parameter, reissue the reads to determine if a real ICHN condition exists (another task may have deleted a record from the chain you have been accessing). If you have been issuing read commands with END. in the end parameter, you may have a damaged file. Assess the damage and correct the damage

manually.

ICHN 0400 CSTA820x relative record number (RRN) of invalid primary record

Explanation The primary file's linkpath chain is corrupted.

Action Verify that the linkpath of the primary file for the RRN given is

valid.

ICHN 0409 CSTA370x

Explanation While following a linkpath chain through a related file, a record

has been found which does not belong in the chain or which is not properly linked into the chain. Either its link control key doesn't match the known key or its link previous pointer does not contain the expected value. The linkpath chain has been

corrupted or is being updated by another task.

Action Try again. If necessary, restore the file from back-up.

ICHN 0409 CSTA510x

Explanation While following a linkpath chain through a related file, a record

has been found which does not belong in the chain or which is not properly linked into the chain. Either its link control key doesn't match the known key or its link previous pointer does not contain the expected value. The linkpath chain has been

corrupted or is being updated by another task.

Action Try again. If necessary, restore the file from back-up

ICHN 0500 CSTA820x element name

Explanation The linkpath specified is invalid for the record code specified.

Action Correct the invalid linkpath name.

ICHN 0501 CSTA820x relative record number (RRN) of record

Explanation The control key in the record does not equal the one specified

in the data area.

Action Correct the data area so that it has a valid control key.

ICHN 0502 CSTA820x relative record number (RRN) of invalid record

Explanation A corrupted linkpath chain has been encountered.

Action Validate that the linkpath in question is still intact.

ICHN 0600 CSTA820x element name

Explanation The linkpath specified is invalid for the record code specified.

Action Correct the invalid linkpath name.

ICHN 0601 CSTA820x relative record number (RRN) of record

Explanation The control key in the record does not equal the one specified

in the data area.

Action Correct the data area so that it has a valid control key.

ICHN 0602 CSTA540x data record does not match sec-key

Explanation The secondary key and index file is unequal to the key located

in the data file.

Action Retry with a new qualifier. If this fails, depopulate with PURGE

and then repopulate the secondary key.

ICHN 0602 CSTA820x relative record number (RRN) of invalid record

Explanation A corrupted linkpath chain has been encountered.

Action Validate that the linkpath in question is still intact.

ICHN 0700 CSTA820x relative record number (RRN) of invalid record

Explanation A corrupted linkpath chain has been encountered.

Action Validate that the linkpath in question is still intact.

ICHN 0800 CSTA820x ...ICHN 0800 CSTA820x relative record number (RRN) of invalid record

Explanation A corrupted linkpath chain has been encountered.

Action Validate that the linkpath in question is still intact.

ICHN 0900 CSTA820x ... ICHN 0900 CSTA820x relative record number (RRN)

of primary record

Explanation The primary linkpath chain is corrupted.

Action Validate that the linkpath in question is still intact.

ICHN 0901 CSTA820x home relative record number (RRN)

Explanation The linkpath in the primary file indicates that there is no more

than one record on the linkpath chain. Only one record exists

on the linkpath chain.

Action You may have a damaged file. Assess the damage and

correct the damage manually.

ICHN 1201 CSTA880x rbn number

Explanation An internal error occurred while processing a secondary key

utility. The current RBN found while converting blocks back into free space blocks does not belong to the secondary key.

Action None immediately necessary. The index file may not have all

the free space blocks that it should have, but the secondary keys should not be damaged. Consider formatting the index file and populating keys when feasible. Contact Cincom

Support.

ICHN 1401 CSTA880x rbn number

Explanation An internal error occurred while processing a secondary key

utility. The current RBN found while converting blocks back into free space blocks does not belong to the secondary key.

Action None immediately necessary. The index file may not have all

the free space blocks that it should have, but the secondary keys should not be damaged. Consider formatting the index file and populating keys when feasible. Contact Cincom

Support.

ICOM 0100 CSTA790x

Explanation No communication facilities were enabled for the PDM.

Action Check the PDM's CSIPARM file to make sure the PATH

parameter does not define a situation in which no application

can communicate with the PDM.

ICOR

Explanation Insufficient memory for function, initial or task context returned

from Physical Directory View (PDV).

Action None, information only.

Module name CSPMMAIN

ICOR

Explanation Memory failure on user parameters.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSPSMOD

ICOR

Explanation Returned when using the CICS interface. Not enough main

memory is available to the CICS interface or to the Physical

Data Manager (PDM).

Action If the problem is experienced with batch tasks (or other copies

of CICS) connected to the same PDM, the problem probably exists in the PDM. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM and Directory Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-2250. If the problem is in the interface, the MEMORY value of the CONNECT Operator Control Command may be increased or the TASKS and/or THREADS value(s) of the CONNECT

Operator Control Command may be decreased.

ICOR 0100 CSTE930x length of communications area

Explanation There is insufficient memory to allocate space for packet

communications.

Action Resubmit the job with a larger REGION specification or with

fewer threads (CICS).

ICOR 0100 CSTE940x length of communications area

Explanation There is insufficient memory to allocate space for packet

communications.

Action Resubmit the job with a larger REGION specification or with

fewer threads (CICS).

ICOR 0100 CSTE950x length of communications area

Explanation There is insufficient memory to allocate space for packet

communications.

Action Resubmit the job with a larger REGION specification or with

fewer threads (CICS).

ICOR 0201 CSTE980x memory amount requested

Explanation GETMAIN EDM was unsuccessful.

Action Increase the size of the partition/address space. Retry the job.

ICOR 0204 CSTE930x length of communications area

Explanation There is insufficient memory to allocate space for packet

communications.

Action Resubmit the job with a larger REGION specification or with

fewer threads (CICS).

ICOR 0204 CSTE940x length of communications area

Explanation There is insufficient memory to allocate space for packet

communications.

Action Resubmit the job with a larger REGION specification or with

fewer threads (CICS).

ICOR 0300 CSTA710x the amount of memory requested in terms of double

words

Explanation Not enough memory was available in the Physical Data

Manager (PDM) memory pool to satisfy a memory request.

Action Change your environment description to allocate more

memory for the PDM.

ICOR 0306 CSTE930X

Explanation The PDM rejected the packet containing the DML due to

insufficient memory.

Action Try submitting the DML request again. Memory usage may

have eased. If memory is still unavailable try giving the PDM more memory at start up. Check the size of MAX PACKET in

the CSIPARM file.

ICOR 0601 CSTE940X

Explanation The PDM rejected the packet containing the DML due to

insufficient memory.

Action Try submitting the DML request again. Memory usage may

have eased. If memory is still unavailable try giving the PDM more memory at start up. Check the size of MAX_PACKET in

the CSIPARM file.

ICOR 0700 CSTA710x

Explanation Memory not available to allocate page table.

Action Increase PDM memory parameter.

ICOR 0701 CSTA710x

Explanation Memory not available to allocate memory pool.

Action Increase PDM memory parameter.

IEDL

Explanation Invalid entity delete; entity is still chained to existing children.

Action None, information only.

IERR 0102 CSTA890X

Explanation A NQSP0101 is followed by this IERR whenever additional

RECH control blocks are needed for dummy holding entries for this secondary key, but there is no memory available for them.

Action Increase the amount of memory or do additional COMIT DML

to free up some memory to do the build. Try submitting the

DML request again.

IERR 0202 CSTA890X

Explanation A NQSP0201 is followed by this IERR whenever additional

RECH control blocks are needed for dummy holding entries for this secondary key, but there is no memory available for them.

Action Increase the amount of memory or do additional COMIT DML

to free up some memory to do the build. Try submitting the

DML request again.

IERR 301 CSTA860X

Explanation The key/data entry was not found during a delete request. The

secondary key will be marked damaged and a message will be

generated with a reason code

of 8.

Action Repopulate this secondary key.

IERR 0301 CSTA870X

Explanation The key requested is higher than the high key in the block.

The secondary key will be marked damaged, and a message

will be generated with a reason code of 13.

Action Repopulate this secondary key.

IERR 0302 CSTA860X

Explanation The pointer/RRN entry was not found during a delete request.

The secondary key will be marked damaged and a message

will be generated with a reason code

of 9.

Action Repopulate this secondary key.

IERR 0302 CSTA870X

Explanation The key requested for structural maintenance can't be found.

The secondary key will be marked damaged and a message

will be generated with a reason code of 11.

Action Repopulate this secondary key.

IERR 0303 CSTA870x secondary key name

Explanation The RRN requested for structural maintenance can't be found.

The secondary key will be marked damaged and a message

will be generated with a reason code of 15.

Action Repopulate this secondary key.

IERR 0401 CSTA860x secondary key name

Explanation The key/data entry was not found during a write request. The

secondary key will be marked damaged and a message will be

generated with a reason code

of 8.

Action Repopulate this secondary key.

IERR 0401 CSTA870X

Explanation The high level block being deleted in structural maintenance

has not been held. The secondary key will not be marked damaged and a message will be generated with a reason code

of 12.

Action Insert a DML that will hold the block.

IERR 0402 CSTA860x secondary key name

Explanation The pointer/RRN entry was not found during a write request.

The secondary key will be marked damaged and a message

will be generated with a reason code

of 9.

Action Repopulate this secondary key.

IERR 0402 CSTA870X

Explanation The previous block was expected to contain the same

spanned key. The key was not found. The secondary key will be marked damaged and a message will be generated with a

reason code of 19.

Action Repopulate the secondary key.

IERR 0403 CSTA870X

Explanation This block being deleted in structural maintenance is the end

of the spanned blocks, but it shouldn't be. The secondary key will be marked damaged and message will be generated with

a reason code of 20.

Action Repopulate the secondary key.

IERR 0404 CSTA870X

Explanation The block being deleted in structural maintenance should

indicate it is first of spanned or next. The secondary key will be marked damaged and a message will be generated with a

reason code of 21.

Action Repopulate the secondary key.

IERR 0501 CSTA860X

Explanation

A duplicate pointer/RRN entry was found during an add request. The secondary key will be marked damaged and a

message will be generated with a reason code of 7.

Action

Repopulate this secondary key.

IERR 0502 CSTA860X

Explanation

A duplicate key was found for a key with the uniqueness attribute during an add request. The secondary key will be marked damaged and a message will be generated with a reason code of 6. If the uniqueness attribute is on for a secondary key, only one value for that key can be added to the

index.

Action

Repopulate this secondary key or change the Uniqueness

attribute if it is in error.

IERR 0601 CSTA860X

Explanation

A read slot failure occurred when a read by RRN request was made. The secondary key will be marked damaged and a

message will be generated with a reason code of 1.

Action

Repopulate the secondary key.

IERR 0601 CSTA870X

Explanation

The block being added in structural maintenance needed a control block but none was available. A NQSP0602 was generated prior to this IERR. The secondary key will not be marked damaged and a message will be generated with a reason code of 1.

Action

Retry after a COMIT when some control blocks may have been

freed.

IERR 0601 CSTA880X

Explanation

The key being loaded is not in ascending sequence encountered a duplicate key. The secondary key will be marked damaged and a message will be generated with a reason code of 4.

Action

Repopulate the secondary key after resequencing the input.

IERR 0602 CSTA860X

Explanation

A tree height error occurred when a read request was made. The secondary key will be marked damaged and a message

will be generated with a reason code of 3.

Action

Repopulate the secondary key and increase the size of the

index file.

IERR 0602 CSTA870X

Explanation

The key being added in structural maintenance encountered a duplicate key. The secondary key will be marked damaged and a message will be generated with a reason code of 10.

Action

Repopulate the secondary key.

IERR 0602 CSTA880X

Explanation

The key being loaded is a duplicate and it has the uniqueness attribute set. The secondary key will be marked damaged and a message will be generated with a reason code of 6.

Action

Repopulate the secondary key after deleting any duplicate keys in the input.

IERR 0603 CSTA860X

Explanation

An ICHN on the index block occurred. The secondary key name expected was not the owner of the block. The secondary key will be marked damaged and a message will be

generated with a reason code of 17.

Action

Repopulate the secondary key.

IERR 0603 CSTA870X

Explanation

The key requested is higher than the high key in the block. The secondary key will be marked damaged and a message will be generated with a reason code of 13.

Action

Repopulate the secondary key.

IERR 0604 CSTA860X

Explanation

The read request failed because the read was locked by a utility maintenance task. The secondary key will not be marked damaged and a message will be generated with a reason code of 22.

Action

Try the DML again later.

IERR 0701 CSTA860X

Explanation

The key requested is higher than the high key in the block. The secondary key will be marked damaged and a message will be generated with a reason code of 13.

Action

Repopulate the secondary key.

TERR 0702 CSTA860X

Explanation

In searching the tree for the secondary key requested, a block was encountered in the traversal whose level had not decreased. The secondary key will be marked damaged and a message will be generated with a reason code of 14.

Action Repopulate the secondary key. IERR 0703 CSTA860X

Explanation In searching the tree for the secondary key requested, a

unique key violation was detected. The secondary key will not be marked damaged. A message will be generated with a

reason code of 6.

Action Check the data and alter the field that has violated the

uniqueness rule.

IERR 0704 CSTA860X

Explanation In searching the tree for the secondary key requested, a

spanned key violation was detected. The secondary key will be marked damaged and a message will be generated with a

reason code of 18.

Action Repopulate the secondary key.

IERR 0705 CSTA860X

Explanation In searching the tree for the secondary key requested, a key

other than the "foxes" key was encountered. However, it has no RRN/pointers in the key data entry. The secondary key will be marked damaged and a message will be generated with a

reason code of 24, Invalid RRN Count.

Action Repopulate the secondary key.

IERR 0706 CSTA860X

Explanation In searching the tree for the secondary key requested, the

"foxes" key was encountered. However, it is not located in the secondary key as the last key in the last low level block. The secondary key will be marked damaged and a message will be

generated with a reason code of 23.

Action Repopulate the secondary key.

IERR 0801 CSTA860X

Explanation In searching the tree for the secondary key's RRN, an out of

order pointer/RRN was encountered. The secondary key will be marked damaged and a message will be generated with a

reason code of 5.

Action Repopulate the secondary key.

IERR 1219 CSTA520X

Explanation In doing a LOADX an error occurred that cauterized the

secondary key. The secondary key will be so marked and a message will be generated with a reason code of 2 that

indicates the populate failed.

Action Check the other messages and statuses. Fix the problem and

try the populate again.

IERR 1220 CSTA520X

Explanation In doing a LOADX an error occurred that cauterized the

secondary key. The secondary key will be so marked and a message will be generated with a reason code of 2 that

indicates the depopulate failed.

Action Check the other messages and statuses. Fix the problem and

try the depopulate again or if the messages indicate the secondary key is already depopulated, the function is

complete.

IERR 1221 CSTA520X

Explanation In doing a LOADX an error occurred that cauterized the

secondary key. The secondary key will be so marked and a message will be generated with a reason code of 2 that

indicates the reorganize failed.

Action Check the other messages and statuses. Fix the problem and

try the reorganize again if appropriate.

IERR 1306 CSTA520X

Explanation In doing a LOADX an error occurred that cauterized the

secondary key. The secondary key will be so marked and a message will be generated with a reason code of 2 that

indicates the sorted-populate failed.

Action Check the other messages and statuses. Fix the problem and

try the sorted-populate again if appropriate.

IERR 1402 CSTA520X

Explanation In doing a LOADX an error occurred that cauterized the

secondary key. The secondary key will be so marked and a message will be generated with a reason code of 2 that

indicates the utility function failed.

Action Check the other messages and statuses. Fix the problem and

try again as appropriate.

IERR 1403 CSTA520X

Explanation In doing a LOADX an error occurred that cauterized the

secondary key. The secondary key will be so marked and a message will be generated with a reason code of 2 that

indicates the utility function failed.

Action Check the other messages and statuses. Fix the problem and

try again as appropriate.

IERR 1404 CSTA520X

Explanation In doing a LOADX an error occurred that cauterized the

secondary key. The secondary key will be so marked and a message will be generated with a reason code of 2 that

indicates the utility function failed.

Action Check the other messages and statuses. Fix the problem and

try again as appropriate.

IERR 1405 CSTA520X

Explanation In doing a LOADX an error occurred that cauterized the

secondary key. The secondary key will be so marked and a message will be generated with a reason code of 2 that

indicates the utility function failed.

Action Check the other messages and statuses. Fix the problem and

try again as appropriate.

IERR 1901 CSTA860X

Explanation In searching the tree for the secondary key's RRN, an ICHN

occurred on a spanned key. The block indicated does not contain the spanned key. The secondary key will be marked damaged and a message will be generated with a reason code

of 18

Action Repopulate the secondary key.

IFUL

Explanation Returned from the SUPRA 2.0 CICS MODIFIED TOTINT

module. This message only occurs in a CICS compatibility

environment.

Action Modify the TASKS= parameter in the TASKTABM macro

(source releasable macro).

IGPF 0015 CSTJPCS

Explanation Invalid GET-PACKETS. The communications packets for this

interface could not be allocated, most likely because there is not enough contiguous memory in the Common Storage Area (CSA) to hold the size and number of packets requested

(CSA) to hold the size and number of packets requested.

Action Do some combination of the following: (1) Specify a smaller

size for the communication packets for this interface using the MAXPACKET= parameter in the CSIPARM file; (2) specify a smaller number of threads for this interface (a packet is allocated for each thread); (3) ask your systems programmer

to increase the available CSA space.

IIRC

Explanation Returned from the DATBAS, CSTELATI and CSTELSTI

modules. A return code other than 0, 4 or 8 was generated by

the module loaded by DATBAS.

Action Ensure that your STEPLIB statements access a correct

version of the interface and reexecute the application program.

IIUC 0101 CSTE930x

Data R15 returned from HNDIUCV SET or REP FUNCTION.

IPARML at the completion of the request.

Explanation The PDM was unable to identify itself to IUCV.

Action Check the IUCV return codes in the appropriate IBM manual.

IIUC 0200 CSTE930x

Data R15 returned from CMSIUCV CONNECT function. IPARML at

the completion of the request.

Explanation The interface could not successfully connect the system

thread to the PDM.

Action Check the IUCV return codes in the appropriate IBM manual.

IIUC 0205 CSTE930x

Data R15 returned from CMSIUCV CONNECT function. IPARML at

the completion of the request.

Explanation The interface could not successfully connect the user thread to

the PDM.

Action Check the IUCV return codes in the appropriate IBM manual.

IIUC 0300 CSTA670x

Data R15 returned from CMSIUCV ACCEPT function. IPARML at

the completion of the request.

Explanation The PDM could not successfully connect the system thread to

the interface.

Action Check the IUCV return codes in the appropriate IBM manual.

Retry.

IIUC 0301 CSTA670x

Data R15 returned from CMSIUCV ACCEPT function. IPARML at

the completion of the request.

Explanation The PDM rejected a connect request and issued a TFUL back

to the interface. During this process the IUCV SEVER failed.

Action Check the IUCV return codes in the appropriate IBM manual.

Retry.

IIUC 0700 CSTA670x

R15 returned from CMSIUCV CONNECT function. IPARML at Data

the completion of the request.

Explanation The PDM could not successfully connect the user thread in the

PDM.

Action Check the IUCV return codes in the appropriate IBM manual.

Retry.

ILEN 0301 CSTE930x

Parameter Length Data

Physical Packet Length

DML Command

Parameter Number in Error (A-I)

Explanation The parameter's length is greater than the size of the entire

physical packet.

Action Save the DML parameters and the default length values for the

packet. Contact Cincom Support with this information.

ILEN 0301 CSTE940x length of parameter, physical length of packet, command name, parameter indicator (a-i)

> Explanation The parameter caused the packet length to be exceeded.

Action The following should be checked and corrected if necessary:

(1) Check the parameter that caused the overflow. If the

length of this parameter is contained within the DML

command, check for correct specification or whether it can be reduced. If the length of it is controlled by the MAXIO or MAXARG specification (see the CSIPARM documentation), check whether it can be reduced. If neither of these two cases is true, then check all other parameters. (2) Increase the

MAXPACKET specification.

ILEN 0301 CSTE950x packet-length, para.-length, DML-command, para.-letter

Data +10 (4) Packet-length (binary)

+14 (4) Parameter-length (binary)

+18 (5) DML-command +1D (1) Parameter-letter

Explanation Invalid length. The length of the indicated parameter is larger

> than the size specified (or defaulted) for the entire communications packet. (The parameter-letter, A-I,

corresponds to the parameter number, 1-9, in the specified

DML command.)

Action Specify a value for the "MAXPACKET=" parameter in the

CSIPARM file which is substantially larger than the indicated

parameter length.

ILEN 0302 CSTE930x

Data Logical Packet Length

Physical Packet Length

DML Command

Explanation The logical length of the packet exceeds the physical length.

Action Save the DML parameters and the default length values for the

packet. Contact Cincom Support with this information.

ILEN 0302 CSTE940x length of parameter, physical length of packet,

command name, 0

Explanation Prepack found the logical length of packet was greater than

the maximum packet size.

Action Check all packet parameters in CSIPARM and defaults against

the command issued. Change the parameter that is incorrect.

ILEN 0302 CSTE950x packet-length, required-length, DML-command

Data +10 (4) Packet-length (binary)

+14 (4) Required-length (binary)

+18 (5) DML-command

Explanation Invalid length. The packet size required to send the indicated

command's parameters is larger than the size specified (or

defaulted) for the entire communications packet.

Action Specify a value for the "MAXPACKET=" parameter in the

CSIPARM file which is at least as large as the indicated

required-length.

ILEN 0401 CSTA660x length of parameter to be returned, length of parameter sent, dml name, parameter in error (a...i)

Explanation The packet parameter to be sent back to the interface exceeds

the area reserved in the packet by the interface for this

parameter.

Action Check DML's parameters. If a default for the specified

parameter is missing, supply it to account for the size of the

longest possible field.

ILEN 0402 CSTA660x length of parameter to be returned, 0, dml name, 0

Explanation An internal processing error has occurred. Packet parameter

to be sent back. No matching field can be found for this

parameter in packet sent by the interface.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

ILEN 0801 CSTA660x length of parameter to be returned, length of

parameter sent, file name, parameter in error (a...i)

Explanation The data I/O area is larger than that specified by the MAXIO

parameter.

Action Increase the MAXIO parameter specified in the CSIPARM file

to accommodate the largest data I/O area.

ILNG

Explanation Invalid data length.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSPDMOD, CSPEMOD, CSPRMOD, CSPTMOD

IMDL 0101 CSTA290x linkpath name

Explanation At least one linkpath was active for the primary record to be

deleted (DEL-M).

Action Verify that all related file records associated with the record to

be deleted have also been deleted. There should be no active

linkpaths for the primary record to be deleted.

INCR 0101 CSTA630x

Explanation The subsystem release number is not compatible with the

PDM release number. This applies only to OS/390/OS390

operating systems.

Action Check the TISSID= parameter in the CSIPARM file and the

library concatenations to ensure that the subsystem release and the central PDM release of SUPRA are identical. Modify

the CSIPARM TISSID if necessary.

Module name CSTA630x

INVL 0001 CSTE920x broken chain

Explanation The initialization of interface communications was not done or

the subsystem link is broken.

Action Verify that the subsystem is active and not draining. Contact

Cincom Support.

INVL 0001 CSTSSIM2

Explanation The subsystem tried to process a connect request but was

unsuccessful because the control block chain was incomplete:

IPTC to IICB to CMCB.

Action Check that all components are initialized. Check the

accompanying message.

INVL 0002 CSTSSDRV

Explanation

An invalid request to a SUPRA subsystem was received (non-zero return code from IEFSSREQ macro when trying to verify the name). Cincom message CSTS104T appears.

Action

This is an internal programming error. Contact Cincom Support to report this status and any other information you have about the situation. Have available the listing of console messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available.

INVL 0003 CSTJSSI

Explanation

Action

An invalid PC call request has been received by a SUPRA subsystem.

---,

This is an internal programming error. Contact Cincom Support to report this status and any other information you have about the situation. Have available the listing of console messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available.

INVL 0003 CSTSSSI

Explanation

An invalid PC call request has been received by a SUPRA

subsystem.

Action

This is an internal programming error. Contact Cincom Support to report this status and any other information you have about the situation. Have available the listing of console messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the

appropriate data available.

INVL 0005 CSTA630x

Explanation An

An internal processing error has occurred. The return code from the subsystem request for ENABLE or DISABLE = 4, 16, or 20, which is an invalid BC.

or 20, which is an invalid RC.

Action

Contact Cincom Support.

INVL 0005 CSTA680x

Explanation An invalid parameter was sent to subsystem control (JESSS

REQ). There was a return code of 4, 16, 20 or more from the

subsystem.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console

messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the

appropriate data available.

INVL 0005 CSTE920x

Explanation An internal processing error has occurred. The return code

from the subsystem request for ENABLE or DISABLE = 4, 16,

or 20, which is an invalid RC.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

INVL 0005 CSTE950x

Explanation An invalid parameter was sent to subsystem control (JESSS

REQ). There was a return code of 4, 16, 20 or more from the

subsystem.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console

messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the

appropriate data available.

INVL 0005 CSTSSIM2

Explanation The subsystem tried to process a request but was

unsuccessful. The return code was either 4, 16, or 20 or

greater.

Action Check that all components are initialized. Check the

accompanying message.

INVL 0005 CSTSSIM3

Explanation The subsystem tried to process an enable request but was

unsuccessful.

Action Check that all components are initialized. Check the

accompanying message.

INVL 0010 CSTJPCS

Explanation

Invalid request. The interface is terminating and is requesting

the SUPRA subsystem to free its cross-memory

communications block entry (CMCE), but either the CMCE specified in the request is invalid, or it does not belong to this

interface.

Action

This is an internal programming error. Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available.

INVL 0011 CSTJPCS

Explanation

Invalid request. The interface has terminated abnormally and the PDM is requesting the SUPRA subsystem to free the interface's cross-memory communications block entry (CMCE), but either the CMCE specified in the request is invalid, or it does not belong to this interface.

Action

This is an internal programming error. Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available.

INVL 0022 CSTSPCS

Explanation

An invalid parameter list was received by the subsystem

interface termination routine.

Action

This is an internal programming error. Contact Cincom Support to report this status and any other information you have about the situation. Have available the listing of console messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the

appropriate data available.

INVL 1005 CSTE980x broken chain

Explanation

The initialization of interface communications for the subsystem was not done, or the subsystem link is broken.

Action

Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available.

Messages and Codes Reference Manual

IOER 0400 CSTA740x file name

Explanation The record length defined for this file on the Directory does not

match the actual record length.

Action Correct the record length for this file on the Directory or correct

the file, and reissue the command.

IOER 0700 CSTA740x file name

Explanation A BDAM I/O error has occurred. The Physical Data Manager

(PDM) has issued a BDAM I/O error message to the operator console if the write to operator data area was available for use. The message was CSTA080I. For VM/CMS, the XTENT option of the FILEDEF does not specify enough records. The value specified on the XTENT option for records should be greater than or equal to the number of blocks in the BDAM file.

Action If the file named is the Task Log File and this is a cold start,

ensure that the Task Log File was formatted. Ensure that the schema file definition and the file's physical characteristics are the same. Ensure that an operating system hardware or software error does not exist. For VM/CMS, correct the value

specified in the XTENT option.

IOER 0700 CSTA760x file name

Explanation A BDAM I/O error has occurred. The Physical Data Manager

(PDM) has issued a BDAM I/O error message to the operator console if the write to operator data area was available for use.

The message was CSTA080I.

Action If the file named is the Task Log File and this is a cold start,

ensure that the Task Log File was formatted. Ensure that the schema file definition and the file's physical characteristics are the same. Ensure that an operating system hardware or

software error does not exist.

IOER 0800 CSTA740x hold check

Explanation An ESDS I/O error has occurred. The Physical Data Manager

(PDM) has issued an ESDS I/O error message to the operator console if the write to operator data area was available for use.

The message was CSTA090I.

Action If the file named is the Task Log File and this is a cold start,

ensure that the Task Log File is formatted. Ensure that the schema file definition and the file's physical characteristics are the same. Ensure that an operating system hardware or

software error does not exist.

IOER 0904 CSTA740x file name

Explanation A KSDS I/O error has occurred. The Physical Data Manager

(PDM) has issued a KSDS I/O error message to the operator console if the write to operator data area was available for use.

The message was CSTA100I (see Chapter 1).

Action Ensure that the KSDS cluster definition matches the schema

definition. Ensure that an operating system hardware or software error does not exist. Check the appropriate access method services manual for an explanation of the return code

and feedback code displayed in message CSTA100I.

IPAR

Explanation Internal logic error.

Action Save the dump and problem documentation and contact

Cincom Support.

IPAR

Severity code F

Explanation There is an invalid parameter list (ADD-M, DEL-M, OPENM,

READM, READS, WRITM, CLOSM). It may be caused by one of the following: (1) Leaving an "END." in the status following the final serial read of a file. The status parameter is reset and processing continues: or (2) the number of parameters

processing continues; or (2) the number of parameters specified was not 4, 7 or 9. This may cause an invalid resolution, and the command may not execute properly.

Action Correct the parameter list and retry.

IPAR 0000 CSTA780x record code

Explanation **DATA** was specified and the record code shown in the

extended status data is not defined for this file on the

Directory.

Action (1) Correct the record code and reissue the command; (2)

reissue the command using a schema in which the record code is defined for the file; or (3) add the record code to the

file on the Directory.

IPAR 0001 CSTA120x buffer pool name

Explanation Requested buffer pool already exists. Buffer pool is not

added.

Action Verify that this is the correct buffer pool name.

IPAR 0001 CSTA780x record code

Explanation **DATA** was specified and the record code shown in the extended status data is not defined for this file on the

Directory.

Action (1) Correct the record code and reissue the command; (2)

reissue the command using a schema in which the record code is defined for the file; or (3) add the record code to the

file on the Directory.

IPAR 0091 CSTE000x end parameter

Explanation The end parameter in the parameter list is not equal to END.

for a CNNCT, SINOF, or DSCNT command.

Action Set the END parameter to END. and reissue the command.

IPAR 0091 CSTE010x end parameter

Explanation The end parameter in the parameter list is not equal to END.

(ENDTO).

Action Set the last parameter equal to END..

IPAR 0091 CSTE020x end parameter

Explanation The end parameter in the parameter list is not equal to END.

for a CNNCT, SINOF or DSCNT command.

Action Set the end parameter to END. and reissue the command.

IPAR 0091 CSTE030x end parameter

Explanation The end parameter in the parameter list is not equal to END.

(for a COMIT, RESET, CNTRL or GENER command).

Action Set the end parameter equal to END.; then reissue the

command.

IPAR 0091 CSTE100x end parameter

Explanation The end parameter is not equal to END. (for an OPENX,

CLOSX, FREEX, QUIET, QMARK, MARKL, ENDLG or RSTAT

command).

Action Set the end parameter equal to END.; then reissue the

command.

IPAR 0091 CSTE200x end parameter

Explanation ((1) The end parameter is not equal to END. (for a WRITD,

SHOWX or RDESC command); (2) the end parameter is not equal to END., RLSE, MNTR or LOCK (for a FINDX or RDNXT

command).

Action (1) Set the end parameter equal to END.. Then reissue the

command; or (2) set the end parameter equal to END., RLSE,

MNTR or LOCK.: then reissue the command.

IPAR 0091 CSTE300x end parameter

Explanation (1) The end parameter is not equal to END. (for an ADD-M,

DEL-M, RQLOC or WRITM command); or (2) the end parameter is not equal to END., RLSE, MNTR or LOCK.

Action (1) Set the end parameter equal to END. then reissue the

command; or (2) set the end parameter equal to END., RLSE,

MNTR or LOCK; then reissue the command.

IPAR 0091 CSTE400x end parameter

Explanation (1) The end parameter is not equal to END. (for an ADDVA,

ADDVB, ADDVC, ADDVR, DELVD or WRITV command); or (2) the end parameter is not equal to END., RLSE, MNTR or

LOCK (for a READD, READR or READV command).

Action (1) Set the end parameter equal to END. then reissue the

command; or (2) set the end parameter equal to END., RLSE,

MNTR or LOCK; then reissue the command.

IPAR 0092 CSTE000x parameter count

Explanation There are too few parameters for the command issued. The

command issued could have been a CNNCT, DSCNT, SINON,

or SINOF command.

Action Reissue the command with the proper number of parameters.

IPAR 0092 CSTE010x parameter count

Explanation There are too few parameters for the command issued. The

command issued was an ENDTO command.

Action Reissue the ENDTO command with the proper number of

parameters.

IPAR 0092 CSTE020x parameter count

Explanation There are too few parameters for the command issued. The

command issued could have been a CNNCT, DSCNT, SINON

or SINOF command.

Action Reissue the command with the proper number of parameters.

IPAR 0092 CSTE030x parameter count

Explanation There are too few parameters for the command issued. The

command issued could have been a COMIT. RESET. CNTRL

or GENER command.

Action Reissue the command with the proper number of parameters.

IPAR 0092 CSTE100x parameter count

Explanation There are too few parameters for the command issued. The

command issued could have been an OPENX, CLOSX, FREEX, QUIET, QMARK, MARKL, ENDLG or RSTAT

command.

Action Reissue the command with the proper number of parameters.

IPAR 0092 CSTE200x parameter count

Explanation There are too few parameters for the command issued. The

command issued could have been a FINDX, RDNXT, WRITD,

SHOWX or RDESC command.

Action Reissue the command with the proper number of parameters.

IPAR 0092 CSTE300x parameter count

Explanation There are too few parameters for the command issued. The

command issued could have been an ADD-M. DEL-M.

READM, RQLOC or WRITM command.

Action Reissue the command with the proper number of parameters.

IPAR 0092 CSTE400x parameter count

Explanation There are too few parameters for the command issued. The

command issued could have been an ADDVA, ADDVB, ADDVC, ADDVR, DELVD, READD, READR, READV or

WRITV command.

Action Reissue the command with the proper number of parameters.

IPAR 0100 CSTA200x

Explanation There are not enough threads to connect. The PDM insures

that there are enough threads available to connect all interfaces. This means that a TP monitor interface must leave at least one thread per unconnected interface still available or

the PDM will reject the connect request.

Action Increase the number of maximum threads in your environment

description or decrease the number of tasks in the

Communications Monitor or threads in the CICS connect

request.

IPAR 0100 CSTA270x reference parameter

Explanation The reference parameter begins with the letters LK which are

invalid for this command. For this command the reference

parameter must specify a valid data record.

Action Verify that the reference parameter specifies a valid data

record.

IPAR 0100 CSTA280x

Explanation The REALM parameter does not begin with the keyword

REALM=.

Action Correct the REALM parameter and reissue the command.

IPAR 0100 CSTA440x

Explanation The first item in the data list is not valid. SHOWX uses a

specific data list. The data list used does not follow the rules

defined for this function.

Action Correct the data list to specify a correct data list for the

SHOWX command, and reissue the command. The data list

must be coded as TASKEXST, END.

IPAR 0100 CSTA510x 16 bytes of argument (starting where END. was expected)

Explanation END. was not found where expected at the end of the value

string in the argument parameter. Either END. is missing or misspelled, or the value string is the wrong length. The value string length should be the sum of the lengths of the elements

in the element list in the argument.

Action Verify that the value string in the argument parameter is the

correct length and that it terminates with END..

IPAR 0100 CSTA580x invalid qualifier

Explanation The qualifier does not contain BEGN.

Action Correct the qualifier and reexecute command.

IPAR 0100 CSTA730x end parameter

Explanation (1) In a task logging environment, the end parameter for this

command is not END., MNTR or LOCK; (2) in a nontask logging environment, the end parameter for this command is

not END..

Action Correct the end parameter shown in the extended status data

and reissue the command.

IPAR 0100 CSTA780x record code

Explanation The record code shown in the extended status data is not

defined for this file on the Directory.

Action (1) Correct the record code and reissue the command; (2)

reissue the command using a schema in which the record is defined; or (3) add the record code to the file on the Directory.

IPAR 0100 CSTE900x first eight bytes of the data list

Explanation While searching for END., an invalid character was

encountered. The error could be caused by a comma.

Action Correct the data list and reissue the command.

IPAR 0101 CSTA100x file name

Explanation Requested file already exists. File not added.

Action Verify that this is correct file name.

IPAR 0101 CSTA160x log group name

Explanation Requested log group already exists. Log group not added.

Action Verify that this is the correct log group name.

IPAR 0101 CSTA240x linkpath name

Explanation The linkpath parameter is either invalid for this related file or is

invalid for this record code in the data area.

Action Change the linkpath or record code so that the linkpath file

and record code (if any) are consistent.

IPAR 0101 CSTA250x linkpath name

Explanation The linkpath parameter is either invalid for this related file or is

invalid for this record code in the data area.

Action Change the linkpath or record code so that the linkpath file

and record code (if any) are consistent.

IPAR 0101 CSTA270x record code = X'FFFF' (high values)

Explanation The record code specified in the data area consists of high

values. This is not a valid record code.

Action Remove the record code from the data area and data list; or,

replace the record code in the data area with a valid record

code.

IPAR 0101 CSTA280x

Explanation The REALM parameter has no file names specified.

Action Correct the REALM parameter and reissue the command.

IPAR 0101 CSTA380x

Explanation The record code is invalid.

Action Correct the record code. Then reissue the READD command.

IPAR 0101 CSTA450x

Explanation The schema specified in the SINON options is not the same as

that specified at Physical Data Manager (PDM) system

initialization.

Action Correct the schema name in the SINON options, or correct the

CSIPARM file specification to access the desired schema.

IPAR 0101 CSTA510x element name = X'FFFF' (high values)

Explanation An element name specified in the element list in the argument

parameter consists of high values. This is an invalid element

name.

Action Include only valid element names in the element list in the

argument parameter.

IPAR 0101 CSTA520x invalid qualifier parameter

Explanation Qualifier parameter is not BEGN, NEXT, or END.

Action Correct the qualifier and reexecute the command.

IPAR 0101 CSTA580x invalid qualifier

Explanation Data area length not equal to total length in qualifier.

Action Correct the qualifier and reexecute command.

IPAR 0101 CSTA780x

Explanation No data item which includes the record code was included in

the data list.

Action Add the record code to the data list. Add the record code to

the data area. Reissue the command.

IPAR 0101 CSTE000x

Explanation The interface encountered an error trying to resolve the

parameter list.

Action Check the parameters being passed to the interface.

IPAR 0102 CSTA100x

Explanation The PDM initializes the file control blocks and builds the

secondary key control blocks. The secondary key that

contains the control key was not found.

Action Define a secondary key that contains the control key and try

again.

IPAR 0102 CSTA110x secondary key name - the secondary key name is

followed by the file name

Explanation Secondary key already exists and is not added.

Action Verify that this is correct secondary key name.

IPAR 0102 CSTA200x

Explanation There are not enough tasks to connect. The PDM insures that

there are enough tasks available to connect all interfaces. This means that a TP monitor interface must leave at least one task per unconnected interface still available or the PDM will

reject the connect request.

Action Increase the number of maximum signed-on tasks in the

environment description, or decrease the number of stations in the Communications Monitor or threads in CICS connect

reauest.

IPAR 0102 CSTA260x linkpath name

Explanation The linkpath parameter is invalid for this related file or is

invalid for the record code in the data area.

Action Change the linkpath or record code so that the linkpath file

and record code (if any) are consistent.

IPAR 0102 CSTA280x

Explanation The REALM parameter has an invalid open mode specified.

Action Correct the REALM parameter and reissue the command.

IPAR 0102 CSTA330x

Explanation The data length parameter is negative.

Action Correct the data length to contain zero if no data is to be

logged or a positive value if information in the data area is to

be logged.

IPAR 0102 CSTA430x

Explanation There is an invalid parameter list.

Action Inspect the parameters for the RSTAT command and make

the appropriate corrections.

IPAR 0102 CSTA450x

Explanation The environment description specified in the SINON options is

not the same as that specified at Physical Data Manager

(PDM) system initialization.

Action Correct the environment description name in the SINON

options, or correct the CSIPARM file specification to access

the desired environment description.

IPAR 0102 CSTA500x file name

Explanation The REALM parameter specified that all files with a mode of

PART be closed. The file name shown in the extended status

data is a KSDS file; PART is invalid for KSDS files.

Action Change the close mode to COMP or issue two CLOSX

commands (one with COMP for KSDS files and one with PART for non-KSDS files), and reissue the command. Since the PART close mode is present only to support previous releases of TIS, it is recommended that the COMP close mode be used in all newly created applications issuing the CLOSX command.

IPAR 0102 CSTA510x element name

Explanation An invalid element name is specified in the element list in the

argument parameter.

Action Verify that only element names valid for this file are included in

the element list in the argument parameter. Verify that, if more than one coded element is included in the element list, all

coded elements are for the same code.

IPAR 0102 CSTA550x

Explanation There was an invalid COMIT-ID or RESET command

parameter. The COMIT-ID parameter is not the same as the

COMIT-ID parameter given with the last valid COMIT

command.

Action Change the reset commit number to match that of the last

valid COMIT command or use LAST for the parameter.

IPAR 0102 CSTA560x

Explanation The new COMIT-ID parameter is not larger than the old

COMIT-ID parameter or COMIT command.

Action Verify that commit numbers are issued in an ascending

sequence or use the ASGN option for the COMIT-ID

parameter.

IPAR 0102 CSTA580x invalid qualifier

Explanation The last four bytes of the qualifier are not blanks.

Action Correct the qualifier and reexecute command.

IPAR 0102 CSTA590X

Explanation The CNTRL DML has encountered an unrecognized

parameter.

Action Check the DML parameters, fix the error and resubmit.

IPAR 0102 CSTA780x

Explanation The record code in the data area does not match any record

code included in the data list.

Action (1) Correct the record code and reissue the command; or (2)

correct the data list so that it is valid for the record code and

reissue the command.

IPAR 0102 CSTE000x

Explanation An invalid SINON parameter was encountered.

Action Check the SINON DML. Make sure that all parameters are

valid. Correct any that are incorrect and try again.

IPAR 0102 CSTE960x r15 returned from parser

Explanation The parser detected an error in the SINON parameters.

Action Replace the SINON command parameters in error. Reissue

the command.

IPAR 0103 CSTA200x

Explanation There are not enough tasks to connect.

Action (1) Increase the number of maximum signed-on tasks in the

environment description; (2) decrease the number of stations in the Communications Monitor; or (3) increase the number of tasks in the CICS CONNECT parameter or the CICS table

(CSXOTBL).

IPAR 0103 CSTA280x

Explanation The REALM parameter specified ALL. followed by a list of at

least one file name.

Action Correct the REALM parameter to specify either ALL. or a list

of file name(s) and reissue the command.

IPAR 0103 CSTA300x linkpath name

Explanation The linkpath parameter is not valid for this file or any other file

in the schema. The first four characters of the linkpath name are not the name of any primary file defined in the schema.

Action Use the valid linkpath name as the linkpath parameter.

IPAR 0103 CSTA340x

Explanation The data length parameter is negative.

Action Correct the data length to contain zero if no data is to be

logged or a positive value if information in the data area is to

be logged.

IPAR 0103 CSTA450x

Explanation The access parameter specified in the SINON options is not

the same for this SINON (during a warm start) as was used in the original SINON (in the prior execution of the Physical Data

Manager (PDM)).

Action Make sure that this SINON is the same as the original SINON.

If you want to use the three-parameter SINON, correct the environment description name in the SINON options or correct

the CSIPARM file specification to access the desired

environment description.

IPAR 0103 CSTA500x file name

Explanation The REALM parameter specified a list of files to be closed;

each file has its own close mode specified. The file name shown in the extended status data is a KSDS file for which a close mode of PART was specified. PART is invalid for KSDS

files.

Action Change the close mode to COMP and reissue the command.

Since the PART close mode is present only to support previous releases of TIS, it is recommended that the COMP close mode be used in all newly created applications issuing

the CLOSX.

IPAR 0103 CSTA510x element name

Explanation An invalid element name is specified in the element list in the

argument parameter.

Action Verify that only element names valid for this file are included in

the element list in the argument parameter. Verify that if more than one coded element is included in the element list, all the

coded elements are for the same code.

IPAR 0103 CSTA540x

Explanation The qualifier for the READX DML command is invalid and

must be BEGN, END., REBD, or NEXT.

Action Correct the qualifier and reexecute the command.

IPAR 0103 CSTA590x

Explanation The ACTION= option on CNTRL was not MONITOR, FREE,

LOCK or CONVERT. An invalid ACTION= option was

specified.

Action Replace the incorrect ACTION= option with either MONITOR,

FREE, LOCK or CONVERT.

IPAR 0103 CSTE000x

Explanation The interface encountered an error trying to resolve the

parameter list.

Action Check the parameters being passed to the interface.

IPAR 0104 CSTA500x file name SYSTEM

Explanation The REALM parameter specified a list of files to be closed.

One of the files is an Index, Log or Statistics File. The file name shown in the extended status data (followed by the

literal SYSTEM) is the file under discussion here.

Action Remove the file name shown in the extended status data from

the REALM parameter and reissue the command.

IPAR 0104 CSTA510x element name

Explanation The element specified in the element list in the argument

parameter is the wrong type. It is either the root field in a primary file record, a linkfield or an overlay element in a coded

related file.

Action Verify that the element list in the argument parameter does not

include any root fields, linkfields or overlay elements.

IPAR 0104 CSTA520x qualifier

Explanation The qualifier must be BEGN for the first call to the LOADx

command.

Action Ensure that BEGN is specified and reissue the LOADx

command.

IPAR 0104 CSTA560x maximum allowable user length

Explanation The data area length parameter on a COMIT function is larger

than the Task Log File record size.

Action Reduce the amount of data committed or increase the record

size on the Task Log File.

IPAR 0104 CSTA590X

Explanation The CNTRL DML has encountered an invalid type parameter.

Action Alter the DML parameter to one of the valid types of TYPE:

MONITOR, READ, LOCK, or ANYLOCK.

IPAR 0105 CSTA280x file name

Explanation The REALM parameter specified to open all files with an open

mode of IUPD. The file name shown in the extended status

data is a KSDS file; IUPD is invalid for KSDS files.

Action Change the open mode to SUPD or issue two OPENX

commands (one with SUPD for KSDS files and one with IUPD for non-KSDS files), and reissue the command. Since the IUPD open mode is present only to support previous releases of TIS, it is recommended that the SUPD open mode be used

in all newly created applications issuing the OPENX.

IPAR 0105 CSTA400x linkpath name

Explanation (1) The linkpath does not exist for this schema; or (2) the

length of the control key associated with this linkpath is invalid.

Action Inspect the linkpath parameter and verify that a valid linkpath

is specified for the file. If the control key length specified in the schema is invalid, the schema may have to be re-created.

IPAR 0105 CSTA410x linkpath name

Explanation (1) The linkpath does not exist for this schema; or (2) the

length of the control key associated with this linkpath is invalid.

Action Inspect the linkpath parameter and verify that a valid linkpath

is specified for the file. If the control key length specified in the schema is invalid, the schema may have to be re-created.

IPAR 0105 CSTA430x

Explanation Options contain invalid parameters.

Action Inspect/correct options list.

IPAR 0105 CSTA490x linkpath

Explanation The file name in the linkpath is not a valid primary file.

Action Correct the linkpath parameter and reissue the command.

IPAR 0105 CSTA510x element name

Explanation The element is an overlay element. The record for this

element should be known but is not.

Action This is an internal error. Contact Cincom Support. Have

available the listing of console messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP

DD statement and have the appropriate data available.

IPAR 0105 CSTA520x

Explanation An internal error occurred while processing a secondary key

utility. The option list is invalid for the qualifier specified.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

IPAR 0105 CSTA560x

Explanation User specified data length is less than 0.

Action Correct the length and reexecute the command.

IPAR 0105 CSTA580x

Explanation The syntax of the options list is incorrect.

Action Inspect/correct options and reexecute the command.

IPAR 0106 CSTA240x linkpath name

Explanation The linkpath parameter is not valid for this file in the schema.

The first four characters of the linkpath name are not the name

of any primary file defined in the schema.

Action Use a valid linkpath name.

IPAR 0106 CSTA250x linkpath name

Explanation The linkpath parameter is not valid for this file in the schema.

The first four characters of the linkpath name are not the name

of any primary file defined in the schema.

Action Use a valid linkpath name.

IPAR 0106 CSTA260x linkpath name

Explanation The linkpath parameter is not valid for this file in the schema.

The first four characters of the linkpath name are not the name

of any primary file defined in the schema.

Action Use a valid linkpath name.

IPAR 0106 CSTA280x file name

Explanation The REALM parameter specified to open a list of files; each

file has its own open mode specified. The file name shown in the extended status data is a KSDS file for which an open mode of IUPD was specified. IUPD is invalid for KSDS files.

Action Change the open mode to SUPD and reissue the command.

Since the open mode of IUPD is present only to support previous releases of TIS, it is recommended that the SUPD open mode be used in all newly-created applications issuing

the OPENX.

IPAR 0106 CSTA510x comparator

Explanation The comparator in the argument parameter is invalid. Valid

comparators are .GT., .LT., .EQ., .NE., .GE. and .LE.

Action Use a valid comparator in the argument parameter.

IPAR 0106 CSTA580x

Explanation Duplicate environment description received.

Action Determine why duplicate environment description passed.

IPAR 0106 CSTA590x

Explanation The file specified is neither a primary nor a related file. An

invalid file was specified.

Action Replace the incorrect file with a primary or related file.

IPAR 0107 CSTA260x linkpath name

Explanation The linkpath parameter is not valid for this file or any other file

in the schema. The first four characters of the linkpath name are not the name of any primary file defined in the schema.

Action Use a valid linkpath name.

IPAR 0107 CSTA270x linkpath name

Explanation The linkpath parameter is not valid for this file or any other file

in the schema. The first four characters of the linkpath name are not the name of any primary file defined in the schema.

Action Use a valid linkpath name.

IPAR 0107 CSTA280x file name system

Explanation The directory file utilities or the OPENX DML REALM

parameter specified to open a list of files. One of the files is a log, statistics, or index file. The file name shown in the extended status data (followed by the literal system) is the file

under discussion here.

Action Remove the system file entry from the directory file utilities

transaction or the OPENX DML REALM parameter. Reissue

the command.

IPAR 0107 CSTA360x file name

Explanation The file specified for action with the RDESC command is a

primary file. This is the file named in the extended status data.

Action Correct the file name to specify a related file, or correct the

qualifier to specify processing for a primary file and reissue the

RDESC command.

IPAR 0107 CSTA580x

Explanation The data list indicates the file name is required in the options

list and it is not present.

Action Correct the options list to include the file name parameter on

the GENER command.

IPAR 0107 CSTA590x

Explanation An invalid attempt was made to monitor all held records for the

file specified.

Action Replace the CNTRL command action type of MONITOR

specified with either FREE, CONVERT or LOCK.

IPAR 0108 CSTA270x linkpath name

Explanation The linkpath parameter is not valid for this file or any other file

in the schema. The first four characters of the linkpath name are not the name of any primary file defined in the schema.

Action Use a valid linkpath name.

IPAR 0108 CSTA580x

Explanation The data list indicates the buffer pool name is required in the

options list and it is not present.

Action Correct the options list to include the buffer pool name

parameter on the GENER command.

IPAR 0108 CSTA590x

Explanation The record list specified in the record list parameter is invalid.

Action Replace the record list with a valid record list and reissue the

CNTRL command.

IPAR 0109 CSTA360x length

Explanation The length specified for the data area is negative.

Action Correct the data area length and reissue the RDESC

command.

IPAR 0109 CSTA580x

Explanation Environment description in data area does not begin with

header record.

Action Correct environment description in data area.

IPAR 0109 CSTA590x

Explanation The file parameter list is invalid. It does not start with FILE=C.

Action Correct the file parameter list.

IPAR 0110 CSTA500x

Explanation The REALM parameter is invalid for one of the following

reasons: (1) It does not begin with REALM=; (2) REALM= is immediately followed by END.; or (3) the REALM parameter

contained ALL. and a list of one or more file names.

Action Correct the format of the REALM parameter and reissue the

command.

IPAR 0110 CSTA580x

Explanation Environment description in data area does not contain

ENV-options record.

Action Correct environment description in data area.

IPAR 0111 CSTA360x file name

Explanation The file specified for action with the RDESC command is a

Log File or a Statistics File.

Action Correct the file name to specify a file that is not a Log File or a

Statistics File and reissue the RDESC command.

IPAR 0111 CSTA580x

Explanation The data list indicates the secondary key name is required in

the options list and it is not present.

Action Correct the options list to include the secondary key name

parameter on the GENER command.

IPAR 0112 CSTA580x

Explanation The data list must contain either ENVD0000, FILE0000,

IROO0000, BPOL0000, SEK00000 or SKKC0000. This data

list does not.

Action Correct the data list to include one of the above as the

keyword.

IPAR 0112 CSTA590x

Explanation The record list parameter on the CNTRL command for a

primary file is invalid.

Action Correct the invalid record list. Ensure that the file name is

correct.

TPAR 0113 CSTA280x file name

Explanation Requested file is a system file which is invalid for OPENX

processing.

Action Remove invalid file from REALM list. Data files are the only

type of files that can be opened in an OPENX.

IPAR 0113 CSTA580x

Explanation The data area for log group does not contain an end record.

Action Determine why no end record generated.

IPAR 0113 CSTA590X

Explanation The CNTRL DML has encountered an invalid data length. The

data length must include 12 bytes for the length information. The remaining length must be divisible by key length or the

RRN length.

Action Alter the DML parameter to the correct length.

IPAR 0114 CSTA580x

Explanation Data list indicates file is being passed before environment

description.

Action Determine why items are not in sequence.

IPAR 0114 CSTA590x

Explanation The record list specified on the CNTRL command does not

have an END. termination.

Action Correct the record list by inserting END. at the end of the

record list.

IPAR 0115 CSTA580x

Explanation The data list indicates the secondary key keycode name is

required in the options list and it is not present.

Action Correct the options list to include the secondary key keycode

parameter on the GENER command.

IPAR 0115 CSTA590X

Explanation The CNTRL DML has encountered an invalid file specification.

RRNLIST requires a related file.

Action Alter the DML parameter to KEYLIST for this file or check to

make sure that the file specified is the one that is desired. If

not, correct the file name and retry.

IPAR 0116 CSTA580x

Explanation The data list indicates the internal record name is required in

the options list and it is not present.

Action Correct the options list to include the internal record name

parameter on the GENER command.

IPAR 0117 CSTA580x

Explanation The syntax of the options list is incorrect.

Action Inspect/correct options and reexecute the command.

IPAR 0118 CSTA580x

Explanation An end record was not passed after the file records.

Action Determine why end record was not passed.

IPAR 0119 CSTA580x

Explanation An end record was not passed after the buffer pool record(s).

It is also possible that no buffer pool records were passed.

Action Determine why end record was not passed.

IPAR 0120 CSTA580x

Explanation An end record was not passed after the secondary key

record(s). It is also possible that no secondary key records

were passed.

Action Determine why end record was not passed.

IPAR 0121 CSTA580x

Explanation An end record was not passed after the secondary key

keycode record(s). It is also possible that no secondary key

keycode records were passed.

Action Determine why end record was not passed.

IPAR 0122 CSTA580x

Explanation An end record was not passed after the internal record(s). It is

also possible that no internal records were passed.

Action Determine why end record was not passed.

IPAR 0130 CSTA580x

Explanation Interface must be specified.

Action Specify the interface.

IPAR 0131 CSTA580x

Explanation Task must be specified.

Action Specify the task.

IPAR 0132 CSTA580x

Explanation Action must equal terminate.

Action Specify ACTION=TERMINATE.

IPAR 0133 CSTA580x

Explanation Terminate is not valid in single task.

Action Do not attempt to terminate tasks in single task mode.

IPAR 0200 CSTA440x qualifier

Explanation The length-in field in the qualifier is not a positive value.

Action Correct the length-in value and reissue the command.

IPAR 0200 CSTA780x record code

Explanation The record code was included in the data area but is not valid

for the schema (updates).

Action (1) Correct the record code and reissue the command; or (2)

reissue the command using a schema in which the record is

defined; or (3) add the record code to the schema.

IPAR 0201 CSTA370x the first 16 bytes of the qualifier parameter

Explanation The qualifier parameter specifies an invalid relative record

number (RRN). The RRN is either negative or higher than the

highest possible RRN for a data record for the file.

Action Specify a valid RRN for the file in the qualifier parameter.

IPAR 0201 CSTA440x qualifier

Explanation The SHOWX qualifier shown in the extended status does not

begin with BEGN, NEXT or ENDS.

Action Correct the qualifier to specify a correct literal and reissue the

command.

IPAR 0201 CSTA510x the first 16 bytes of the qualifier parameter

Explanation The qualifier parameter specifies an invalid relative record

number (RRN). The RRN is either negative or higher than the

highest possible RRN for a data record for the file.

Action Specify a valid RRN for the file in the qualifier parameter.

IPAR 0201 CSTA520x insert space option of qualifier

Explanation The value of the insert space option is not equal to Y or N.

Action Correct the insert space option specifying Y or N and reissue

the command.

IPAR 0201 CSTA540x

Explanation The options list for the READX command does not specify a

direction, key-count or mask.

Action Correct the options list and reexecute the command.

IPAR 0201 CSTA580x

Explanation Specifying a task by name is not valid for INTERFACE=ALL.

Action Either specify the interface name or use TASK=ALL.

IPAR 0201 CSTA590X

Explanation The CNTRL DML has encountered a combination of

parameters that are not compatible.

Action Alter the DML parameter to specify only those options that are

compatible with one another.

IPAR 0201 CSTE020x

Explanation The options parameter is syntactically incorrect (DSCNT).

Action Correct the options parameter. Then reissue the DSCNT

command.

IPAR 0201 CSTE890x...IPAR 0201 CSTE890x length of packet moved, logical length of packet, command name, parameter in error (A...I)

Explanation Data movement error from user-specified parameter to packet

has occurred.

Action Examine the parameter in error or the DML parameter

controlling the length of the parameter in error (if applicable)

for correct specification.

IPAR 0202 CSTA440x qualifier

Explanation The qualifier begins with NEXT, but the context ID in the

qualifier relating the SHOWX command to a previous SHOWX command was unknown to the Physical Data Manager (PDM).

The qualifier is shown in the extended status data.

Action In a task logging environment, you may issue a RESET and then begin the SHOWX function again. In a nontask logging

environment, since RESET is invalid, you should ignore this status. You may issue a SHOWX again (set the qualifier to BEGN) to attempt this function. Care should be taken not to

modify the context ID in any case.

IPAR 0202 CSTA540x invalid direction

Explanation The direction specified in the options list was neither forward

or reverse.

Action Correct the direction specified in the options list and reexecute

the command.

IPAR 0202 CSTA580x interface name

Explanation The specified interface is not connected or cannot be found.

Action Verify that the correct interface is specified.

IPAR 0202 CSTA780x

Explanation The record code being used to update the record does not

match any record code included in the data list (updates).

Action (1) Correct the record code and reissue the command; or (2)

correct the data list to be valid for the record code and reissue

the command

IPAR 0203 CSTA440x qualifier

Explanation The qualifier begins with BEGN but the context ID is a value

other than blanks.

Action Correct the qualifier and reissue the command.

IPAR 0203 CSTA540x invalid mask value

Explanation The mask specified in the options list was invalid.

Action Correct the mask specified in the options list and reexecute

the command.

IPAR 0203 CSTA580x task name

Explanation The specified task is not active or cannot be found.

Action Verify that the correct task is specified.

IPAR 0204 CSTA540x invalid keycount option

Explanation The keycount option specified in the options list is invalid.

Action Correct the keycount option in the options list and reexecute

the command.

IPAR 0204 CSTA580x

Explanation The task issuing the GENER command cannot be terminated.

Action Do not attempt to terminate the task issuing the GENER

command.

IPAR 0205 CSTA370x

Explanation This is an extremely unusual status. The Physical Data

Manager (PDM) has detected a cross-memory error while attempting to move record data to the user's data area. The error occurred because: (1) The user data area, as specified by the data area parameter, is not large enough to hold the record data specified by the data list parameter; or (2) the user task and user interface have terminated abnormally after this

command started processing.

Action Ensure that the data area parameter specified the valid

address of an area large enough to hold the record data

specified by the data list parameter.

IPAR 0205 CSTA510x

Explanation This is an extremely unusual status. The Physical Data

Manager (PDM) has detected a cross-memory error while attempting to move record data to the user's data area. The error occurred because: (1) The user data area, as specified by the data area parameter, is not large enough to hold the record data specified by the data list parameter; or (2) the user task and user interface have terminated abnormally after this

command started processing.

Action Ensure that the data area parameter specified the valid

address of an area large enough to hold the record data

specified by the data list parameter.

IPAR 0205 CSTA540x

Explanation The syntax of the options list is invalid or parameters are

misspelled.

Action Inspect/correct options and reexecute the command.

IPAR 0206 CSTA540x secondary key name

Explanation The secondary key is invalid for this data file.

Action Correct the data file parm or the secondary key.

IPAR 0207 CSTA370x

Explanation This is an extremely unusual status. The Physical Data

Manager (PDM) has detected a cross-memory error while attempting to move the qualifier between the PDM partition and the user partition. The error occurred because: (1) The qualifier contains invalid syntax and has a location very close to the limit of memory; or (2) the user task and user interface have terminated abnormally after this command started

processing.

Action Ensure that the qualifier parameter specifies the valid address

of a qualifier with valid syntax.

IPAR 0207 CSTA510x

Explanation This is an extremely unusual status. The Physical Data

Manager (PDM) has detected a cross-memory error while attempting to move the qualifier between the PDM partition and the user partition. The error occurred because: (1) The qualifier contains invalid syntax and has a location very close to the limit of memory; or (2) the user task and user interface have terminated abnormally after this command started

processing.

Action Ensure that the qualifier parameter specifies the valid address

of a qualifier with valid syntax.

IPAR 0208 CSTA540x secondary key name

Explanation The secondary key specified does not exist on the data file.

Action Either correct the data file or the secondary key name.

IPAR 0209 CSTA540x secondary key name

Explanation The key length in the qualifier is greater than the key length for

this secondary key.

Action Correct the qualifier to be the same size or less than the

secondary key.

IPAR 0210 CSTA540x secondary key name

Explanation The key length in the qualifier is not numeric.

Action Correct the key length in the qualifier and reexecute the

command.

IPAR 0231 CSTA580x

Explanation All interface types are equal to NO in the criteria specification.

Action Do not specify NO for all of the interface types.

IPAR 0231 CSTA730X

Explanation In non-TLR record holding, the LOCK parameter is not valid for

an ADDx DML.

Action Change the end parameter on the add or run with task logging

and try again.

IPAR 0232 CSTA580x

Explanation Last commit is not valid in a non-TLR environment.

Action Do not specify last commit in a non-TLR environment.

IPAR 0233 CSTA580x

Explanation The criteria specification is invalid.

Action Correct the criteria specification.

IPAR 0234 CSTA580x

Explanation The status specification must equal active or nonactive.

Action Specify either active or nonactive for the status.

IPAR 0235 CSTA580x

Explanation The last DML specification is not available.

Action Do not specify time of last DML.

IPAR 0300 CSTA370x the first 16 bytes of the qualifier parameter

Explanation The qualifier parameter specifies a KSDS Control Block (KCB)

identifier for a nonexistent KCB.

Action Specify, in the qualifier parameter, a valid KCB identifier for an

existing KCB which is valid for this file.

IPAR 0300 CSTA440x

Explanation The length-in specified in the qualifier is not large enough to

contain the requested data plus END..

Action Increase the length-in specified in the qualifier (must be at

least 36 bytes) and reissue the command.

IPAR 0300 CSTA510x the first 16 bytes of the qualifier parameter

Explanation The qualifier parameter specifies a KSDS Control Block (KCB)

identifier for a nonexistent KCB.

Action Specify, in the qualifier parameter, a valid KCB identifier for an

existing KCB which is valid for this file.

IPAR 0300 CSTE020x

Explanation The access parameter of the compatibility SINON is

syntactically incorrect.

Action Correct the access parameter. Then reissue the SINON

command.

IPAR 0301 CSTA370x the first 16 bytes of the control block

Explanation The qualifier parameter specifies a KSDS Control Block (KCB)

identifier for a nonexistent KCB. (The identifier does identify a control block, which is shown in the status data, but it is not a

KCB control block.)

Action Specify, in the qualifier parameter, a valid KCB identifier for an

existing KCB which is valid for this file.

IPAR 0301 CSTA510x the first 16 bytes of the control block

Explanation The qualifier parameter specifies a KSDS Control Block (KCB)

identifier for a nonexistent KCB. (The identifier does identify a control block, which is shown in the status data, but it is not a

KCB control block.)

Action Specify, in the qualifier parameter, a valid KCB identifier for an

existing KCB which is valid for this file.

IPAR 0301 CSTA540x

Explanation The bound ID in the qualifier is invalid.

Action Either specify the correct bound ID or start the READX

transaction over by specifying BEGN in the qualifier.

IPAR 0301 CSTA780x record code

Explanation An uncoded data list is being used to retrieve data from a

record in a coded file, and the data list is invalid for the record

being retrieved (read commands).

Action (1) Reissue the command using a coded data list valid for the

record code; or (2) reissue the command using an uncoded

data list valid for the record being retrieved.

IPAR 0302 CSTA100x internal record code

Explanation Internal record code already exists. Internal record code not

added.

Action Verify that this is correct internal record code.

IPAR 0302 CSTA370x the first 16 bytes of the control block

Explanation The qualifier parameter specifies a KSDS Control Block (KCB)

identifier for a KCB which is not valid for this file.

Action Specify, in the qualifier parameter, a valid KCB identifier for an

existing KCB which is valid for this file.

IPAR 0302 CSTA510x the first 16 bytes of the control block

Explanation The qualifier parameter specifies a KSDS Control Block (KCB)

identifier for a KCB which is not valid for this file.

Action Specify, in the qualifier parameter, a valid KCB identifier for an

existing KCB which is valid for this file.

IPAR 0302 CSTA540x

Explanation The bound ID in the qualifier is not valid for the READX

function.

Action Either specify the correct bound ID or start the READX

transaction over by specifying BEGN in the qualifier.

IPAR 0302 CSTE010x

Explanation The options parameter is syntactically incorrect (ENDTO).

Action Correct the options parameter and reissue the ENDTO

command.

IPAR 0302 CSTE020x

Explanation The options parameter of the SINON command is syntactically

incorrect.

Action Correct the options parameter. Then reissue the SINON

command.

IPAR 0303 CSTA110x secondary key code, secondary key name

Explanation Duplicate secondary key code found.

Action Verify that this is the correct secondary key code.

IPAR 0303 CSTA370x the first 16 bytes of a qualifier parameter

Explanation The KSDS qualifier is invalid: (1) It does not start with a valid

keyword. It must start with BEGN, NEXT, ENDS or KEY; or (2) it starts with KEY, but KEY is not followed by a valid

comparator (=,.EQ. or .GE.); or (3) it seems to specify a partial key, using a parenthesis, but either the parenthesis is unmatched or the key is longer than the key length specified for the file; or (4) it specifies an equality comparator (=, or .EQ.) and a key which is blank. A blank control key is not

valid.

Action (1) Ensure that the qualifier starts with a valid keyword; or (2)

ensure that any comparator in the qualifier is valid; or (3) if the qualifier specifies a partial key, ensure that the partial key length is valid for the file and that the parentheses are matched; or (4) if an equals comparison is specified and a full length key (or maximum length partial key) is specified, ensure

that the key is nonblank.

IPAR 0303 CSTA510x the first 16 bytes of a qualifier parameter

Explanation

The KSDS qualifier is invalid: (1) It does not start with a valid keyword. It must start with BEGN, NEXT, ENDS or KEY; or (2) it starts with KEY, but KEY is not followed by a valid comparator (=,.EQ. or .GE.); or (3) it seems to specify a partial key, using a parenthesis, but either the parenthesis is unmatched or the key is longer than the key length specified for the file; or (4) it specifies an equality comparator (=, or .EQ.) and a key which is blank. A blank control key is not valid.

Action

(1) Ensure that the qualifier starts with a valid keyword; or (2) ensure that any comparator in the qualifier is valid; or (3) if the qualifier specifies a partial key, ensure that the partial key length is valid for the file and that the parentheses are matched; or (4) if an equals comparison is specified and a full length key (or maximum length partial key) is specified, ensure that the key is nonblank.

IPAR 0303 CSTA540x data file name

Explanation

The file name in the bound qualifier does not match that of the

data file parm.

Action

Correct the name of the data file to match the file name in the bound qualifier.

IPAR 0305 CSTA370x

Explanation

This is an extremely unusual status. The Physical Data Manager (PDM) has detected a cross-memory error while attempting to move the qualifier between the PDM partition and the user partition. The error occurred because: (1) The qualifier contains invalid syntax and has a location very close to the limit of memory; or (2) the user task and user interface have terminated abnormally after this command started processing.

Action

Ensure that the qualifier parameter specifies the valid address of a qualifier with valid syntax.

IPAR 0305 CSTA510x

Explanation

This is an extremely unusual status. The Physical Data Manager (PDM) has detected a cross-memory error while attempting to move the qualifier between the PDM partition and the user partition. The error occurred because: (1) The qualifier contains invalid syntax and has a location very close to the limit of memory; or (2) the user task and user interface have terminated abnormally after this command started processing.

Action

Ensure that the qualifier parameter specifies the valid address of a qualifier with valid syntax.

IPAR 0305 CSTE000x end parameter

Explanation The END parameter is not equal to END. for a SINON

command.

Action Set the END parameter to END. and reissue the SINON

command.

IPAR 0305 CSTE020x end parameter

Explanation The end parameter is not equal to END. for a SINON

command.

Action Set the end parameter to END. and reissue the SINON

command.

IPAR 0306 CSTA370x

Explanation This is an extremely unusual status. The Physical Data

Manager (PDM) has detected a cross-memory error while attempting to move record data to the user's data area. The error occurred because: (1) The user data area, as specified by the data area parameter, is not large enough to hold the record data specified by the data list parameter; or (2) the user task and user interface have terminated abnormally after this

command started processing.

Action Ensure that the data area parameter specifies the valid

address of an area large enough to hold the record data

specified by the data list parameter.

IPAR 0306 CSTA510x

Explanation This is an extremely unusual status. The Physical Data

Manager (PDM) has detected a cross-memory error while attempting to move record data to the user's data area. The error occurred because: (1) The user data area, as specified by the data area parameter, is not large enough to hold the record data specified by the data list parameter; or (2) the user task and user interface have terminated abnormally after this

command started processing.

Action Ensure that the data area parameter specifies the valid

address of an area large enough to hold the record data

specified by the data list parameter.

IPAR 0306 CSTE020x

Explanation The options parameter is syntactically incorrect (SINON).

Action Correct the options parameter. Then reissue the SINON

command.

IPAR 0307 CSTE020x

Explanation The REALM option in the options parameter is syntactically

incorrect (SINON).

Action Correct the REALM option in the options parameter. Then

reissue the SINON command.

IPAR 0308 CSTE000x

Explanation More threads have been specified than tasks.

Action Check the CONNECT parameters for threads and tasks.

IPAR 0308 CSTE020x

Explanation The access option in the options parameter is syntactically

incorrect (SINON).

Action Correct the access option in the options parameter. Then

reissue the SINON command.

IPAR 0309 CSTE000x

Explanation Zero threads have been specified.

Action Check the CONNECT parameters for threads. Reissue the

CONNECT command.

IPAR 0309 CSTE020x

Explanation INTERFACE= interface ID was specified in the options

parameter, but the interface ID was not correct (SINON).

Action Correct the interface ID specified in the interface option of the

options parameter. Then reissue the SINON command.

IPAR 0310 CSTE020x

Explanation TASK= task ID was specified in the options parameter, but the

task ID was not correct (SINON).

Action Correct the task ID specified in the task option of the options

parameter. Then reissue the SINON command.

IPAR 0314 CSTE020x

Explanation DDI= was specified in the options parameter of the SINON

command.

Action Remove the DDI= from the options parameter. Then reissue

the SINON command.

IPAR 0315 CSTE020x

Explanation You are attempting to sign on with an incorrect Physical Data

Manager (PDM) name in the PDM= parameter.

Action Drop the PDM= parameter of SINON or change the PDM

name. Then reissue the SINON command.

IPAR 0316 CSTE020x

Explanation RESTART=NONE is not allowed for single task processing.

Action Change the RESTART parameter to NORMAL in the SINON

options and reissue the SINON command.

IPAR 0317 CSTE020x RESTART Parameter

Explanation The RESTART parameter must be 'NONE' or 'NORMAL'.

Action Correct the RESTART parameter in the SINON options and

reissue the SINON command.

IPAR 0331 CSTA730X

Explanation The only end parameters allowed with update DML are END.

and LOCK. However, in nonTLR record holding, the LOCK

parameter is also not valid.

Action Change the end parameter or run with task logging as

appropriate and try again.

IPAR 0400 CSTA370x the first 16 bytes of the qualifier parameter

Explanation The qualifier parameter specifies an invalid relative record

number (RRN) (with a value of less than one) either as the reference (the first 4 bytes of the qualifier) or as the chain

head (the 5th through 8th bytes).

Action Specify a valid RRN for the file in the qualifier parameter.

IPAR 0400 CSTA440x

Explanation The option list is invalid for the qualifier specified.

Action Correct the option list or the qualifier as indicated in the

SUPRA Server PDM and Directory Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-2250, and reissue the command.

IPAR 0400 CSTA510x the first 16 bytes of the qualifier parameter

Explanation The qualifier parameter specifies an invalid relative record

number (RRN) (with a value of less than one) either as the reference (the first 4 bytes of the qualifier) or as the chain

head (the 5th through 8th bytes).

Action Specify a valid RRN for the file in the qualifier parameter.

IPAR 0400 CSTA780x record code

Explanation The record code shown in the extended status was included in

the data area and is not valid for the schema (ADDVR).

Action (1) Correct the record code and reissue the command; or (2)

reissue the command using a schema in which the record is

defined; or (3) add the record code to the schema.

IPAR 0400 CSTE020x parameter count

Explanation Too few parameters were specified for the SINON command.

Action Reissue the compatibility SINON command with the proper

number of parameters.

IPAR 0401 CSTA370x the first 16 bytes of the qualifier parameter

Explanation The qualifier parameter specifies an invalid relative record

number (RRN) either as the reference (the first 4 bytes of a qualifier) or as the chain head (the 5th through 8th bytes). The invalid RRN has a value higher than the highest possible RRN

for the data record for the file.

Action Specify a valid RRN for the file in the qualifier parameter.

IPAR 0401 CSTA510x the first 16 bytes of the qualifier parameter

Explanation The qualifier parameter specifies an invalid relative record

number (RRN) either as the reference (the first 4 bytes of a qualifier) or as the chain head (the 5th through 8th bytes). The invalid RRN has a value higher than the highest possible RRN

for the data record for the file.

Action Specify a valid RRN for the file in the qualifier parameter.

IPAR 0401 CSTA540x

Explanation The options list for the READX command is invalid.

Action Correct the options list and reexecute the command.

IPAR 0401 CSTA850X

Explanation The PDM does not allow padding of partial keys for data type

sensitive fields on a READX if the field type is binary, floating,

packed or zoned decimal.

Action Change the input to specify the whole key.

IPAR 0401 CSTE020x end parameter

Explanation The end parameter of the compatibility SINON command is

not equal to RLSE or END ..

Action Set the last parameter equal to END. or RLSE; then reissue

the compatibility SINON command.

IPAR 0402 CSTA370x the first 16 bytes of the qualifier parameter

Explanation The linkpath name specified in the qualifier parameter is not a

valid linkpath for the file.

Action Specify a valid linkpath for the file in the qualifier parameter.

IPAR 0402 CSTA510x the first 16 bytes of the qualifier parameter

Explanation The linkpath name specified in the qualifier parameter is not a

valid linkpath for the file.

Action Specify a valid linkpath for the file in the qualifier parameter.

IPAR 0402 CSTA540x

Explanation The direction specified in the options list was neither forward

or reverse.

Action Correct the direction specified in the options list and reexecute

the command.

IPAR 0402 CSTA780x data list keyword = **NONE**

Explanation An ADDVR command was issued, and the data list specified

by the data list parameter contained the keyword **NONE**.

This keyword is not valid in an ADDVR data list.

Action Specify a valid ADDVR data list for the data list parameter and

reissue the command.

IPAR 0402 CSTE020x

Explanation The task parameter of the compatibility SINON command

contains a blank value.

Action Specify a (nonblank) task parameter. Then reissue the

compatibility SINON command.

IPAR 0403 CSTA370x the first 16 bytes of the qualifier parameter

Explanation The qualifier parameter for a related file specifies an invalid

(blank) control key.

Action Specify a valid (nonblank) control key in the qualifier

parameter.

IPAR 0403 CSTA510x the first 16 bytes of the qualifier parameter

Explanation The qualifier parameter for a related file specifies an invalid

(blank) control key.

Action Specify a valid (nonblank) control key in the qualifier

parameter.

IPAR 0403 CSTA540x

Explanation The mask specified in the options list is invalid.

Action Correct the mask specified in the options list and reexecute

the command.

IPAR 0404 CSTA370x the first 16 bytes of the qualifier parameter

Explanation The qualifier parameter for a related file specifies a relative

number (RRN) as the reference (the first 4 bytes of the qualifier) which is the RRN of a free space record.

Action Make sure the reference RRN in the qualifier parameter

specifies a valid data record on the related file.

IPAR 0404 CSTA510x the first 16 bytes of the qualifier parameter

Explanation The qualifier parameter for a related file specifies a relative

number (RRN) as the reference (the first 4 bytes of the qualifier) which is the RRN of a free space record.

Action Make sure the reference RRN in the qualifier parameter

specifies a valid data record on the related file.

IPAR 0404 CSTA540x

Explanation The keycount option specified in the options list is invalid.

Action Correct the keycount option in the options list and reexecute

the command.

IPAR 0405 CSTA540x

Explanation The syntax of the options list is incorrect.

Action Inspect/correct options and reexecute the command.

IPAR 0406 CSTA540x

Explanation The new direction specified is not valid for the bound ID.

Action Correct the options list and reissue the READX command with

BEGN in the qualifier.

IPAR 0407 CSTA540x

Explanation The file name in the bound qualifier does not match that of the

data file parm.

Action Correct the name of the data file to match the file name in the

bound qualifier.

IPAR 0408 CSTA370x

Explanation This is an extremely unusual status. The Physical Data

Manager (PDM) has detected a cross-memory error while attempting to move the qualifier between the PDM partition and the user partition. The error occurred because: (1) The qualifier contains invalid syntax and has a location very close to the limit of memory; or (2) the user task and user interface have terminated abnormally after this command started

processing.

Action Ensure that the qualifier parameter specifies the valid address

of a qualifier with valid syntax.

IPAR 0408 CSTA510x

Explanation

This is an extremely unusual status. The Physical Data Manager (PDM) has detected a cross-memory error while attempting to move the qualifier between the PDM partition and the user partition. The error occurred because: (1) The qualifier contains invalid syntax and has a location very close to the limit of memory; or (2) the user task and user interface have terminated abnormally after this command started processing.

Action

Ensure that the qualifier parameter specifies the valid address of a qualifier with valid syntax.

IPAR 0408 CSTA540x

Explanation

The secondary key name in the options list does not match

that of the bound qualifier.

Action

Correct the secondary key name in the options list.

IPAR 0409 CSTA540x

Explanation

The bound ID specified is invalid.

Action

Use the correct bound ID and reissue the READX DML.

IPAR 0410 CSTA370x

Explanation

This is an extremely unusual status. The Physical Data Manager (PDM) has detected a cross-memory error while attempting to move record data to the user's data area. The error occurred because: (1) The user data area, as specified by the data area parameter, is not large enough to hold the record data specified by the data list parameter; or (2) the user task and user interface have terminated abnormally after this command started processing.

Action

Ensure that the data area parameter specifies the valid address of an area large enough to hold the record data

specified by the data list parameter.

IPAR 0410 CSTA510x

Explanation

This is an extremely unusual status. The Physical Data Manager (PDM) has detected a cross-memory error while attempting to move record data to the user's data area. The error occurred because: (1) The user data area, as specified by the data area parameter, is not large enough to hold the record data specified by the data list parameter; or (2) the user task and user interface have terminated abnormally after this command started processing.

Action

Ensure that the data area parameter specifies the valid address of an area large enough to hold the record data

specified by the data list parameter.

IPAR 0410 CSTA540x

Explanation The bound ID given is not valid for the READX function.

Action Use the correct bound ID and reissue the READX DML.

IPAR 0500 CSTA440x

Explanation The option list is invalid for the qualifier specified.

Action Correct the option list or the qualifier as indicated in the

SUPRA Server PDM and Directory Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-2250, and reissue the command.

IPAR 0500 CSTE000x

Explanation An error occurred attempting to resolve the DATBASXT: (1)

The list is a non-PL/1 list, there is no end of list indicator, and none of the first nine parameters equals END., RLSE, MNTR, or LOCK; or (2) the list is a PL/1-type list and has more than

nine parameters.

Action Check the parameter list for conditions mentioned and correct.

IPAR 0501 CSTA440x

Explanation The schema specified in the option list is not equal to * or the

active schema name.

Action Correct the schema specification in the option list and reissue

the command.

IPAR 0501 CSTA540x

Explanation The bound qualifier ID specified is invalid.

Action Use the correct bound ID and reissue the READX DML.

IPAR 0600 CSTA440x

Explanation The option list is invalid for the qualifier specified.

Action Correct the option list or the qualifier as indicated in the

SUPRA Server PDM and Directory Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-2250, and reissue the command.

IPAR 0600 CSTA780x

Explanation The first data item in the data list equals **REST**, **DATA**,

NONE or **UTIL**; but it is not the only item in the data list.

Action Correct the data list and reissue the command.

IPAR 0601 CSTA440x

Explanation The schema specified in the option list is not equal to * or the

active schema name.

Action Correct the schema specification in the option list and reissue

the command.

IPAR 0601 CSTA540x

Explanation The bound qualifier ID specified is invalid.

Action Use the correct bound ID and reissue the READX DML.

IPAR 0601 CSTA780x

Explanation **NONE** cannot be used to add a record to the database.

*FILL=nn is treated like **NONE** if it appears without other

data items in a data list.

Action Correct the data list and reissue the command.

IPAR 0602 CSTA440x

Explanation The environment description specified in the option list is not

equal to * or the active environment description name.

Action Correct the environment description specification in the option

list and reissue the command.

IPAR 0602 CSTA780x data list item

Explanation (1) A data list item is not a valid element for the file; or (2) a

data item in one of the coded data lists of a common or coded

data list has been found which is not valid for the

corresponding record code; or (3) two items have been found in an uncoded data list which are not valid for the same record code; or (4) two items have been found in the common data

list which are not valid for the same record code.

Action (1) Correct the data list and reissue the command. Add the

element, record code and file to the schema. Reissue the command using a schema in which the element, record code and file are defined; (2) correct the data list and reissue the command. Add the element, record code and file to the schema. Reissue the command using a schema in which the element, record code and file are defined; (3) correct the data list and reissue the command; or (4) correct the data list and

reissue the command.

IPAR 0603 CSTA780x data list item

Explanation *FILL=AA was specified in the data list where AA is not

numeric.

Action Correct the data list and reissue the command.

IPAR 0604 CSTA780x data list item

Explanation

(1) *CODE= cannot be the first data item in the data list; (2) *CODE= was found in the data list but neither *COMMON* nor **CODE** was the first data item in the data list; (3) *COMMON* cannot be followed immediately by *CODE=, or the code was not defined in the schema. Two consecutive occurrences of *CODE=xx are not permitted in a coded (**CODE**) data list.

Action

(1) Correct the data list and reissue the command; (2) correct the record code and reissue the command; (3) reissue the command using a schema in which the record code is defined; (4) add the record code to the schema or remove one occurrence of *CODE=xx and reissue the command; or (5) insert a valid item list between the two occurrences of *CODE=xx and reissue the command.

IPAR 0605 CSTA780x data list item

Explanation

A data list item equals **REST** but is not the only item in the data list. This extended status is generated if **REST** is not the first item in the data list. An extended status of IPAR 0600 CSTA780x is generated if **REST** is the first item in the data list

Action

Correct the data list and reissue the command.

IPAR 0606 CSTA780x data list item

Explanation

A data list item equals **DATA** but is not the only item in the data list. This extended status is generated if **DATA** is not the first item in the data list. An extended status of IPAR 0600 CSTA780x is generated if **DATA** is the first item in the data list

Action

Correct the data list and reissue the command.

IPAR 0607 CSTA780x data list item

Explanation

A data list item equals **UTIL** but is not the only item in the data list. This extended status is generated if **UTIL** is not the first item in the data list. An extended status of IPAR 0600 CSTA780x is generated if **UTIL** is the first item in the data list.

...

Action

Correct the data list and reissue the command.

IPAR 0608 CSTA780x data list item

Explanation

A data list item equals **NONE** but is not the only item in the data list. This extended status is generated if **NONE** is not the first item in the data list. An extended status of IPAR 0600 CSTA780x is generated if **NONE** is the first item in the data list.

Action

Correct the data list and reissue the command.

IPAR 0609 CSTA780x data list item

Explanation A data item in the data list equals *COMMON* but is not the

first data item in the data list.

Action Correct the data list and reissue the command.

IPAR 0610 CSTA780x data list item

Explanation A data item in the data list equals **BIND** or *BND but is not

the first data item in the data list.

Action Correct the data list and reissue the command.

IPAR 0611 CSTA780x data list item

Explanation END. was found but no data items preceded it in the data list.

Action Correct the data list and reissue the command.

IPAR 0612 CSTA780x data list item

Explanation (1) **CODE** was found in the data list but was not the first

data item in the data list; or (2) **CODE** was found in the data list but was not immediately followed by *CODE=.

Action Correct the data list and reissue the command.

IPAR 0613 CSTA780x

Explanation A common (*COMMON*) data list was used which contained

no occurrences of an item of the type, *CODE=xx.

Action Correct the data list and reissue the command.

IPAR 0614 CSTA780x

Explanation **NONE** cannot be used to update a record in the database.

Action Correct the data list and reissue the command.

IPAR 0615 CSTA780x

Explanation The data list does not match the data list associated with the

BOUND-ID.

Action Correct the data list or do not supply a BOUND-ID.

IPAR 0616 CSTA780x data list item

Explanation *CODE= appears more than once in the data list for the same

record.

Action Correct the data list and reissue the command.

IPAR 0617 CSTA780x data list item

Explanation This is a non-coded file. *COMMON* cannot be used in a data

list for a non-coded file.

Action Correct the data list and reissue the command.

IPAR 0618 CSTA780x data list item

Explanation **CODE** is not valid for a file without record codes.

Action Correct the file parameter or the data list parameter and

reissue the command.

IPAR 0619 CSTA780x data list item

Explanation *COMMON* is not valid for a file without record codes.

Action Correct the file parameter or the data list parameter and

reissue the command.

IPAR 0700 CSTA440x

Explanation The option list is invalid for the qualifier specified.

Action Correct the option list or the qualifier as indicated in the

SUPRA Server PDM and Directory Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-2250, and reissue the command.

IPAR 0700 CSTE980x ccccn

Explanation Parameter n in the parameter list of command ccccc contains

invalid data. ccccc is the command and n is the parameter

number.

Action Correct the indicated parameter. Refer to the SUPRA Server

PDM DML Programming Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-4340,

for required parameters.

TPAR 0701 CSTA440x

Explanation The schema specified in the option list is not equal to * or the

active schema name.

Action Correct the schema specification in the option list and reissue

the command.

IPAR 0703 CSTA440x

Explanation The environment description specified in the option list is not

equal to * or the active environment description name.

Action Correct the environment description specification in the option

list and reissue the command.

IPAR 0703 CSTA710x

Explanation Memory request is for less than a full page.

Action Change your environment description memory statement so

that at least one page of memory is allocated.

IPAR 0705 CSTA520x file name

Explanation There is a duplicate task, file or function. An attempt was

made to perform the same activity twice.

Action Reissue the command specifying only one BEGN for each file

and function.

IPAR 0708 CSTA520x file name

Explanation The file name specified is a Statistics File and is invalid for

loader processing.

Action Reissue the command specifying a file which is not a Statistics

File.

IPAR 0709 CSTA520x RECORD= option

Explanation The number of records specified is less than one.

Action Reissue the command specifying a number greater than one

in the records option.

IPAR 0712 CSTA520x file name

Explanation A related file was specified for an INSERTLINK operation.

INSERTLINK is valid only for primary files.

Action Reissue the command specifying a primary file.

IPAR 0713 CSTA520x control key name

Explanation The control key specified in the data list is not found.

Action Use the valid control key name in the control key parameter.

IPAR 0714 CSTA520x element name

Explanation The element name specified is not a valid linkpath.

Action Make sure the element name specified is a valid linkpath for

this file. Reissue the command.

IPAR 0715 CSTA520x element name

Explanation The data element specified is not found in the file.

Action Make sure the element name is a valid element for the file.

Reissue the command.

IPAR 0718 CSTA520x file name

Explanation An invalid file type (index) for LOADX.

Action Correct the file option and reexecute the command.

IPAR 0719 CSTA520x file name

Explanation An invalid file type (index) for LOADX.

Action Correct the file option and reexecute the command.

IPAR 0720 CSTA520x file name

Explanation An invalid file type (index) for LOADX.

Action Correct the file option and reexecute the command.

IPAR 0721 CSTA520x file name

Explanation Request to format or load a file failed because the file is

currently opened for processing.

Action Check file name to insure that you are specifying correct file or

close the file before format or load.

IPAR 0799 CSTE000x

Explanation An error occurred attempting to resolve the parameter list: (1)

The list is a non-PL/1 list, there is no end of list indicator, and none of the first nine parameters equals END., RLSE, MNTR, or LOCK; or (2) the list is a PL/1-type list and has more than

nine parameters.

Action Check the parameter list for the conditions mentioned and

correct.

IPAR 0800 CSTA440x

Explanation The option list is invalid for the qualifier specified.

Action Correct the option list or the qualifier as indicated in the

SUPRA Server PDM and Directory Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-2250, and reissue the command.

IPAR 0801 CSTA110X

Explanation The PDM initializes the file control blocks and builds the

secondary key control blocks. The secondary key that

contains the control key was not found.

Action On the Directory, define a secondary key that contains the

control key and try again.

IPAR 0801 CSTA440x

Explanation The schema specified in the option list is not equal to * or the

active schema name.

Action Correct the schema specification in the option list and reissue

the command.

IPAR 0801 CSTE988x

Explanation An error occurred attempting to resolve the parameter list: (1)

The list is a non-PL/1 list, there is no end of list indicator and none of the first nine parameters equals END., RLSE, MNTR or LOCK; or (2) the list is a PL/1-type list and has more than

nine parameters.

Action Check the parameter list for the conditions mentioned and

correct.

IPAR 0802 CSTA110X

Explanation The PDM built the secondary key control but could find no key

codes on the control key secondary key.

Action On the Directory, define a control key secondary key that

contains the key codes and try again.

IPAR 0802 CSTA440x

Explanation The environment description specified in the option list is not

equal to * or the active environment description name.

Action Correct the environment description specification in the option

list and reissue the command.

IPAR 0803 CSTA110x

Explanation The secondary key has been defined as the primary

secondary key but this secondary key is not just made up of

the control key or its base elements which are the

requirements of a primary secondary key.

Action Correct the secondary key description specification using

directory maintenance to define a primary secondary key consisting of the control key or all its base elements and try

again.

IPAR 0805 CSTA440x linkpath name

Explanation The control key was not found for the linkpath shown in the

extended status data.

Action Correct the linkpath name and reissue the command.

IPAR 0807 CSTA440x linkpath name

Explanation The control key was not found for the linkpath shown in the

extended status data.

Action Correct the linkpath name and reissue the command.

IPAR 0900 CSTA440x

Explanation The option list is invalid for the qualifier specified.

Action Correct the option list or the qualifier as indicated in the

SUPRA Server PDM and Directory Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-2250, and reissue the command.

IPAR 0900 CSTE000x

Explanation An error occurred attempting to resolve the parameter list: (1)

The list is a non-PL/1 list, there is no end of list indicator, and none of the first nine parameters equals END., RLSE, MNTR, or LOCK; or (2) the list is a PL/1-type list and has more than

nine parameters.

Action Check the parameter list for the conditions mentioned and

correct.

IPAR 0901 CSTA100x buffer pool name

Explanation An ESDS file cannot be added to a buffer pool already

allocated that does not already contain an ESDS file.

Action Add the file to a buffer pool which contains ESDS files.

IPAR 0901 CSTA110x index file name

Explanation The file that the secondary key is related to is not an index file.

Action None

IPAR 0901 CSTA440x interface name

Explanation The specified interface is not connected or cannot be found.

Action Verify that the correct interface is specified.

IPAR 0902 CSTA100x buffer pool name

Explanation Buffers have been allocated but the maximum buffer size is

smaller than this file's block size or control interval size if

VSAM.

Action Check buffer pool names in Directory environment description

and Realm environment description for uniqueness. Close all files associated with the buffer pool, then open this file and reopen others; or assign this file to another buffer pool; or

create a new buffer pool.

IPAR 0902 CSTA110x index file name

Explanation (1) The index file is not defined in the same place as the data

file. (Both must come from the loaded schema or Directory.)
(2) When adding a relation to an existing buffer pool, the new relation's block size is larger than any of the other files related

to the buffer pool.

Action (1) Make sure the index file and data file are both defined in

either the loaded schema or the Directory. (2) Create a new buffer pool if you are adding a relation whose buffer size is

larger than the existing allocation for the buffer pool.

IPAR 0903 CSTA110x data file name

Explanation The control key secondary is missing. There is a secondary

key defined with pointer option = indirect and data type sorting = Y for this data file. This definition of a secondary key requires that one secondary key on this file be marked as the primary secondary key. Currently, there is no such definition

for this data file.

Action Using directory maintenance, define a primary secondary key

for this data file.

Module name CSTA790x

IPAR 0904 CSTA110x secondary key name

Explanation There are no key codes defined for this secondary key.

Action Using directory maintenance, define one or more key codes

for this secondary key.

IPAR 0905 CSTA110x secondary key name

Explanation There are no key codes defined for this secondary key.

Action Using directory maintenance, define one or more key codes

for this secondary key.

IPAR 1000 CSTA440x

Explanation The option list is invalid for the qualifier specified.

Action Correct the option list or the qualifier as indicated in the

SUPRA Server PDM and Directory Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-2250, and reissue the command.

IPAR 1000 CSTE980x ccccn

Explanation Parameter n in the parameter list of command ccccc contains

invalid data. n is the parameter number and ccccc is a

command: FINDX, CNTRL, SHOWX or RDNXT.

Action Correct the indicated parameter. Refer to the SUPRA Server

PDM DML Programming Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-4340,

for the required parameters.

IPAR 1001 CSTA440x interface name

Explanation The specified interface is not connected or cannot be found.

Action Verify that the correct interface is specified.

IPAR 1001 CSTE980x RDNXTn or FINDXn

Explanation Parameter n in the parameter list of command RDNXT or

FINDX contains invalid data; n is the parameter number.

Action Correct the indicated parameter. Refer to the SUPRA Server

PDM DML Programming Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-4340,

for the required parameters.

IPAR 1002 CSTA440x task name

Explanation The specified task is not active or cannot be found.

Action Verify that the correct task is specified.

IPAR 1002 CSTE980x DML command name, parameter number

Explanation The indicated parameter is syntactically invalid.

Action Correct the command and retry.

IPAR 1003 CSTA440x

Explanation INTERFACE=ALL may not be specified.

Action Specify a single interface at a time.

IPAR 1003 CSTE980x DML command name, parameter number

Explanation The indicated parameter is syntactically invalid.

Action Correct the command and retry.

IPAR 1004 CSTE980x

Explanation Options list for DML is invalid.

Action Correct the list.

IPAR 1007 CSTE980x DML command name, parameter number

Explanation The indicated parameter is syntactically invalid.

Action Correct the command and retry.

IPAR 1100 CSTA440x

Explanation An unidentified element was detected in the data list.

Action Correct the data list to specify a valid element as indicated in

the SUPRA Server PDM and Directory Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-2250, and reissue the command.

IPAR 1108 CSTA850X

Explanation Doing a READX with masking, a character other than "ANY"

was encountered. This is not permitted with binary, floating,

packed, or zoned fields.

Action Check the READX mask parameter and adjust the mask

accordingly.

IPAR 1109 CSTA850x

Explanation Doing a READX with masking, the qualifier, kkkk..., and

length, ssss, was not specified as the full length of the

secondary key.

Action Check the READX mask parameter and adjust the mask

accordingly. Either make MASK=NO or the qualifier has to

specify the full secondary key.

IPAR 1111 CSTA520x invalid qualifier parameter

Explanation An internal error occurred while processing a secondary key

utility. The qualifier parameter is not 'BEGN', 'NEXT', 'END.',

or 'CNCL'.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

IPAR 1112 CSTA520x invalid action parameter

Explanation An internal error occurred while processing a secondary key

utility. The internal LOADX ACTION parameter is not 'FORMAT', 'POPULATE', 'DEPOPULATE', 'SEKLOAD', or

'SEKREORG'.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

IPAR 1201 CSTA520x file name, secondary key name

Explanation An internal error occurred while processing a secondary key

utility. The secondary key name specified was not found for

the file specified.

Action Increase the size of the file specified and resubmit. Contact

Cincom Support.

IPAR 1203 CSTA520x file name

Explanation An internal error occurred while processing a secondary key

utility. The file specified must be a data file for the internal

LOADX ACTION parameter specified.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

IPAR 1204 CSTA520x file name

Explanation An internal error occurred while processing a secondary key

utility. The file specified must be an index file for the internal

LOADX ACTION parameter specified.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

IPAR 1205 CSTA520x invalid action parameter

Explanation An internal error occurred while processing a secondary key

utility. The internal LOADX ACTION parameter was not 'FORMAT', 'POPULATE', 'DEPOPULATE', 'SEKLOAD', or

'SEKREORG'.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

IPAR 1206 CSTA520x file name, invalid packing density parameter

Explanation An internal error occurred while processing a secondary key

utility. The packing density must be between 0 and 99.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

IPAR 1207 CSTA520x action parameter, file name

Explanation An internal error occurred while processing a secondary key

utility. There is a duplicate task, file, or function. An attempt

was made to perform the same activity twice.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

IPAR 1211 CSTA520x action parameter

Explanation An internal error occurred while processing a secondary key

utility. A request was made to process all secondary keys. Only one secondary key may be processed for the internal

LOADX ACTION parameter specified.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

IPAR 1300 CSTA440x

Explanation The file was specified as ALL.

Action Specify a valid file name and reissue the command.

IPAR 1301 CSTA440x file name

Explanation The file specified is not found among the files known to the

Physical Data Manager (PDM).

Action Correct the file name and reissue the command.

IPAR 1301 CSTA520x task name

Explanation An internal processing error occurred while processing a

secondary key utility. Context does not exist for this LOADX

DML command.

Action Resubmit the LOADX DML command with a BEGN qualifier.

Contact Cincom Support.

IPAR 1302 CSTA440x element name

Explanation The element name specified is not found among the elements

known to the Physical Data Manager (PDM) for the file being

accessed.

Action Correct the element name or the file specification and reissue

the command.

IPAR 1302 CSTA520x invalid action parameter

Explanation An internal error occurred while processing a secondary key

utility. A qualifier of 'NEXT' is only valid when the internal

LOADX ACTION parameter is 'SEKLOAD'.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

TPAR 1303 CSTA520x

Explanation An internal error occurred while processing a secondary key

utility. The number of RRNs or KSDS keys specified in the

data area is zero.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

IPAR 1304 CSTA520x

Explanation An internal error occurred while processing a secondary key

utility. The previous attempt to process the secondary key

utility failed.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

IPAR 1401 CSTA440x

Explanation Data list passed by DDI could not be understood. It was

caused by an invalid keyword (not CONTINUE or NEXT), or data list not terminated by end. This is an internal error. DDI

should always produce a valid data list.

Action For internal use, determine what data list DDI passed.

IPAR 1401 CSTA520x invalid action parameter

Explanation An internal error occurred while processing a secondary key

utility. The internal LOADX ACTION parameter is not 'FORMAT', 'POPULATE', 'DEPOPULATE', 'SEKLOAD', or

'SEKREORG'.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

IPAR 1600 CSTA440x

Explanation Options list contains invalid parameters.

Action Inspect/correct options list.

IPAR 1601 CSTA440x

Explanation Schema in options not * or active schema.

Action Inspect/correct options list.

IPAR 1602 CSTA440x

Explanation Environment description in options is not * or an active

environment description.

Action Inspect/correct options list.

IPAR 1603 CSTA440x

Explanation Buffer pool in options is not in system buffer pools.

Action Verify buffer pool name in options list.

IPAR 1700 CSTA440x

Explanation The option list is invalid for the qualifier specified.

Action Correct the option list of the qualifier as indicated in the

SUPRA Server PDM and Directory Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-2250, and reissue the command.

IPAR 1701 CSTA440x schema name from options

Explanation The schema specified in the option list is not equal to * or the

active schema name.

Action Correct the schema specification in the option list and reissue

the command.

IPAR 1702 CSTA440x environment description name from options

Explanation The environment description specified in the option list is not

equal to * or the active environment description name.

Action Correct the environment description specification in the option

list and reissue the command.

IPAR 1703 CSTA440x secondary key name

Explanation The secondary key name specified in the options was not

found.

Action Correct the SKID parameter and reissue the command.

IPAR 1704 CSTA440x

Explanation FILE=ALL is not allowed for the SKID group.

Action Specify the file by name and reissue the command.

IPAR 1800 CSTA440x

Explanation The option list is invalid for the qualifier specified.

Action Correct the option list of the qualifier as indicated in the

SUPRA Server PDM and Directory Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-2250, and reissue the command.

IPAR 1801 CSTA440x schema name from options

Explanation The schema specified in the option list is not equal to * or the

active schema name.

Action Correct the schema specification in the option list and reissue

the command.

IPAR 1802 CSTA440x environment description name from options

Explanation The environment description specified in the option list is not

equal to * or the active environment description name.

Action Correct the environment description specification in the option

list and reissue the command.

IPAR 1803 CSTA440x secondary key name

Explanation The secondary key name specified in the options was not

found.

Action Correct the SKID parameter and reissue the command.

IPAR 1804 CSTA440x

Explanation SKID=ALL is not allowed for the SKID group.

Action Specify the secondary key ID by name and reissue the

command.

IPAR 1805 CSTA440x secondary key physical field

Explanation The field specified was not found.

Action Correct the FIELD parameter and reissue the command.

IPAR 1806 CSTA440x

Explanation FILE=ALL is not allowed for the SKPF group.

Action Specify the file by name and reissue the command.

IPOS

Explanation Invalid positional argument.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSPDMOD, CSPRMOD, CSPTMOD

IPWD

Severity code F

Explanation There is an invalid password (OPENM-VSAM only). The file to

be accessed was password protected and an invalid password

was presented.

Action Correct the password and retry.

IQAL

Severity code F

Explanation There is an invalid qualifier (READS). The qualifier parameter

in the command parameter list is invalid. Possible causes are: (1) For an ISAM file, the value in the first four bytes of the qualifier parameter is not BOF., GKEY, BKEY or CONT; or (2) for a direct access file, the value in the first four bytes of the

qualifier parameter is not BEGN.

Action Correct the qualifier in the command parameter list and retry.

IRBA 0905 CSTA740X

Explanation This KSDS file received an I/O error when the RBA requested

was not that of any data record. This message is generated from the error code returned in the RPL after a SHOWCB.

Action Check the RBA. Perhaps the record information needs to be

retrieved again.

IREF

Explanation Invalid reference.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSPDMOD, CSPRMOD, CSPTMOD

IRLC

Severity code F

Explanation The record location is greater than the total number of logical

records, less than zero, or a record location was specified for an unblocked file (READS-BDAM only, READM, WRITM). This status code was returned due to the incorrect calculation

of a direct access file address.

Action Correct the record location parameter.

IRLC 0401 CSTA520x current relative record number (RRN)

Explanation The RRN is too large for the file.

Action Correct the RRN and reissue the command.

IRLC 0402 CSTA520x current relative record number (RRN), previous RRN

Explanation The RRN is not in ascending sequence.

Action Correct the RRN and reissue the command.

IRLC 0500 CSTA740x file name and relative record number (RRN)

Explanation The RRN shown in the extended status data is negative or

greater than the total logical records defined for the file shown

in the extended status data.

Action Correct the control key value given for this record and reissue

the command.

IRLC 0502 CSTA520x file name, control key

Explanation The control key is not in ascending sequence for a KSDS file.

Action Reissue the command using a key within file range.

IRLC 0503 CSTA520x file name, previous RQLOC, current RQLOC

Explanation The specified RQLOC is not in ascending sequence.

Action Reissue the command using RQLOC within the file range.

IRLC 0504 CSTA520x

Explanation The utilities program passed an invalid RRN during a format

job.

Action This is a utilities program error. Contact Cincom Support.

Have available the listing of console messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available.

IRLC 0602 CSTA520x file name, control key

Explanation The specified key is decreasing in value.

Action Reissue the command using a key within file range.

IRLC 0701 CSTA880x rbn being read

Explanation An internal error occurred while processing a secondary key

reorganize utility.

Action Depopulate and purge the secondary key being reorganized (it

is damaged). The index file may not have all the free space blocks that it should have, but the secondary keys should not be damaged. Consider formatting the index file and

populating keys when feasible. Contact Cincom Support.

IVEL 0051 CSTA110X

Explanation The PDM built the secondary key's key code data but found no

match on the Directory for the physical field name.

Action On the Directory, define all the fields that are defined in the

secondary key. Try again.

ISWP

Explanation Invalid sweep argument.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSPOMOD

IVLK 0053 CSTA240x linkpath name

Explanation This task lacks update authority and cannot perform update

commands.

Action Give the Physical Data Manager (PDM) update authority in the

environment description, or give the task update authority using the SINON command and reissue the command.

IVLK 0053 CSTA250x linkpath name

Explanation This task lacks update authority and cannot perform update

commands.

Action Give the Physical Data Manager (PDM) update authority in the

environment description, or give the task update authority using the SINON command and reissue the command.

IVLK 0053 CSTA370x linkpath name

Explanation While following a linkpath chain through a related file, a record

has been found with an invalid linkpath. Either the linkpath chain has been corrupted or another task is updating the

linkpath chain.

Action Try again. If necessary, restore the file from the back-up.

IVLK 0053 CSTA400x linkpath name

Explanation (1) The linkpath defined by the linkpath parameter is not valid

for the record whose relative record number (RRN) equals reference; or (2) the linkpath defined by the linkpath parameter

is not defined for the schema.

Action Correct the linkpath parameter and reissue the command.

IVLK 0053 CSTA410x linkpath name

Explanation (1) The linkpath defined by the linkpath parameter is not valid

for the record whose relative record number (RRN) equals reference; or (2) the linkpath defined by the linkpath parameter

is not defined for the schema.

Action Correct the linkpath parameter and reissue the command.

IVLK 0053 CSTA490x linkpath name

Explanation (1) The linkpath defined by the linkpath parameter is not valid

for the record whose relative record number (RRN) equals reference; or (2) the linkpath defined by the linkpath parameter

is not defined for the schema.

Action Correct the linkpath parameter and reissue the command.

IVLK 0053 CSTA510x linkpath name

Explanation While following a linkpath chain through a related file, a record

has been found with an invalid linkpath. Either the linkpath chain has been corrupted or another task is updating the

linkpath chain.

Action Try again. If necessary, restore the file from the back-up.

IVLK 0053 CSTA820x element name

Explanation The linkpath specified is invalid for the record code specified.

Action Replace the invalid linkpath name with a correct linkpath

name.

IVLK 0100 CSTA300x linkpath name

Explanation The linkpath specified by the linkpath parameter is invalid for

the specified record.

Action Make sure that the linkpath parameter specifies a valid

linkpath for the specified record.

IVLK 0104 CSTA260x linkpath name

Explanation The linkpath name is valid for the related file but not for the

associated primary file. The schema is inconsistent.

Action Check the schema for consistency.

IVRC 0052 CSTAll0x physical field keycode

Explanation This physical key is not defined in this secondary key's record

code.

Action Using directory maintenance, define the record code as

containing this physical field.

IVRC 0054 CSTA240x X'FFFF'

Explanation This is a logical error. The in-core control blocks for the

primary file associated with the linkpath parameter have been

corrupted.

Action Terminate and reinitialize the Physical Data Manager (PDM).

Inform Cincom Support.

IVRC 0054 CSTA250x X'FFFF'

Explanation This is a logical error. The in-core control blocks for the

primary file associated with the linkpath parameter have been

corrupted.

Action Terminate and reinitialize the Physical Data Manager (PDM).

Inform Cincom Support.

IVRC 0054 CSTA370x record code

Explanation A record read while processing this command contains an

invalid record code.

Action (1) Ensure that the command specifies the right file of the right

type and format; or (2) if the file has possibly been corrupted,

restore it from the back-up, if necessary.

IVRC 0054 CSTA400x record code

Explanation The record code of the record whose relative record number

(RRN) equals reference is not defined in the schema.

Action Validate the reference parameter.

IVRC 0054 CSTA410x record code

Explanation The record code of the record whose relative record number

(RRN) equals reference is not defined in the schema.

Action Validate the reference parameter.

IVRC 0054 CSTA490x record code

Explanation The record code of the record whose relative record number

(RRN) equals reference is not defined in the schema.

Action Validate the reference parameter.

IVRC 0054 CSTA510x record code

Explanation A record read while processing this command contains an

invalid record code.

Action (1) Ensure that the command specifies the right file of the right

type and format; or (2) if the file has possibly been corrupted,

restore it from the back-up, if necessary.

IVRC 0054 CSTA820x record code

Explanation The record code is invalid for this file.

Action Verify that the file to be acted upon is the correct file. Correct

all input parameters.

IVRC 0201 CSTA780x record code

Explanation (1) The record code was not included in the data area; or (2)

the record code in the record being updated is not valid for the

schema.

Action (1) Reissue the command using a schema in which the record

is defined; or (2) add the record code to the schema.

IVRC 0300 CSTA780x record code

Explanation The record code of the record is not valid for the schema.

Action (1) Reissue the command using a schema in which the record

is defined; or (2) add the record code to the schema.

IVRC 0401 CSTA780x record code

Explanation A record code was not included in the data area, and the

record code in the record is not valid for the schema.

(ADDVR)

Action (1) Reissue the command using a schema in which the record

is defined; or (2) add the record code to the schema.

IVRF 0104 CSTA360x qualifier

Explanation An invalid qualifier was specified for the RDESC command.

Action Correct the qualifier and reissue the RDESC command.

IVWV 0103 CSTA490x old record

Explanation An attempt was made to change the record code. (WRITV)

Action Correct the data area and reissue the command.

IVWV 0104 CSTA490x linkpath name

Explanation An attempt was made to change the control key. (WRITV)

Action Correct the data area and reissue the command.

IXPC 0100 CSTA690x return code/reason code from xpcc

Explanation An internal processing error has occurred. Identify function of

XPCC failed.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

IXPC 0101 CSTE940x return code from xpcc control block

Explanation An internal processing error has occurred. XPCC error on

Identify function.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

IXPC 0200 CSTE940x return code from xpcc control block

Explanation An internal processing error has occurred. XPCC error on

Connect function for system thread.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

IXPC 0205 CSTE940x xpcc return code

Explanation An internal processing error has occurred. User thread XPCC

Connect request error.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

IXPC 0300 CSTA690x return code/reason code from xpcc

Explanation An internal processing error has occurred. Disconnect or

connect function of XPCC failed.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

IXPC 0700 CSTA690x return code/reason code from xpcc

Explanation An internal processing error has occurred. Connect function of

XPCC failed.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

IXPL 1002 CSTA850X

Explanation The PDM was doing a READX and trying to reposition at the

appropriate RRN for the secondary key. The RRN cannot be

found.

Action Check that the data record still exists.

IXPL 1003 CSTA850

Explanation The PDM was doing a READX and trying to locate the

appropriate RRN for the secondary key. The RRNs are in different blocks and the order is not specific. An RRN may be

returned more than once.

Action Note which RRNs are returned.

IXPL 1004 CSTA850X

Explanation The PDM was doing a READX and trying to located the

appropriate RRN for the secondary key. The RRN order has been disturbed. At least one RRN may be returned more than

once if the remaining RRNs are returned.

Action Repopulate the SEK.

IXRC 0102 CSTE000x

Explanation A return code other than 0, 4, or 8 was generated during the

first call to DATBASXT on the first call through the interface.

Action Correct your DATBASXT routine to return a proper return

code.

IXRC 0104 CSTE000x

Explanation A return code other than 8 was generated during the second

call to DATBASXT on the first call through the interface.

Action Corrective action must be supplied by your DBA or the author

of the exit.

LINK 0004 CSTJSSIb

Explanation While processing a subsystem request, an attempt to link the

module CSTJPCS has failed.

Action Make sure that CSTJPCS is in the STEPLIB for the PDM and

for the application.

LKER OPENV

Explanation The LINKPATH= input statement for the file specified does not

designate a valid linkpath name for that file.

Action On the LINKPATH= input statement for the file noted in the

message, specify a linkpath name which is valid for that file.

Resubmit the job.

LOAD 0100 CSTE960x

Explanation The Physical Data Manager (PDM) could not be loaded into

storage.

Action (1) Check that the core image library specified in your

execution JCL contains the phase CSTADBMS; or (2) increase the available GETVIS space by reducing the SIZE parameter on the EXEC statement or increasing the partition size.

LOST 0603 CSTA540x

Explanation A series of READX's are being executed while the file is being

updated. The resulting maintenance of the secondary keys cause the data base to lose the position of the next (previous) secondary key. The data record is no longer at the specified

location in the file.

Action Reissue the READX DML command such that the first (last)

secondary key is requested.

LOST 0604 CSTA540x

Explanation A series of READX's are being executed while the file is being

updated. The resulting maintenance of the secondary keys cause the data base to lose the position of the next (previous) secondary key. The record retrieved from the data file does

not match the data in the secondary key.

Action Reissue the READX DML command such that the first (last)

secondary key is requested.

MFNF 0600 CSTA730x

Explanation A primary file function was issued using a related file.

Action Correct the file or the function and reissue the DML command.

MRNF

Severity code F

Explanation There is a record not found (DEL-M, READM, WRITM). The

file parameter may contain an incorrect, but valid, file name, or the control key parameter contains a value not found in the file

specified.

Action Either correct the file name in the file parameter or the control

key parameter and retry.

MRNF 0200 CSTA370x the first sixteen bytes of the qualifier parameter

Explanation The qualifier parameter for a non-KSDS file specifies a blank

control key. A blank control key is invalid.

Action Specify a valid, nonblank control key in the qualifier parameter.

MRNF 0200 CSTA510x the first sixteen bytes of the qualifier parameter

Explanation The qualifier parameter for a non-KSDS file specifies a blank

control key. A blank control key is invalid.

Action Specify a valid, nonblank control key in the qualifier parameter.

MRNF 0500 CSTA730x file name and first 12 bytes of control key

Explanation A primary file record was not found. The primary record not

found was either the one specified by the control key or the one for a linkpath parameter. This error can occur on a READV with an improper linkpath name if the primary file is not linked to the related file but is a valid primary file. The data

should be used to determine which error occurred.

Action Ensure that the control key is specified correctly and reissue

the DML command. Ensure that the linkpath is specified

correctly and reissue the DML command.

MRNF 0601 CSTA520x file name, control key

Explanation The record for the control key specified was not found.

Action Ensure that you are using the correct file and control key.

MRNF 0603 CSTA520x file name, control key

Explanation The record for the control key specified for a KSDS file was not

found.

Action Ensure that you are using the correct file and control key.

MRNF 0901 CSTA740x file name and the first 12 bytes of the control key

Explanation The requested primary record cannot be found for the KSDS

file.

Action Ensure that you are using the correct file and control key.

N

Explanation An FSI code indicating not found. The RDML processor could

not find an occurrence of the requested record.

Action Check the associated message displayed in the

TIS-MESSAGE area.

NACT 0501 CSTE020x

Explanation The task you are trying to sign off is not signed on.

Action Do not sign off before issuing a SINON command.

NACT 0502 CSTE020x

Explanation The task you are trying to sign off is not signed on.

Action Do not sign off before issuing a SINON command.

NACT CLOSM

Explanation Internal logic error.

Action Save the dump and problem documentation and contact

Cincom Support.

NACT CLOSV

Explanation Internal logic error.

Action Save the dump and problem documentation and contact

Cincom Support.

NACT GETLK

Explanation Internal logic error.

Action Save the dump and problem documentation and contact

Cincom Support.

NACT LOADM

Explanation Internal logic error.

Action Save the dump and problem documentation and contact

Cincom Support.

NACT LOADV

Explanation Internal logic error.

Action Save the dump and problem documentation and contact

Cincom Support.

NACT OPENM

Explanation Internal logic error.

Action Save the dump and problem documentation and contact

Cincom Support.

NACT OPENV

Explanation Internal logic error.

Action Save the dump and problem documentation and contact

Cincom Support.

NAPF 0016 CSTJPCS

Explanation Not APF-authorized. The PDM is coming up and is requesting

the TIS/XA subsystem to initialize central communications, but

the PDM is not running in an APF-authorized state.

Action (1) Make sure that all libraries in the STEPLIB of the PDM's

jobstep are authorized libraries. (2) Make sure the PDM is linked as authorized. (3) If this is an attached central PDM, make sure the attaching application is linked as authorized.

NAPF 0017 CSTJPCS

Explanation Not APF-authorized. The interface is coming up and is

requesting the SUPRA subsystem to initialize central communications, but the interface is not running in an

APF-authorized state.

Action (1) Make sure all libraries in the STEPLIB of the application's

jobstep are authorized libraries. (2) Make sure the application

is linked as authorized.

NATH

Explanation System failure if DIMOP is authorized.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSPCMOD

NATH

Explanation Task is not authorized, no other command issued or returned

from Physical Directory View (PDV).

Action None, information only.

Module name CSPMMAIN

NATH

Explanation System information is not obtained yet. Physical Directory

View (PDV) is not authorized.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSPMMAIN

NCTX

Explanation Physical Directory View (PDV) is not initialized.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSPMMAIN

NDEL

Explanation Returned from the DATBAS CSTELMTI and CSTELSTI

modules. Note that complete status data is not returned. A return code of 4 was returned by the interface to the DATBAS program indicating to delete the interface from memory. The

attempt to delete the interface failed.

Action This error may be an operating system problem since the

DATBAS program correctly loaded the interface on a previous call. Ensure that no operating system problem exists. This could also be the result of an improperly applied object code correction (incorrectly saving data in the area containing the interface address). Ensure that this is not the case. In both cases, the error can be corrected by relinking the application program with DATBAS and reexecuting the application.

NDEL 0700 CSTE960x

Explanation The Physical Data Manager (PDM) could not be deleted from

storage during single-task sign-off.

Action Continue normal termination or abend.

NEND

Severity code F

Explanation There is no END. present (ADD-M, DEL-M, OPENM, READM,

READS, WRITM, CLOSM). One of the first nine parameters

must be END. or RLSE.

Action Reenter and include an END. or RLSE. parameter.

NENQ

Explanation Directory not engueued.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSPCMOD, CSPMMAIN

NENT

Explanation No entity defined.

Action None, information only.

NHLD

Severity code F

, .

Explanation

There is a record not held (DEL-M, WRITM). A command function is being attempted on a record not currently held. This may be due to one of the following: (1) The record was not read before an update was attempted; (2) the record was associated with another task which has requested it 1000 times (refer to the discussion of the REPC status code); or (3) the record was never explicitly held by a previous read command with an END. parameter, or it has been released by some other intervening command issued by another task.

Action

Determine which reasons apply for record not being held. Before attempting to update a record, you must read with intent to update. Correct the program.

NHLD 0004 CSTA270x

Explanation

The record to be replaced by this command is required to be

held and is not held.

Action

Precede this command with a read command, specifying record holding for the required record.

NHLD 0004 CSTA730X

Explanation

Update DML with an end parameter of "END." In a TLR or in multitasking, PDM must have read the record before trying to

update it.

Action

Issue a read DML prior to this update DML and try again.

NHLD 0034 CSTA300x

Explanation

The record to be replaced by this command is required to be

held but is not held.

Action

Precede this command with a read command, specifying

record holding for the required record.

NHLD 0034 CSTA470x

Explanation

The record to be written has not been held.

Action

Read the indicated record first. Then try to write it.

NHLD 0034 CSTA490x

Explanation

(1) The record whose relative record number (RRN) equals reference is not explicitly held by the task, and the access mode for the task is not RECOVR (multitask without task logging); or (2) the record whose RRN equals reference is not explicitly held by the task, is not locked by the task and the access mode of the task is not RECOVR (single-task or multitask with task logging).

mannaok with taok loggii

Action

Read the record. Then reissue the command.

NHLD 0210 CSTA590X

Explanation The CNTRL DML tried to release the record hold but was

unable to do so.

Action Insert a COMIT DML into the job stream.

NHLD 0211 CSTA590X

Explanation The CNTRL DML has tried to release the record hold but was

unable to do so.

Action Insert a COMIT DML into the job stream.

NHLD 0214 CSTA590X

Explanation The CNTRL DML was trying to do a CONVERT READ but

could find no previous hold on this record.

Action Hold the record prior to issuing this command.

NHLD 0215 CSTA590X

Explanation The CNTRL DML was trying to convert the lock but was unable

to do so.

Action Another user may have this record. Wait and try again.

NHLD 0732 CSTA730X

Explanation An update DML is trying to upgrade a record hold to exclusive.

It needs to find an existing user hold already on the record.

Action Issue a read DML prior to this update DML and try again.

NHLD 0733 CSTA730X

Explanation An update DML is trying to upgrade a record hold to exclusive.

It needs to find an existing user hold already on the record. It no longer finds this because another user has stolen the

record.

Action Issue a read DML just prior to this update DML and try again.

NIDQ 0106 CSTA850x

Explanation Failure occurred while trying to dequeue the index block.

Action For internal use, the PDM will abend.

NIDQ 0211 CSTA850x

Explanation Failure occurred while trying to dequeue the index block.

Action For internal use, the PDM will abend.

NIDQ 0306 CSTA850x

Explanation Failure occurred while trying to dequeue the index block.

Action For internal use, the PDM will abend.

NIDQ 0411 CSTA850x

Explanation Failure occurred while trying to dequeue the index block.

Action For internal use, the PDM will abend.

NINT

Explanation Directory not initialized.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSPEMOD

NITF 0000 CSTELIFC

Explanation An Interface module could not be found or there is not enough

memory to load Interface modules. The load failed.

Action Ensure that the load library concatenation includes the

Interface modules CSTEDBMI, CSTELINT, CSTESTMT, and CSTESTST; or ensure that there is sufficient storage to load

an Interface module.

NITF 0000 DATBAS

Explanation The Interface could not be found by DATBAS.

Action Ensure that the Interface and link libraries are correctly

specified in your execution JCL.

NODF

Explanation No definition numbers left to allocate.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSPEMOD

NOIA 0102 CSTA850x

Explanation There is no index access allowed on this secondary key.

Action The index is damaged, full, not populated, being populated or

otherwise unavailable. Contact your Database Administrator.

NOIA 0103 CSTA850x

Explanation There is no index access allowed on this secondary key.

Action The index is damaged, full, not populated, being populated or

otherwise unavailable. Contact your Database Administrator.

NOIA 0601 CSTA850X

Explanation The PDM was doing a READX forward and trying to locate the

next key but index read encountered a problem. Error

messages are probably generated from the index routines that

are more specific as to the cause of the error.

Action Check the index error messages and take the appropriate

action.

NOIA 0701 CSTA850X

Explanation The PDM was doing a READX reverse and trying to locate the

next key but index read encountered a problem. Error

messages are probably generated from the index routines that

are more specific as to the cause of the error.

Action Check the index error messages and take the appropriate

action.

NOIA 1001 CSTA850X

Explanation The PDM was doing a READX and trying to reposition at the

appropriate RRN for the key but index read encountered a problem. Error messages are probably generated from the index routines that are more specific as to the cause of the

error.

Action Check the index error messages and take the appropriate

action.

NOIO OPENM

Explanation Internal logic error.

Action Save the dump and problem documentation and contact

Cincom Support.

NONE

Explanation No short text.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSPTMOD

NOTE 0014 CSTJPCS

Explanation Interface not found. The interface is issuing a request to the

SUPRA subsystem, but either the interface's cross-memory communications block entry (CMCE) cannot be found or it is

invalid.

Action This is an internal programming error. Contact Cincom

Support. Have available the listing of console messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate

data available.

NOTO

Explanation Passed from Physical Data Manager; see PDM messages and

codes.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSPMMAIN, CSPSMOD

NOTO

Explanation Returned when using the CICS connector. There is no

connection to the Physical Data Manager (PDM).

Action This status is generated from the many levels of the CICS

connector and is probably caused by one of the following conditions: (1) The CICS connector was never connected to the PDM; (2) the CICS connector was disconnected through the DISCONNECT Operator Control Command; (3) the CICS connector abended; (4) the PDM abended; (5) the application load module(s) was linkedited with DATBASC in the wrong location or it was not included; or (6) the application load module(s) was not linkedited to contain the correct DATBASC.

Correct the condition and retry.

NOTO 0001 CSTSPCS

Explanation The interface has not been initialized or the Physical Data

Manager (PDM) has terminated since the interface was

initialized.

Action If the PDM has terminated, restart the interface.

NOTO 0007 CSTJPCS

Explanation The Physical Data Manager (PDM) is not active or has not

completed initialization.

Action Start the PDM or wait for initialization to complete.

NOTO 0007 CSTSPCS

Explanation The Physical Data Manager (PDM) is not active or has not

completed initialization.

Action Start the PDM or wait for initialization to complete.

NOTO 0010 CSTSPCS

Explanation The Physical Data Manager (PDM) is terminating or has

abended.

Action Restart the PDM.

NOTO 0013 CSTJPCS

Explanation No PDM. A subsystem request by this interface has failed

because the central PDM is terminating or has terminated.

Action Rerun the application after the PDM has been brought up

again.

NOTO 0016 CSTSPCS

Explanation The Physical Data Manager (PDM) is terminating or abending.

Action Reschedule the job when the PDM will be active.

NOTO 0019 CSTSPCS

Explanation The Physical Data Manager (PDM) is terminating or abending.

Action Reschedule the job for when the PDM is active.

NOTO 0100 CSTE920x

Explanation The cross-memory subsystem initialization was attempted and

failed, or the subsystem was the packet subsystem.

Action If the subsystem was the packet subsystem, no action is

required. Otherwise, contact Cincom Support.

NOTO 0100 CSTE950x

Explanation The packet subsystem initialization was attempted and failed

or the subsystem was the XMS subsystem.

Action If the subsystem was the XMS subsystem, no action is

required. Otherwise, contact Cincom Support.

NOTO 0100 CSTE970x

Explanation The attached Physical Data Manager (PDM) cannot be

located.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

NOTO 0101 CSTA680x

Explanation The packet subsystem initialization was attempted and failed,

or the subsystem was the XMS subsystem.

Action If the subsystem was the XMS subsystem, no action is

required. Otherwise, contact Cincom Support.

NOTO 0101 CSTE970x

Explanation The PDM was located but was not attached in the correct

partition; or the PDM name does not match the CSIPARM

DBM parameter.

Action Check which partition the interface and PDM are loaded into.

Check the CSIPARM DBM parameter for the correct name.

Correct the problem and retry.

NOTO 0102 CSTE020x

Explanation The command is the first through the interface but is neither

CNNCT nor ENDTO.

Action Issue either a CNNCT or ENDTO command.

NOTO 0103 CSTE970x

Explanation Neither XECB nor attached communications were enabled.

Action None, information only.

NOTO 0104 CSTE970x

Explanation The Physical Data Manager (PDM) to be attached could not be

loaded for any of the following reasons: (1) The PDM is not in the core-image library; (2) there is insufficient GETVIS space

in the partition; or (3) the partition anchor table is full.

Action Correct the cause of the problem and rerun the job.

NOTO 0105 CSTA200x

Explanation PDM initialization in progress. CNNCT command is rejected.

Action Wait until PDM has initialized to issue CNNCT.

NOTO 0105 CSTA220x

Explanation An interface attempted to connect but the PDM had not

completed initialization procedures.

Action Check the console messages for the PDM initialized message

and then resubmit the job.

NOTO 0105 CSTE970x

Explanation The attached Physical Data Manager (PDM) failed to initialize.

Action Determine the reason for the PDM failure and rerun the job.

NOTO 0200 CSTA220x

Explanation The Physical Data Manager (PDM) has been terminated using

an ENDTO with FORCE=YES. All tasks active under this

condition receive this status.

Action Rerun the job after the PDM has been brought up again.

Contact your DBA to determine the reason for the forced

shutdown of the PDM.

NOTO 0201 CSTE940x pdm name from csiparm

Action

Explanation XPCC error on Connect function for system thread. Connect

not completed. No Connect Any available. The following possibilities exist: (1) A PDM is active but not the one named. The DBM= parameter in the PDM's CSIPARM file is missing or incorrect. (2) The number of interfaces allowed to connect to the PDM are already connected. (3) The resource is busy.

the PDM are already connected. (3) The resource is busy.

Determine the cause of the problem, correct, and try again.

NOTO 0201 CSTE960x

Explanation The PDM is no longer present.

Action Restart the PDM warm.

NOTO 0202 CSTE890x

Explanation The Physical Data Manager (PDM) is not active or has not

completed initialization.

Action Start the PDM or wait for initialization to complete.

NOTO 0206 CSTE930x pdm name

Explanation The CONNECT DML completed without issuing a CMS

CONNECT for this user thread.

Action Check the number of threads for this interface and contact

Cincom Support.

NOTO 0206 CSTE940x pdm name

Explanation An internal processing error has occurred. User thread XPCC

Connect request error. PDM has not issued specific XPCC

connect for user threads.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

NOTO 0208 CSTE930x

Explanation The PDM is terminating, abending, or is not yet initialized.

Action Reschedule the job for when the PDM is active.

NOTO 0300 CSTE990x

Explanation An internal processing error has occurred. ECB being waited

on for PDM initialization is not posted.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

NOTO 0301 CSTA790x

Explanation The Physical Data Manager (PDM) failed and posted this task

which was on the new function queue during termination processing. This status is set by the software error recovery

logic.

Action Determine the reason for the failure of the PDM and rerun the

PDM job.

NOTO 0301 CSTE910x

Explanation The Physical Data Manager (PDM) has terminated abnormally.

Action If you are running in central, wait until the PDM problems have

been corrected and retry. If you are running in batch, correct

your PDM errors and rerun the job.

NOTO 0301 CSTE970x

Explanation The Physical Data Manager (PDM) has terminated abnormally.

Action If you are running in central, wait until the PDM problems have

been corrected and retry. If you are running in batch, correct

your PDM errors and rerun the job.

NOTO 0302 CSTA790x

Explanation The Physical Data Manager (PDM) has failed and posted this

interface which was on the in-use-interface queue during termination processing. This status is set by the software error

recovery logic.

Action Determine the reason for the failure of the PDM and rerun the

PDM job.

NOTO 0302 CSTE000x

Explanation The multitask/multitask (MTMT) interface is not initialized.

Action Send a CONNECT command to the interface.

NOTO 0304 CSTE930x IUCV return code from IPARML

Explanation An IUCV error occurred on the packet send.

Action Check the IUCV return code. Correct the problem. Restart

the PDM and the application after the PDM has initialized.

NOTO 0304 CSTE940x xpcc return code, xpcc reason code, r15 returned from

xpcc

Explanation XPCC SEND encountered an error. The PDM may no longer

be functioning.

Action Check XPCC return, reason and R15 for SEND function.

Correct the problem. Restart the PDM and the application

after the PDM has initialized.

NOTO 0305 CSTE930x IUCV return code from IPARML

Explanation An IUCV error occurred on the packet send.

Action Check the IUCV return code. Correct the problem. Restart

the PDM and the application after the PDM has initialized.

NOTO 0305 CSTE940x xpcc return code, xpcc reason code, r15 returned from

xpcc

Explanation XPCC RECEIVE encountered an error. The PDM may no

longer be functioning.

Action Check XPCC return, reason, and R15 for function. Correct the

problem. Restart the PDM and the application after the PDM

has initialized.

NOTO 0500 CSTE980X

Explanation The PDM is not available. The interface is trying to

communicate with the PDM via an XPOST XECB. The system cannot locate the XECB named and has a return code of 4.

Action Check the DBM= parameter in the CSIPARM file. Make sure

that the PDM of that name is active before submitting the

application.

NOTO 0600 CSTE980x

Explanation There is a Physical Data Manager (PDM) attach failure. The

PDM cannot be attached.

Action Look at the console messages to determine the reason the

PDM failed and correct the problem.

NOTO 0601 CSTE980x

Explanation The interface could not load the PDM.

Action Ensure that the GETVIS area is large enough for the PDM.

Ensure that the PDM is found in one of the core image libraries referenced in the LIBDEF statement. Check spelling of PDM name in the ATTACH= parameter of the CSIPARM

file.

NOTO 0700 CSTE980x

Explanation Status does not equal **** and no communication facility was

enabled.

Action Check the CSIPARM file for appropriate PATH parameter.

Correct the CSIPARM file and retry the job.

NOTO 0921 CSTE920x

Explanation The subsystem release number is not compatible with the

release number of the Interface being initialized. This applies

only to OS/390/OS390 operating systems.

Action Check the TISSID= parameter in the CSIPARM file and the

library concatenations to ensure that the subsystem release and the interface release of SUPRA are identical. Modify the

CSIPARM TISSID if necessary.

Module name CSTE920x

NOTO SMLOD

Explanation Internal logic error.

Action Save the dump and problem documentation and contact

Cincom Support.

NPOP 1202 CSTA520x file name

Explanation An internal error occurred while processing a secondary key

utility. A request was made to populate all secondary keys but

there are no secondary keys for the file specified.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

NPOP 1208 CSTA520x file name

Explanation The Populate Utility failed because the secondary key(s) are

already populated.

Action The secondary key(s) should be depopulated with

REMOVE=YES before reissuing the populate request.

NPOP 1210 CSTA520x file name

Explanation Depopulate failed because the secondary key(s) is not

populated or the secondary key(s) has already been purged.

Action The secondary key(s) must be populated in order to be

depopulated or the secondary key(s) must exist in order to be

purged.

NPOP 1212 CSTA520x file name, secondary key name

Explanation The Populate Utility failed because the secondary key is

already populated.

Action The secondary key should be depopulated with

REMOVE=YES before reissuing the populate request.

NPOP 1213 CSTA520x file name, secondary key name

Explanation The Reorganize Utility failed because the secondary key is not

populated.

Action The secondary key must be populated before reissuing the

reorganize request.

NPOP 1214 CSTA520x file name

Explanation An internal error occurred while processing a secondary key

utility. Index processing is not valid for data files without

secondary keys.

Action The secondary key(s) must be defined before reissuing the

reorganize request for the specified file.

NOSP

Severity code F

Explanation There is no queue space available (READM, READS). An

insufficient number of entries in the Standard Access Methods Option's internal record holding tables exists to enter the record implicitly reserved by the associated command.

Action Increase the size of the record holding tables. See the

HOLD-ENTRYS parameter for the FILEMOD.

NQSP 0101 CSTA890x

Explanation No more record holding entries available. Secondary key

change could not be logged.

Action Allocate more record holding entries or commit your updates

more often.

NQSP 0103 CSTA830x

Explanation No queue space is available. The number of entries allowed

in the environment description for record holding purposes are

all in use.

Action Reissue the DML command at a later time when gueue entries

may be available (freed by other tasks). In a task logging environment you can issue a COMIT or RESET in an attempt to free some of these resources and then reissue the command. You may also wish to increase the number of record holding entries defined for this environment description.

NQSP 0115 CSTA500x

Explanation Following an open/close file request, an attempt was made to

wait for other tasks in the PDM to finish. There were no wait

queue entries available to satisfy the request.

Action Set the default before initialization to increase the number of

global wait control blocks.

NQSP 0200 CSTA200x

Explanation A connect function attempted to wait for other tasks in the

Physical Data Manager (PDM) to finish, but no wait queue entries were available to satisfy the request. A dump of the

PDM will occur.

Action Contact your Cincom Support Center. Have available the

dump and a listing of the console messages produced by the

PDM and CICS.

NQSP 0200 CSTA210x

Explanation A disconnect function attempted to wait for other tasks in the

Physical Data Manager (PDM) to finish; however, there were no wait queue entries available to satisfy the request. A dump

will also be caused.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console

messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the

appropriate data available.

NQSP 0201 CSTA890x

Explanation No more record holding entries available. Secondary key

change could not be logged.

Action Allocate more record holding entries or commit your updates

more often.

NQSP 0202 CSTA730X

Explanation An index file needs a record hold control block for task logging

purposes but none is available.

Action Do a COMIT, and try again.

NQSP 0202 CSTA770x

Explanation No queue space is available. The number of entries allowed

in the environment description for record holding purposes

(when monitoring records) are all in use.

Action Reissue the DML command at a later time when queue entries

may be available (freed by other tasks). In a task logging environment you can issue a COMIT or RESET in an attempt to free some of these resources and then reissue the command. You may also wish to increase the number of record holding entries defined for this environment description.

NQSP 0300 CSTA530x

Explanation The Quiet DML needs to use a global wait control block. None

is available.

Action Set the default before initialization to increase the number of

global wait control blocks.

NQSP0301 CSTA770Xs

Explanation There are no more record holding entries.

Action Do COMITs more frequently to release the record holding

entries or change the default to build more record holding

entries at initialization.

NQSP 0302 CSTA770X

Explanation There are no more IDRC entries.

Action Do COMITs more frequently to release the IDRC entries or

change the default to build more IDRC entries at initialization.

Also, the user can enlarge the data file so that fewer

synonyms are encountered and therefore fewer IDRC entries

are needed.

NQSP 0500 CSTA900x

Explanation

Following dynamic file inquiry request, an attempt was made to wait for other tasks in the PDM to finish. There were no wait

queue entries available to satisfy the request.

Action

Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available.

NQSP 0600 CSTA900x

Explanation

Following a dynamic file allocation request, an attempt was made to wait for other tasks in the PDM to finish. There were no wait queue entries available to satisfy the request.

Action

Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available.

NQSP 0602 CSTA870x index file name, secondary key name

Explanation

The maximum tree height has been exceeded.

Action

Increase the blocksize of the index file or move the secondary key to an index file with a larger blocksize. The increase must be at least the size of a key entry, i.e., key length plus ten bytes, to be effective.

NOSP 0700 CSTA900x

Explanation

Following a dynamic file de-allocation request, an attempt was made to wait for other tasks in the PDM to finish. There were no wait queue entries available to satisfy the request.

Action

Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available.

NQSP 0702 CSTA710x

Explanation

No more entries in memory extent queue.

Action

Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available.

appropriate data available.

NQSP 0800 CSTA920x

Explanation No communication facilities were enabled for the PDM.

Action Check the PDM's CSIPARM file to make sure the PATH

parameter is not rejecting a valid communication path.

NQSP 0801 CSTA870x

Explanation No record holding entries to add index record.

Action Increase maximum held records for file.

NQSP 0822 CSTA730X

Explanation Data file records that will be affected by this transaction need

to be held but no record holding control blocks are available.

Action Do a COMIT and try again or increase the number of control

blocks allocated in initialization.

NOSP 0901 CSTA770X

Explanation There are no more global wait queue entries.

Action Do COMITs more frequently to release the record hold entries

for other tasks to use and thus free the number of tasks waiting for record holds. Also increase the default for the

number of wait entries.

NQSP 500 CSTA530X

Explanation The Quiet DML needs to use a global wait control block. None

is available.

Action Set the default before initialization to increase the number of

global wait control blocks.

NSCR 1001 CSTA880x

Data Index File Name.

Secondary Key Name.

Explanation The index file control record is not large enough to hold

another secondary key.

Action Increase the blocksize of the index file or move the secondary

key to an index file with a larger blocksize. The increase must be at least the size of a secondary key control record, i.e., 128

bytes, to be effective.

NSFO

Explanation No valid global system information in Physical Directory View

(PDV) context is available.

Action None, information only.

NTAC 0005 CSTJPCS

Explanation The subsystem cannot find the Physical Data Manager (PDM)

that should be active.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console

messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the

appropriate data available.

NTAC 0005 CSTSPCS

Explanation The subsystem cannot find the Physical Data Manager (PDM)

that should be active.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console

messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the

appropriate data available.

NTPM 0102 CSTA590x

Explanation An attempt was made to free or convert a particular relative

record number (RRN) or control key when it was not previously

monitored. (CNTRL)

Action Monitor the record to be freed or converted before attempting

to free or convert it.

NUPD

Explanation Updates not allowed.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSPMMAIN

OCER 0100 CSTA840x file name

Explanation The DD statement for this file was not included in the JCL.

Action Verify that a DD control statement has been provided.

OCER 0101 CSTA840x file name

Explanation The Read Job File Control Block (RDJFCB) macro for the file

named did not work.

Action Verify that a DD control statement has been provided.

OCER 0102 CSTA840x file name

Explanation The reserve macro (hardware device reserve) for the file

named did not work. Either the device is already reserved by another operating system task or a second reserve request has been issued by the Physical Data Manager (PDM).

Action Wait until the reserve has been removed and reissue the

command.

OCER 0103 CSTA840x file name

Explanation The data set name for this file was NULL FILE.

Action Correct the JCL and rerun the Physical Data Manager (PDM)

job.

OERR SKER CSTA280x secondary-key, index-file

Explanation The secondary key indicated is populated on multiple index

files, or duplicated on the same index file. The file indicated is

the one in error.

Action Contact your DBA. The duplicated secondary key needs to be

removed from the offending file. Careful analysis of the problem needs to be done by the DBA before corrective action

is attempted.

OERR 0002 CSTA800x file name

Explanation The file is locked or any of a data file's associated index files

are locked.

Action (1) Rerun the job being sure to use the same CSIPARM file

used in the previous execution of the Physical Data Manager (PDM); or (2) rerun the job after the PDM currently using the file has terminated; or (3) if you are running the Recover utility, use "none" for the environment description OPEN mode for all

Directory and user files.

OERR 0100 CSTA640x file name and VSAM error code

Explanation An error occurred in opening the file.

Action Look up the feedback code in the appropriate access method

services manual, correct the error condition and rerun the job.

OERR 0100 CSTA800x file name

Explanation Buffer pool cannot be allocated for this file.

Action Not enough memory is available in the PDM to allocate this

buffer pool. Environment description has to be changed to allocate more memory. To do this, you must bring the PDM down, then bring the PDM back up using the updated

environment description.

OERR 0100 CSTA900x file name

Explanation Buffer pool cannot be allocated for this file.

Action Not enough memory is available in the PDM to allocate this

buffer pool. Environment description has to be changed to allocate more memory. To do this, you must bring the PDM down, then bring the PDM back up using the updated

environment description.

OERR 0101 CSTA640x file name

Explanation There is an error on a SHOWCB macro for the ACB length for

this file.

Action Consult your DBA for information on work that may be in

progress on this file that would inhibit execution of a SHOWCB

macro and rerun the job.

OERR 0101 CSTA800x file name

Explanation A DD statement for this BDAM file was not included in the JCL.

Action Supply the missing DD statement and rerun the job.

OERR 0101 CSTA900x file name

Explanation File DDNAME not found in TIOT.

Action For internal use, indicates previous failure in dynamic allocate.

OERR 0102 CSTA640x file name

Explanation There is an error on GENCB for the ACB for this file.

Action Consult your DBA for information on work that may be in

progress that would inhibit execution of a GENCB macro and

rerun the job.

OERR 0102 CSTA800x file name

Explanation A BDAM open error occurred. Probably the file is not a BDAM

file

Action Correct the access method definition for the file on the

Directory (or in the Modify Schema execution input stream)

and rerun the job.

OERR 0102 CSTA900x file name

Explanation A BDAM open error occurred. Probably the file is not a BDAM

file.

Action Correct the access method definition for the file on the

Directory (or in the Modify Schema execution) and rerun the

job.

OERR 0103 CSTA640x file name

Explanation The control key length in the ACB does not match the control

key length in the schema.

Action Correct the control key length in error and rerun the job.

OERR 0103 CSTA800x file name

Explanation For OS/390, there was a bad execution of a DEVTYPE macro

for this BDAM file. This indicates a JCL problem; the file ddname was not found for the DEVTYPE execution. For VSE and VM/CMS, an internal calculation involving physical device characteristics received an invalid parameter. The parameters are: (1) calculation type; (2) device type; and (3) block size.

Action For OS/390, certain types of work on the file can inhibit

execution of a DEVTYPE macro. Consult with your DBA to determine whether this is the case, then rerun the job. For VSE and VM/CMS, ensure a valid device was specified. If so,

contact Cincom Support.

OERR 0103 CSTA900x file name

Explanation For OS/390, there was a bad execution of a DEVTYPE macro

for this BDAM file. This indicates a JCL problem; the ddname for this file was not found for the DEVTYPE execution. For VSE and VM/CMS, an internal calculation involving physical device characteristics received an invalid parameter. The parameters are: (1) calculation type; (2) device type; and (3)

block size.

Action For OS/390, ensure that the JCL statement specifies correct

information for the file. Consult your DBA for information as to work that may be in progress on this file that would inhibit execution of a DEVTYPE macro and rerun the job. For VSE and VM/CMS, ensure a valid device was specified. If so,

contact Cincom Support.

OERR 0104 CSTA800x file name

Explanation There was a bad execution of a TRKCALC macro for this

BDAM file.

Action Consult your DBA for information as to work that may be in

progress on this file that would inhibit execution of a TRKCALC

macro and rerun the job.

OERR 0104 CSTA900x file name

Explanation There was a bad execution of a TRKCALC macro for this

BDAM file.

Action Consult your DBA for information about work that may be in

progress on this file that would inhibit execution of a TRKCALC

macro and rerun the job.

OERR 0105 CSTA640x file name

Explanation Buffer pool cannot be allocated for this file.

Action Not enough memory is available in the PDM to allocate this

buffer pool. Environment description has to be changed to allocate more memory. To do this, you must bring the PDM down, then bring the PDM back up using the updated

environment description.

OERR 0105 CSTA800x file name

Explanation The block size in the DCB does not match the block size in the

schema for this BDAM file.

Action Correct the block size in error and rerun the job.

OERR 0105 CSTA900x file name

Explanation The block size in the DCB does not match the block size in the

schema for this BDAM file.

Action Correct the block size in error and rerun the job.

OERR 0106 CSTA640x file name

Explanation Data set name not found in Directory and no corresponding

DD statements exist in JCL.

Action Add data set name in Directory or supply in JCL.

OERR 0106 CSTA800x

Explanation A return code of 4 was returned by the user-written open exit

for a BDAM file.

Action Corrective action must be supplied by your DBA or the author

of the exit.

OERR 0106 CSTA900x

Explanation Return code = 4 from USER-OPEN-EXIT.

Action Contact DBA or author of EXIT.

OERR 0107 CSTA640x file name

Explanation File inquiry failed.

Action Verify JCL so that proper DDNAMES are specified. Also verify

DSNAME of files to be opened.

OERR 0107 CSTA800x file name

Explanation Request to open BDAM file found the file type to be VSAM.

Action Verify this is the correct file, contact your Database

Administrator.

OERR 0107 CSTA900x file name

Explanation Request to open BDAM file found the file type to be VSAM.

Action Verify this is the correct file. Contact your Database

Administrator.

OERR 0108 CSTA280x file name

Explanation

The file named in the extended status data was unable to be opened for one of the following reasons: (1)

OPENX-OPTION=PROCESS; (a) the file is open for read and the requested open mode is IUPD, SUPD or EUPD; or (b) the file is open for IUPD and the requested open mode is SUPD or EUPD; or (c) the file is open for SUPD and the requested open mode is EUPD; or (d) the file is open for EUPD by this task and the requested open mode is SUPD; or (e) the file is open for EUPD by another task and the requested open mode is SUPD or EUPD. (2) OPENX- OPTION=CHECK; (a) the file is closed; or (b) the file is open for read and the requested open mode is IUPD, SUPD or EUPD; or (c) the file is open for IUPD and the requested open mode is SUPD or EUPD; or (d) the file is open for SUPD and the requested open mode is EUPD; or (e) the file is open for EUPD by this task but the requested open mode is SUPD; or f) the file is open for EUPD by a different task and the requested open mode is SUPD or EUPD.

Action

(1) OPENX-OPTION=PROCESS reasons (a), (b) and (c): Issue a CLOSX/COMP and reissue the OPENX with the desired open mode. Be certain that if the desired open mode is EUPD, you close the file and reopen it for SUPD when the processing requested for this application has finished. This will ensure that the file will be available for other tasks in the system; (d) no action required; or (e) retry the OPENX at a later time when the owning task may have released the file. (2) OPENX-OPTION=CHECK: No action is possible. Since the OPENX-OPTION is CHECK, no actual opens or closed are processed. The current file mode is only checked with the type of OPENX or CLOSX request.

OERR 0108 CSTA640x file name

Explanation Data set name does not reference a VSAM file.

Action Verity that data set name is correct. Contact your Database

Administrator.

OERR 0108 CSTA800x file name

Explanation Data set name not found in Directory and no corresponding

DD statements exist in JCL.

Action Add data set name in the Directory or supply in JCL.

OERR 0108 CSTA900x file name

Explanation Data set name not found in Directory and no corresponding

DD statements exist in JCL.

Action Add data set name in the Directory or supply in JCL.

OERR 0109 CSTA800x file name

Explanation File inquiry failed.

Action Verify JCL so that proper DDNAMES are specified. Also verify

DSNAME of files to be opened.

OERR 0109 CSTA900x file name

Explanation File inquiry failed.

Action Verify JCL so that proper DDNAMES are specified. Also verify

DSNAME of files to be opened.

OERR0110 CSTA640X

Explanation A return code 4 was returned from the user open file exit for

this KSDS file and the file was not the system log file.

Action Check the file and the user exit.

OERR 0110 CSTA800x file name

Explanation An invalid function code was passed to the device calculation

routine

Action None.

OERR 0110 CSTA900x file name

Explanation An invalid function code was passed to the device calculation

routine.

Action None.

OERR 0200 CSTA800x file name

Explanation No buffer pools were allocated for this ESDS file.

Action Buffer pools should have been allocated for this file during

Physical Data Manager (PDM) system initialization. Contact

Cincom Support.

OERR 0200 CSTA900x file name

Explanation Buffer pool cannot be allocated for this file.

Action Not enough memory is available in the PDM to allocate this

buffer pool. Environment description has to be changed to allocate more memory. To do this, you must bring the PDM $\,$

down, then bring the PDM back up using the updated

environment description.

OERR 0202 CSTA800x ...OERR 0202 CSTA800x file name and SHOWCB feedback

code

Explanation An ESDS open error occurred.

Action Look up the feedback code in the appropriate access method

services manual, correct the error condition and rerun the job.

OERR 0202 CSTA900x file name and SHOWCB feedback code

Explanation An ESDS open error occurred.

Action Look up the feedback code in the appropriate access method

services manual, correct the error condition and rerun the job.

OERR 0205 CSTA800x file name

Explanation There was a bad execution of a SHOWCB macro when trying

to determine the length of an ACB or EXLST.

Action Consult your DBA for information on work that may be in

progress on this file that would inhibit execution of a SHOWCB

macro and rerun the job.

OERR 0205 CSTA900x file name

Explanation There was a bad execution of a SHOWCB macro when trying

to determine the length of an ACB or EXLST.

Action Consult your DBA for information as to work that may be in

progress on this file that would inhibit execution of a SHOWCB

macro and rerun the job.

OERR 0206 CSTA800x file name

Explanation There was a bad execution of a GENCB macro when trying to

generate an ACB or EXLST.

Action Consult your DBA for information about work that may be in

progress on this file that would inhibit execution of a GENCB

macro and rerun the job.

OERR 0206 CSTA900x file name

Explanation There was a bad execution of a GENCB macro when trying to

generate an ACB or EXLST.

Action Consult your DBA for information as to work that may be in

progress on this file that would inhibit execution of a GENCB

macro and rerun the job.

OERR 0207 CSTA800x file name

Explanation The block size in the ACB does not match the block size in the

schema for this ESDS file.

Action Correct the block size in error and rerun the job.

OERR 0207 CSTA900x file name

Explanation The block size in the ACB does not match the block size in the

schema for this ESDS file.

Action Correct the blocksize in error and rerun the job.

OERR 0208 CSTA800x file name

Explanation The control interval size in the ACB does not match the control

interval size in the schema for this ESDS file.

Action Correct the control interval size in error and rerun the job.

OERR 0208 CSTA900x file name

Explanation The control interval size in the ACB does not match the control

interval size in the schema for this ESDS file.

Action Correct the control interval size in error and rerun the job.

OERR 0209 CSTA800x

Explanation A return code of 4 was returned by the user-written open exit

for an ESDS file.

Action Corrective action must be supplied by your DBA or the author

of the exit.

OERR 0209 CSTA900x file name

Explanation Data set name does not reference a VSAM file.

Action Verify that data set name is correct. Contact your Database

Administrator.

OERR 0210 CSTA800x file name

Explanation Data set name does not reference a VSAM file.

Action Verify that data set name is correct. Contact your Database

Administrator.

OERR 0210 CSTA900x file name

Explanation Data set name not found in Directory and no corresponding

DD statement exists in JCL.

Action Add data set name in Directory or supply in JCL.

OERR 0211 CSTA800x file name

Explanation Data set name not found in Directory and no corresponding

DD statement exists in JCL.

Action Add data set name in Directory or supply in JCL.

OERR 0211 CSTA900x file name

Explanation File inquiry failed.

Action Verify JCL so that proper DDNAMES are specified. Also verify

DSNAME of files to be opened.

OERR 0212 CSTA800x file name

Explanation File inquiry failed.

Action Verify JCL so that proper DDNAMES are specified. Also verify

DSNAME of files to be opened.

OERR 0300 CSTA280x

Explanation A file is currently owned by another task/transaction.

Action Examine the status areas in the REALM parameter to

determine which file is in use by another task. Reissue the OPENX at a later time when this file may be available. Also consider setting up system tasks to open and close the files generally in use in the system. This situation is one that can result if many tasks within a system are issuing OPENX commands with EUPD as the open mode. It is recommended that one task opens the files at the beginning of the day and one task closes the files at the end of the day, allowing other tasks to execute without the necessity of providing their own

OPEN/CLOSE logic.

OERR 0300 CSTA640x file name

Explanation No buffer pools were allocated.

Action Buffer pools should have been allocated for this file during

Physical Data Manager (PDM) system initialization. Contact

Cincom Support.

OERR 0300 CSTA800x file name and SHOWCB feedback code

Explanation A KSDS open error occurred.

Action Look up the feedback code in the appropriate access method

services manual, correct the error condition and rerun the job.

OERR 0300 CSTA840x file name

Explanation There was a bad execution of a SHOWCB macro when trying

to determine the request parameter list (RPL) length or the

number of strings (STRNO).

Action Consult your DBA for information about work that may be in

progress on this file that would inhibit execution of a SHOWCB

macro and rerun the job.

OERR 0300 CSTA900x file name and SHOWCB feedback code

Explanation A KSDS open error occurred.

Action Look up the feedback code in the appropriate access method

services manual, correct the error condition and rerun the job.

OERR 0301 CSTA280x

Explanation The file being opened is not a Series 80 file or the correct

native 2.0 file.

Action It is likely that you are using the wrong data set for a particular

job. Correct the JCL and rerun the job.

OERR 0301 CSTA640x file name

Explanation The DD statement for this file was not included in the JCL.

Action Supply the missing DD statement and rerun the job.

OERR 0301 CSTA800x file name

Explanation There was a bad execution of a SHOWCB macro for a KSDS

file.

Action Consult your DBA for information as to work that may be in

progress on this file that would inhibit execution of a SHOWCB

macro and rerun the job.

OERR 0301 CSTA840x file name

Explanation There was a bad execution of a GENCB macro when trying to

generate a request parameter list (RPL).

Action Consult your DBA for information about work that may be in

progress on this file that would inhibit execution of a GENCB

macro and rerun the job.

OERR 0301 CSTA900x file name

Explanation There was a bad execution of a SHOWCB macro for a KSDS

file.

Action Consult your DBA for information on work that may be in

progress on this file that would inhibit execution of a SHOWCB

macro and rerun the job.

OERR 0302 CSTA280x

Explanation Index file to be opened is owned by another task.

Action Wait until the owning task releases ownership of the index file

and then reissue the OPENX.

OERR 0302 CSTA640x file name and value of error which occurred on the

open

Explanation There was an error on opening the file.

Action Look up the feedback code in the appropriate access method

services manual, correct the error condition and rerun the job.

OERR 0302 CSTA800x file name

Explanation There was a bad execution of a GENCB macro when trying to

generate an ACB.

Action Consult your DBA for information as to work that may be in

progress on this file that would inhibit execution of a GENCB

macro and rerun the job.

OERR 0302 CSTA900x file name

Explanation There was a bad execution of a GENCB macro when trying to

generate an ACB.

Action Consult your DBA for information on work that may be in

progress on this file that would inhibit execution of a GENCB

macro and rerun the job.

OERR 0303 CSTA800x file name

Explanation The control key length in the ACB does not match the control

key length in the schema for this KSDS file.

Action Correct the control key length in error and rerun the job.

OERR 0303 CSTA900x file name

Explanation The control key length in the ACB does not match the control

key length in the schema for this KSDS file.

Action Correct the control key length in error and rerun the job.

OERR 0304 CSTA800x

Explanation A return code of 4 was returned by the user-written open exit

for a KSDS file.

Action Corrective action must be supplied by your DBA or the author

of the exit.

OERR 0304 CSTA900x file name

Explanation Data set name does not reference a VSAM file.

Action Verify that data set name is correct. Contact your Database

Administrator.

OERR 0305 CSTA640x file name

Explanation There was a bad execution of a SHOWCB macro for the ACB

length.

Action Consult your DBA for information on work that may be in

progress on this file that would inhibit execution of a SHOWCB

macro and rerun the job.

OERR 0305 CSTA800x file name

Explanation Data set name does not reference a VSAM file.

Action Verify that data set name is correct. Contact your Database

Administrator.

OERR 0305 CSTA900x file name

Explanation Data set name not found in Directory and no corresponding

DD statement exists in JCL.

Action Add data set name in Directory or supply in JCL.

OERR 0306 CSTA640x file name

Explanation There was a bad execution of a GENCB macro for the ACB.

Action Consult your DBA for information about work that may be in

progress on this file that would inhibit execution of a GENCB

macro and rerun the job.

OERR 0306 CSTA800x file name

Explanation Data set name not found in Directory and no corresponding

DD statement exists in JCL.

Action Add data set name in Directory or supply in JCL.

OERR 0306 CSTA900x file name

Explanation File inquiry failed.

Action Verify JCL so that proper DDNAMES are specified. Also verify

DSNAME of files to be opened.

OERR 0307 CSTA640x file name

Explanation The block size in the ACB does not match the one in the

schema.

Action Correct the block size in error and rerun the job.

OERR 0307 CSTA800x file name

Explanation File inquiry failed.

Action Verify JCL so that proper DDNAMES are specified. Also verify

DSNAME of files to be opened.

OERR 0307 CSTA900x file name

Explanation Buffer pool cannot be allocated for this file.

Action Not enough memory is available in the PDM to allocate this

buffer pool. Environment description has to be changed to allocate more memory. To do this, you must bring the PDM down, then bring the PDM back up using the updated

environment description.

OERR 0308 CSTA640x file name

Explanation The control interval size does not match the one in the

schema.

Action Correct the control interval size in error and rerun the job.

OERR 0308 CSTA800x file name

Explanation Buffer pool cannot be allocated for this file.

Action Not enough memory is available in the PDM to allocate this

buffer pool. Environment description has to be changed to allocate more memory. To do this, you must bring the PDM down, then bring the PDM back up using the updated

environment description.

OERR 0310 CSTA640x file name

Explanation File does not exist and no data set name found on Directory.

File is not dynamically allocated.

Action Allocate space for file or add data set name in Directory.

OERR 0311 CSTA640x file name

Explanation File inquiry failed.

Action Verify JCL so that proper DDNAMES are specified. Also verify

DSNAME of files to be opened.

OERR 0312 CSTA640x file name

Explanation Data set name does not reference a VSAM file.

Action Verify that data set name is correct. Contact your Database

Administrator.

OERR 0400 CSTA900x

Explanation A BSAM open error occurred. Probably the file is not a BSAM

file.

Action Correct the access method definition for the file on the

Directory (or in the Modify Schema execution input stream)

and rerun the job.

OERR 0401 CSTA900x file name

Explanation Buffer pool cannot be allocated for this file.

Action Not enough memory is available in the PDM to allocate this

buffer pool. Environment description has to be changed to allocate more memory. To do this, you must bring the PDM down, then bring the PDM back up using the updated

environment description.

OERR 0402 CSTA900x file name

Explanation Request to open a BSAM file found the file type to be VSAM.

Action Verify this is the correct file. Contact your Database

Administrator.

OERR 0403 CSTA900x file name

Explanation Data set name not found in Directory and no corresponding

DD statement exists in JCL.

Action Add data set name in Directory or supply in JCL.

OERR 0404 CSTA900x file name

Explanation File inquiry failed.

Action Verify JCL so that proper DDNAMES are specified. Also verify

DSNAME of files to be opened.

OERR 0500 CSTA760x file name

Explanation There is an open error on a file being processed sequentially.

This error can indicate that one or more file control blocks

cannot be correctly built.

Action Make sure you have sufficient PDM memory (as defined in the

boot and/or user environment description) necessary to generate the file control block(s) and open the file(s). Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM and Directory Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-2250, for information on calculating the PDM memory requirements. Correct the error and reopen the

file.

OERR 0501 CSTA280x file name

Explanation

The file named in the extended status data was unable to be opened for one of the following reasons: (1)

OPENX-OPTION=PROCESS; (a) the file is open for read and the requested open mode is IUPD, SUPD or EUPD; or (b) the file is open for IUPD and the requested open mode is SUPD; or (c) the file is open for SUPD and the requested open mode is EUPD; or (d) the file is open for EUPD by this task and the requested open mode is SUPD; or (e) the file is open for EUPD by another task and the requested open mode is SUPD or EUPD. (2) OPENX- OPTION=CHECK; (a) the file is closed; or (b) the file is open for read and the requested open mode is IUPD, SUPD or EUPD; or (c) the file is open for IUPD and the requested open mode is SUPD or EUPD; or (d) the file is open for SUPD and the requested open mode is EUPD; or (e) the file is open for EUPD by this task but the requested open mode is SUPD; or (f) the file is open for EUPD by a different task and the requested open mode is SUPD or EUPD.

Action

(1) OPENX-OPTION=PROCESS reasons (a), (b) and (c): Issue a CLOSX/COMP and reissue the OPENX with the desired open mode. Be certain that if the desired open mode is EUPD, you close the file and reopen it for SUPD when the processing requested for this application has finished. This will ensure that the file will be available for other tasks in the system; (d) no action required; or (e) retry the OPENX at a later time when the owning task may have released the file. (2) OPENX-OPTION=CHECK: No action is possible. Since the OPEN-OPTION is CHECK, no actual opens or closes are processed. The current file mode is only checked with the type of OPENX or CLOSX request.

OERR 0501 CSTA760x file name

Explanation A return code of 4 was returned from a user-written open exit.

Action Contact your Database Administrator.

OERR 0502 CSTA760x file name

Explanation Request to open a BSAM file found the file type to be VSAM.

Action Verify this is the correct file. Contact your Database

Administrator.

OERR 0503 CSTA760x file name

Explanation File does not exist and no data set name found on Directory.

File is not dynamically allocated.

Action Allocate space for file or add data set name in Directory.

OERR 0504 CSTA760x file name

Explanation File inquiry failed.

Action Verify JCL so that proper DDNAMES are specified. Also verify

DSNAME of files to be opened.

OERR 0601 CSTA900x information code, file DDNAME

Explanation Dynamic allocation of file failed.

Action Verify that specified DSNAME is correct and if file is being

used by another PDM. Correct the situation and resubmit the

job.

OERR 0701 CSTA900x information code and DDNAME

Explanation Dynamic de-allocation of file failed.

Action Verify that specified DSNAME is correct and if file is being

used by another PDM. Correct the situation and resubmit the

job.

OERR 0716 CSTA800x file name

Explanation The lock record is incorrect. The file names do not match.

Action Ensure that the desired file has the correct DD statement

present in the JCL stream and rerun the job.

OERR 0717 CSTA800x file name

Explanation The lock record is incorrect. The number of total logical

records is incorrect.

Action (1) Correct the DD statement present in the JCL stream so

that it points to the correct file and rerun the job; or (2) ensure that the value of the total logical records for this file as defined on the Directory is correct. If the file was formatted with an incorrect number of total logical records, this file will need to

be reformatted.

OERR 0718 CSTA800x file name

Explanation The file is neither locked nor unlocked. (The Task Log File

indicated the file should be locked and it is not locked.) Two possible conditions exist: (1) The Unlock utility was run on a file (or a file was copied/restored from another file), and the last time the file was used, the Physical Data Manager (PDM) abended; or (2) the Task Log File was reformatted using a

different size for the Task Log File.

Action (1) Reformat the Task Log File and rerun the job. Recovery

data on the Task Log File will be lost; or (2) reformat the Task Log File using the same size as in the first run that abended

and rerun the job.

OERR 0719 CSTA800x file name

Explanation The Physical Data Manager (PDM) name in the lock record is

incorrect. The PDM name specified in the CSIPARM file does not match the PDM name still in the file lock record. The previous execution of the PDM terminated abnormally or terminated with FORCE=YES on the ENDTO function. This job must use the same CSIPARM file to be able to recover the

files after the previous termination.

Action Rerun the job after correcting the CSIPARM DD statement to

specify the same CSIPARM file as was used in the previous run of the PDM (which terminated), or correct the PDM name if

the CSIPARM file itself was modified.

OERR 0723 CSTA800x file name

Explanation The Series 80 file is locked.

Action Determine if the Series 80 file is being used by another

Physical Data Manager (PDM). If it is not, run the Unlock utility against the Series 80 file and rerun the job; otherwise, wait until the PDM that has opened the file terminates.

OERR 0724 CSTA800x file name

Explanation The Series 80 file is neither locked or unlocked. (The Task

Log File indicated the file should be locked and it is not locked.) Two possible conditions exist: (1) The Unlock utility was run on a file (or a file was copied/restored from another file), and the last time the file was used, the Physical Data Manager (PDM) abended; or (2) the Task Log File was reformatted using a different size for the Task Log File.

Action (1) Reformat the Task Log File and rerun the job. Recovery

data on the Task Log File will be lost; or (2) reformat the Task Log File using the same size as in the first run that abended

and rerun the job.

OPEN OPENM

Explanation Internal logic error.

Action Save the dump and problem documentation and contact

Cincom Support.

OPEN OPENV

Explanation Internal logic error.

Action Save the dump and problem documentation and contact

Cincom Support.

PARM 0318 CSTE000x

Explanation CSIPARM parsing error or packet mode specified but mode

not equal to 24 or 31 bit addressing mode, for an ENDTO or

SINON command.

Action Check the PACKAMODE parameter and other parameters in

the CSIPARM file. Correct and rerun the job.

PARM 0319 CSTE000x

Data RESTART Parameter.

Explanation The RESTART parameter must be 'NONE' or 'NORMAL'.

Action Correct the RESTART parameter in the CSIPARM file and

rerun the job.

PFNF OPENM

Explanation The file indicated in the message was specified on the

PRIMARY (or S-E:) input statement but is not found in the

schema specified in the input statements.

Action Verify that the correct schema was specified in the input

statements. If so, delete or correct the specification of the file in question on the PRIMARY: (or S-E:) input statement.

Resubmit the job.

PFNF OPENV

Explanation The file specified by the first four characters of the

LINKPATH= input statement for the file specified in the message is not found. This may indicate a corrupt schema.

Action Verify that the correct schema was specified and that it has not

been corrupted. If the schema is correct, it may indicate an

internal logic error.

PROC 0004 CSTSSSI

Explanation An abend occurred in the PC routine SSI function or in one of

the following PC call routines: (1) PC DT (PDM-ENABLE); (2)

PC DI (PDM-DISABLE); or (3) PC II (INTER-INIT).

Action This is an internal programming error. Contact Cincom

Support to report this status and any other information you have about the situation. Have available the listing of console messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the

appropriate data available.

PROC 0005 CSTJSSI

Explanation

A subsystem routine has terminated abnormally.

Action

This is an internal programming error. Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available.

PROC 0013 CSTSPCS

Explanation

An internal programming error occurred.

Action

Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available.

PROC 0015 CSTSPCS

Explanation

An internal programming error occurred.

Action

Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available.

PROC 0017 CSTSPCS

Explanation

An internal programming error occurred.

Action

Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the appropriate data available.

PROC 0018 CSTSPCS

Explanation

The Physical Data Manager (PDM) is terminating or abending,

or an internal programming error occurred.

Action

If the PDM is terminating, reschedule the job when the PDM is active. Otherwise, contact Cincom Support.

PROC 0020 CSTSPCS

Explanation

The Physical Data Manager (PDM) is terminating or abending,

or an internal programming error occurred.

Action

If the PDM is terminating, reschedule the job when the PDM

will be active. Otherwise, contact Cincom Support.

PROC 0021 CSTJPCS

Explanation Error return from SERVER routine (CSTJSRV) when

requesting the current ASID.

Action Make sure the correct version of the SERVER for the current

operating system is linked in the LPA as CSTJSRV.

PROC 0021 CSTSPCS

Explanation The Physical Data Manager (PDM) is terminating, canceled or

an internal programming error occurred.

Action If the PDM or interface was terminating, reschedule the job.

Otherwise, contact Cincom Support.

PROC 0022 CSTJPCS

Explanation Error return from SERVER routine (CSTJSRV) when

requesting the current ASID.

Action Make sure the correct version of the SERVER for the current

operating system is linked in the LPA as CSTJSRV.

PROC 0023 CSTJPCS

Explanation Error return from SERVER routine (CSTJSRV) when

requesting the current ASID.

Action Make sure the correct version of the SERVER for the current

operating system is linked in the LPA as CSTJSRV.

PROC 0024 CSTJPCS

Explanation Error return from SERVER routine (CSTJSRV) when

requesting the current ASID.

Action Make sure the correct version of the SERVER for the current

operating system is linked in the LPA as CSTJSRV.

PROC 0100 CSTE890x STAE, PARM 1, PARM 2 PARM 4, DSA length

Explanation An internal processing error has occurred. Possible causes

are: (1) The ESTAE macro was unsuccessful. (2) Only one parameter was specified. (3) Only two parameters were specified. (4) More than three parameters were specified. (5)

The DSA length specified is not large enough.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

PROC 0100 CSTE950x

Explanation Attach of interface subtask failed.

Action Increase the interface region size.

PROC 0200 CSTE890x length moves, logical length of packet, command name,

Explanation An internal processing error has occurred. A packet move

error occurred for this DML command.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

PROC 0200 CSTE960x actual length of data moved, calculated length of data in packet, DML-command

Data +10 (4) Actual length of data moved (binary)

+14 (4) Calculated length of data in packet (binary)

+18 (5) DML-command

Explanation The amount of data moved to the packet exceeds the amount

previously calculated. The packet information is internally

inconsistent.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console

messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the

appropriate data available.

PROC 0200 CSTE960x command name

Explanation Invalid DML for initialization (not ENDTO or CONNECT).

Action Check the DML. Restart the application.

PROC 0200 CSTE980x control block length needed, # of control blocks

requested

Explanation An internal processing error has occurred. Running with

CICS, the Memory request is greater than 63K/block, or an

invalid parameter was passed on a GET request

Action Contact Cincom Support.

PROC 0201 CSTA680x

Explanation Fatal processing error.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console

messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the

appropriate data available.

PROC 0202 CSTA680x

Fatal processing error. The post failed following a TFUL Explanation

status.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console

messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement, and have the

appropriate data available.

PROC 0203 CSTE920x

DML Command. Data

The first command must be ENDTO or CONNECT. **Explanation**

Action Check the command name and application. Restart the

interface.

PROC 0203 CSTE930x

Data DML Command.

The first command must be ENDTO or CONNECT. Explanation

Action Check the command name and application. Restart the

interface.

PROC 0203 CSTE940x command name

Explanation The first command must be ENDTO or CONNECT DML.

Action Check the command name and application. Restart the

interface.

PROC 0203 CSTE950x

Data DML Command.

The first command must be ENDTO or CONNECT. Explanation

Action Check the command name and application. Restart the

interface.

PROC 0207 CSTE930x

An internal processing error has occurred. IUCV user thread Explanation

connect request error. Addresses passed in the IUCV USER

word do not match the IPTC address for IPTC/DPTC

addresses in the thread table.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

PROC 0207 CSTE940x

An internal processing error has occurred. User thread XPCC **Explanation**

Connect request error. Addresses passed in XPCCB do not

match IPTC address for IPTC/DPTC addresses.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

PROC 0208 CSTE940x

Explanation An internal processing error has occurred. User thread XPCC

Connect request error. The communication path for this IPTC

has already been allocated by XPCC.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

PROC 0300 CSTE930x

Data DML Command.

Explanation An internal processing error has occurred. Prepack found an

error for this DML command.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

PROC 0300 CSTE940x command name

Explanation An internal processing error has occurred. Prepack found

error for this DML.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

PROC 0300 CSTE950x DML-command

Explanation Internal DML command table or parameter table is invalid.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available the listing of console

messages produced by the PDM and CICS. For OS/390, ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement and PDM SNAPDUMP DD statement and have the

appropriate data available.

PROC 0301 CSTA670x

Explanation An internal processing error has occurred. The current thread

does not have an IUCV control block associated with it.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

PROC 0301 CSTA690x

Explanation An internal processing error has occurred. No XPCCB exists.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

PROC 0303 CSTE930x

Data Logical Length of Packet.

Physical Length of Packet.

DML Command.

Explanation An internal processing error has occurred. The packet size is

greater than calculated. A packet overflow condition exists.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

PROC 0303 CSTE940x length moved, physical length of packet, command name, 0

Explanation An internal processing error has occurred. Pack had move

error for this DML.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

PROC 0403 CSTA660x length of parameter to be returned, length of parameter sent, dml name, parameter in error (a...i)

Explanation An internal processing error has occurred. The packet

parameter destination address is present but this parameter is

not to be returned to the interface.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

PROC 0802 CSTA660x length of parameter to be returned if not a coded file, 0, file name, parameter in error (a...i)

Explanation An internal processing error has occurred. Parameter not

found in packet.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

RCYL OPENV

Explanation The RCYL parm specified in the CSUAUX file for the file

indicated in the message is invalid for that file.

Action Refer to the accompanying messages, explanations and

corrective actions.

REPC

Severity code F

Explanation There is a reprocess (DEL-M, WRITM). The program

successfully read the record with intent to update, but another task has pre-empted this task's record reservation, causing it to no longer be held. In most situations, the other task requesting the record requested it 1000 times and then

acquired control of the record.

Action The possibility of the occurrence of this condition, and also the

proper error recovery, is dependent on the individual installation. Also, the record may have been updated by the other task; therefore, all logic may need to be reprocessed.

REPC 0035 CSTA270x

Explanation The record to be replaced by this command is required to be

held but is not held. Some record in this file was held but was

stolen by another task.

Action Try again. Make sure this command is preceded by a read

command, specifying record holding for the required record.

REPC 0035 CSTA300x

Explanation The record to be replaced by this command is required to be

held but is not held. Some record in this file was held but was

stolen by another task.

Action Try again. Make sure this command is preceded by a read

command, specifying record holding for the required record.

REPC 0035 CSTA470x

Explanation The record whose relative record number (RRN) equals

reference was explicitly held by the task at one time. However, the record was assigned to another task (Communications Monitor or CICS, multitask, without task

logging).

Action Read the record again, followed by another WRITD.

REPC 0035 CSTA490x

Explanation The record whose relative record number (RRN) equals

reference was explicitly held by the task at one time. However, the record was assigned to another task (Communications Monitor or CICS, multitask, without task

logging).

Action Read the record again, followed by another WRITV.

REST

Explanation Restore necessary.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSPDMOD, CSPEMOD, CSPRMOD, CSPSMOD, CSPTMOD

RFBD 0104 CSTA240x

Explanation The reference parameter identifying the RRN of the record in

an ADDVA instruction is a negative value.

Action Check your program and make sure that the code is not

altering the RRN returned from the previous ADDVx. Valid

values are LKxx or a valid RRN.

RFBD 0104 CSTA250x

Explanation The reference parameter identifying the RRN of the record in

an ADDVB instruction is a negative value.

Action Check your program and make sure that the code is not

altering the RRN returned from the previous ADDVx. Valid

values are LKxx or a valid RRN.

RFLK 0100 CSTA240x reference

Explanation An invalid reference was specified.

Action Correct the reference. Then reissue the ADDVA command.

RFLK 0100 CSTA250x reference

Explanation An invalid reference was specified.

Action Correct the reference. Then reissue the ADDVB command.

RFLK 0100 CSTA380x reference

Explanation An invalid reference was specified.

Action Correct the reference. Then reissue the READD command.

RFNF OPENV

Explanation The file indicated in the message was specified on the

RELATED: (or V-E:) input statement but is not found in the

schema specified in the input statements.

Action Verify that the correct schema was specified in the input

statements. If so, delete or correct the specification of the file on the RELATED: (or V-E:) input statement. Resubmit the job.

RQLC LOADM

Explanation Internal logic error.

Action Save the dump and problem documentation and contact

Cincom Support.

RSTR 0100 CSTA450x

Explanation The SINON has completed correctly and the database has

been restored from the Task Log File. This task has been

restored to its last valid commit point.

Action No action is necessary. Continue processing from the last

commit point for this task. If the user data was specified in a

COMIT, issue a RESET to retrieve that user data.

S

Explanation An FSI code indicating security check. The attempted RDML

function violated a security restraint.

Action Verify the RDML function and correct if necessary.

SEOE LOADM

Explanation An attempt was made to load a primary record which was out

of sequence. Primary records must be in sequence by key in

the SYSUT1 file prior to the load.

Action Verify that the schema specified on the SCHEMA= input

statement is the same one specified on the NEW-SCHEMA= statement in the unload step. Verify that the loader input file (SYSUT(1) has not been resorted after the unload. Correct

the error and resubmit the job.

SFUN

Explanation Invalid subfunction.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSPMMAIN

SPIL 1002 CSTA520x

Explanation While loading a file, a record could not be loaded because

there was no free space in the buffer range.

Action None. The system will save the record and load it later.

SRTL 0022 CSTA280x

Explanation An attempt to open a file has failed because another task has

already opened or closed this file without having committed

the open or close.

Action Reissue the command when the file is available.

SRTL 0022 CSTA500x

Explanation An attempt to close a file has failed because another task has

already opened or closed this file without having committed

the open or close.

Action Reissue the command when the file is available.

SRTL 0022 CSTA810x

Explanation An attempt to close a file has failed because another task has

already opened or closed this file without having committed

the open or close.

Action Reissue the command when the file is available.

STAL

Explanation (1) The Inflight task never got posted by the PDM, or (2) The

code was completed before the PDM was complete.

Action (1) Recycle CICS and the PDM. (2) Issue the LST1

transaction for a terminal by entering "LST1 Txxxx" (where xxxx is the 4-byte terminal ID). If the OPER RSSO still fails

with a STAL status, recycle CICS to clean up.

Module name CSTE000S

STMB007I SHOW STATION INDICATOR MUST BE Y (YES) OR S (SIGNED ON)

Explanation Either field is blank or a character other than Y or S was

entered.

Action Change the indicator to Y or S.

Module name CSOET051

STMB008I SEND ALL SIGNED-ON INDICATOR MUST BE Y (YES) OR SPACES

Explanation Invalid character was entered.

Action Change the indicator to Y or blank.

Module name CSOET051

TFUL

Severity code F

Explanation The internal hold table is full (READS, READM). Either the

table has been specified with too few entries or the condition is

temporary and will be corrected.

Action Either increase the number of entries in the record holding

table or retry the task at a later time.

TFUL

Explanation Returned when using the CICS connector. Thread is not

available between the CICS connector and the Physical Data

Manager (PDM).

Action The THREADS value of the CONNECT Operator Control

Command may be increased, and the MAX and/or AMAX values of CICS may be decreased. Alternately, since TFUL statuses are automatically retried by the CICS connector, the RETRY value of the CONNECT Operator Control Command may be increased. Note: The status may have been caused by an IFUL condition using CICS compatibility. In that case,

see IFUL.

TFUL 0011 CSTSPCS

Explanation The Physical Data Manager (PDM) cannot control any more

interfaces, or allocated threads may be marked in use for

interfaces which abended.

Action Reschedule the job later when another interface has

completed. Contact your DBA so that the DBA can increase

the number of interfaces the PDM can control.

TFUL 0100 CSTE000x

Explanation The interface is initializing or terminating and no additional

DML requests can be accepted until the current processing has completed; or the DML is not a DISCONNECT request and thread control blocks are not available to communicate

with the PDM at this time.

Action Wait and try again. Check the environment description for the

number of threads that can communicate with the PDM.

TFUL 0102 CSTE970x

Explanation The interface is unable to define a cross-task event control

block. This may be an operating system problem.

Action Rerun the job when there are fewer cross-task event control

blocks in the system.

TFUL 0104 CSTA200x

Explanation Insufficient database interface control blocks exist to connect

this interface.

Action Wait until a database control block frees and reissue a

CNNCT command, or ask your DBA to increase the number of

tasks.

TFUL 0202 CSTE960x

Explanation Insufficient database interface control blocks exist to connect

this interface.

Action Wait until a database control block frees and reissue a

CNNCT command, or ask your DBA to increase the number of

tasks.

TFUL 0209 CSTE930x

Explanation Insufficient database interface control blocks exist to connect

this interface, or two interfaces tried to connect at the same

time.

Action Wait until a database control block frees, and reissue a

CNNCT command or ask your DBA to increase the number of

tasks.

TFUL 0301 CSTA680x

Explanation Insufficient database interface control blocks exist to connect

this interface.

Action Wait until a database control block frees and reissue a

CNNCT command, or ask your DBA to increase the number of

tasks.

TFUL 0312 CSTE020x

Explanation Insufficient interface context blocks exist to sign on this SINON

task.

Action Wait until a task context block frees and reissue a SINON

command, or ask your DBA to increase the number of tasks.

TFUL 0400 CSTE000x

Explanation Disconnect in progress. DML command not allowed.

Action Resubmit the job when the interface is connected.

TFUL 0501 CSTE000x

Explanation Insufficient database interface control blocks exist to connect

this interface.

Action Wait until a database control block frees and reissue a

CNNCT command, or ask your DBA to increase the number of

tasks.

TSAC 0004 CSTSSDRV

Explanation A request to initialize a SUPRA Subsystem failed because the

named subsystem is already active. Cincom message

CSTS103T appears.

Action Change the subsystem name in the TIS SID= parameter of the

CSIPARM file or verify the name of the CSIPARM file used.

Resubmit the request.

TSNA 0008 CSTA630x

Explanation A request to a SUPRA Subsystem failed because the named

subsystem is not active.

Action Start the SUPRA Subsystem (or determine why the subsystem

was unable to initialize) and rerun the central Physical Data

Manager (PDM) job.

TSNA 0008 CSTA680x

Explanation A request to a SUPRA Subsystem failed because the named

subsystem is not active.

Action Start the SUPRA Subsystem (or determine why the subsystem

was unable to initialize) and rerun the central Physical Data

Manager (PDM) job.

TSNA 0008 CSTE920x

Explanation A request to a SUPRA subsystem failed because the named

subsystem is not active.

Action Start the SUPRA subsystem (or determine why the subsystem

was unable to initialize) and rerun the central PDM job.

TSNA 0008 CSTE950x

Explanation The subsystem is not available.

Action Wait until the subsystem is up and available, and rerun your

iob. Or correct the CSIPARM file to use an available

subsystem ID.

TSNA 0008 CSTSSIM2

Explanation The subsystem attempted a function 253. The return code

was 8.

Action Check that all components are initialized. Check the

accompanying message.

TSNA 0008 CSTSSIM3

Explanation

The subsystem is not active when an enable request was

attempted.

Action

Check that all components are initialized. Check the accompanying message.

TSNA 0008 CSTE980x

Explanation

The subsystem is not available.

Action

Wait until the subsystem is up and available, and rerun your job. Or correct the CSIPARM file to use an available

subsystem ID.

TSND 0003 CSTSSDRV

Explanation

A request to initialize a SUPRA Subsystem failed because the named subsystem is not defined to OS/390. Cincom message CSTS102T appears.

Action

(1) Specify the name of a subsystem defined to OS/390 in the TISSID= parm of the CSIPARM file, ensure that the SUPRA Subsystem is active (or start that subsystem) and rerun the central Physical Data Manager (PDM) job; or (2) update the IEFSSNXX module in SYS1.PARMLIB to specify the undefined subsystem ID, IPL the OS/390 system, start the subsystem and rerun the central PDM job.

TSND 0009 CSTA630x

Explanation

A request to a SUPRA Subsystem failed because the named subsystem is not defined to OS/390.

Action

(1) Specify the name of a subsystem defined to OS/390 in the TISSID= parm of the CSIPARM file, ensure that the SUPRA Subsystem is active (or start that subsystem) and rerun the central Physical Data Manager (PDM) job; or (2) update the IEFSSNXX module in SYS1.PARMLIB to specify the undefined subsystem ID, IPL the OS/390 system, start the subsystem and rerun the central PDM job.

TSND 0009 CSTA680x

Explanation

A request to a SUPRA Subsystem failed because the named subsystem is not defined to OS/390.

Action

(1) Specify the name of a subsystem defined to OS/390 in the TISSID= parm of the CSIPARM file, ensure that the SUPRA Subsystem is active (or start that subsystem) and rerun the central Physical Data Manager (PDM) job; or (2) update the IEFSSNXX module in SYS1.PARMLIB to specify the undefined subsystem ID, IPL the OS/390 system, start the subsystem

and rerun the central PDM job.

TSND 0009 CSTE920x

Explanation

A request to the SUPRA subsystem failed because the named

subsystem is not defined to OS/390.

Action

(1) Specify the name of a subsystem defined to OS/390 in the TISSID= parm of the CSIPARM file, ensure that the SUPRA Subsystem is active (or start that subsystem) and rerun the central Physical Data Manager (PDM) job; or (2) update the IEFSSNXX module in SYS1.PARMLIB to specify the undefined subsystem ID, IPL the OS/390 system, start the subsystem and rerun the central PDM job.

TSND 0009 CSTE950x

Explanation

A request to a SUPRA Subsystem failed because the named subsystem is not defined to OS/390.

Action

(1) Specify the name of a subsystem defined to OS/390 in the TISSID= parm of the CSIPARM file, ensure that the SUPRA Subsystem is active (or start that subsystem) and rerun the central Physical Data Manager (PDM) job; or (2) update the IEFSSNXX module in SYS1.PARMLIB to specify the undefined subsystem ID, IPL the OS/390 system, start the subsystem and rerun the central PDM job.

TSND 0009 CSTSSIM2

Explanation

The subsystem is not defined. The return code was 12 from

interface terminate.

Action

Check that all components are initialized. Check the accompanying message.

TSND 0009 CSTSSIM3

Explanation

The subsystem is not active when an enable request was

attempted. The return code was 8.

Action

Check that all components are initialized. Check the

accompanying message.

TSQS 0002 CSTJPCS

Explanation

The subsystem is draining (a /P command issued to the

subsystem).

Action

Retry at a later time when the subsystem is active or reset the

subsystem (/T) and retry.

TSQS 0002 CSTSPCS

Explanation

The subsystem is draining (a /P command issued to the

subsystem).

Action

Retry at a later time when the subsystem is active or reset the

subsystem (/T) and retry.

TSQS 0006 CSTJPCS

Explanation The subsystem is draining and the interface cannot

communicate with the Physical Data Manager (PDM).

Action Reschedule the job at a later time or reset the subsystem to

active (/T).

TSQS 0006 CSTSPCS

Explanation The subsystem is draining and the interface cannot

communicate with the Physical Data Manager (PDM).

Action Reschedule the job at a later time or reset the subsystem to

active (/T).

TSQS 0012 CSTJPCS

Explanation The subsystem is draining (a /P command issued to the

subsystem).

Action Retry at a later time when the subsystem is active or reset the

subsystem (/T) and retry.

U

Explanation An FSI code indicating an unavailable resource or view. The

resource required to complete this function was not available,

or a task is using a view for update and a second task

attempts to get that view for update.

Action Retry at a later time.

UCTL 0100 CSTA240x related file name

Explanation The control key in the data area corresponding to the linkpath

named in the linkpath parameter is not equal to the control key

defined in the control key parameter.

Action Change the control key parameter, the linkpath parameter

and/or the contents of the data area so that the three are in

harmony.

UCTL 0100 CSTA250x related file name

Explanation The control key in the data area corresponding to the linkpath

named in the linkpath parameter is not equal to the control key

defined in the control key parameter.

Action Change the control key parameter, the linkpath parameter

and/or the contents of the data area so that the three are in

harmony.

UCTL 0100 CSTA490x file name

Explanation The control key in the data area corresponding to the linkpath

named in the linkpath parameter is not equal to the control key

defined by the control key parameter.

Action Assign the control key parameter and the control key in the

data area for the linkpath named.

UCTL 0101 CSTA230x 16 bytes of control key

Explanation The control key in the data area does not equal the control key

defined by the control key parameter. The control key is not

included in the data area.

Action Put a control key in the data area and make it match the

control key in the control key parameter.

UCTL 0101 CSTA400X

Explanation While reading a file, an invalid chain was encountered. The

control key in the record read does not match the active key. This chain could have been changed since the pointer

information was retrieved.

Action Read the record in the input refer again.

UCTL 0101 CSTA410X rrn

Explanation While reading a file, an invalid chain was encountered. The

control key in the record read does not match the active key. This chain could have been changed since the pointer

information was retrieved.

Action Read the record in the input refer again.

UCTL 0101 CSTA480x

Explanation Either the control key or record code was altered incorrectly in

the record.

Action Put a control key or record code in the data area and match it

to the record.

UCTL 0103 CSTA260x related file name

Explanation The control key in the data area corresponding to the linkpath

named in the linkpath parameter is not equal to the control key

defined by the control key parameter.

Action Change the control key parameter, the linkpath parameter,

and/or the contents of the data area so that the three are in

harmony.

UCTL 0104 CSTA300x

Explanation The link control key in the record corresponding to the linkpath

parameter is not equal to the control key parameter.

Action Make the control key parameter equal the link control key in

the record.

UCTL 0105 CSTA270x file name

Explanation (1) The link control key corresponding to the linkpath

parameter is present in the data area and is not equal to the control key parameter; or (2) the link control key corresponding to the linkpath parameter is not present in the data area and the link control key in the record is not equal to the control key

parameter.

Action (1) If the link control key corresponding to the linkpath

parameter is present in the data area, make the control key

parameter equal to it; or (2) if the link control key

corresponding to the linkpath parameter is not present in the data area, make the control key parameter equal to the link

control key in the record.

UPDT 0071 CSTA770x

Explanation The record this DML command is attempting to lock has been

updated since the time it was monitored.

Action You may issue a CNTRL command to terminate monitoring of

the record and then reissue the lock request, or you may issue a COMIT or RESET and then reissue the lock request (any READ with LOCK in the end parameter or a CNTRL with an

action of LOCK).

UTL-000 ** INSERT LINKPATH FUNCTION COMPLETE

Explanation DBA Utilities. Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

UTL-000 *** NO EDIT ERRORS ***

Explanation DBA Utilities. Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUUI010

UTL-011 NO "END." KEYWORD FOUND

Explanation DBA Utilities. The INSERT statement did not contain the

"END." parameter.

Action Correct the INSERT statement and rerun the job.

Module name CSUUI010

UTL-012 CONTINUATION EXPECTED - NOT FOUND Explanation DBA Utilities. The INSERT statement contained a character in position 72, but no continuation statements were found. Action Correct the INSERT statement and rerun the job. Module name CSUUI010 UTL-019 NO CONTROL STATEMENTS SPECIFIED DBA Utilities. No INSERT statements were specified after the Explanation SYSIN statement. Action Include the INSERT statement and rerun the job. Module name CSUTIEDT UTL-021 NON-ALPHANUMERIC CHARACTER FOUND Explanation DBA Utilities. Self-explanatory. Action Correct the appropriate statement and rerun the job. Module name **CSUTIEDT** UTI-022 THE LABEL OR COMMAND IS TOO LONG DBA Utilities. The INSERT statement was not entered Explanation correctly. Action Correct the INSERT statement and rerun the job. Module name **CSUTIEDT** UTL-023 DATA FOLLOWING TERMINATOR IS IGNORED **Explanation** DBA Utilities. Data was found in the INSERT statement after the "END." parameter. Action Correct the INSERT statement and rerun the job. Module name CSUTIEDT UTL-024 INVALID CONTINUATION **Explanation** DBA Utilities. The FILES parameter ended with a "," and not "END." Action Correct the INSERT statement and rerun the job. Module name **CSUTIEDT** UTI-025 NO OPERAND FOUND IN CONTROL STATEMENT DBA Utilities. The INSERT statement did not contain either Explanation the "ALL." or "ffff" operand. Action Correct the INSERT statement and rerun the job. Module name **CSUTIEDT**

UTL-026 NO LEFT PARENTHESIS FOUND

Explanation DBA Utilities. The FILES parameter did not begin with a "(".

Action Correct the INSERT statement and rerun the job.

Module name CSUTIEDT

UTL-027 UNBALANCED PARENTHESES

Explanation DBA Utilities. The INSERT statement contained an odd

number of parentheses.

Action Correct the INSERT statement and rerun the job.

Module name CSUTIEDT

UTL-028 A BLANK CHARACTER NOT FOUND

Explanation DBA Utilities. At least one blank character must be present

before and after the INSERT statement.

Action Correct the INSERT statement and rerun the job.

Module name CSUTIEDT

UTL-030 NOT ENOUGH PARAMETERS

Explanation DBA Utilities. An insufficient number of parameters was

specified for the statement issued.

Action Correct the statement and rerun the job.

Module name CSUTIEDT

UTL-031 INVALID OPERATION FOUND

Explanation DBA Utilities. The INSERT statement contained an operand

other than SCHEMA or FILES.

Action Correct the INSERT statement and rerun the job.

Module name CSUTIEDT

UTL-033 DUPLICATE OPERAND FOUND

Explanation DBA Utilities. More than one schema or FILES parameter

were found in the INSERT control statement.

Action Correct the INSERT statement and rerun the job.

Module name CSUTIEDT

UTL-040 INTERNAL ERROR

Explanation DBA Utilities. An internal module (CSUDBOOT) has

encountered an error in trying to access the PDM.

Action Obtain a core dump. Contact Cincom Support. Have

available information about any recent system changes, such as: APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and

log groups; new application programs; and new vendor

software.

Module name CSUTISED

UTL-041 SCHEMA IS INVALID OR MISSING

Explanation DBA Utilities. The schema specified in the INSERT statement

was not found.

Action Correct the INSERT statement and rerun the job.

Module name CSUTISED

UTL-042 THE FILE NAME IS INVALID OR MISSING

Explanation DBA Utilities. The file name specified was not contained in the

schema.

Action Check the schema and file name.

Module name CSUTISED

UTL-048 FATAL ERROR - EDIT TERMINATED

Explanation DBA Utilities. An error occurred in the control statement edit

that will not allow further processing.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSUTISED

UTL-049 UNABLE TO DYNAMICALLY ALLOCATE WORK SPACE

Explanation DBA Utilities. Insufficient core available.

Action Run in a larger partition/region.

Module name CSUTISED

UTL-051 ** FUNCTION NOT EXECUTED **

Explanation DBA Utilities. This message is printed along with the previous

message.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSUUI010

UTL-055 THE SCHEMA FILE TYPE IS NOT M OR V

> Explanation DBA Utilities. The file specified in the FILES parameter was

> > defined as a related file or primary file in the schema.

Action Correct the INSERT statement and rerun the iob.

Module name CSUUI010

UTL-056 STAT ERROR - ACTIVE FILES ARE LOCKED

> DBA Utilities. SUPRA files were locked. **Explanation**

> Action Determine the reason and rerun the job.

UTL-058 UNABLE TO SIGN-ON TO THE TIS DBM

> DBA Utilities. The File Statistics Utility was unable to sign on **Explanation**

> > to the PDM.

Action Usual status is NOTO. Activate the PDM and retry.

Module name CSUUI010

TITT:-059 ERROR ON TIS DBM FUNCTION

> DBA Utilities. A bad status was received at the completion of **Explanation**

> > a SUPRA function.

Action Obtain a core dump. Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSUUI010

UTL-061 INSUFFICIENT SPACE - CSUTISYN

> **Explanation** DBA Utilities. Probable error was that too many control

> > statements were included.

Action Reduce number of control statements and rerun. If problem

recurs, obtain core dump and contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSUTIEDT

IITI-062 INSUFFICIENT SPACE - CSIWORK1

> Explanation DBA Utilities. Probable error was that too many control

> > statements were included.

Action Reduce number of control statements and rerun. If problem

> recurs, obtain core dump and contact Cincom Support to determine how much to increase the size of CSIWORK1.

Module name CSUUI010 UTL-063 INSUFFICIENT SPACE - CSUWORK2

Explanation DBA Utilities. The work area used by the I/O processor was

too small and has overrun. This may occur if the logical record

length of data being requested exceeds 2000 bytes.

Action Enlarge work area by recompiling CSIWORK macro. Enter

CSIWORK 2, SIZE=nnnn, where nnnn is at least the largest

logical record length.

Module name CSUUI010

UTL-066 MODULE NOT AVAILABLE FOR PROCESSING - xxx

Explanation DBA Utilities. A module that needed to be loaded could not be

found in the library.

Action Verify that module xxx is in the library. If so, obtain core dump

and contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSUUI010

UTL-071 OPEN ERROR - LINKWK01 NOT OPENED

Explanation DBA Utilities. JCL statements need the DD statement.

Action Insert the appropriate statement and rerun the job.

Module name CSUUI010

UTL-072 OPEN ERROR - LINKWK02 NOT OPENED

Explanation DBA Utilities. JCL statements need the DD statement.

Action Insert the appropriate statement and rerun the job.

Module name CSUUI010

UTL-073 DUPLICATE LINKPATH NAME FOUND ON LINKWK01 FOR FILE ffff

Explanation DBA Utilities. Duplicate linkpath names were encountered

when building the master record, indicating an error condition in the linkage information. Processing continued with the next

file in the file list.

Action This message may result from: (1) A related file with chain

damage being unloaded using "PRESERVE=YES" option. In

this case, unload the related file again without using

"PRESERVE=YES" and reload. Then rerun Insert Linkpath; or (2) improperly sorted LINKWK01 file. In this case, re-sort LINKWK01 file. The correct sequence is filename, RQLOC,

control key, linkpath name.

Module name CSUTINSR

UTL-074 INPUT DATA SET LINKWK01 DOES NOT CONTAIN DATA FOR FILE ffff.

Explanation DBA Utilities. Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUTINSR

UTL-075 FILE NOT SPECIFIED TO BE UPDATED; SKIPPING THIS FILE

ffff

Explanation DBA Utilities. Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUTINSR

UTL-076 ADDITIONAL DATA ON LINKWK01 NOT PROCESSED

Explanation DBA Utilities. Data encountered on LINKWK01 was not

specified to be processed.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUTINSR

UTL-077 CLEARLKS ENTRY SPECIFIED FOR A FILE NOT BEING PROCESSED --

SKIPPING CLEARLKS ENTRY XXXXXXX

Explanation DBA Utilities. A linkpath was specified on the CLEARLKS

input statement which relates to a primary file that is not being inserted. The linkpath specified is therefore irrelevant and is

skipped.

Action No action is required. The message can be avoided by

deleting the specified linkpath from the CLEARLKS statement.

The primary file related to this linkpath has not been

processed.

Module name CSUTINSR

UTL-078 I/O ERROR ON FILE ffff

Explanation DBA Utilities. An error occurred while processing an I/O

operation on file ffff.

Action Verify that file ffff is properly specified in the JCL and that the

file attributes are correct. If not, correct them and resubmit the

job. Otherwise, this may indicate an internal logic error.

Record the internal return code specified, obtain a core dump.

and contact Cincom Support.

UTL-079 INTERNAL RETURN CODE WAS nn

Explanation DBA Utilities. An error occurred while processing an I/O

operation on file ffff.

Action Verify that file *ffff* is properly specified in the JCL and that the

file attributes are correct. If not, correct them and resubmit the job. Otherwise, this may indicate an internal logic error. Record the internal return code specified, obtain a core dump

and contact Cincom Support.

UTL-091 RELATED FILE LINK-DATA FOUND; WILL BUILD DUMMY RECORD FOR

xxx

Explanation DBA Utilities. No SUPRA record was found for a given key.

The key will be printed and a dummy record created

containing the key and link data.

Action May indicate corrupt file was unloaded/loaded. Check file

integrity.

Module name CSUTINSR

UTL-092 COUNT OF RECORDS UPDATED

Explanation DBA Utilities. Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUTINSR

UTL-093 PROCESSING COMPLETE FOR FILE

Explanation DBA Utilities. Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUTINSR

V

Explanation An ASI code indicating the field contains an invalid value.

Action Verify the field and correct as necessary.

V

Explanation A VSI code indicating at least one invalid ASI was returned.

Action Verify the ASI.

WARM 0200 CSTA200x

Explanation The connection made was a warm start.

Action None, information only. The interface may reset and restart

tasks.

Χ

Explanation An FSI code indicating reset is recommended. While

processing, function modifications were made to the database

before the error condition was detected.

Action Issue a RESET to restore the database. This code overrides

D, F, S, or U Function Status Indicators.

XR08 0212 CSTA850x

Explanation Either KYMC was specified on a 'NEXT' call or all conditions

were met for a fastpath call and the RRN used for repositioning was not as it was on the previous call.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

XR08 0312 CSTA850x

Explanation The PDM was doing a READX reverse and a masked count

function was specified. This is not permitted with READX

REVERSE.

Action Check the index error messages and take the appropriate

action.

Status and abend codes

This chapter includes codes of one to six characters that may be returned by SUPRA. The issuing component is identified in the explanation for each code. Some of these codes include a severity level indicator. These indicators are:

Indicator	Meaning	Description
С	Comment	The condition for which this message occurred has no effect on the run and is usually encountered at the end of a compiled phase.
E	Error	For conditions which generate messages with this error code, processing and syntax evaluation will continue, but processing of the current phase will end.
F	Fatal	For conditions which generate messages with this error code, processing will terminate immediately. Syntax evaluation and any other processing will halt.
l	Information	Messages associated with this severity code present information about possible errors or conditions. All processing will continue normally.
W	Warning	For conditions which generate messages with this severity code, syntax evaluation and processing will continue; however, any output and results may be unpredictable.

These messages may also generate one of the following condition codes which may be returned to the operator or programmer:

Code	Description
00	Information only. This is an informational message and does not require any action or response.
04	Warning. A possible error has occurred or a default action has been taken.
08	Error. An error has occurred but the system has attempted an action to correct it. System processing continues with a possibility of correct processing.
12	Severe Error. A severe error has been detected and the system has ignored or cancelled the requested action. System processing continues but correct results are unlikely.



DBA Utilities message codes 1 through 64 are shown at the end of a UCL command listing with their applicable message. These codes are shown within the listing as 001 through 064 with no message.

1 : INVALID COMMAND SYNTAX

Explanation DBA Utilities. Returned for any error not listed as a separate

error. Example: no ending parenthesis, spaces within option,

name, etc.

Action Correct the syntax.

Module name CSULTERM

1 : OPEN PARENTHESIS NOT CODED

Explanation DBA Utilities. An open parenthesis was omitted.

Action Code open parenthesis.

Module name CSUCLIST

0001

Explanation Directory. An invalid status has been returned on the SINON

function. Communication could not be established with the

PDM. Retry bringing the system up.

Action Take corrective action according to the Physical Data Manager

(PDM) status returned.

Module name CSMYP

2 : CLOSE PARENTHESIS NOT CODED

Explanation DBA Utilities. A close parenthesis was omitted.

Action Code close parenthesis.

Module name CSUCLIST

2 : OPTION IS NOT YES OR NO

Explanation DBA Utilities. Applies to keywords FORCE and CONSOLE.

Action Enter YES or NO.

Module name CSULTERM

0002

Explanation Directory. FREEMAIN (OS/390) or FREEVIS (VSE) failed.

Unable to get or free needed working space.

Action Check the system environment and retry. If unsuccessful,

contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSMYM

3 : OPTION IS REQUIRED IF KEYWORD IS SPECIFIED

Explanation DBA Utilities. Occurs when any of the four keywords is

specified without an option. Example: PASSWORD ()

Action Enter a valid option with the four keywords.

Module name CSULTERM

3 : REOUIRED PARAMETER NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation DBA Utilities. A required parameter is missing.

Action Specify required parameter for requested processing.

Module name CSUCLIST

0003

Explanation Directory. An invalid status has been returned on the SINOF

function. The task could not successfully be freed from the

PDM.

Action Retry the SINOF procedure. Take corrective action according

to the Physical Data Manager (PDM) status returned.

Module name CSMYP

4 : DUPLICATE KEYWORD

Explanation DBA Utilities. Keyword was entered multiple times.

Action Enter keyword only once.

Module name CSULTERM

4 : REQUESTED FUNCTION REQUIRES LINKPATH AND RELATED KEY TO UPDATE RELATED FILE

Explanation DBA Utilities. A linkpath name and associated key name are

required for this function.

Action Specify access linkpath and associated key name.

Module name CSUCLIST

0004

Explanation Directory. An invalid status has been returned on the GENER

function. This status may be returned as a result of any of these conditions: (1) The value of Blocks Per Track for the indicated File in the Directory Schema did not match the Physical Data Manager (PDM) REALM Schema; (2) an entity name for a Directory file did not match the PDM REALM; (3) the task log for Task Level Recovery (TLR) in the Directory did not match the PDM REALM task log; or (4) the Logical Record Length for the system log in the Directory did not match the PDM REALM Schema. Initialization could not continue due to incorrect information. See IPAR 0116 status description for

more information.

Action Take corrective action according to the Physical Data Manager

(PDM) status returned.

Module name CSMYP

0004

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. There is not enough memory for

the context areas (3K).

Action Increase region size in JCL or use larger partition.

5 : OPTION IS LONGER THAN 8 CHARACTERS

Explanation DBA Utilities. The option value must be 8 or fewer characters.

Action Enter valid option.

Module name CSULTERM

5 : REQUIRED ELEMENT LIST NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation DBA Utilities. Self-explanatory.

Action Specify element list.

Module name CSUCLIST

0005

Explanation Directory. The STRU table has overflowed. Attribute data on

the Directory used to determine the size of table did not match

actual number for files.

Action Verify the environment description attribute data and the

integrity of the Directory database. If unsuccessful, contact

Cincom Support.

Module name CSMYM

6 : INVALID KEYWORD

Explanation DBA Utilities. The keyword is not FORCE, CONSOLE,

DBMNAME or PASSWORD.

Action Enter valid keyword.

Module name CSULTERM

6 : REQUESTED FUNCTION REQUIRES RELATED FILES TO CONTAIN A BASE LINKPATH

IF LINKPATH IS NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation DBA Utilities. A linkpath name or the default is required for

this function.

Action Specify linkpath or provide default linkpath in base portion of

file record.

Module name CSUCLIST

0006

Explanation Directory. The GENER table has overflowed.

Action Analyze the DUMP to determine the environment description

attribute data and the actual state of the database entries. If

unsuccessful, contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSMYM

7 : REQUESTED FUNCTION REQUIRES A QUALIFIER STATEMENT

Explanation DBA Utilities. A required qualifier statement is missing.

Action Specify qualifier and appropriate subordinates.

Module name CSUCLIST

0007

Explanation Directory. An invalid status has been returned on a Directory

Interface Manager function. Access to the Directory was not

successful for the specified reason (status).

Action Check the status returned and correct. If unsuccessful,

contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSMYP

8 : RECORD NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation DBA Utilities. A required record is missing.

Action Specify the required record.

Module name CSUCLIST

0008

Explanation Directory. A logical error has occurred, such as no GENER

entry space or an exception return from a subroutine. A logic

path was taken which indicated invalid information or

inconsistent logic in the initialization process.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available information about

any recent system changes, such as: APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and log groups; new

application programs; and new vendor software.

Module name CSMYM

0008

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Unable to open SOCPGM

(CRDIOCB).

Action Check SOCPGM definition in JCL.

Module name CSS0000C

9 : RELATED LINKPATH NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation DBA Utilities. A required linkpath is missing.

Action Specify access linkpath name.

Module name CSUCLIST

0009

Explanation Directory. A logical error has occurred because the shutdown

password is blank.

Action Check the shutdown password entry in the environment

description attribute data.

Module name CSMYM

0009

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Value 9 was moved to \$EOJS.

Action None, user requested abend.

Module name CSS0610C

10 : CONTROL KEY NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation DBA Utilities. The required control key is missing.

Action Specify the required control key.

Module name CSUCLIST

11 : RECORD CODE NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation DBA Utilities. A required record code is missing.

Action Specify the required record code.

Module name CSUCLIST

12 : RELATED KEY NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation DBA Utilities. A required related key is missing.

Action Specify the required related key.

Module name CSUCLIST

0012

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Unable to open SOCLCB

(WRKIOCB).

Action Check the SOCLCB definition in JCL.

Module name CSS0000C

13 : REQUESTED FUNCTION CANNOT BE PROCESSED WITHOUT SUCCESSFUL SIGN-ON TO

DATABASE

Explanation DBA Utilities. Sign-on requires a valid schema and

environment description name.

Action Specify required schema and environment description names.

Module name CSUCLIST

14 : INVALID EXPRESSION ARGUMENT

Explanation DBA Utilities. Self-explanatory.

Action Correct argument syntax.

Module name CSUCLIST

15 : INVALID SYNTAX

Explanation DBA Utilities. Self-explanatory.

Action Check for misspelling or file names longer than 4 characters.

Module name CSUCLIST

16 : INVALID NAME

Explanation DBA Utilities. Self-explanatory.

Action Check for invalid characters.

Module name CSUCLIST

0016

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Unable to open SOCLST

(PRTIOCB).

Action Check the SOCLST definition in JCL.

Module name CSS0000C

17 : INVALID KEYWORD

Explanation DBA Utilities. Self-explanatory.

Action Check for misspelling.

Module name CSUCLIST

18 : UNABLE TO SIGN-ON TO SPECIFIED DATA BASE

Explanation DBA Utilities. Your sign-on did not pass validation.

Action Inspect sign-on error messages. Perform indicated action.

Module name CSUCLIST

19 : STATEMENT OR ARGUMENT IS AMBIGUOUS OR NOT CONSISTENT WITH RELATED

STATEMENTS

Explanation DBA Utilities. Statement or argument could not be interpreted.

Action Inspect statement and context for inconsistencies and

ambiguities. Correct input commands as necessary.

Module name CSUCLIST

20 : REQUESTED FUNCTION IS ALLOWED ONLY ONCE IN A UCL PROGRAM

Explanation DBA Utilities. You entered multiple occurrences of a function

that can only be performed once in a control section.

Action Code a new control section for each occurrence of indicated

function.

Module name CSUCLIST

0020

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Unable to close SOCPGM after

validation phase.

Action Check the SOCPGM definition in JCL.

Module name CSS0000C

21 : UNLOAD FUNCTION MAY NOT BE ... 21 : UNLOAD FUNCTION MAY NOT BE PRECEDED BY A LOAD OR UNLOAD IN THE SAME UCL PROGRAM

RECEDED BY A LOAD OR UNLOAD IN THE SAME UCL PROGRAM

Explanation DBA Utilities. A control section may only contain one load or

unload function.

Action Code separate control sections as needed.

Module name CSUCLIST

22 : INVALID OPEN MODE FOR FUNCTION

Explanation DBA Utilities. File open mode was unacceptable for the

function being performed.

Action Specify valid file open mode for requested function.

Module name CSUCLIST

23 : REQUESTED FUNCTION DOES NOT ALLOW SERIAL QUALIFIER

Explanation DBA Utilities. Self-explanatory.

Action Specify valid qualifier for requested function.

Module name CSUCLIST

24 : DATA LENGTH DOES NOT MATCH ELEMENT LENGTH(S)

Explanation DBA Utilities. Specified data must exactly match actual

element length.

Action Reenter data in valid length.

Module name CSUCLIST

0024

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Unable to close SOCLCB after

validation phase.

Action Check the SOCLCB definition in JCL.

Module name CSS0000C

25 : REQUESTED FUNCTION REQUIRES EXPLICIT NAME(S)

Explanation DBA Utilities. ALL may not be specified for requested

processing.

Action Specify required entity names.

Module name CSUCLIST

26 : INVALID FILE TYPE

Explanation DBA Utilities. The specified file type is invalid for this function.

Action Specify valid file for requested function.

Module name CSUCLIST

27 : LINKPATH NOT ALLOWED IN ELEMENT LIST FOR RELATED FILE

Explanation DBA Utilities. An element list cannot contain a linkpath name.

Action Delete linkpath name from element list.

Module name CSUCLIST

28 : LIST ENTRY MUST ALSO APPEAR IN ELEMENT LIST(S) FOR ALL APPLICABLE

RECORD CODES

Explanation DBA Utilities. The specified entry is required for all applicable

record codes.

Action Include entry in enumerated element list(s) or specify all

elements for each record.

Module name CSUCLIST

0028

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Unable to open SOCLCB after

extract phase.

Action Check the SOCLCB definition in JCL.

Module name CSS0000C

29 : SEQUENCE LIST NOT CORRECTLY DUPLICATED WITHIN ELEMENT LIST(S) FOR

ALL APPLICABLE RECORD CODES

Explanation DBA Utilities. The entire sequence list must be included for all

applicable record codes.

Action Include entire sequence list in enumerated element list(s) or

specify all elements for each record.

Module name CSUCLIST

30 : LIST CONTAINS INCORRECT NUMBER OF ENTRIES

Explanation DBA Utilities. List must exactly match associated list(s).

Action Enter list with all entries included.

Module name CSUCLIST

31 : ROOT NOT ALLOWED IN ELEMENT LIST FOR PRIMARY FILE

Explanation DBA Utilities. Self-explanatory.

Action Delete ROOT from the element list.

Module name CSUCLIST

32 : DATA LENGTH DOES NOT MATCH CONCATENATED ELEMENT LENGTH(S)

Explanation DBA Utilities. Specified data must exactly match mapped

element lengths.

Action Reenter data in valid length.

Module name CSUCLIST

0032

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Unable to close SOCLCB after print

phase.

Action Check the SOCLCB definition in JCL.

Module name CSS0000C

33 : UNDEFINED CONTROL-SECTION

Explanation DBA Utilities. Self-explanatory.

Action Enter control section.

Module name CSUCLIST

34 : FILE NOT IN SCHEMA/ENVIRONMENT DESCRIPTION

Explanation DBA Utilities. The named file could not be found.

Action Make sure the correct file name is specified.

Module name CSUCLIST

35 : UNDEFINED LIST ENTRY

Explanation DBA Utilities. An invalid entity name was entered.

Action Correct entity name.

Module name CSUCLIST

36 : INVALID FILE ACCESS METHOD

Explanation DBA Utilities. The specified access method is invalid for this

process.

Action Specify valid access method for requested processing.

Module name CSUCLIST

0036

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Unable to close SOCLST.

Action Check the SOCLST definition in JCL.

Module name CSS0000C

37 : RECORD CODE NOT IN FILE

Explanation DBA Utilities. An invalid record code was entered.

Action Check schema for valid record codes defined for file.

Module name CSUCLIST

38 : LINKPATH NOT IN FILE OR NOT IN ALL APPLICABLE RECORD CODES

Explanation DBA Utilities. An invalid linkpath name was entered.

Action Check schema for valid linkpath names defined for each

record code.

Module name CSUCLIST

39 : ELEMENT NOT IN FILE OR NOT IN ALL APPLICABLE RECORD CODES

Explanation DBA Utilities. An invalid element name was entered.

Action Check schema for valid element names defined for each

record code.

Module name CSUCLIST

40 : MAXIMUM LOGICAL RECORD SIZE EXCEEDED

Explanation DBA Utilities. Record length may not exceed 32,768 bytes.

Action Use record length less than 32,768 bytes.

Module name CSUCLIST

41 : DATAFILE LOGICAL RECORD SIZE EXCEEDED

Explanation DBA Utilities. Self-explanatory.

Action Use default value for unload data file record size or specify

value large enough to contain all unloaded elements.

Module name CSUCLIST

42 : DATAFILE BLOCK SIZE EXCEEDED

Explanation DBA Utilities. Self-explanatory.

Action Use default value for unload data file block size or specify

value large enough to contain all unloaded elements.

Module name CSUCLIST

43 : MAXIMUM ALLOWED ELEMENTS EXCEEDED.

Explanation DBA Utilities. Enumerated element list may not contain more

than 256 entries.

Action Restrict entries or specify all elements.

Module name CSUCLIST

44 : MAXIMUM ALLOWED KEY SIZE EXCEEDED

Explanation DBA Utilities. Key length may not exceed 256 bytes.

Action Use key length less than 256 bytes.

Module name CSUCLIST

45 : ARGUMENT IS DEFINED MORE THAN ONCE

Explanation DBA Utilities. Same argument was defined multiple times.

Action Define an argument only once.

Module name CSUCLIST

46 : STATE OF REQUIRED DATA BASE NOT SPECIFIED

Explanation DBA Utilities. Self-explanatory.

Action Specify valid record state.

Module name CSUCLIST

47 : INCONSISTENT KEY LENGTHS.

Explanation DBA Utilities. Key values specified for range extents must be

same length.

Action Specify key values using the same length.

Module name CSUCLIST

48 : LOW EXTENT GREATER THAN HIGH EXTENT

Explanation DBA Utilities. Value specified as low range extent may not

exceed value specified as high extent.

Action Correct range values.

Module name CSUCLIST

49: 'ALL' MAY NOT BE SPECIFIED AFTER PREVIOUSLY SPECIFYING 'ALL' OR

SELECTED ENTITIES

Explanation DBA Utilities. Either you specified ALL more than once or you

specified ALL after previously specifying selected entities.

Action Specify either ALL entities or enumerated entities. ALL may

be specified only once.

Module name CSUCLIST

50 : SELECTED ENTITIES MAY NOT BE SPECIFIED AFTER PREVIOUS SPECIFYING

'ALL' ENTITIES

Explanation DBA Utilities. You specified ALL entities but then entered

selected entities.

Action Specify either ALL entities or enumerated entities. ALL may

be specified only once.

Module name CSUCLIST

51 : INCONSISTENT DATA TYPES

Explanation DBA Utilities. Self-explanatory.

Action Data values specified as range extents must be same format.

Module name CSUCLIST

52 : REQUESTED FUNCTION DOES NOT PROCESS TIS DIRECTORY FILE

Explanation DBA Utilities. An invalid function for a Directory file was

requested.

Action Use only valid functions for Directory files.

Module name CSUCLIST

53 : PROGRAM IMAGE OVERFLOW

Explanation DBA Utilities. Program is too large.

Action Break large input program into two or more smaller programs.

Module name CSUCLIST

54 : BOTH SCHEMA AND ENVIRONMENT DESCRIPTION MUST BE PRESENT

Explanation DBA Utilities. The schema and environment description are

both required.

Action Enter valid schema and environment description names.

Module name CSUCLIST

55 : END OF FILE REACHED BEFORE PROGRAM TERMINATION.

Explanation DBA Utilities. Program is missing termination statement or

ending quotes.

Action Specify required termination statement. Check for ending

quotes.

Module name CSUCLIST

56 : CONSOLE MESSAGES ARE SUPPRESSED

Explanation DBA Utilities. Console messages cannot be displayed.

Action Correct inconsistent console, notify, or reply options.

Module name CSUCLIST

57 : NOTIFY AND REPLY ARE MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE

Explanation DBA Utilities. Both statements cannot be included in the same

program.

Action Remove either statement.

Module name CSUCLIST

58 : USER HEADER IS SUPPRESSED

Explanation DBA Utilities. Either the user header is missing or has been

overlaid by another statement.

Action Include user header statement or remove offending statement.

Module name CSUCLIST

59 : DEVICE INCOMPATIBLE WITH ACCESS METHOD

Explanation DBA Utilities. Self-explanatory.

Action Correct inconsistent device or access method definition.

Module name CSUCLIST

60 : SPECIFIED OR DEFAULT DATA FILE PREVIOUSLY ACCESSED

Explanation DBA Utilities. A Data File can only be accessed once.

Action Correct multiple access to same data file.

Module name CSUCLIST

61 : DATA FILE RECORD SIZE NOT CONSISTENT WITH RECORD FORMAT OR BLOCK

SIZE

Explanation DBA Utilities. Data File definition is invalid.

Action Correct inconsistent Data File definition.

Module name CSUCLIST

62 : DATA FILE BLOCK SIZE IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH RECORD FORMAT OR RECORD

SIZE

Explanation DBA Utilities. Data File definition is invalid.

Action Correct inconsistent Data File definition.

Module name CSUCLIST

63 : MAXIMUM ALLOWED ARGUMENT VALUE EXCEEDED

Explanation DBA Utilities. The argument value is greater than the

maximum allowed.

Action Specify valid argument.

Module name CSUCLIST

64 : STATEMENT IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH FILE ACCESS METHOD

Explanation DBA Utilities. The statement cannot be used with this access

method.

Action Correct inconsistent statement.

Module name CSUCLIST

68 : #9999 USING CLAUSE MUST FOLLOW VIA

Explanation A USING clause was coded before the VIA clause in an

access-set-definition.

Action Remove the USING clause or move it after the VIA clause.

200

Explanation Shared Code. There is insufficient memory available to

allocate an FCB.

Action Increase the size of the address space (region) and resubmit

the job.

Module name CSXSURIO, CSXSURI3, CSXSWTO, CSXSURIM,

CSXSWTM, CSXXURIM, CSXXURIO, CSXXURI3,

CSXXWTM, CSXXWTO

201

Explanation Shared Code. OS/390 only. The system is unable to open the

card input file.

Action The card input file is invalid. Make sure the proper file is

specified. If so, correct the invalid attributes and resubmit the

job.

Module name CSXSURIM, CSXSURIO, CSXXURIM, CSXXURIO

202

Explanation Shared Code. OS/390 only. The system is unable to open the

print file.

Action The print file is invalid. Make sure the proper file is specified.

If so, correct the invalid attributes and resubmit the job.

Module name CSXSURIM, CSXSURIO, CSXXURIM, CSXXURIO

Explanation Shared Code. There is an invalid print file Logical Record

Length (LRECL). The LRECL specified for the print file was

greater than the device LRECL.

Action Correct the invalid LRECL specification on the DD statement

for the print file. Make sure the intended file is specified. Then

resubmit the job.

Module name CSXSURIO, CSXSURI3, CSXSURIM, CSXXURIM,

CSXXURIO, CSXXURI3

204

Explanation Shared Code. There is an I/O error on a unit record I/O file.

Action Make sure your I/O DD statements specify the proper files.

Correct any invalid file attributes and resubmit the job.

Module name CSXSIOER, CSXXIOER

205

Explanation Shared Code. There is insufficient memory available to

allocate a Title Control Block (TLCB).

Action Increase the size of the address space (region) and resubmit

the job.

Module name CSXCTITL, CSXXTITL

206

Explanation Shared Code. There is an internal logic error in deleting the

defaults module. There is a logic error in the Common Logic

Modules (CLMs).

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available information about

any recent system changes, such as: APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and log groups; new

application programs; and new vendor software.

Module name CSXCDFT8, CSXXDFT8

Explanation Shared Code. There is an internal logic error relating to the

use of the WTO CLM. CREAD=YES was requested on the OPEN, but a WTOR was issued; or CREAD=NO was requested on the OPEN, but a CREAD/ENABLE was issued.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available information about

any recent system changes, such as: APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and log groups; new

application programs; and new vendor software.

Module name CSXSWTM, CSXSWTO, CSXXWTM, CSXXWTO

208

Explanation Shared Code. There is an internal logic error relating to the

use of the WTO CLM. A CREAD function was issued, but

there was no ENABLE outstanding.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available information about

any recent system changes, such as: APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and log groups; new

application programs; and new vendor software.

Module name CSXSWTM, CSXSWTO, CSXXWTM, CSXXWTO

209

Explanation Shared Code. There is an internal logic error relating to the

use of the WTO CLM. An ENABLE function was issued, but

there was already an ENABLE outstanding.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available information about

any recent system changes, such as: APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and log groups; new

application programs; and new vendor software.

Module name CSXSWTM, CSXSWTO, CSXXWTM, CSXXWTO

210

Explanation Shared Code. OS/390 only. The system is unable to open the

punch file.

Action The punch file is invalid. Make sure the proper file is specified.

If so, correct the invalid attributes and resubmit the job.

Module name CSXSURIM, CSXSURIO, CSXXURIM, CSXXURIO

Explanation Shared Code. There is an invalid card input file Logical

Record Length (LRECL). The LRECL specified for the card

input file is greater than the device LRECL.

Action Correct the invalid LRECL specification on the DD statement

for the card input file. Make sure the intended file is specified.

Then resubmit the job.

Module name CSXSURIO, CSXSURI3, CSXSURIM, CSXXURIM,

CSXXURIO, CSXXURI3

212

Explanation Shared Code. There is an invalid punch file Logical Record

Length (LRECL). The LRECL specified for the punch file is

greater than the device LRECL.

Action Correct the invalid LRECL specification on the DD statement

for the punch file. Make sure the intended file is specified.

Then resubmit the job.

Module name CSXSURIO, CSXSURI3, CSXSURIM, CSXXURIM,

CSXXURIO, CSXXURI3

230

Explanation Shared Code. There is an internal error. There is an

insufficient amount of Dynamic Save Area Storage (DSASA)

available.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available information about

any recent system changes, such as: APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and log groups; new

application programs; and new vendor software.

Module name CSXIDMVI

231

Explanation Shared Code. There is an internal error. There is an

insufficient amount of Dynamic Save Area Storage (DSASA)

available.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available information about

any recent system changes, such as: APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and log groups; new

application programs; and new vendor software.

Module name CSXIDMVI

Explanation Shared Code. There is an internal error. An XCTL attempted

with unequal DSA lengths.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available information about

any recent system changes, such as: APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and log groups; new

application programs; and new vendor software.

Module name CSXIDMVI

(HEX)(03E8) DEC 1000

Explanation PDM. This message indicates that a linked module was not

present.

Action Relink Modify Schema using the linkdeck supplied on the

installation tape and rerun Modify Schema.

Module name CSTG006A

(HEX)(03E8) DEC 1000

Explanation PDM. This message indicates that the linked module was not

present.

Action Relink Create Environment Description using the linkdeck

supplied on the installation tape and rerun Create Environment

Description.

Module name CSTG007A

(HEX)(03E8) DEC 1000

Explanation PDM. This message indicates that the linked module was not

present.

Action Relink Create Valmod using the linkdeck supplied on the

installation tape and rerun Create Valmod.

Module name CSTG004A

(HEX)(03E9) DEC 1001

Explanation

PDM. The system is unable to load the required module.

Action

(1) The module CSTGDSDF (supplied on the installation tape) is not present in the STEPLIB or core-image library used for this execution of Modify Schema. (2) the schema named on the SCHEMA= statement is not present in the STEPLIB or core-image library used for this execution of Modify Schema. (3) a schema was not defined on a SCHEMA= statement, and the module CSTASCHM was not present in the STEPLIB or core-image library for this execution of Modify Schema. (4) ensure that the library containing the module CSTGDSDF is concatenated in the STEPLIB or core-image library, and rerun Modify Schema. (5) ensure that the STEPLIB or core-image library contains the valid schema, or concatenate another library with the STEPLIB or core-image library, and rerun.

Module name

CSTG006A

(HEX)(03E9) DEC 1001

Explanation

PDM. The system is unable to load the required module.

Action

(1) The module CSTGDSDF (supplied on the installation tape) is not present in the STEPLIB or core-image library used for this execution of Create Environment Description; (2) the schema named on the SCHEMA= statement is not present in the STEPLIB or core-image library used for this execution of Modify Schema; (3) a schema was not defined on a SCHEMA= statement, and the module CSTASCHM was not present in the STEPLIB or core-image library for this execution of Modify Schema; (4) ensure that the library containing the module CSTGDSDF is concatenated in the STEPLIB or core-image library, and rerun Create Environment Description; or (5) ensure that the STEPLIB or core-image library contains the valid schema, or concatenate another library with the STEPLIB or core-image library, and rerun.

(HEX)(03E9) DEC 1001

Explanation

PDM. The system was unable to load the required module.

Action

(1) The module CSTGDSDF (supplied on the installation tape) is not present in the STEPLIB or core-image library used for this execution of Create Valmod; (2) the schema named on the SCHEMA= statement is not present in the STEPLIB or core-image library used for this execution of Create Valmod; (3) a schema was not defined on a SCHEMA= statement, and the CSTASCHM was not present in the STEPLIB or core-image library for this execution of Create Valmod; (4) ensure that the library containing the module CSTGDSDF is concatenated in the STEPLIB or core-image library, and rerun Create Valmod; or (5) ensure that the STEPLIB or core-image library contains the valid schema, or concatenate another library with the STEPLIB or core-image library, and rerun.

(HEX)(03EA) DEC 1002

Explanation

PDM. There was a bad return from CLM on OPEN.

Action

For OS/390, ensure that DD statements for SYSIN, SYSPRINT and SYSPUNCH are included in the JCL stream and rerun. For VSE, ensure that ASSGN (and, if necessary, DLBL EXTENT) statements for IJSYSIN, IJSYSLS and IJSYSPH are included in the JCL stream and rerun.

Module name

CSTG006A

(HEX)(03EB) DEC 1003

Explanation

PDM. There was an ICOR or GETMAIN for workspace.

Action

Increase the address space and rerun.

Module name

CSTG006A

(HEX)(03EC) DEC 1004

Explanation

PDM. There was a bad return from CLM on GET.

Action

This is a possible operating system problem. Rerun.

Module name

CSTG006A

(HEX)(03ED) DEC 1005

Explanation

PDM. There was a bad return from CLM on PUT.

Action

This is a possible operating system problem. Rerun.

Module name

CSTG006A

(HEX)(03EE) DEC 1006

Explanation PDM. There was an ICOR on workspace.

Action The workspace indicated in the module CSTGDSDF is

insufficient to contain the schema being generated. Contact

Cincom Support for assistance.

Module name CSTG006A

(HEX)(03EE) DEC 1006

Explanation PDM. There was an ICOR on workspace.

Action The workspace indicated in the module CSTGDSDF is

insufficient to contain the environment description being generated. Contact Cincom Support for assistance.

(HEX)(03EE) DEC 1006

Explanation PDM. There was an ICOR on workspace.

Action The workspace indicated in the module CSTGDSDF is

insufficient to contain the schema, environment description, and VALMOD being generated. Contact Cincom Support for

assistance.

(HEX)(03EF) DEC 1007

Explanation PDM. There was a bad return from CLM on CLOSE.

Action This is a possible operating system problem. Rerun.

Module name CSTG006A

(HEX)(03F0) DEC 1008

Explanation PDM. There was a bad return from the delete of the external

module.

Action This is a possible operating system problem. Rerun.

Module name CSTG006A

(HEX)(03F1) DEC 1009

Explanation PDM. There was a bad return from free memory CLM.

Action This is a possible operating system problem. Rerun.

Module name CSTG006A

(HEX)(03F2) DEC 1010

Explanation PDM. There was a bad return from GET TIME CLM.

Action This is a possible operating system problem. Rerun.

Module name CSTG006A

(HEX)(03F3) DEC 1011

Explanation PDM. There was an internal error.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSTG006A

(HEX)(03F4) DEC 1012

Explanation PDM. There was an error from VSAM closing after a

successful OPEN.

Action This is a possible operating system problem. Rerun.

Module name CSTG006A

901

Subcode 1

Explanation DBA Utilities. This internal abend was generated by the

parsing routine, CSUCPROD.

Action Contact Cincom Support and provide the abend code and

subcode.

Module name CSUCPARS

Subcode 2

Explanation DBA Utilities. This internal abend was generated by the

parsing routine, CSUCPTBL.

Action Contact Cincom Support and provide the abend code and

subcode.

Module name CSUCPARS

902

Subcode 2101

Explanation DBA Utilities. This abend was generated by the OPEN routine

in the CSUISLFI module.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSUISLFI

Subcode 510

Explanation DBA Utilities. The file name is invalid.

Action Verify the FILE statement.

Module name CSUIIOIF

Subcode 511

Explanation DBA Utilities internal error. There are not enough IOCBs

available.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSUIIOIF

Subcode 512

Explanation DBA Utilities. The file open mode is invalid.

Action Verify the OPEN-MODE statement.

Module name CSUIIOIF

Subcode 513

Explanation DBA Utilities. The device type is invalid.

Action Verify the DEVICE statement.

Module name CSUIIOIF

Subcode 514

Explanation DBA Utilities. The record size is invalid.

Action Verify the RECORD-SIZE statement.

Module name CSUIIOIF

Subcode 515

Explanation DBA Utilities. The blocksize is invalid.

Action Verify the BLOCK-SIZE statement.

Module name CSUIIOIF

Subcode 516

Explanation DBA Utilities. The access method is invalid.

Action Verify the ACCESS-METHOD and DEVICE statements.

Module name CSUIIOIF

Explanation DBA Utilities internal error. An open error has occurred.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSUIIOIF

Subcode 518

Explanation DBA Utilities internal error. The requested file is not in the

IOCB table during the read process.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSUIIOIF

Subcode 519

Explanation DBA Utilities internal error. A close error has occurred.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSUIIOIF

Subcode 520

Explanation DBA Utilities internal error. A read error has occurred.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSUIIOIF

Subcode 521

Explanation DBA Utilities internal error. A write error has occurred.

Action If VSAM is used, verify that the file to be loaded is freshly

allocated before it is loaded.

Module name CSUIIOIF

Subcode 522

Explanation DBA Utilities. There is not enough storage for

GETMAIN/GETVIS.

Action Resubmit the job in a larger address space or add a REGION

parameter to the EXEC statement in your JCL.

Module name CSUIIOIF

Subcode 523

Explanation DBA Utilities internal error. FREEMAIN/FREEVIS is invalid.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSUIIOIF

Explanation DBA Utilities internal error. The access type is invalid (not

sequential or direct).

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSUIIOIF

Subcode 525

Explanation DBA Utilities. The control interval size is invalid.

Action Correct the control interval size in error.

Module name CSUIIOIF

Subcode 526

Explanation DBA Utilities internal error. The requested file is not in the

IOCB table during the write process.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSUIIOIF

Subcode 527

Explanation DBA Utilities internal error. The requested file is not in the

IOCB table during the close process.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSUIIOIF

Subcode 528

Explanation DBA Utilities internal error. The requested file is not in the

IOCB table during the close process.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSUIIOIF

Subcode 529

Explanation DBA Utilities. The record format is invalid.

Action Verify the RECORD-FORMAT statement.

Module name CSUIIOIF

Subcode (510-512)

Explanation DBA Utilities. This internal abend was generated by the user

exit interface, CSUIEXIT, with one of the following subcodes.

Action Contact Cincom Support and provide the abend code and

subcode.

Module name CSUIEXIT

Subcode 510

Explanation DBA Utilities. There was an error on the delete exit.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Subcode 511

Explanation DBA Utilities. There was an error on the load exit.

Action (1) Check the load module or phase name. (2) Check the

library name. (3) Contact Cincom Support.

Subcode 512

Explanation DBA Utilities. There was an invalid return code from the user

exit.

Action Correct the return code and determine if the job can be rerun.

905

Subcode (298-2603)

Explanation DBA Utilities. This internal abend was generated by the abend

interface module, CSUIABND. It is generated with a subcode

in the range of 298 through 2603, whenever there is an internal logic error in the utilities Pascal modules.

Action Contact Cincom Support and provide the abend code and

subcode.

Subcode 1901

Explanation DBA Utilities internal error. Key size too large for sort.

Action Verify your schema, sort, memory, file, and linkpath

statements. Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSULSTAT CSECT: FINDKEYS

Subcode 1902

Explanation DBA Utilities internal error. Expected element not found.

Action Verify your schema, file, and linkpath statements. Contact

Cincom Support.

Module name CSULSTAT CSECT: FINDKEYS

Explanation DBA Utilities internal error. Expected element not found.

Action Verify your schema, file, and linkpath statements. Contact

Cincom Support.

Module name CSULSTAT CSECT: FINDKEYS

Subcode 1904

Explanation DBA Utilities internal error. RECORDS-PER-BLOCK=0.

Action Verify your schema and file statements. Contact Cincom

Support.

Module name CSULSTAT CSECT: STATSETU

Subcode 1905

Explanation DBA Utilities internal error. NUMBER-OF-BLOCKS or

MAX-RECORDS for this file is less than or equal to zero.

Action Verify your schema and file statements. Contact Cincom

Support.

Module name CSULSTAT CSECT: STATSETU

Subcode 1906

Explanation DBA Utilities internal error. Record code statistics were

executed for noncoded files.

Action Verify your schema, file, and statistics statements. Contact

Cincom Support.

Module name CSULSTAT CSECT: STATSETU

Subcode 1907

Explanation DBA Utilities internal error. Chain statistics were executed for

a KSDS.

Action Verify your schema, file, and statistics statements. Contact

Cincom Support.

Module name CSULSTAT CSECT: STATSETU

Subcode 1908

Explanation DBA Utilities internal error. Incorrect key found.

Action Verify your schema and file statements. Verify your job control

statements. Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSULSTAT CSECT: STATSETU

Explanation DBA Utilities internal error. Incorrect or broken chain found.

Action Verify your schema, file, linkpath, and statistics statements.

Unload/load your database file(s). Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSULSTAT CSECT: STATSETU

Subcode 1910

Explanation DBA Utilities internal error. Invalid file type found (not primary,

related, or coded).

Action Verify your schema, file, and statistics statements. Verify your

job control statements. Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSULSTAT CSECT: STATSETU

Subcode 1911

Explanation DBA Utilities internal error. More RECORDS-PER-BLOCK

were found than expected.

Action Verify your schema and file statements. Verify your job control

statements. Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSULSTAT CSECT: ACCUMSIZ

Subcode 1912

Explanation DBA Utilities internal error. Invalid RRN found.

Action Verify your schema and file statements. Verify your job control

statements. Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSULSTAT CSECT: ACCUMSIZ

Subcode 1913

Explanation DBA Utilities internal error. Incorrect or broken chain found.

Action Verify your schema, file, linkpath and statistics statements.

Unload/load your database files. Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSULSTAT CSECT: ACCUMLNK

Subcode 1914

Explanation DBA Utilities internal error. Linkpath not found in element list

built by command processor.

Action Verify your schema, file, linkpath, and statistics statements.

Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSULSTAT CSECT: ACCUMENK

Explanation DBA Utilities internal error. Key element not found.

Action Verify your schema, file, and statistics statements. Verify your

job control statements. Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSULSTAT CSECT: ACCUMSYN

Subcode 1916

Explanation DBA Utilities internal error. Root element not found in element

list built by command processor.

Action Verify your schema, file, and statistics statements. Contact

Cincom Support.

Module name CSULSTAT CSECT: ACCUMSYN

Subcode 1917

Explanation DBA Utilities internal error. Incorrect linkpath found.

Action Verify your schema, file, linkpath, and statistics statements.

Verify your job control statements. Unload/load your database files or run the insert linkpath utility. Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSULSTAT CSECT: ACCUMCHN

Subcode 1918

Explanation DBA Utilities internal error. Incorrect linkpath found.

Action Verify your schema, file, linkpath, and statistics statements.

Verify your job control statements. Unload load your database files or run the insert linkpath utility. Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSULSTAT CSECT: ACCUMCHN

Subcode 1919

Explanation DBA Utilities internal error. Incorrect record code found.

Action Verify your schema, file, and statistics statements. Contact

Cincom Support.

Module name CSULSTAT CSECT: ACCUMCOD

Subcode 1920

Explanation DBA Utilities internal error. Linkpath not found on linkpath

accumulate list.

Action Verify your schema, file, linkpath, and statistics statements.

Verify your job control statements. Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSULSTAT CSECT: ENDLINKP

Explanation DBA Utilities internal and/or sort error. Sort returned less

records than expected.

Action Verify your sort and memory statements. Verify your job

control statements. Contact Cincom Support.

Subcode 1922

Explanation DBA Utilities internal and/or sort error. Invalid record returned

from sort.

Action Verify your sort and memory statements. Verify your job

control statements. Contact Cincom Support.

Subcode 1923

Explanation DBA Utilities internal error. Sort returned less records than

transferred.

Action Verify your schema, sort, and memory statements. Contact

Cincom Support.

Subcode 1924

Explanation DBA Utilities internal error. Chain and/or synonym statistics

executed for a KSDS.

Action Verify your schema, file, and statistics statements. Verify your

job control statements. Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSULSTAT CSECT: REPORTCH

Subcode 1925

Explanation DBA Utilities internal error. Linkpath not found.

Action Verify your schema, file, linkpath, and statistics statements.

Verify your job control statements. Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSULSTAT CSECT: REPORTCH

Subcode 1926

Explanation DBA Utilities sort error. Bad sort execution. (Return code

from sort |m'0.)

Action Verify your sort and memory statements. Verify your job

control statements. Contact Cincom Support.

Subcode 1927

Explanation DBA Utilities internal error. More records returned from sort

than expected.

Action Verify your sort and memory statements. Contact Cincom

Support.

Explanation DBA Utilities internal error. No records found in KSDS file.

Action Verify your schema and file statements. Verify your job control

statements. Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSULSTAT CSECT: FILESTAT

Subcode 1929

Explanation DBA Utilities internal and/or sort error. Invalid write to sort.

Action Verify your schema, sort, and memory statements. Verify your

job control statements. Contact Cincom Support.

Subcode 1930

Explanation DBA Utilities internal and/or sort error. Invalid write to sort.

Action Verify your schema, sort, and memory statements. Verify your

job control statements. Contact Cincom Support.

906

Subcode (2401-2405)

Explanation DBA Utilities. This internal abend was generated by the sort

interface module, CSUISORT, with a subcode in the range of

2401 through 2405.

Action Contact Cincom Support and provide the abend code and

subcode.

Module name CSUISORT

907

Subcode (100-101)

Explanation DBA Utilities. This internal abend was generated by the

Recover/Restore/Log Print user exit interface, CSUIUSER,

with one of the following subcodes.

Action Contact Cincom Support and provide the abend code and

subcode.

Module name CSUIUSER

Subcode 100

Explanation DBA Utilities. There was an error on the user delete exit.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available information about

any recent system changes, such as: APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and log groups; new

application programs; and new vendor software.

Explanation DBA Utilities. There was an error on the user load exit.

Action (1) Check the module name; (2) check the library; or (3)

contact Cincom Support. Have available information about any recent system changes, such as: APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and log groups; new

application programs; and new vendor software.

994

Explanation The Cincom supplied PDM Attacher Program detected that

this abend code is generated by the PDM-Directory

Initialization Module (DDI). It will be accompanied by a User 998 abend code from the Physical Data Manager (PDM).

Action A console message indicating the necessary action precedes

this abend code.

995

Explanation A Batch or CICS Directory maintenance error has occurred.

Message CSXO001T is issued with this abend code. For Batch OS/390, a dump is produced. For CICS, a dump is

written to the CICS dump data-set.

Action Print the dump and take the action specified for message

CSXO001T.

997

Explanation An error occurred during initialization or processing of the

Cache Facility.

Action If an error occurred during initialization, a console message

was issued. Refer to the action for that message. If no error console message is present, an internal error occurred. Have your dump available and contact your Cincom Support Center.

998

Explanation The Cincom supplied PDM Attacher Program detected that

this abend code can be generated by the Physical Data Manager (PDM) or one of the interfaces. It may also indicate a

logical error.

Action Preceding this abend is the console message which indicates

the necessary action unless this is a should not occur

situation.

1000		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. An error occurred in opening the SYSPRINT (DOS-SYSLST) file.
	Action	Correct the invalid DD statements and resubmit the job.
	Module name	CSUUI010
1000		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. An unrecognizable parameter was found in the control statements.
	Action	Check the format of the statements and rerun the job.
	Module name	CSUUU010, CSUUL050
1001		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. An error occurred in writing to the SYSPRINT (DOS-SYSLST) file.
	Action	Correct the invalid DD statement and resubmit the job.
	Module name	CSUUI010
1001		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. The schema name exceeded eight characters.
	Action	Correct the NEW-SCHEMA or NEW-ENVDESC statement and rerun the job.
	Module name	CSUUU010
1002		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. A duplicate file list statement was found.
	Action	Remove the duplicate statement and rerun the job.
	Module name	CSUUU010
1002		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. Insufficient memory.
	Action	Run in a larger partition.
	Module name	CSUUI010
1002		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. The first sort of the secondary linkage information was unsuccessful.
	Action	Correct the return code from the sort and rerun the job.
	Module name	CSUUL050

Explanation DBA Utilities. An error occurred in loading CSIXIO - the load module was not found. Action Make sure that CSIXIO is present on a dataset in SYSLIB. For DOS, make sure CSIXIO is present in the core image library specified. Then rerun the job. CSUUI010 Module name 1003 Explanation DBA Utilities. Data in the file lists statements must begin in position one. Action Correct the file list statement and rerun the job. Module name CSUUU010 1004 **Explanation** DBA Utilities. An error occurred in processing an I/O operation on the file specified in the accompanying message. Action Verify that file ffff is properly specified in the JCL and that the file attributes are correct. If not, correct them and resubmit the job. Otherwise, this may indicate an internal logic error. Record the internal return code specified, obtain a core dump and contact Cincom Support. Module name CSUUI010, CSUUL050 1004 **Explanation** DBA Utilities. Either a file was not defined in the schema or a TEST=YES statement was not followed by a "b/" or ".". Action Correct the appropriate statement and rerun the job. Module name CSUUU010 1005 **Explanation** DBA Utilities. A primary file name was contained in the related file list control statement. Action Correct the V-E control statement and rerun the job. Module name CSUUU010 1005 Explanation DBA Utilities. The files found on the file-control statement are not in ascending collating sequence. Action Arrange the file control statements in ascending collating sequence and rerun the job. Module name CSUUL050

1006		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. More than 58 related or 58 primary file names were listed for a run.
	Action	Reduce the number of file names and rerun the job.
	Module name	CSUUU010
1006		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. The second sort of the secondary linkage information was unsuccessful.
	Action	Consult SORT manual. Check return code or SORT message.
	Module name	CSUUL050
1007		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. The sort of related file linkage information (LINKWK01) was unsuccessful.
	Action	Check SORT return code or error message. Consult SORT manual.
	Module name	CSUUL050
1007		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. The unloader input statements specified either
		the NEW-SCHEMA or NEW-ENVDESC parameters, but not both. You must specify both of these parameters or neither one. If neither are specified, the schema and environment description from the CSIPARM file will be used.
	Action	the NEW-SCHEMA or NEW-ENVDESC parameters, but not both. You must specify both of these parameters or neither one. If neither are specified, the schema and environment
	•	the NEW-SCHEMA or NEW-ENVDESC parameters, but not both. You must specify both of these parameters or neither one. If neither are specified, the schema and environment description from the CSIPARM file will be used. Specify neither or both of these parameters in the unloader
1008	Action	the NEW-SCHEMA or NEW-ENVDESC parameters, but not both. You must specify both of these parameters or neither one. If neither are specified, the schema and environment description from the CSIPARM file will be used. Specify neither or both of these parameters in the unloader input statements. Resubmit the job.
1008	Action	the NEW-SCHEMA or NEW-ENVDESC parameters, but not both. You must specify both of these parameters or neither one. If neither are specified, the schema and environment description from the CSIPARM file will be used. Specify neither or both of these parameters in the unloader input statements. Resubmit the job.
1008	Action Module name	the NEW-SCHEMA or NEW-ENVDESC parameters, but not both. You must specify both of these parameters or neither one. If neither are specified, the schema and environment description from the CSIPARM file will be used. Specify neither or both of these parameters in the unloader input statements. Resubmit the job. CSUUU010 DBA Utilities. A conditional GETMAIN was issued for dynamic
1008	Action Module name Explanation	the NEW-SCHEMA or NEW-ENVDESC parameters, but not both. You must specify both of these parameters or neither one. If neither are specified, the schema and environment description from the CSIPARM file will be used. Specify neither or both of these parameters in the unloader input statements. Resubmit the job. CSUUU010 DBA Utilities. A conditional GETMAIN was issued for dynamic work areas. Decrease the BLKSIZE of the LINKWKnn and INPUT
1008	Action Module name Explanation Action	the NEW-SCHEMA or NEW-ENVDESC parameters, but not both. You must specify both of these parameters or neither one. If neither are specified, the schema and environment description from the CSIPARM file will be used. Specify neither or both of these parameters in the unloader input statements. Resubmit the job. CSUUU010 DBA Utilities. A conditional GETMAIN was issued for dynamic work areas. Decrease the BLKSIZE of the LINKWKnn and INPUT statements, or run in a larger partition/region.
	Action Module name Explanation Action	the NEW-SCHEMA or NEW-ENVDESC parameters, but not both. You must specify both of these parameters or neither one. If neither are specified, the schema and environment description from the CSIPARM file will be used. Specify neither or both of these parameters in the unloader input statements. Resubmit the job. CSUUU010 DBA Utilities. A conditional GETMAIN was issued for dynamic work areas. Decrease the BLKSIZE of the LINKWKnn and INPUT statements, or run in a larger partition/region.
	Action Module name Explanation Action Module name	the NEW-SCHEMA or NEW-ENVDESC parameters, but not both. You must specify both of these parameters or neither one. If neither are specified, the schema and environment description from the CSIPARM file will be used. Specify neither or both of these parameters in the unloader input statements. Resubmit the job. CSUUU010 DBA Utilities. A conditional GETMAIN was issued for dynamic work areas. Decrease the BLKSIZE of the LINKWKnn and INPUT statements, or run in a larger partition/region. CSUUL050

Explanation DBA Utilities. Either a file name in the primary file list control

statement was defined as a related file in the new schema or a file name on the related file list control statement was defined

as a primary file.

Action Correct the primary file list control statement and rerun the job.

Module name CSUUU010

1009

Explanation DBA Utilities. The LINKWK02 work file needed to be defined.

This error will occur if the work file is needed for secondary linkages while loading related files and/or handling synonym

records while loading primary files.

Action Include the LINKWK02 statement and rerun the job.

Module name CSUUL050

1010

Explanation DBA Utilities. A sort name was invalid or was more than eight

characters on the SORTNAME control statement.

Action Correct the SORTNAME control statement and rerun the job.

Module name CSUUU010

1010

Explanation DBA Utilities. The primary linkpath was not found in the

schema.

Action Validate the schema and check the spelling of the linkpath

name in the LINKPATH statement.

Module name CSUUL050

1011

Explanation DBA Utilities. Improper use of VVVVCODE on the element list

control statement. If "VVVVCODE WAS NOT SPECIFIED ON THE ELEMENT CONTROL STATEMENT" was printed, put the VVVVCODE element at the beginning of the element list. If "FOR FILE ffff, NO RECORD CODES ARE SPECIFIED IN THE SCHEMA" is printed, the VVVVCODE element was

included where none should have been used.

Action Validate the schema; check the spelling of the first element;

include or exclude the VVVVCODE element list based on the

message printed.

Module name CSUUL050

1011		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. SYS number for work file not numeric.
	Action	Specify a numeric value for the work file SYS number and rerun the job.
	Module name	CSUUU010
1012		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. A duplicate NEW-SCHEMA control statement was found.
	Action	Remove the duplicate statement and rerun the job.
	Module name	CSUUU010
1012		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. An internal error occurred while computing the RQLOC value to be placed in the LINKWK01 file.
	Action	Verify that the correct schema is being used. Obtain a core dump and contact Cincom Support.
	Module name	CSUUL050 (CSUUMRND)
1013		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. A duplicate NEW-ENVDESC control statement was found.
	Action	Remove the duplicate statement and rerun the job.
	Module name	CSUUU040
1013		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. A file to be loaded cannot be found in the specified schema.
	Action	Validate the schema and check the spelling of the file name.
	Module name	CSUUL050
1014		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. File names in the primary or related file list control statement were not in ascending collating sequence.
	Action	Correct the file name sequence and rerun the job.
	Module name	CSUUU010

Explanation DBA Utilities. No record format was specified for the SYSUT1

statement.

Action Include the RECFM parameter for the SYSUT1 statement.

Module name CSUUL050

1015

Explanation DBA Utilities. A secondary control-key in the related file data

contains all blanks. The Loader may have picked up the

wrong field from the related record image.

Action Validate the schema and compare the element list of the

Unloader to that of the Loader for correct positioning relative to the new schema. Also make sure that the element lists for the unload and load jobs specify the control keys of all secondary

linkpaths for the file as defined in the new schema.

Module name CSUUL050

1015

Explanation DBA Utilities. Primary file list control statements were placed

before related file list control statements.

Action Place related file list control statements before primary file list

statements and rerun the job.

Module name CSUUU010

1016

Explanation DBA Utilities. A BLKSIZE parameter could not be calculated

for the LINKWK01 or LINKWK02 statement. This occurs if the BLKSIZE was omitted from the DCB of the DD statement and

an invalid device was specified.

Action Correct the LINKWK01 or LINKWK02 statement and rerun the

iob.

Module name CSUUL050

1017

Explanation DBA Utilities. An element specified in the ELEMENT LIST

statement could not be found in the schema.

Action Correct the ELEMENT LIST statement and rerun the job.

Module name CSUUL050

1017		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. The NEW-SCHEMA control statement was missing.
	Action	Include the NEW-SCHEMA control statement and rerun the job.
	Module name	CSUUU010
1018		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. A file list was not specified, i.e., the primary or related file list control statement was missing.
	Action	Include the applicable primary or related file list control statement and rerun the job.
	Module name	CSUUU010
1018		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. An internal error occurred because of insufficient room for synonym work area.
	Action	Rerun in a larger partition/region, or obtain a core dump, and contact Cincom Support.
	Module name	CSUUL050
1019		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. The SYSIN/SYSIPT, OUTFILE, or PARM file was not opened successfully.
	Action	See the accompanying message to determine which file did not open successfully. Correct the JCL and rerun the job.
	Module name	CSUUU010
1020		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. The LINKWK01 file was not defined for loading related files.
	Action	Include the LINKWK01 statement and rerun the job.
	Module name	CSUUL050
1020		
1020	Explanation	DBA Utilities. The related or primary file list statement is not terminated with "END.".
	Action	Code "END." at the end of the incorrect file list statement and resubmit the job.
	Module name	CSUUU010

Explanation DBA Utilities. A control-key was not found in the record format

defined in the schema.

Action Include a control-key in the record layout in the schema and

rerun the job.

Module name CSUUL050

1022

Explanation DBA Utilities. The schema was inconsistent.

Action Verify the consistency of the schema.

Module name CSUUL050

1023

Explanation DBA Utilities. The schema name was not specified.

Action Include a SCHEMA statement and rerun the job.

Module name CSUUL050

1101

Explanation Internal logic error due to an invalid array index value. An

actual value of an array index is outside the range indicated by

the array type specification.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available information about

any recent system changes, such as: APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and log groups; new

application programs; and new vendor software.

Module name CSIPDSIO, CSIPOSIO, CSIPVMIO

1102

Explanation Internal logic error due to an invalid variable value. The actual

value of a variable with a subrange type is outside of that

type's subrange.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available information about

any recent system changes, such as: APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and log groups; new

application programs; and new vendor software.

Module name CSIPDSIO, CSIPOSIO, CSIPVMIO

Explanation Internal logic error due to an invalid parameter value. The

actual value for a procedure or function parameter variable is

not in the range indicated by its type.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSIPDSIO, CSIPOSIO, CSIPVMIO

1104

Explanation Internal logic error due to an invalid variable value. The actual

value of a variable with a 'SET' type is not in the set indicated

by the variable's type.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSIPDSIO, CSIPOSIO, CSIPVMIO

1105

Explanation Internal logic error due to a pointer out of range. A pointer

value which points to an address outside the stack/heap was referenced after the SAFE\$PTR (rather than WILD\$PTR)

function was called.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSIPDSIO, CSIPOSIO, CSIPVMIO

1106

Explanation Insufficient storage. A PASCAL stack/heap collision occurred.

Action Increase the stack storage allocation specified by the STACK

parameter on the EXEC statement and resubmit the job.

Module name CSIPDSIO, CSIPOSIO, CSIPVMIO

1107

Explanation Internal logic error due to an invalid input or reset operation.

One of the following events occurred: (1) There was an attempt to read from a file not open for read; (2) there was an attempt to reset a nonexistent file; (3) there was an OPEN error in attempting to open a file for read; (4) there was an EOF function attempted on an output file; or (5) there was an ELN function attempted on an output file. VSE only: (6) there was an attempt to reset an output file; (7) GETVIS failed for

space for DTF; (8) GETVIS failed for I/O buffer.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSIPDSIO, CSIPOSIO, CSIPVMIO

1	1	Λ	R
_		. 0	U

1106		
	Explanation	Internal logic error due to an invalid output or rewrite operation. One of the following events occurred: (1) There was an attempt to write to a file not open for write; (2) there was an attempt to rewrite a nonexistent file; (3) there was an OPEN error in attempting to open a file for write; (4) there was a PAGE function attempted on an input file.
	Action	Contact Cincom Support.
	Module name	CSIPDSIO, CSIPOSIO, CSIPVMIO
1110		
	Explanation	The program exceeded the specified running time.
	Action	Increase the time limit specified by the TIME parameter on the EXEC statement and resubmit the job.
	Module name	CSIPDSIO, CSIPOSIO, CSIPVMIO
1121		
	Explanation	There is invalid BOOLEAN input. A BOOLEAN input value was expected but a non-BOOLEAN value was read.
	Action	Correct the invalid input record and resubmit the job.
1122		
	Explanation	There is invalid integer input. An integer input value was expected but a noninteger value was read.
	Action	Correct the invalid input record and resubmit the job.
1123		
	Explanation	There was invalid real input. A real input value was expected but a non-real value was read.
	Action	Correct the invalid input record and resubmit the job.
1900		
	Explanation	Comprehensive Retrieval. The output to SOCLST failed.
	Action	Check accompanying operating system error messages for PUT.
	Module name	CSS0000C
1901		
	Explanation	PDM. The Cincom supplied PDM Attacher Program detected that DATBAS is not linked with CSTAATTB.
	Action	Relink DATBAS with CSTAATTB.
	Module name	CSTAATTB

1902		
	Explanation	PDM. The Cincom supplied PDM Attacher Program detected that the Physical Data Manager (PDM) abended before it was successfully initialized.
	Action	See the associated dump and console messages from the PDM to determine the action necessary.
	Module name	CSTAATTB
1903		
	Explanation	PDM. The Cincom supplied PDM Attacher Program detected that a parameter was not specified.
	Action	Correct the parameter or ensure that a PARM was specified.
	Module name	CSTAATTB
1904		
	Explanation	PDM. The Cincom supplied PDM Attacher Program detected that an application program name is missing.
	Action	Provide the program name in the PARM on the ATTACHER EXEC statement.
	Module name	CSTAATTB
1905		
	Explanation	PDM. The Cincom supplied PDM Attacher Program detected that an application program name is too long.
	Action	Correct the length of the program name in the PARM statement. The program name must be 1–8 bytes.
	Module name	CSTAATTB
1906		
	Explanation	PDM. The Cincom supplied PDM Attacher Program detected that the Physical Data Manager (PDM) abended with a User 998 abend code.
	Action	See the associated dump and console messages.
	Module name	CSTAATTB
1907		
	Explanation	PDM. The Cincom supplied PDM Attacher Program detected that the ENDTO command failed.
	Action	Contact Cincom Support.
	Module name	CSTAATTB

Explanation PDM. The Cincom supplied PDM Attacher Program detected

that an application abended or passed a non-zero return code.

Action Determine why the application abended using Dump

associated with application abend.

Module name CSTAATTB

1909

Explanation PDM. The Cincom supplied PDM Attacher Program detected

that the Physical Data Manager (PDM) abended during

ENDTO processing.

Action Determine why the PDM abended using Dump and console

messages associated with the PDM failure.

Module name CSTAATTB

2000

Explanation DBA Utilities. Either no LINKPATH control statement was

specified for a related file or different LINKPATH statements

were specified for the same file.

Action Correct the LINKPATH control statement and rerun the job.

Module name CSUUU010

2000

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. For the DUMP option specified, a

Comprehensive Retrieval error was encountered.

Action None, user requested abend.

Module name CSS0000C

2001

Explanation DBA Utilities. An unrecognizable parameter was found in the

LINKPATH control statement. One of the following may have occurred: (1) Linkpath name did not follow file name; (2) invalid preserve option; (3) unrecognizable parameter; or (4) invalid character between parameters (must be a comma).

Action Check the LINKPATH control statement and rerun the job.

Module name CSUUU010

Area 1 (CICS or Batch Dependent Modules)

Explanation There is an internal error. The virtual address is outside the

limits of a currently loaded module.

Action Ensure the linkedit for this program did not contain errors.

Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

2004

Explanation DBA Utilities. Load error. A bad termination status was

returned to CSUUL050 or CSUUL070.

Action Refer to the documentation of the accompanying message to

determine the exact cause of error and the appropriate action.

Module name CSUUL050

2005

Area 1 (CICS or Batch Dependent Modules)

Explanation There is an internal error. The Data Memory Block (DMB) is

not marked as currently in use.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

2005

Explanation DBA Utilities. There was a premature end of the PARM

file-control statements for the files listed on the related file list control statement. One of the following may have occurred: (1) Linkpath card missing for variable file;(2) file list and parameter files do not match; or (3) there were more than 9

elements per card.

Action Supply the file-control statements for all files to be unloaded.

Module name CSUUU010

2006

Explanation DBA Utilities. The LINKPATH control statement specified that

coded records were to be unloaded (RC=yy), but "yy" was not

found in all linkpaths.

Action Make sure that the coded records parameter should be

specified and that the correct code for "yy" was used.

Module name CSUUU010

Area 1 (CICS or Batch Dependent Modules)

Explanation There is an internal error. An invalid function has been

encountered.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

2008

Explanation DBA Utilities. A record code (RC=yy) was used, but the

previous LINKPATH control statement did not specify coded records. Multiple linkpath statements for a coded variable file

must all have the 'RC=yy' parameter included.

Action Make sure that the coded records (RC=yy) parameter should

be specified.

Module name CSUUU010

2009

Explanation DBA Utilities. More than 14 linkpaths were specified before

"END." on the BLANK-LINKS control statement.

Action Correct the BLANK-LINKS control statement, making sure that

the last linkpath is followed by "END.".

Module name CSUUU010

200E

Area 1 (CICS or Batch Dependent Modules)

Explanation There is an internal error. The perform count is invalid or

out-of-range.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

200F

Area 1 (CICS or Batch Dependent Modules)

Explanation There is an internal error. This code indicates a perform stack

overflow.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

790

\sim	0	1	\sim
7.	0	- 1	n

Area 1 (CICS or Batch Dependent Modules)

Explanation There is an internal error. This code indicates a perform stack

overflow. PERFEXIT is not matched to a PERFORM.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

2010

Explanation DBA Utilities. A linkpath specified on the BLANK-LINKS

control statement was not found on the ELEMENT LIST

statement.

Action Check the ELEMENT LIST control statement for the linkpath

specified in the BLANK-LINKS control statement.

Module name CSUUU010

2012

Explanation DBA Utilities. The primary control-key associated with the

primary linkpath was encountered out of sequence, i.e., not in the first element on the ELEMENT LIST control statement.

Action Correct the sequence of the elements in the primary file

portion of the ELEMENT LIST control statement.

Module name CSUUU010

2013

Explanation DBA Utilities. mmmmROOT was specified in an ELEMENT

LIST control statement to be unloaded.

Action Eliminate mmmmROOT from the ELEMENT LIST control

statement.

Module name CSUUU010

2014

Explanation DBA Utilities. The *FILL=nn parameter of the ELEMENT LIST

control statement contains a value other than

01-99.

Action Correct the *FILL=nn parameter to contain a value of

01 - 99

Module name CSUUU010

2	^	7	
/.	u		-

2015		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. An element was not defined in the schema.
	Action	Verify that elements to be unloaded are contained in the schema specified.
	Module name	CSUUU010
2016		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. More than 100 element names have been specified for unloading.
	Action	Reduce the number of elements on the ELEMENT LIST control statement and, if necessary, redefine the Directory.
	Module name	CSUUU010
2017		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. A linkpath name was not found in the schema.
	Action	Verify that the name contained in the LINKPATH control statement is valid for the schema.
	Module name	CSUUU010
2018		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. A linkpath name was not valid for all record codes.
	Action	Make sure that the name contained in the LINKPATH control statement is present in all records in the file.
	Module name	CSUUU010
2019		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. The RC=yy parameter was specified on the LINKPATH control statement, but the ELEMENT LIST control statement did not specify vvvvCODE.
	Action	Check to see if coded records should be unloaded or if the ELEMENT LIST control statement is incorrect.
	Module name	CSUUU010
2020		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. The control-key specified in the ELEMENT LIST control statement was not found for the linkpath named.
	Action	Make sure that the control statements belong in this run. Supply DD statements for the associated files and list them in the related or primary file list control statements.
	Module name	CSUUU010

2021		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. The PRESERVE=YES and PRESERVE=NO parameters were both specified for the same file.
	Action	Correct the appropriate statement and rerun the job.
	Module name	CSUUU010
210x		
	Explanation	Comprehensive Retrieval. There is a program interruption code SOCx.
	Action	Consult any accompanying messages for further information and correct the problem if possible; otherwise, contact Cincom Support. It may be an internal error.
	Module name	CSIPDSIO, CSIPOSIO, CSIPVMIO
2300		
	Explanation	Comprehensive Retrieval. There was an invalid Physical Data Manager (PDM) function.
	Action	Contact Cincom Support.
	Module name	CSS0605C
2400		
	Area	1 (CICS or Batch Dependent Modules)
	Explanation	Internal Directory error. The FREE or C\$XOPFRM request was issued for a nonexisting entry point.
	Action	Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.
	Module name	CSXOCMN
2501		
	Explanation	SPECTRA, DBA Utilities, or DDL Convert Utility. PASCAL-generated abend code. Index value out of range.
	Action	Contact Cincom Support, having ready the SPECTRA or DBA Utilities listing and the dump, if one was generated.
2502		
	Explanation	SPECTRA, DBA Utilities, or DDL Convert Utility. PASCAL-generated abend code. Subrange value out of range.
	Action	Contact Cincom Support, having ready the SPECTRA or DBA Utilities listing and the dump, if one was generated.

=		
2503		
	Explanation	SPECTRA, DBA Utilities, or DDL Convert Utility. PASCAL-generated abend code. Actual parameter out of range.
	Action	Contact Cincom Support, having ready the SPECTRA or DBA Utilities listing and the dump, if one was generated.
2504		
	Explanation	SPECTRA, DBA Utilities, or DDL Convert Utility. PASCAL-generated abend code. Set member out of range.
	Action	Contact Cincom Support, having ready the SPECTRA or DBA Utilities listing and the dump, if one was generated.
2505		
	Explanation	SPECTRA, DBA Utilities, or DDL Convert Utilities. PASCAL-generated abend code. Pointer value invalid.
	Action	For Utilities, try increasing the STACK parameter value.
		For SPECTRA, try increasing SLOTZ=nnnK in C\$GOPTNS macro. For both, if increasing the value didn't work, contact your Cincom Technical Service Center, having ready the output listing and any dump that may have been generated.
2506		
	Explanation	SPECTRA, DBA Utilities, or DDL Convert Utility. PASCAL- generated abend code. Stack/heap collision. The memory you set aside for PASCAL's stackheap was insufficient.
	Action	For SPECTRA users, increase the value of the SLOTZ=nnnK run-time parameter on the C\$GOPTNS macro.
		For Utility users, increase /STACK-nnnk in EXEC PARM.
2507		
	Explanation	SPECTRA, DBA Utilities, or DDL Convert Utility. PASCAL-generated abend code. Invalid input or reset operation.
	Action	Contact Cincom Support, having ready the SPECTRA or DBA Utilities listing and the dump, if one was generated.
2508		
	Explanation	SPECTRA, DBA Utilities, or DDL Convert Utility. PASCAL-generated abend code. Invalid output or rewrite operation.
	Action	Contact Cincom Support, having ready the SPECTRA or DBA Utilities listing and the dump, if one was generated.

2509		
	Explanation	SPECTRA, DBA Utilities, or DDL Convert Utility. PASCAL-generated abend code. Synchronous I/O error.
	Action	Contact Cincom Support, having ready the SPECTRA or DBA Utilities listing and the dump, if one was generated.
2510		
	Explanation	SPECTRA, DBA Utilities, or DDL Convert Utility. PASCAL-generated abend code. Program exceeded specified running time.
	Action	Contact Cincom Support, having ready the SPECTRA or DBA Utilities listing and the dump, if one was generated.
2511		
	Explanation	SPECTRA, DBA Utilities, or DDL Convert Utility. PASCAL-generated abend code. Invalid file definition (too many files).
	Action	Contact Cincom Support, having ready the SPECTRA or DBA Utilities listing and the dump, if one was generated.
2512		
	Explanation	SPECTRA, DBA Utilities, or DDL Convert Utility. PASCAL- generated abend code. Stack/heap collision. The memory you set aside for PASCAL's stack/heap was insufficient.
	Action	Increase the value of the STACK=nnnK run-time parameter.
2513		
	Explanation	SPECTRA, DBA Utilities, or DDL Convert Utility. PASCAL-generated abend code. Undefined or obsolete CSP call.
	Action	Contact Cincom Support, having ready the SPECTRA or DBA Utilities listing and the dump, if one was generated.
2514		
	Explanation	SPECTRA, DBA Utilities, or DDL Convert Utility. PASCAL-generated abend code. Line limit exceeded for a file.
	Action	Contact Cincom Support, having ready the SPECTRA or DBA Utilities listing and the dump, if one was generated.
2520		
	Explanation	SPECTRA, DBA Utilities, or DDL Convert Utility. PASCAL-generated abend code. Read attempted past end of file.
	Action	Contact Cincom Support, having ready the SPECTRA or DBA Utilities listing and the dump, if one was generated.

napter 2 Status a	ana abena coaes	
2521		
	Explanation	SPECTRA, DBA Utilities, or DDL Convert Utility. PASCAL-generated abend code. Invalid boolean input.
	Action	Contact Cincom Support, having ready the SPECTRA or DBA Utilities listing and the dump, if one was generated.
2522		
	Explanation	SPECTRA, DBA Utilities, or DDL Convert Utility. PASCAL-generated abend code. Invalid integer input.
	Action	Contact Cincom Support, having ready the SPECTRA or DBA Utilities listing and the dump, if one was generated.
2523		
	Explanation	SPECTRA, DBA Utilities, or DDL Convert Utility. PASCAL-generated abend code. Invalid real input.
	Action	Contact Cincom Support, having ready the SPECTRA or DBA Utilities listing and the dump, if one was generated.
2524		
	Explanation	SPECTRA, DBA Utilities, or DDL Convert Utility. PASCAL- generated abend code. Miscellaneous external conditions.
	Action	Contact Cincom Support, having ready the SPECTRA or DBA Utilities listing and the dump, if one was generated.
2530		
	Explanation	SPECTRA, DBA Utilities, or DDL Convert Utility. PASCAL-generated abend code. Program interruption code S0C0.
	Action	Contact Cincom Support, having ready the SPECTRA or DBA Utilities listing and the dump, if one was generated. If a dump was not generated and you require one, you must recreate the error and specify NOSPIE, DUMP, or both in your run-time parameters.
2531		
	Explanation	SPECTRA, DBA Utilities, or DDL Convert Utility. PASCAL-generated abend code. Program interruption code S0C1.
	Action	Contact Cincom Support, having ready the SPECTRA or DBA Utilities listing and the dump, if one was generated. If a dump was not generated and you require one, you must recreate the error and specify NOSPIE, DUMP, or both in your run-time parameters.

parameters.

Explanation

SPECTRA, DBA Utilities, or DDL Convert Utility. PASCALgenerated abend code. Program interruption code S0C2.

Action

Contact Cincom Support, having ready the SPECTRA or DBA Utilities listing and the dump, if one was generated. If a dump was not generated and you require one, you must recreate the error and specify NOSPIE, DUMP, or both in your run-time parameters.

2533

Explanation

SPECTRA, DBA Utilities, or DDL Convert Utility. PASCALgenerated abend code. Program interruption code S0C3.

Action

Contact Cincom Support, having ready the SPECTRA or DBA Utilities listing and the dump, if one was generated. If a dump was not generated and you require one, you must recreate the error and specify NOSPIE, DUMP, or both in your run-time parameters.

2534

Explanation

SPECTRA, DBA Utilities, or DDL Convert Utility. PASCALgenerated abend code. Program interruption code S0C4.

Action

Contact Cincom Support, having ready the SPECTRA or DBA Utilities listing and the dump, if one was generated. If a dump was not generated and you require one, you must recreate the error and specify NOSPIE, DUMP, or both in your run-time parameters.

2535

Explanation

SPECTRA, DBA Utilities, or DDL Convert Utility. PASCAL-generated abend code. Program interruption code S0C5.

Action

Contact Cincom Support, having ready the SPECTRA or DBA Utilities listing and the dump, if one was generated. If a dump was not generated and you require one, you must recreate the error and specify NOSPIE, DUMP, or both in your run-time parameters.

2536

Explanation

SPECTRA, DBA Utilities, or DDL Convert Utility. PASCALgenerated abend code. Program interruption code S0C6.

Action

Contact Cincom Support, having ready the SPECTRA or DBA Utilities listing and the dump, if one was generated. If a dump was not generated and you require one, you must recreate the error and specify NOSPIE, DUMP, or both in your run-time parameters.

Messages and Codes Reference Manual

Explanation SPECTRA, DBA Utilities, or DDL Convert Utility. PASCAL-

generated abend code. Program interruption code S0C7.

Action Contact Cincom Support, having ready the SPECTRA or DBA

Utilities listing and the dump, if one was generated. If a dump was not generated and you require one, you must recreate the error and specify NOSPIE, DUMP, or both in your run-time

parameters.

2538

Explanation SPECTRA, DBA Utilities, or DDL Convert Utility. PASCAL-

generated abend code. Program interruption code S0C8.

Action Contact Cincom Support, having ready the SPECTRA or DBA

Utilities listing and the dump, if one was generated. If a dump was not generated and you require one, you must recreate the error and specify NOSPIE, DUMP, or both in your run-time

parameters.

2539

Explanation SPECTRA, DBA Utilities, or DDL Convert Utility. PASCAL-

generated abend code. Program interruption code S0C9.

Action Contact Cincom Support, having ready the SPECTRA or DBA

Utilities listing and the dump, if one was generated. If a dump was not generated and you require one, you must recreate the error and specify NOSPIE, DUMP, or both in your run-time

parameters.

2540

Explanation SPECTRA, DBA Utilities, or DDL Convert Utility. PASCAL-

generated abend code. Program interruption code SOCA.

Action Contact Cincom Support, having ready the SPECTRA or DBA

Utilities listing and the dump, if one was generated. If a dump was not generated and you require one, you must recreate the error and specify NOSPIE, DUMP, or both in your run-time

parameters.

2541

Explanation SPECTRA, DBA Utilities, or DDL Convert Utility. PASCAL-

generated abend code. Program interruption code S0CB.

Action Contact Cincom Support, having ready the SPECTRA or DBA

Utilities listing and the dump, if one was generated. If a dump was not generated and you require one, you must recreate the error and specify NOSPIE. DUMP, or both in your run-time

parameters.

Explanation

SPECTRA, DBA Utilities, or DDL Convert Utility. PASCALgenerated abend code. Program interruption code SOCC.

Action

Contact Cincom Support, having ready the SPECTRA or DBA Utilities listing and the dump, if one was generated. If a dump was not generated and you require one, you must recreate the error and specify NOSPIE, DUMP, or both in your run-time

parameters.

2543

Explanation

SPECTRA, DBA Utilities, or DDL Convert Utility. PASCALgenerated abend code. Program interruption code SOCD.

Action

Contact Cincom Support, having ready the SPECTRA or DBA Utilities listing and the dump, if one was generated. If a dump was not generated and you require one, you must recreate the error and specify NOSPIE, DUMP, or both in your run-time parameters.

2544

Explanation

SPECTRA, DBA Utilities, or DDL Convert Utility. PASCALgenerated abend code. Program interruption code SOCE.

Action

Contact Cincom Support, having ready the SPECTRA or DBA Utilities listing and the dump, if one was generated. If a dump was not generated and you require one, you must recreate the error and specify NOSPIE, DUMP, or both in your run-time parameters.

2545

Explanation

SPECTRA, DBA Utilities, or DDL Convert Utility. PASCALgenerated abend code. Program interruption code SOCF.

Action

Contact Cincom Support, having ready the SPECTRA or DBA Utilities listing and the dump, if one was generated. If a dump was not generated and you require one, you must recreate the error and specify NOSPIE, DUMP, or both in your run-time

parameters.

2546

Explanation

CICS only. When trying to access PDM PFS, SPECTRA received a NOTO status from the PDM.

Action

Check to make sure the PDM is initialized and connected to the CICS system. When the PDM is available, retry

SPECTRA.

Explanation RDM. This is an RDM intentional abend. The program

requested a reset.

Action Run the Physical Data Manager (PDM) recovery procedures

as necessary. If the steps above do not correct the problem, contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for information you should have at hand before you call.

Module name CSVIVSCI, CSVJVSCI

2802

Explanation RDM. This code indicates a DBAID initialization failure.

Action See the accompanying message. If these steps do not correct

the problem, contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for information you should have at hand before you

call.

Module name CSVIDAID, CSVJDAID

2805

Explanation RDM. There was a COBOL preprocessor initialization failure.

Action See the accompanying message. If these steps do not correct

the problem, contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for information you should have at hand before you

call.

Module name CSVCMAIN

2806

Explanation RDM. There was a COBOL preprocessor termination failure.

Action See the accompanying message. Contact Cincom Support.

Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for information you should have at

hand before you call.

Module name CSVCMAIN

\sim	0	0	
7.	ĸ	u	- /

Explanation RDM. There was an internal program malfunction for the

logical view RDML preprocessor.

Action You may need to increase the value of the SLOTSZ parameter

in the C\$VUWORK macro. If this does not correct the

problem, contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for information you should have at hand before you call.

Module name CSVOCICS, CSVIVSCI, CSVOMAIN, CSVIDAID, CSVJVSCI,

CSVJDAID

2808

Explanation RDM. There was an internal program malfunction for the

DBAID utility.

Action You may need to increase the value of the RPTSIZE

parameter for batch DBAID. If this does not correct the problem, contact Cincom Support. Refer to the *SUPRA Server PDM RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE)*, P26-8220, for information you should have at hand before you call.

Module name CSVOMAIN, CSVIDAID, CSVJDAID

2809

Explanation RDM. There was an internal program malfunction for the

COBOL preprocessor.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM

RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for

information you should have at hand before you call.

Module name CSVCOBOL

2810

Explanation RDM. There was an internal system malfunction - unknown

internal error.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM

RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for

information you should have at hand before you call.

Module name CSVIVSBI, CSVIVSRI, CSVIVSEI, CSVJVSBI, CSVJVSRI,

CSVJVSEI

Explanation RDM. There was an internal system malfunction - index error.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM

RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for information you should have at bond before you sell.

information you should have at hand before you call.

Module name CSVIVSBI, CSVIVSRI, CSVIVSEI, CSVJVSBI, CSVJVSRI,

CSVJVSEI, CSVNVSRX

2812

Explanation RDM. There was an internal system malfunction - subrange

error.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM

RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for information you should have at hand before you call.

Module name CSVIVSBI, CSVIVSRI, CSVIVSEI, CSVJVSBI, CSVJVSRI,

CSVJVSEI, CSVNVSRX

2813

Explanation RDM. There was an internal system malfunction - parameter

error.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM

RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for information you should have at hand before you call.

Module name CSVIVSBI, CSVIVSRI, CSVIVSEI, CSVJVSBI, CSVJVSRI,

CSVJVSEI, CSVNVSRX

2814

Explanation RDM. There was an internal system malfunction - set element

error.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM

RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for

information you should have at hand before you call.

Module name CSVIVSBI, CSVIVSRI, CSVIVSEI, CSVJVSBI, CSVJVSRI,

CSVJVSEI, CSVNVSRX

Explanation

RDM. There was an internal system malfunction - pointer error. You may have forgotten to rebind a view after you made physical changes to your database.

Action

Rebind the view and determine whether this corrects your problem. Sometimes the following steps can clear the problem:

- Use Directory Maintenance to perform a Schema Consistency Check of all consistent and inconsistent physical and logical entities.
- Use Batch DBAID to issue a BIND BOUND command to rebind all bound views.
- Shutdown and restart your CICS or issue OPER RDM STOP or FORCE followed by OPER RDM START. Be sure and consult your CICS Systems Programmer or your DBA before issuing the OPER RDM commands as they will interrupt other RDM users on your system.

If the steps above do not correct the problem, contact Cincom Support. Refer to the *SUPRA Server PDM RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE)*, P26-8220, for information you should have at hand before you call.

Module name

CSVIVSBI, CSVIVSRI, CSVIVSBI, CSVJVSBI, CSVJVSRI, CSVJVSRI, CSVJVSRI, CSVJVSRX

2816

Explanation

RDM, DBAID. A function was attempted in RDM or DBAID but insufficient storage was available to service the function.

Action

Increase either the HEAPSZ (for RDM) or RPTSIZE (for DBAID) or both parameters in the C\$VOOPTM macro. Refer to the RDM Administration Guide for information on the C\$VOOPTM macro. If the steps above do not correct the problem, contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for information you should have at hand before you call.

Module name

CSVIVSBI, CSVIVSRI, CSVIVSBI, CSVJVSRI, CSVJVSRI, CSVJVSRI, CSVJVSRI, CSVJVSRX

2817

Explanation

RDM. There was an internal system malfunction - input operation error.

Action

Contact Cincom Support.

Module name

CSVIVSBI, CSVIVSRI, CSVIVSBI, CSVJVSBI, CSVJVSRI,

CSVJVSEI, CSVNVSRX

Explanation RDM. There was an internal system malfunction - output

operation error.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSVIVSBI, CSVIVSRI, CSVIVSEI, CSVJVSBI, CSVJVSRI,

CSVJVSEI, CSVNVSRX

2819

Explanation RDM. There was an internal system malfunction -

synchronous I/O error.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM

RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for information you should have at hand before you call.

Module name CSVIVSBI, CSVIVSRI, CSVIVSEI, CSVJVSBI, CSVJVSRI,

CSVJVSEI, CSVNVSRX

2820

Explanation RDM. There was an internal system malfunction - internal file

definition error.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM

RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for information you should have at hand before you call.

Module name CSVIVSBI, CSVIVSRI, CSVIVSBI, CSVJVSBI, CSVJVSRI,

CSVJVSEI, CSVNVSRX

2821

Explanation RDM. There was an internal system malfunction - invalid CSP

Function code.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM

RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for information you should have at hand before you call.

Module name CSVIVSBI, CSVIVSRI, CSVIVSEI, CSVJVSBI, CSVJVSRI,

CSVJVSEI, CSVNVSRX

2822

Explanation RDM. There was an internal system malfunction - internal

read past end-of-file.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM

RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for information you should have at hand before you call.

,

Module name CSVIVSBI, CSVIVSRI, CSVIVSEI, CSVJVSBI, CSVJVSRI,

CSVJVSEI, CSVNVSRX

		Status and abend codes
2823		
	Explanation	RDM. There was an internal system malfunction - bad BOOLEAN input.
	Action	Contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for information you should have at hand before you call.
	Module name	CSVIVSBI, CSVIVSRI, CSVIVSEI, CSVJVSBI, CSVJVSRI, CSVJVSRI, CSVJVSRX
2824		
	Explanation	RDM. There was an internal system malfunction - bad integer input.
	Action	Contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for information you should have at hand before you call.
	Module name	CSVIVSBI, CSVIVSRI, CSVIVSEI, CSVJVSBI, CSVJVSRI, CSVJVSRI, CSVJVSEI, CSVNVSRX
2825		
	Explanation	RDM. There was an internal system malfunction - bad real input.
	Action	Contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for information you should have at hand before you call.
	Module name	CSVIVSBI, CSVIVSRI, CSVIVSEI, CSVJVSBI, CSVJVSRI, CSVJVSRI, CSVJVSEI, CSVNVSRX
2826		
	Explanation	RDM. There was an internal system malfunction - time out.
	Action	Contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for information you should have at hand before you call.
	Module name	CSVIVSBI, CSVJVSBI
2827		
	Explanation	RDM. There was an internal system malfunction - no space.

Contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM

RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for information you should have at hand before you call.

CSVIVSBI, CSVJVSBI

Action

Module name

2832

2833

2834

Explanation RDM. There was an internal system malfunction - line limit exceeded. Action Contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for information you should have at hand before you call. CSVIVSBI, CSVIVSRI, CSVIVSEI, CSVJVSBI, CSVJVSRI, Module name CSVJVSEI Explanation RDM. There was an internal system abend - operation exception. Action Contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for information you should have at hand before you call. Module name CSVIVSBI, CSVIVSRI, CSVIVSEI, CSVJVSBI, CSVJVSRI, CSVJVSEI **Explanation** RDM. There was an internal system abend - privileged operation exception. Action Contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for information you should have at hand before you call. Module name CSVIVSBI, CSVIVSRI, CSVIVSEI, CSVJVSBI, CSVJVSRI, CSVJVSEI Explanation RDM. There was an internal system abend - execute exception. Contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM Action RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for information you should have at hand before you call. Module name CSVIVSBI, CSVIVSRI, CSVIVSEI, CSVJVSBI, CSVJVSRI, CSVJVSEI **Explanation** RDM. There was an internal system abend - protection exception. Action Contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for

CSVJVSEI

Module name

information you should have at hand before you call.

CSVIVSBI, CSVIVSRI, CSVIVSEI, CSVJVSBI, CSVJVSRI,

2835		
	Explanation	RDM. There was an internal system abend - addressing exception.
	Action	Contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for information you should have at hand before you call.
	Module name	CSVIVSBI, CSVIVSRI, CSVIVSEI, CSVJVSBI, CSVJVSRI, CSVJVSEI
2836		
	Explanation	RDM. There was an internal system abend - specification exception.
	Action	Contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for information you should have at hand before you call.
	Module name	CSVIVSBI, CSVIVSRI, CSVIVSEI, CSVJVSBI, CSVJVSRI, CSVJVSEI
2837		
	Explanation	RDM. There was an internal system abend - data exception.
	Action	Contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for information you should have at hand before you call.
	Module name	CSVIVSBI, CSVIVSRI, CSVIVSEI, CSVJVSBI, CSVJVSRI, CSVJVSEI
2838		
	Explanation	RDM. There was an internal system abend - fixed point overflow exception.
	Action	Contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for information you should have at hand before you call.
	Module name	CSVIVSBI, CSVIVSRI, CSVIVSEI, CSVJVSBI, CSVJVSRI, CSVJVSEI
2839		
	Explanation	RDM. There was an internal system abend - fixed point divide exception.
	Action	Contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for information you should have at hand before you call.
	Module name	CSVIVSBI, CSVIVSRI, CSVIVSEI, CSVJVSBI, CSVJVSRI,

CSVJVSEÍ

Explanation RDM. There was an internal system abend - decimal overflow.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM

RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for information you should have at hand before you call.

Module name CSVIVSBI, CSVIVSRI, CSVIVSEI, CSVJVSBI, CSVJVSRI,

CSVJVSEI

2841

Explanation RDM. There was an internal system abend - decimal divide.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM

RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for information you should have at hand before you call.

Module name CSVIVSBI, CSVIVSRI, CSVIVSEI, CSVJVSBI, CSVJVSRI,

CSVJVSEI

2842

Explanation RDM. There was an internal system abend - exponent

overflow.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM

RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for information you should have at hand before you call.

Module name CSVIVSBI, CSVIVSRI, CSVIVSBI, CSVJVSBI, CSVJVSRI,

CSVJVSEI

2843

Explanation RDM. There was an internal system abend - exponent

underflow.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM

RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for information you should have at hand before you call.

Module name CSVIVSBI, CSVIVSRI, CSVIVSEI, CSVJVSBI, CSVJVSRI,

CSVJVSEI

2844

Explanation RDM. There was an internal system abend - significance

exception.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM

RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for

information you should have at hand before you call.

Module name CSVIVSBI, CSVIVSRI, CSVIVSEI, CSVJVSBI, CSVJVSRI,

CSVJVSEI

2	Q	Δ	5
_	О	ℸ	\mathcal{L}

Explanation RDM. There was an internal system abend - floating point

divide exception.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM

RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for

information you should have at hand before you call.

Module name CSVIVSBI, CSVIVSRI, CSVIVSBI, CSVJVSBI, CSVJVSRI,

CSVJVSEI

2852

Explanation RDM. There was an unidentified internal status returned on an

OPER RDM START, STOP, or FORCE request.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM

RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for

information you should have at hand before you call.

Module name CSVNRDMI

2853

Explanation RDM. The address of the RDM options module is unresolved.

This should not occur because previous processing indicates that RDM is initialized, and this address should be available.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM

RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for information you should have at hand before you call.

Module name CSVOCSAS

2854

Explanation RDM. Online DBAID cannot initiate because RDM has not yet

initialized.

Action Retry the online DBAID request after RDM has initialized. If

RDM has already initialized and this error occurs, contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for information you should have at hand before you call.

Module name CSVODAID

2855

Explanation RDM. A serious error has occurred while attempting to

engueue the RDM resource manager.

Action You cannot use RDM until after you have recycled CICS. If

this does not resolve the problem, contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSVDCSAS

Explanation RDM. A serious error has occurred while attempting to

dequeue the RDM resource manager.

Action You cannot use RDM until after you have recycled CICS. If

this does not resolve the problem, contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSVDCSAS

2857

Explanation RDM. A serious error has occurred while attempting to

acquire GETVIS storage.

Action Modify your VSE partition and your CICS JCL to provide

additional partition GETVIS storage. If this does not resolve

the problem, contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSVDCSAS

2952

Explanation A DL/I service call (GET, REPLACE, etc.) through CICS failed.

Action Check the console log to see if an IMS message has been

produced. If not, examine the CICS trace entries to find the error code. If the steps above do not correct the problem, contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for information you should have at hand before you call.

2953

Explanation CICS has determined that the PSB status is "not scheduled"

and it is also "not terminated." There is a problem with the

PSB you are attempting to use.

Action Check the console log to see if an IMS message has been

produced. If not, examine the CICS trace entries to find the error code. If the steps above do not correct the problem, contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for information you should have at hand before you call.

2954

Explanation An application program attempted to schedule more than one

IMS/VS program specification block (PSB).

Action Print a CICS transaction dump, search for the trace table entry

whose trace id=X'F8' and the last 4 bits of the request type=X'5'. Refer to the CICS Problem and Determination Guide for an explanation of the trace entry. If the steps above do not correct the problem, contact Cincom Support. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for information you should have at hand

before you call.

3000		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. Not all control statements have been read; however, all files listed have been unloaded.
	Action	Make sure that the control statements belong in this run. If they do, supply DD statements for the associated files and list them in related or primary file list statements.
	Module name	CSUUU010
3001		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. Sort failure.
	Action	Refer to the host system sort program documentation for the corrective action.
	Module name	CSUUU010
3002		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. The tape buffer was not large enough. The LRECL value specified on the OUTPUT DD statement was too small for the file data being unloaded.
	Action	Change the LRECL value on the OUTFILE DD statement and rerun the job.
	Module name	CSUUU010
3003		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. Partition too small for I/O buffer.
	Action	Rerun the job in a larger partition/region.
	Module name	CSUUU010
3004		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. Open failure on the OUTFILE file.
	Action	Verify that the output file is specified in the JCL and that its file attributes are valid. Then rerun the job.
	Module name	CSUUU010
3005		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. A SUPRA file was not opened successfully.

Correct the JCL and rerun the job.

CSUUU010

Action

Module name

Explanation DBA Utilities. The number of related records unloaded will

exceed the cylinder load limit during the load process.

Action Refer to the printed message for the output file involved.

Allocate more space for that file in the new schema and rerun

the job.

Module name CSUUU010

3007

Explanation DBA Utilities. The number of master records unloaded will

exceed the total space allocated during the unload process.

Action Refer to the printed message for the output file involved.

Allocate more space for that file in the new schema and rerun

the job.

Module name CSUUU010

3101

Explanation DBA Utilities. An internal logic error occurred.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSIPOSIO, CSIPVMIO



Some Directory abends (3200 through 3420) include an area code indicating the most likely area of abend occurrence for each area condition. Area codes indicate:

1 = CICS or Batch Dependent Modules

2 = Batch or Online Maintenance

3 = Initialization

4 = Terminal or Batch I/O Interfaces

5 = Directory I/O Interfaces

6 = Name Validation

7 = Default Names or Default Parameters

8 = Parameter Acceptance

9 = Variable Information Editor

10 = Function Execution

Area 1

Explanation Directory. This code indicates an invalid routine code for a

patch routine.

Action Correct the routine code for the patch routine and rerun the job

or transaction.

Module name CSMZPTCH

3201

Area 5

Explanation Directory. A FULL or NODF status has been returned from the

Directory I/O routines.

Action Delete unnecessary entities or use load/unload to increase file

sizes. Then rerun the job or transaction.

Module name CSMSDIM

3202

Area 10

Explanation Directory. This code indicates an invalid Physical Data

Manager (PDM) status during the QUIET function.

Action Determine why status was returned. Recover to the last

QUIET or restore the Directory files from backup. Then rerun

transactions starting where the abend occurred.

Module name CSMEPXXX

3203

Area 1

Explanation Directory. Indicates an invalid use of CIAPMODL trying to

access a routine in the patch modules.

Action Correct the input parameter, CIAPMODL.

3204

Area 1

Explanation Directory. Illegal request for patch page. Requested patch

page in CSMZPTC1 instead of CSMZPTC2.

Action Request patch page from CSMZPTC2.

Area 4

Explanation Internal Directory error. An invalid control field is present in a

map.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSMCONV

3301

Area 4

Explanation Internal Directory error. The short error number is outside of

the allowable range.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSMBSELK, CSMISELK

3302

Area 4

Explanation Internal Directory error. An erroneous entry exists in the Map

Conversion table.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSMBCONV, CSMCONV

Area 3, 7

Explanation Internal Directory error. A default entity was not found on the

Directory.

Action Ensure the Directory files are from the same SUPRA release

as Directory Maintenance. Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom

Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any recent systems changes, such as APMS

changes.

Module name CSEMJASX, CSEMJBPX, CSHEJEDX, CSMEJFIX,

CSEMJGFX, CSEMJIRX, CSMEJLUX, CSMEJNPX, CSMEJPFX, CSMEJSCX, CSEMJXFX, CSMGDXXX,

CSMEINIT

3304

Area 4

Explanation Internal Directory error. Short Errors were indicated in the

Status Code field, but none exist in the Status Array.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSMI3270

3305

Area 4

Explanation Internal Directory error. This code indicates a text overflow

during construction of an error message.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSMGERRR

Area 4

Explanation Internal Directory error. The map was not found on the

Program Data Set.

Action Verify that the execution of CSILINK worked without errors.

Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSMI3270

3311

Area 4

Explanation Internal Directory error. There are invalid I/O command

settings.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSMI3270

3313

Area 3

Explanation Directory. An attempt was made to sign-on to Directory

Maintenance using the master DBA user ID but the user did

not exist on the Directory.

Action Sign on to Directory Maintenance using another user ID.

Display the Directory component description data and verify the name of the master DBA user ID. Then contact Cincom

Support.

3314

Area 3

Explanation Internal Directory error. The task is already authorized.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSMUMGIN

Area 6

Explanation Internal Directory error. An invalid length was encountered

during Name Validation.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSMEXCS3, CSMGESUB

3321

Area 10

Explanation Internal Directory error. The number of attributes in a foreign

key was a negative value.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

3322

Area 5

Explanation Internal Directory error. An unacceptable Physical Data

Manager (PDM) status has been returned to the Directory I/O

routines.

Action If STATEXIT is available, look in the job log for bad status

information returned from the PDM. Otherwise, obtain a dump

and use the following steps to find the bad status:

 In a CICS environment, take the address found at TCA X'100', add X'280', and look at that location. Then take the address found there, add X'76', and look at the 12-byte status area found at that location.

 In a batch environment, take the address in R4, add X'80', take the address found at that location, add X'76', and inspect the 12-byte status area found at that location.

The 12-byte status area consists of the following:

- 4-byte PDV status
- 4-byte file name
- 4-byte PDM status

The PDV and PDM statuses can be looked up in this manual.

Module name CSMSDIM

Area 10

Explanation Directory. The Data Memory Block (DMB) being used to hold

the buffer pool information for log groups is full and one more

log group has been found.

Action Determine if the block is really full of log groups or if there is a

logic error in the code.

Module name CSMEXSC3

3324

Area 10

Explanation Internal Directory error. Too many buffer pools have been

defined.

Action Delete some of the buffer pools for this environment

description. The maximum number is 85.

Module name CSMEXSC3

3325

Area 3, 6, 7, 8, 10

Explanation Internal Directory error. An unacceptable status has been

returned from the Directory I/O routines.

Action If STATEXIT is available, look in the job log for bad status

information returned from the PDM. Otherwise, obtain a dump

and use the following steps to find the bad status:

 In a CICS environment, take the address found at TCA X'100', add X'280', and look at that location. Then take the address found there, add X'76', and look at the 12-byte status area found at that location.

 In a batch environment, take the address in R4, add X'80', take the address found at that location, add X'76', and inspect the 12-byte status area found at that location.

The 12-byte status area consists of the following:

- 4-byte PDV status
- 4-byte file name
- 4-byte PDM status

The PDV and PDM statuses can be looked up in this manual.

Module name

All CSME function execution, CSMDSXXX, CSMEDXXX, CSMGINIT, CSMNVXXX, CSMPAGXX, CSMUMGDF, CSMUMED2, CSMUMGD3, CSMUMEDT, CSMUMGR2-3, CSMVEDEL, CSMVINS, CSMVERSQ, CSMVEXXX

Area 10

Explanation Internal Directory error. The definition number push/pop stack

is full.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSMELBND, CSMELCNM, CSMEXPF5, CSMUMGRT

3331

Area 4

Explanation Internal Directory error. A map field protection error has

occurred. An attempt was made to protect data on a screen

but no data existed on the screen.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSMI3270

3332

Area 9

Explanation Internal Directory error. An attempt was made to process

more than the maximum allowable lines (14

or 16).

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSMVPXXX

3333

Area 9

Explanation Internal Directory error. The data area pointers have

exceeded the maximum allowable value.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSMEPXXX, CSMI3270, CSMOLINE, CSMVPXXX

Area 10

Explanation Directory. Invalid relation type encountered.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSMEJFIX, CSMEXCSJ, CSMEXRE3

3335

Area 10

Explanation Internal Directory error. An invalid special element definition

number is present in the Internal Record attribute data.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSMELCFU

3337

Area 10

Explanation Directory. Attribute is designated as part of primary key but is

not related.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSMEXRE3

3338

Area 7

Explanation Internal Directory error. An unacceptable error occurred in the

Default Name routine.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSMOLINE

Area 10

Explanation Internal Directory error. An unsupported file type has been

encountered.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSMGLMAC

3340

Area 4, 6, 10

Explanation Internal Directory error. An invalid category code has been

found during decryption.

Action If this abend condition occurs while executing a SUPRA

Directory migration utility, ensure the correct version of this utility is being used. Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom

Support. Have available the dump from the job and

information about any recent systems changes, such as APMS

changes.

Module name CSMEPXXX, CSMUMGRT, CSMUMGR2, CSMUMGR3

3341

Area 10

Explanation Directory. Invalid foreign key type encountered. During

relation consistency check, a foreign key for this relation was found to have a type not valid for Directory Maintenance.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSMEXRE3

Area 2

Explanation Internal Directory error. An invalid entry exists in the structure

table. Processing was expecting a Relate, Relate Remove, Relate Change, or Relate Delete function, but some other

function was encountered.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSMBLINE, CSMOLINE

3343

Area 7, 8

Explanation Internal Directory error. An invalid entry exists in the edit table.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSMEDXXX, CSMPDXXX

3345

Area 7, 8

Explanation Internal Directory error. An invalid routine address code has

been encountered.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSMDPXXX, CSMPAXXX

3346

Area 7.8

Explanation Internal Directory error. Invalid data was found in a directory

file while processing null values during consistency check or during the binding of an internal record. The invalid format is

in the null value of a physical field.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

822

Area 7, 8

Explanation Internal Directory error. The source field type or length is

invalid.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSMGDXXX, CSMPAXXX

3348

Area 8

Explanation Internal Directory error. No error slot was defined for edit

entry.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSMPAXXX

3349

Area 7, 8

Explanation Internal Directory error. No target field was specified for move

entry.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSMOPXXX, CSMPAXXX

3350

Area 8

Explanation Internal Directory error. An unacceptable return code

condition has been encountered while verifying parameters.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSMPAXXX

Area 7

Explanation Internal Directory error. An invalid path entry has been

encountered in the structure display table.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSMDSXXX

3352

Area 7

Explanation Internal Directory error. The structure display stack has been

filled.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSMDSXXX

3353

Area 10

Explanation Internal Directory error. The structure display stack has been

erroneously emptied. The end of stack was found while trying

to pop another structure display entry from the stack.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSMEXSD

3354

Area 10

Explanation Directory. A bad return code has been returned from a special

routine during Structure Display processing.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSMEXSD

Area 10

Explanation Directory. Maximum number of foreign keys in conceptual

schema exceeded.

Action Some foreign keys must be deleted. The maximum number is

1331.

Module name CSMEXCS3

3356

Explanation Directory. Foreign key related to more than one primary key.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSMEXRE3

3400

Area 1

Explanation Internal Directory error. The displacement is greater than 500

bytes.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSXOCMN, CSXOCSRH

3401

Area 1

Explanation Internal Directory error. The Data Memory Block (DMB) has

not been preallocated.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSXOCMN

Area 1

Explanation Internal Directory error. The file size is greater than 512 bytes.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSXOCMN

3404

Area 1

Explanation Directory. An invalid status has been returned from the

Physical Data Manager (PDM) during SINON.

Action Take corrective action according to the Physical Data Manager

(PDM) status returned.

Module name CSXOBNTR, CSXOCNTR, CSXOEI

3405

Area 1

Explanation Directory. An invalid status has been returned from the

Physical Data Manager (PDM) during RESET.

Action Take corrective action according to the Physical Data Manager

(PDM) status returned.

Module name CSXOBNTR, CSXOBTCH, CSXOCICS, CSXOCNTR, CSXOEI

3406

Area 1

Explanation Internal Directory error. Invalid length for a MSGOUT function.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSXOCICS

Area 1

Explanation Internal Directory error. The Write to Operator (WTO)

message length exceeds the maximum allowable.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSXOCMN

3408

Area 1

Explanation Internal Directory error. An unacceptable error has occurred

during a mapping function.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSXOCICS

3409

Area 1

Explanation Internal Directory error. An attempt was made to issue a

mapping function in batch.

Action Verify that Batch Directory maintenance is being executed.

Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSXOBTCH

3410

Area 1

Explanation Internal Directory error. An unacceptable error has occurred

while attempting to acquire storage. (GETMAIN)

Action Increase the amount of storage available to this task. Ensure

the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any recent systems

changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSXOBNTR, CSXOBTCH, CSXOCICS, CSXOCNTR

Area 1

Explanation Internal Directory error. An unacceptable error has occurred

while attempting to release storage. (FREEMAIN)

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSXOBNTR, CSXOBTCH

3412

Area 1

Explanation Directory. An invalid status has been returned from the

Physical Data Manager (PDM) during COMIT.

Action Take corrective action according to the Physical Data Manager

(PDM) status returned.

Module name CSXOBTCH, CSCOCICS

3413

Area 1

Explanation Directory. An invalid status has been returned from the

Physical Data Manager (PDM) during SINOF.

Action Take corrective action according to the Physical Data Manager

(PDM) status returned.

Module name CSXOBNTR, CSXOCNTR, CSXOEI

3414

Area 1

Explanation Directory. An invalid status has been returned from the

Physical Data Manager (PDM) during SHOWX.

Action Take corrective action according to the Physical Data Manager

(PDM) status returned.

Module name CSXOBNTR, CSXOCNTR

3415

Area 1

Explanation Internal Directory error. Invalid options have been specified

for the MSGOUT function.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSXOBTCH

3416

Area 1

Explanation Internal Directory error. An invalid return code has been

encountered while attempting to delete a loaded module.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSXOBNTR, CSXOBTCH

3417

Area 1

Explanation Directory. The input data set was not opened before

attempting to read the input data.

Action Determine why the common logic module OPEN function

failed for the input data set.

Module name CSXOBTCH

3418

Area 1

Explanation Directory. The listing data set was not opened before

attempting to print the output line.

Action Determine why the common logic module OPEN function

failed for the listing data set.

Module name CSXOBTCH

3419

Area 1

Explanation Directory. The punch data set was not opened before

attempting to punch the output record.

Action Determine why the common logic module OPEN function

failed for the punch data set.

Module name CSXOBTCH

341A

Area 1

Explanation Directory. The Write to Operator (WTO) command was issued

before the data set was opened.

Action Determine why the common logic module OPEN function

failed for the data set.

Module name CSXOBTCH, CSXOCICS

341B

Area 1

Explanation Directory. There is an internal error. There is an invalid

segment table size (greater than 512) or there are too many

load modules.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSXOBNTR, CSXOBTCH, CSXOCICS, CSXOCNTR

341C

Area 1

Explanation Directory. There is an internal error. A module was not found

in the segment table during a restart attempt.

Action Ensure the failing job step includes a SYSUDUMP DD

statement (OS/390 only). Contact Cincom Support. Have available the dump from the job and information about any

recent systems changes, such as APMS changes.

Module name CSXOBNTR, CSXOCNTR, CSMBRCUR, CSMORCUR

Area 1

Explanation Directory. Invalid return code during module load. Request to

CICS to load a module/table failed for some environment reason, such as a missing CICS table entry or module not

found.

Action Check PPT table, check load library, check job/set region,

CICS OSCOR SIT PARM.

Module name CSXOCICS, CSXOCNTR

341E

Area 1

Explanation Directory. TWA work area missing (CICS).

Action Check CICS PCT entry for transaction.

Module name CSXOCNTR

341F

Area 1

Explanation Directory. Error while activating abend exit (CICS).

Action Check CICS environment and PPT table.

Module name CSXOCNTR

3420

Area 1

Explanation Directory. Restart link environment does not match original.

After an abend, the Directory Maintenance code was relinked to a different number of load modules and a restart was attempted. Always restart with same number of load modules.

Action Restore link environment to that of original environment.

Module name CSXOBNTR, CSXOCNTR

3421

Explanation Directory. CICS DFHIC TYPE=INITIATE request failed when

attempting to return to the Software Selection Facility (SSF).

Action Make sure the transaction ID is valid.

4000

Explanation DBA Utilities. An internal logical error occurred.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSUUI010, CSUUU010

4000

Explanation DBA Utilities. There was a premature end of the PARM

file-control for the files listed on the primary file list control

statement.

Action Supply the file-control statement for all files to be unloaded.

Module name CSUUU010

4001

Explanation DBA Utilities. Schema is inconsistent or does not exist. None

of the specified files are in the schema, or the environment

description specified does not exist.

Action Verify that the proper schema was specified in the CSIPARM

file and in the NEW-SCHEMA statement, if used, given the files that are being unloaded. Check the spelling of the schema and environment description names in the CSIPARM file and in the NEW-SCHEMA/NEW-ENVDESC statements. Verify that the schemas have been consistency-checked.

Correct the error and resubmit the job.

Module name CSUUU010

4002

Explanation DBA Utilities. PDM error.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSUUU010

4003

Explanation DBA Utilities. An open error was encountered on the

CSUAUX file.

Action Verify that the CSUAUX file is specified in the JCL and the

attributes of that file are valid. Then rerun the job.

Module name CSUDBOOT

4004

Explanation DBA Utilities. An error was encountered in loading CSIXIO.

Action Verify that CSIXIO is present on a partitioned dataset in

STEPLIB. Then rerun the job. If CSIXIO is not present,

contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSUUBOOT

		Status and abend codes
4005		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. One or more syntax errors were encountered in the CSUAUX file causing error termination.
	Action	Consult the previous error messages to determine which CSUAUX file records were in error. Correct the errors and resubmit the job.
	Module name	CSUUBOOT
4006		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. Insufficient core.
	Action	Rerun in a larger partition/region.
	Module name	CSUDBOOT, CSUDBUT1
4007		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. An error occurred in loading the sort program.
	Action	Verify that the program specified on the SORT= input parm (or program "SORT" if no SORT= input parm was used) exists in the SVA or core image library. Also verify that the CDLOAD directory or another table is not full. Correct the problem and resubmit the job.
	Module name	CSUUBOOT
4007		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. An I/O error occurred while attempting to read the CSUAUX file.
	Action	Verify that the file attributes of the CSUAUX file are valid, and rerun the job.
	Module name	CSUUBOOT
4008		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. The RCYL parm specified in the CSUAUX file for the file currently being processed is invalid for that file.
	Action	Refer to the accompanying messages and their explanations and corrective actions.
	Module name	CSUUU010
4009		
	Explanation	DBA Utilities. One of the files in the list to be processed is not defined.
	Action	Verify that the list of files to be processed specifies all valid

files and rerun the job.

CSUUBUT1

Module name

4	^	-	١.	^

4011

4012

4014

Explanation DBA Utilities. An internal logical error occurred. Action Contact Cincom Support. Module name CSUUBUT1 **Explanation** DBA Utilities. An internal logical error occurred. Action Contact Cincom Support. Module name CSUUBUT1 DBA Utilities. An internal logical error occurred. **Explanation** Action Contact Cincom Support. Module name CSUUBUT1 DBA Utilities. A bad status was returned from a PDM SINON. **Explanation** Action Verify that no relevant files are locked. Also, verify that all files in the CSIPARM file are specified with an open mode of NONE; then resubmit the job. If the problem recurs, it may be an internal logic error, and you should contact Cincom Support. **Explanation** DBA Utilities. An internal logic error occurred. Action Contact Cincom Support. Module name CSUUBOOT **Explanation** DBA Utilities. A bad status was returned from a PDM SINON. Action Verify that no relevant files are locked and that all files in the CSIPARM file are specified with an open mode of NONE. Then resubmit the job. If the problem recurs, it may be an

4018

4015

internal logic error, and contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSUUL050

4019

Explanation DBA Utilities. The primary file load attempted to sign-off of the

PDM but was unsuccessful.

Action Look up the status displayed in the accompanying message

and act accordingly.

Module name CSUUL050

834

1	1	\sim	^
4	u	7.	u

Explanation DBA Utilities. An error occurred in loading the module

specified in the accompanying message.

Action Verify that the load module specified in the accompanying

message exists on a partitioned dataset in STEPLIB. For DOS, verify that the module specified exists in the core image library. Then resubmit the job. If the proper STEPLIB/core image library was specified in the JCL, this may indicate that the linkedit of the Cincom load module specified was not run.

Module name CSUUL050

4020

Explanation DBA Utilities. An error occurred in opening the SYSPRINT

(DOS-SYSLST) file.

Action Correct the invalid DD statements and resubmit the job.

4021

Explanation DBA Utilities. An internal logic error occurred.

Action Save the dump and contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSUUBOOT, CSUUL050

4022

Explanation DBA Utilities. An I/O error on SYSPRINT (DOS-SYSLST) has

occurred.

Action Verify that the printer file is properly specified in JCL. If not,

correct and resubmit the job. If so, an internal logic error may be indicated. Save the dump generated and contact Cincom

Support.

Module name CSUUL050

4023

Explanation Unable to open CSU#REC file.

Action Correct the JCL statements and rerun.

Module name CSUUBOOT

4024

Explanation Unable to read CSU#REC file.

Action Correct the JCL statements. For Loader, verify that the correct

CSU#REC file was supplied. Rerun.

Module name CSUUBOOT

4025

Explanation Unable to close CSU#REC file.

Action Verify the JCL statements and rerun.

4026

Explanation Unable to free CSU#REC DCB/DTF file.

Action Save the dump and contact Cincom Support.

4118

Explanation DBA Utilities. A bad status was returned from a PDM SINON.

Action Verify that no relevant files are locked. Also, verify that all files

in the CSIPARM file are specified with an open mode of NONE. Then resubmit the job. If the problem recurs, it may be an internal logic error, and contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSUUL070

4119

Explanation DBA Utilities. The primary file loader attempted to sign-off of

the PDM but was unsuccessful.

Action Check the status displayed in the accompanying message and

act accordingly.

Module name CSUUL070

E001 NO DATA READ FROM PARM FILE

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Check to see if the PARM file is to be used. Correct JCL if

needed, and rerun.

Module name CSS0290C

E003 CORE REQUIRED FOR PHASE (storage needed for tables)

Severity code C

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. This message shows how many

bytes of memory are used for the Extract Phase.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSS0290C

E004 DUPLICATE LABEL (label being processed in LABELS:)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Check EXTRACT.LABELS: and EXTRACT.LOGIC: for a

duplicate label and change one of these labels.

Module name CSS0236V, CSS0240C, CSS0290C

E007 EXCEEDED LIMITS FOR DATA IN PARM OF \$AREA (label being processed)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. You exhausted the memory

allocated for PARM and \$ areas by CSSWORK.

Action Increase the PARM or \$ area size in CSSWORK and

reassemble, or change the \$ label (if it is the condition that caused the error) to a work area, define it in LABELS and rerun. Change the other references to the \$ label to

correspond to the new work area label.

Module name CSS0200C

E008 INVALID LENGTH (label)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The length is either non-numeric,

less than 1 or greater than 256.

Action Correct the Directory definition for the indicated label and

rerun.

Module name CSS0205C, CSS0236V

E010 INVALID INPUT/OUTPUT DESCRIPTOR (file name)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The INPUT or OUTPUT card in

Options has an error.

Action Check the usage restrictions in EXTRACT.OPTIONS: for the

INPUT or OUTPUT card.

Module name CSS0232C

E011 DUPLICATE INPUT/OUTPUT DESCRIPTOR (file name)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A duplicate INPUT or OUTPUT

card has been encountered in Options...

Action Remove the duplicate definition.

Module name CSS0232C

E015 b (data showing LOCODE)

Severity code C

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. This message is output in the

Extract Translation Phase when the LOCODE option is

specified in RUN.OPTIONS:. The data shown is the LOCODE

generated by Comprehensive Retrieval.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSS0264C

E016 POSITION SPECIFIED EXCEEDS LENGTH (label being processed)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A label being defined indicates a

starting position greater than the length of the field.

Action Correct the LABELS card by increasing the length or changing

the position number.

Module name CSS0200C

E017 INSUFFICIENT MEMORY

Severity code F

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. An insufficient memory condition

has occurred.

Action Increase SOCAREA parameter and/or increase the REGION

parameter in the JCL. If this message was produced while running a query, increase the value specified in the RPTSIZE parameter in the C\$VUWORK macro and then reassemble the

macro.

CSS0272C, CSS0290C

E018 UNDEFINED DATA LABEL (label)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The item is not defined in LABELS

or in the Directory.

Action Define the item in LABELS and/or add a qualifier to the item.

Module name CSS0200C

E019 QUALIFIER IGNORED (label)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. An attempt has been made to

qualify an internal or work data item. Only file data may be

qualified.

Action Remove the qualifier and rerun.

Module name CSS0200C

E020 FILE IS NOT DEFINED AS A CODED FILE

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Correct either the Directory or the program definition.

Module name CSS0200C

E021 INVALID PHYSICAL FIELD NAME (label)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. An invalid physical field name has

been detected while processing the External Field definition.

Action Correct either the Directory or the program definition.

Module name CSS0200C

E024 LABEL FOR DATA ITEM IS BLANK

Severity code F

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Check EXTRACT or PRINT.LABELS: on the indicate card and

insert the label.

Module name CSS0240C

E025 LITERAL LENGTH GREATER THAN LENGTH OF RECEIVING FIELD. LITERAL=

(literal)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory. The literal length

is calculated with respect to the field type.

Action Correct the field length or literal in LABELS on the indicated

card.

Module name CSS0200C

E026 ATTEMPT TO DEFINE INITIAL VALUE FOR OTHER THAN WORK LABEL (label)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. An initial value is permitted only for

a work file type data item.

Action Check the LABELS card and correct the indicated card.

Module name CSS0240C

E027 RECORD-CODE NOT SPECIFIED FOR ALL ITEMS ACCESSED (file name)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Whenever any item from a file is

defined with a particular record code, all items in that same file

must be defined using record codes.

Action Correct either the Directory or the program definition.

Module name CSS0290C

E028 DEFAULT EDIT MASK IGNORED (item name)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The default edit mask for the

character data item or the edited field length is not specified.

Action Correct either the Directory or the program definition.

Module name CSS0205C, CSS0236V

E029 DEFAULT EDITED FIELD LENGTH IGNORED (item name)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The default edited field length for

the character data item or edit mask is not specified.

Action Correct either the Directory or the program definition.

Module name CSS0205C, CSS0236V

E030 DUPLICATE 'SIZE=' PARM. USING FIRST OCCURRENCE

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Remove the duplicate occurrence.

Module name CSS0248C

E031 SUBSTRINGING NOT ALLOWED IN 'DATA=' PARM--REMOVED (item name, rec-id, file)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Substringing is not allowed in the

DATA= parameter unless it is a user-defined file. For a user-defined file, an OUTPUT card must be included in

Options.

Action If the substring is for a user-defined file, be sure the OUTPUT

card is included in EXTRACT.OPTIONS:; otherwise, this

message may be ignored.

Module name CSS0248C

E032 \$ FIELD NOT ALLOWED IN 'DATA=' PARM--IGNORED (item name, rec-id, file)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The \$ fields are system fields not

passed to the Print Phase on an EXTRACT.OUTPUT: record. The \$ fields are automatically available in the Print Phase.

Action None. If the value of a \$ field may be different from record to

record, it may be moved to a # or work field and passed as data to the Print Phase. Otherwise, the last value in the \$ field at the end of the Extract Phase will still be present in the Print

Phase.

Module name CSS0248C

E033 PARM FIELD NOT ALLOWED IN 'DATA=' PARM--IGNORED (item name, rec-id, file)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. PARM data is present in a special

storage location during the entire run. It is not passed on an

output record.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSS0248C

E034 INVALID OR ILLEGAL USE OF SUBSTRINGING IGNORED (item name) (Note: Item name will only be put out by CSS0200C).

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A substring has been encountered

which is invalid or illegal for one of the following reasons: (1) The substring is a binary or a halfword field; (2) the substring is a field in a math statement; (3) the substring extends beyond the length of the original field; or (4) the substring is a data item in the DATA portion of an EXTRACT.OUTPUT: record for a Comprehensive Retrieval-formatted file. Comprehensive Retrieval ignores the substring.

Correct the substring on the indicated card.

Module name CSS0200C, CSS0264C

E036 FILE TYPE CONFLICT (item name, rec-id, file)

Severity code E

Action

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A file is defined as a print file and

then again as a user file.

Action Check for multiple definitions of the FILE= statement.

Module name CSS0248C

E037 DUPLICATE 'ID=' FOUND, IGNORED (item name, rec-id, file)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Remove or correct the duplicate occurrence.

Module name CSS0248C

E038 SPECIFIED FILE IS NOT OPENED AS AN OUTPUT FILE (item name, rec-id, file)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Comprehensive Retrieval tried to

write to the file specified, but it was marked as an input file

only.

Action Check the usage of EXIN and EXOT as specified in the

EXTRACT segment of your Comprehensive Retrieval program.

Correct and rerun the job.

Module name CSS0248C

E039 INVALID DISPLACEMENT (label)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The displacement is non-numeric

or 0.

Action Correct the Directory definition for the indicated label.

Module name CSS0205C

E040 NO OUTPUT FROM PHASE

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The Extract Phase has ended, but

no EXTRACT.OUTPUT: records were written.

Action Add the EXTRACT.OUTPUT: data.

Module name CSS0290C

E041 NO 'DATA=' STATEMENT FOR ID= id

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Add DATA= to the specified ID.

Module name CSS0290C

E042 CALCULATED REC SIZE GREATER THAN 'SIZE=' PARM. USING 'SIZE=' id

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The record size for an output

record has been calculated to be larger than the SIZE=

parameter value.

Action Increase the value of the SIZE= parameter.

Module name CSS0290C

E043 NO INPUT OR NO OUTPUT STATEMENT. DEFAULT IS EXIN FOR INPUT OR EXOT

FOR OUTPUT (file name)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. No INPUT or OUTPUT statement is

included for the specified file.

Action Define the file in the EXTRACT. (or PRINT.) OPTIONS:.

Module name CSS0290C

E044 BLOCK SIZE OR REC SIZE TOO SMALL (file name)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The block size or the record size

for a file defined in EXTRACT.OPTIONS: is too small for the

actual length of the file.

Action Correct the INPUT or OUTPUT card for the file indicated in

EXTRACT.OPTIONS:.

Module name CSS0290C

E045 DEFAULT TRANSLATE TABLE IGNORED (item name)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The default translate table for the

numeric data item was not specified.

Action Correct either the Directory or the program definition.

Module name CSS0205C

E046 ACCESS ON BASE FILE INVALID (file name)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The base file has an access

specified.

Action Correct either the Directory or the program definition.

Module name CSS0236C

E047 SEQUENTIAL FIELDS MUST BE DEFINED IN THE DIRECTORY

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Sequential files and fields must be

defined in the same subschema used to access the database.

Action Correct either the Directory or the program definition.

Module name CSS0240C

E048 NO FILES USED

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. No VIEW, ACCESS, INPUT, or

OUTPUT statements are in the program.

Action Check the logic, correct the error and rerun the job.

Module name CSS0290C

E050 NO PATH TO BASE (file name)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. An ACCESS statement containing

a link for the base file is missing.

Action Correct either the Directory or the program definition.

Module name CSS0290C

E051 OUTPUT FILE NOT ALLOWED IN ACCESSES (file name)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The indicated file is defined as an

output file and is not allowed in an ACCESS statement.

Action Correct either the Directory or the program definition.

Module name CSS0290C

E052 FILE NOT DEFINED IN DIRECTORY, FILE= (file name)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Correct either the Directory or the program definition.

Module name CSS0236C

E053 NO ACCESS TO THIS FILE (file name)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. An ACCESS statement for the

indicated file is missing.

Action Correct either the Directory or the program definition.

Module name CSS0315C

E054 DUPLICATE ACCESS STATEMENT (file name)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Correct either the Directory or the program definition.

Module name CSS0236C

E055 INVALID ACCESS ON BASE FILE (file name)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Correct either the Directory or the program definition.

Module name CSS0236C

E056 FILE ACCESSED FROM SELF (file name)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. An ACCESS statement containing

a link from the same file has been encountered.

Action Correct either the Directory or the program definition.

Module name CSS0236C

E057 ACCESS NOT VALID FOR FILE TYPE (file name)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A file other than a Physical Data

Manager (PDM) primary, PDM related or a sequential file has

been specified on an ACCESS statement.

Action Correct either the Directory or the program definition.

Module name CSS0236C

E058 INVALID LINK FOR VARIABLE (file name)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A linkpath to a related file has been

specified that does not use the Physical Data Manager (PDM)

linkpath name.

Action Correct either the Directory or the program definition.

Module name CSS0236C

E059 LINKPATH NOT IN DIRECTORY (file name)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. There was an incorrect linkpath

name encountered in the Access Set in the Directory.

Action Correct either the Directory or the program definition.

Module name CSS0236C

E060 INVALID NUMBER OF DECIMAL PLACES (label being processed)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The number of decimal places is

greater than the maximum allowed in the field, based on item

length and field type.

Action Correct either the Directory or the program definition.

Module name CSS0205C, CSS0240C

E061 INVALID DATA TYPE (item name)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The Directory definition for the

indicated label contains an invalid field type for the data item.

Action Correct either the Directory or the program definition.

Module name CSS0205C, CSS0236V

E063 OVERRIDING EDIT MASK DEFINITION (label)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A duplicate edit mask definition has

been detected and is being used to override the existing

definition.

Action Remove the duplicate edit mask definition and rerun.

Module name CSS0200C

E065 OUTPUT FILE CHARACTERISTICS (file name, file type, logical record length, block size, disposition to sort key, sort key length (if Print file))

Severity code C

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. This message shows the file

characteristics for files output from the Extract Phase.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSS0290C

E067 NUMERIC FIELD EXCEEDS MAXIMUM ALLOWED. DEFAULTS TO MAXIMUM (label)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The length specification on a

NAME card is greater than the maximum allowed for the data

type defined.

Action Correct the length of the NAME statement and rerun.

Module name CSS0240C

E072 LABEL ATTRIBUTES (label type, internal name (or literal),

EXTRACTQUAL, PRINTQUAL, file name, file type, length, #

decimals, displacement)

Severity code C

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. This message occurs when the

LABELS option is specified in RUN.OPTIONS:.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSS0290C

E073 DUPLICATE TRANSLATE TABLE NAME (table name)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Use a different table name.

Module name CSS0272C

E074 ONLY ONE RECORD WILL BE READ FROM THIS VARIABLE FILE FOR EACH BASE

FILE RECORD READ. FILE= (file name)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The Access Set in the Directory

defines equal distance paths from a primary file to two or more

related files.

Action If this condition is not desired, label and file qualification must

be used.

Module name CSS0290C

E076 NO DATA FOR WRITE- (rec-id)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A 'WRITE-rrffff' has been specified

for which there is no data.

Action Add the output list for rrffff or check the spelling of ID=rrffff.

Module name CSS0290C

E077 UNDEFINED PARAGRAPH LABEL (label name)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Correct the spelling of the indicated label, or check for the

missing paragraph label card. Insert and rerun.

Module name CSS0290C

E078 PROCEDURE NOT FOUND (label)

Severity code C

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. An internal error has been

encountered in Comprehensive Retrieval.

Action Rerun the program, making sure LABELS and DUMP are

specified in RUN.OPTIONS:. Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSS0290C

E079 ILLEGAL USE OF CHARACTER DATA IN MATH STATEMENT (label)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Math statements may be performed

on numeric fields only.

Action Correct the field format and rerun.

Module name CSS0264C

E080 RDESC ERROR (label)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. An error has occurred while

processing the listed External Field definition.

Action Correct either the Directory or the program definition.

Module name CSS0200C

E081 ILLEGAL 'PO' PARM REMOVED (label)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A label is referenced with a PO

parameter in the Extract Phase.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSS0264C

E082 DECIMAL CONFLICT IN INTERNAL FIELD. USING LAST OCCURRENCE OF LABEL

(label)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A mathematical operation has been

performed on a numeric field resulting in more decimal places

than were previously defined for that field.

Action Change the LABEL or put all the logic after the labels.

Module name CSS0264C

E083 ERROR IN MODULE NAME

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The Comprehensive Retrieval call

cannot find the specified subroutine.

Action Correct the CALL statement.

Module name CSS0264C

E084 ERROR IN CALL

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The CALL statement contains a

syntax error.

Action Correct the CALL statement.

Module name CSS0264C

E087 RECORD CODE INVALID FOR SINGLE ENTRY FILE (label)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A record code has been specified

for the listed External Field in the Directory.

Action Remove the record code specification from the listed External

Field definition.

Module name CSS0200C

E089 EXTERNAL FIELD NOT IN VIEW (label)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The user is not allowed access to

the listed External Field because it is not in the specified

subschema.

Action Correct the External Field or Subschema, and rerun.

Module name CSS0200C
E090 I/O ERROR (file name, function)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The function shown (OPEN, READ,

WRITE, CLOSE) was not executed successfully. This error commonly occurs when the RPTR file is omitted during an

execution of Directory Reports.

Action Check the JCL and system error messages, correct the errors,

and rerun job. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM and Directory

Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-2250, for additional information on executing Directory Reports.

Module name CSS0210C, CSS0290C

E092 FILE DEFINITION ERROR (INTERNAL) (file name)

Severity code F

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The internal representation of a

sequential file is incorrect.

Action Check that all sequential files needed have been defined and

are spelled correctly in EXTRACT.OPTIONS:.

Module name CSS0290C

E095 AUTOMATIC MODE LOGIC

Severity code C

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Automatic mode logic is assumed.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSS0236V

E101 LOCATE-NEXT INVALID FOR BASE, NON-DBMS AND SEQUENTIAL FILES

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A LOCATE-NEXT statement has

been encountered for a file type not accessed by this method.

Action Correct the LOCATE-NEXT statement on the indicated

statement and resubmit.

Module name CSS0264C

E102 LOCATE-NEXT VALID IN COMMON LOGIC ONLY

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A LOCATE-NEXT statement has

been encountered in a logic group other than COMMON.

Action Correct the LOCATE-NEXT statement and resubmit, and/or

change the logic type to COMMON.

Module name CSS0264C

E103 INVALID DATA TYPE FOR THIS LOGIC GROUP

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The logic group has referenced a

file type or data type which is illegal for that logic group; for example, a Physical Data Manager (PDM) label used in \$INIT

logic.

Action Correct the data type and resubmit.

Module name CSS0264C

E104 DUPLICATE LOGIC ENCOUNTERED (logic ID)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Duplicate rrffff, \$INIT, Common or

other logic is specified.

Action Correct the logic ID and resubmit.

Module name CSS0264C

E105 INVALID OPERATOR IN MATH OR IF STATEMENT (operator or condition)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The operator (+, -, *, /) or condition

(GT, LE, etc.,) is specified incorrectly.

Action Correct the operator (or condition) on the indicated card and

rerun.

Module name CSS0264C

E106 TRUE/FALSE OPTION LABEL TRUNCATED TO FOUR CHARACTERS (label)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A paragraph label larger than four

characters has been encountered.

Action Correct the label and rerun.

Module name CSS0264C

E107 BOTH COMMON AND AUTOMATIC LOGIC ENCOUNTERED (logic-id)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Remove either the Common or Automatic logic, and rerun.

Module name CSS0264C

E109 ILLEGAL LEVEL BREAK OR END OF PRINT LOGIC ENCOUNTERED IN EXTRACT

PHASE (logic-id)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. An ID=LEVELn or ID=\$EOP has

been encountered in the Extract Phase.

Action Remove the logic from program or move the logic to the Print

Phase, and rerun.

Module name CSS0264C

E110 INVALID QUOTED LITERAL IN TARGET, OPERAND, OR LOCATE-NEXT STATEMENT

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A quoted literal is specified as a

resultant field, an operator or in a LOCATE-NEXT statement.

Action Change the quoted literal on the indicated card to a data label

and rerun.

Module name CSS0264C

E111 INVALID NUMERIC CONSTANT IN TARGET LABEL OR LOCATE-NEXT STATEMENT

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A numeric constant is specified as

a resultant field or in a LOCATE-NEXT statement.

Action Change the numeric constant to a data label and rerun.

Module name CSS0264C

E112 INVALID FIGURATIVE CONSTANT IN TARGET, OPERAND, OR LOCATE-NEXT STATEMENT

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A figurative constant is specified as

a resultant field, an operator or in a LOCATE-NEXT statement.

Action Change the figurative constant to a data label and rerun.

Module name CSS0264C

E113 RECEIVING FIELD MUST BE CHARACTER FORMAT

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. An attempt has been made to

move a character field to a numeric field.

Action Correct the format of the sending or receiving field, and rerun.

Module name CSS0264C

E114 ILLEGAL COMPARISION BETWEEN FIELD AND CONSTANT OR LITERAL (label)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A comparison has been

encountered between two fields with different data types.

Action Check the data type compatibility of the two fields in

comparison. Correct and rerun.

Module name CSS0264C

E115 INVALID IF NUMERICS TEST ON BINARY OR HALFWORD FIELD

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A binary or halfword field is defined

as a numeric field; therefore, an IF NUMERICS test is

meaningless.

Action Validate the format of the field. If correct, remove the IF

NUMERICS test and rerun. If incorrect, correct the field and

rerun.

Module name CSS0264C

E116 SORT SPECIFIED, BUT SORT KEY LENGTH IS ZERO

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The SORT option (which is the

default) was chosen, but no sort keys were defined.

Action Remove the SORT statement from RUN.OPTIONS: or add a

KEY statement to EXTRACT.OUTPUT:.

Module name CSS0290C

E150 UNABLE TO SIGN ON TO LOGICAL VIEW, STAT= logical view FSI

Severity code F

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. There was an error in

communication with Logical View.

Action Refer to SUPRA Server PDM RDM Administration Guide

(OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for information about FSI. The

function is SIGN-ON.

Module name CSS0236V

E151 CANNOT OPEN LOGICAL VIEW, VSI= logical view VSI

Severity code F

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. There was an error in the view

being opened.

Action Refer to SUPRA Server PDM RDM Administration Guide

(OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for information about FSI. The

function is OPEN.

Module name CSS0236V

E152 ERROR IN LOGICAL VIEW FIELD DEFINITION GET FSI= logical view FSI

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. An error was encountered when

retrieving a data item definition from the Directory.

Action Refer to SUPRA Server PDM RDM Administration Guide

(OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for information about FSI. The

function is GET.

Module name CSS0236V

E153 UNABLE TO SINOF DBMS, STAT= status

Severity code F

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. There was a Physical Data

Manager (PDM) error when attempting to sign off the PDM

before signing on to Logical View.

Action Look up the PDM status code for the action to be taken. The

function is SINOF.

Module name CSS0236V

E154 ERROR IN LOGICAL VIEW DEFINITION, STAT= logical view FSI

Severity code F

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. There was an error in an internal

Logical View function.

Action Run your program with LVDBUG in RUN.OPTIONS: and check

the DMLPRINT data set. Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSS0236V

E155 UNABLE TO REOPEN VIEW, STAT= logical view FSI

Severity code F

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. There was an internal error in

Logical View.

Action Run your program again with LVDBUG in RUN.OPTIONS:.

Check the DMLPRINT data set. Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSS0236V

E301 I + data from TRACE

Severity code C

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. This message is generated by the

TRACE statement. The I indicates an input record.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSS0325C

E302 O + data from TRACE

Severity code С

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. This message is generated by the

TRACE statement. The O indicates an output record.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSS0325C

E303 b + data from TRACE

C Severity code

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. This message is generated by the

> TRACE statement. The b precedes additional lines in the TRACE. Note that the message number does not appear on

the printout.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSS0325C

E304 USER REQUEST END OF EXTRACT

Severity code

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. In the Extract Phase, 1 was moved

to \$EOJS.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSS0320C

E305 USER REQUEST END OF JOB

Severity code

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. In the Extract Phase, a value from

2 through 8 was moved to \$EOJS.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSS0320C

E306 INVALID CLOSE ON FILE (file name)

С Severity code

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Check the JCL for errors and correct. If there are no JCL Action

errors, rerun the program, making sure LABELS and DUMP are specified in RUN.OPTIONS:. Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSS0330C

E307 RECORDS READ FROM FILE (file name)

Severity code C

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. This message shows the number of

records read from an input file such as EXIN.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSS0330C

E308 RECORDS WRITTEN TO FILE (file nnnn)

Severity code C

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. This message shows the total

number of records written to an output file such as EXOT.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSS0330C

E309 FORMAT RECORDS WRITTEN (file id nnnn)

Severity code C

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. This message shows the number of

records written to a particular rrffff on a file such as EXOT

R1FOR1.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSS0330C

E312 VIEW REQUIRED IN AUTOMATIC MODE

Severity code F

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Automatic mode logic has been

selected, but no view was specified.

Action Change the logic mode or add a VIEW statement to

RUN.OPTIONS:.

Module name CSS0320C

E601 DBMS ERROR-MODULE 605 (operation=func, status=stat, taskname=task,

file=, refer=, key=)

Severity code C

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A status other than **** has been

returned from a call to the Physical Data Manager (PDM).

Action Rerun the program, making sure LABELS and DUMP are

specified in the RUN.OPTIONS:. Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSS0605C

E602 INSUFFICIENT MEMORY

Severity code F

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A greater amount of memory must

be specified to successfully complete the Comprehensive

Retrieval job.

Action Increase the value of the SOCAREA parameter in

RUN.OPTIONS: or increase the value of the REGION

parameter in the JCL.

Module name CSS0615C

E603 NON-NUMERIC DATA IN NUMERIC FIELD (internal data name, Base Read (during TRACE), or the number of occurrences during totals at the end of the program)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Non-numeric data has been

encountered in a field defined as numeric.

Action Specify the LABELS parameter in RUN.OPTIONS: to obtain

the label name for the internal field. Correct the field.

Module name CSS0615C

E604 INVALID OR MISSING FORMAT ID (internal data name, Base Read (during TRACE), or the number of occurrences during totals at the

end of the program)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A format ID (ffff) is misspelled or

missing.

Action Correct or insert the format ID and rerun. Specify LABELS in

RUN.OPTIONS: to obtain the label name for the internal field.

Module name CSS0615C

E605 DATA TRUNCATED (internal data name, Base Read (during TRACE), or the

number of occurrences during totals at the end of the

program)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Increase the size of the target field and rerun.

Module name CSS0615C

E608 DIVISION BY ZERO (internal data name, Base Read (during TRACE), or the number of occurrences during totals at the end of the program)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Determine how the divisor became 0. Correct and rerun.

Module name CSS0615C

E609 SIZE OF FIELD IN MATH STATEMENT TOO LARGE (internal data name, Base Read (during TRACE), or the number of occurrences during totals at end of the program)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Determine how the field became greater than 15 digits and

correct the logic. If the field needs to be over 15 digits, insert

a user subroutine to handle it.

Module name CSS0615C

E610 NEGATIVE EXPONENT (internal data name, Base Read (during TRACE), or the number of occurrences during totals at the end of the program)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Determine how the exponent became negative. Correct and

rerun.

Module name CSS0615C

E611 NO DATA ERRORS ENCOUNTERED

Severity code C

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. No errors were encountered during

the Extract Phase.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSS0615C

E612 MAXIMUM ERRORS EXCEEDED

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Increase the value of the MAXERS parameter or correct the

errors.

Module name CSS0615C

E613 INSUFFICIENT DYNAMIC CORE (call-id)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Insufficient memory has been

allocated for the call.

Action Increase the size of the SOCAREA and rerun.

Module name CSS0610C

E614 INVALID USER MODULE NAME (call-id)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Correct the module name on the CALL statement and rerun.

Module name CSS0610C

E615 MISSING CALL STATEMENT TO CSISCAL (call-id)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Insert CALL in the user subroutine and rerun.

Module name CSS0610C

E616 INVALID NUMBER OF PARMS IN CALL (call-id)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The number of parameters in the

Comprehensive Retrieval program does not match the number

of parameters in the subroutine.

Action Correct the parameter list in the Comprehensive Retrieval

program or the user subroutine, and rerun.

Module name CSS0610C

E617 SCAN OPTION IN USE

Severity code C

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The SCAN option is specified in

RUN.OPTIONS: and the Extract Phase will not be executed.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSS0300C

E701 ERROR ON DIRECTORY WRITE, STATUS= status

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. An error occurred while storing a

report.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSS0850C

E702 PROGRAM IS STORED IN DIRECTORY FOR PROCEDURE= procedure name

Severity code C

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The procedure has been

successfully stored under the procedure name.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSS0000C

E703 NO DATA PASSED FROM SYNTAX VALIDATION--RUN ENDED

Severity code F

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Insert valid data in the Comprehensive Retrieval program.

Module name CSS0000C

E704 EXTRACT SPECIFIED IN RUN.OPTIONS: BUT NO EXTRACT CONTROL RECORDS

FOUND--RUN ENDED

Severity code F

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The Comprehensive Retrieval

program contains no Extract Phase logic or labels, and

EXTRACT is specified in RUN.OPTIONS:.

Action Insert the Extract Phase in the Comprehensive Retrieval

program, or remove EXTRACT from RUN.OPTIONS: and

specify NOEXTRACT.

Module name CSS0000C

E705 PRINT SPECIFIED IN RUN.OPTIONS: BUT NO PRINT CONTROL RECORDS

FOUND--RUN ENDED

Severity code F

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The Comprehensive Retrieval

program contains no Print Phase logic, labels or format, and

PRINT is specified in RUN.OPTIONS:.

Action Insert the Print Phase in the Comprehensive Retrieval

program, or remove PRINT from RUN.OPTIONS; and specify

NOPRINT.

Module name CSS0000C

E709 INSUFFICIENT MEMORY

Severity code F

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. More memory is needed to execute

the Comprehensive Retrieval program successfully.

Action Increase the value of the SOCAREA parameter and/or the

REGION parameter in the JCL, and rerun.

Module name CSS0300C

E710 PROGRAM NOT STORED DUE TO ERRORS

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Due to an error, no attempt was

made to store the program.

Action Correct the error and rerun.

Module name CSS0000C

E711 UNABLE TO STORE PROGRAM. DIRECTORY IN READ ONLY MODE.

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The Physical Data Manager (PDM)

has been initialized with a Directory access mode of read only.

Action Rerun the job when the PDM is operating with a Directory

access mode of shared update.

Module name CSS0850C

E901 COULDN'T SINOF TO DBMS--STATUS= status

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Check the Physical Data Manager (PDM) status code in

Chapter 3 and take corrective action.

Module name CSS0900C

E902 UNRECOVERABLE DIRECTORY DATA BASE ERROR--STATUS= status

Severity code F

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The integrity of the Directory

database is in question.

Action Check the Physical Data Manager (PDM) status code in

Chapter 3 and take corrective action.

Module name CSS0900C

E903 UNRECOVERABLE DIRECTORY OPERATION ERROR--STATUS= status

Severity code F

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The error occurred during Physical

Data Manager (PDM) processing.

Action Check the PDM status code in Chapter 3 and take corrective

action.

Module name CSS0900C

E904 RECOVERED DIRECTORY DATA BASE ERROR--STATUS= status

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A non-fatal status was returned

when accessing the Directory database.

Action Check the Physical Data Manager (PDM) status code in

Chapter 3 and take corrective action.

Module name CSS0900C

E905 COULDN'T SINON TO DBMS--STATUS= status

Severity code F

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Check the Physical Data Manager (PDM) status code in

Chapter 3 and take corrective action.

Module name CSS0900C

E906 INCONSISTENT FILE TYPE DETECTED FOR FILE (file name)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. There was an invalid file type in the

Directory.

Action Correct either the Directory or the program definition.

Module name CSS0900C

E907 UNUSABLE ACCESS SET DETECTED FOR SUBSCHEMA (subschema)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. There was an invalid access set in

the Directory.

Action Correct either the Directory or the program definition.

Module name CSS0900C

E908 COULDN'T DEAUTHORIZE DIRECTORY--STATUS= (status)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. There was an internal error.

Action Check the Physical Data Manager (PDM) status code in

Chapter 3 and take corrective action.

Module name CSS0900C

E909 INCONSISTENT INFORMATION FOUND FOR DIRECTORY FUNCTION (function)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. There was an error in the Directory

database access.

Action Check either the Directory or the program definition.

Module name CSS0900C

E910 UNABLE TO ACCESS DIRECTORY

Severity code F

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. There was an error in the Directory

file, or the Directory access was equal to NONE.

Action Correct either the Directory or the program definition.

Module name CSS0900C

EINT INTERNAL ERROR (message indicating type of error)

Severity code F

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. An internal error has occurred in

Comprehensive Retrieval.

Action Rerun the program making sure LABELS and DUMP are

specified in RUN.OPTIONS:. Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSS0200C, CSS0290C, CSS0320C

EXXX INTERNAL MESSAGE CODE ERROR XXXXXX

Severity code F

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The message number generated is

not in the message table.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSS0000C

FGBL

Explanation RDM. An internal error has occurred trying to free the Global

area.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSVNCICS

FLSE

Explanation Relationship does not exist.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSPRMOD

FNAV

Severity code F

Explanation The file is not available (OPENM). The requested file failed to

open correctly. This may be due to a missing JCL statement for the file or an incorrect (but valid) file name having been

specified in the file parameter of the command.

Action Verify the JCL statements and file parameter. Correct as

necessary.

FREE

Explanation RDM. RDM has been shutdown with an OPER RDM STOP or

FORCE command. The only RDM request that can be

processed is an OPER RDM START command.

Action Contact your CICS Systems Programmer or your DBA to have

the OPER RDM START command issued.

Module name CSVNCICS

FSLT

Explanation RDM. An internal error has occurred trying to free a SLOTT or

HEAP entity.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

NSLT

Explanation RDM. An internal error has occurred trying to acquire a SLOT

or HEAP entity.

Action Contact Cincom Support. CSVNCICS

RELF

Explanation RDM received an error trying to determine the version of CICS

being used. This abend code is proceeded by message

CSIV143E.

Action Contact Cincom Support. CSVNCICS

P001 NO DATA READ FROM PARM FILE

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Check to see if the PARM file is to be used. Correct the JCL,

if needed, and rerun.

Module name CSS0290C

P002 FIELD NOT WITHIN WIDTH OF FORM

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A field to be formatted on the report

has overflowed the width of the page.

Action Increase the LINESIZE or respace the line, and rerun.

Module name CSS0252C

P003 CORE REQUIRED FOR PHASE (storage needed for tables)

Severity code C

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. This message shows how many

bytes of memory are used for the Print Phase.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSS0290C

P004 DUPLICATE LABEL (label being processed in LABELS:)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Check EXTRACT and PRINT.LABELS:, and EXTRACT and

PRINT.LOGIC: for previous use of the label for a different data

item. Change one of the labels.

Module name CSS0240C, CSS0290C

P005 OVERRIDING EXISTING DATA ITEM (label)

Severity code V

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The sequential file label has

redefined a previously defined data label.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSS0240C

P006 INVALID FILE TYPE FOR PRINT PHASE (label)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The file type must be P (Parm), W

(Work) or S (Sequential).

Action Correct the file type and rerun.

Module name CSS0200C, CSS0240C

P007 EXCEEDED LIMITS FOR DATA IN PARM OR \$ AREA (label being processed)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A certain amount of memory is

allocated for PARM and \$ areas by CSSWORK. This memory

has been exhausted.

Action Increase PARM or \$ area size in CSSWORK and reassemble,

or change the \$ label (if it is the condition that caused the error) to a work area, define it in LABELS and rerun. Change the other references to the \$ label to correspond to the new

work area label.

Module name CSS0200C

P008 INVALID LENGTH (label)

Severity code C

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The length is non-numeric, less

than 1 or greater than 256.

Action Correct the Directory definition for the indicated label and

rerun.

Module name CSS0205C

P009 END OF REPORT (report-id)

Severity code C

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Comprehensive Retrieval has

completed processing the report and will begin processing the

next report (if any).

Action None, information only.

Module name CSS0500C

P010 INVALID INPUT/OUTPUT DESCRIPTOR (file name)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. An error has been detected on an

INPUT or OUTPUT card in OPTIONS:.

Action Check the usage restrictions in PRINT.OPTIONS: for the

INPUT or OUTPUT card.

Module name CSS0232C

P011 DUPLICATE INPUT/OUTPUT DESCRIPTOR (file name)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A duplicate INPUT or OUTPUT

card has been found in OPTIONS:.

Action Remove the duplicate definition.

Module name CSS0232C

P012 NOTE--NO RECORDS ON DATA FILE YET FOR REPORT (report-id)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. No data is on the PRIN file for

report rr.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSS0500C

P013 NO REPORT ID MATCH WITH DATA FILE. REPORT= (report-id)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. An undefined report ID is on PRIN.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSS0500C

P015 b + data showing LOCODE

Severity code C

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. This message is output in the Print

Translation Phase when the LOCODE option is specified in RUN.OPTIONS:. The data shown is the LOCODE generated

by Comprehensive Retrieval.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSS0264C

P016 POSITION SPECIFIED EXCEEDS LENGTH (label being processed)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A label being defined indicates a

starting position greater than the length of the field.

Action Correct the LABELS card by increasing the length or changing

the position number.

Module name CSS0200C

P017 INSUFFICIENT MEMORY

Severity code F

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. An insufficient memory condition

has occurred.

Action Increase the value of the SOCAREA parameter and/or

increase the value of the REGION parameter in the JCL.

P018 UNDEFINED DATA LABEL (label)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. An item is not defined in LABELS

or in the Directory. In the Print Phase, a defined label needs a

qualifier to be defined.

Action Define items in LABELS and/or add a qualifier.

Module name CSS0510C

P019 QUALIFIER IGNORED (label)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. An attempt has been made to

qualify an internal or work data item. Only file data may be

qualified.

Action Remove the qualifier and rerun.

Module name CSS0200C

P024 LABEL FOR DATA ITEM IS BLANK

Severity code F

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Check the EXTRACT or PRINT.LABELS: on the indicated card

and insert the label.

Module name CSS0240C

P025 LITERAL LENGTH GREATER THAN LENGTH OF RECEIVING FIELD. LITERAL=

(literal)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory. The literal length

is calculated with respect to the field type.

Action Correct the field length or the literal in LABELS on the

indicated card.

Module name CSS0200C

P026 ATTEMPT TO DEFINE INITIAL VALUE FOR OTHER THAN WORK LABEL (label)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. An initial value is only permitted for

the work file type data item.

Action Check the LABELS card and correct the indicated card.

Module name CSS0240C

P028 DEFAULT EDIT MASK IGNORED (item name)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The default edit mask for the

character data item or the edited field length is not specified.

Action Correct either the Directory or the program definition.

Module name CSS0205C, CSS0236V

P029 DEFAULT EDITED FIELD LENGTH IGNORED (item name)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The default edited field length for

the character data item or the edit mask is not specified.

Action Correct either the Directory or the program definition.

Module name CSS0205C, CSS0236V

P034 INVALID OR ILLEGAL USE OF SUBSTRINGING IGNORED (item name. (Note: This information is put out only by CSS0200.))

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A substring has been encountered

which is invalid or illegal for one of the following reasons: (1) The substring is a binary or a halfword field; (2) the substring is a field in a math statement; (3) the substring extends beyond the length of the original field; or (4) the substring is a data item in the DATA portion of an EXTRACT.OUTPUT: record for a Comprehensive Retrieval-formatted file. Comprehensive Retrieval ignores the substring.

Correct the substring on the indicated card.

Module name CSS0200C, CSS0264C

P039 INVALID DISPLACEMENT (label)

Action

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The displacement is non-numeric

or 0.

Action Correct the Directory definition for the indicated label.

Module name CSS0205C

P049 TRANSLATE TABLE SPECIFICATION IGNORED

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A translate table cannot be

specified for a numeric field.

Action Correct the line format and rerun.

Module name CSS0252C

P060 INVALID NUMBER OF DECIMAL PLACES (label being processed)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The number of decimal places is

greater than the maximum allowed in the field, based on the

item length and the field type.

Action Check either the Directory or the program definition.

Module name CSS0205C, CSS0240C

P061 INVALID DATA TYPE (item name)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The Directory definition for the

indicated label contains an invalid field type for the data item.

Action Correct either the Directory or the program definition.

Module name CSS0205C, CSS0236V

P062 ATTEMPT TO REPEAT FORMAT ID

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The spelling of the format ID has

been duplicated.

Action Correct the error and rerun the job.

Module name CSS0252C

P063 OVERRIDING EDIT MASK DEFINITION (label)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A duplicate edit mask definition has

been detected and is being used to override the existing

definition.

Action Remove the duplicate edit mask definition and rerun.

Module name CSS0200C

P064 INVALID STATISTICS SPECIFICATION (card number)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The AC or AVG has been specified

for a character field.

Action Remove the invalid specification or change the data type of

the field, and rerun.

Module name CSS0252C

P066 ILLEGAL LENGTH FOR EDIT MASK (label)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The edit mask definition contains

over 31 numeric digits or over 66 numeric and punctuation

digits.

Action Correct the error and rerun job.

Module name CSS0200C

P067 NUMERIC FIELD EXCEEDS MAXIMUM ALLOWED. DEFAULTS TO MAXIMUM (label)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The length specification on a

NAME card is greater than the maximum allowed for the data

type defined.

Action Correct the length on the NAME statement and rerun.

Module name CSS0240C

P068 ILLEGAL FROM-TO COMBINATION ON COPY STATEMENT

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. In FORMAT, a 'LINE=(COPY,...)'

statement has been encountered which tries to copy from a

noncompatible format ID.

Action Change to a non-copy statement, or correct the

'LINE=(COPY,...)' statement.

Module name CSS0252C

P069 SOURCE ID UNDEFINED (id)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The format ID on a

'LINE=(COPY,...)' statement is undefined.

Action Check the ID and input sequence. The format ID being copied

precedes the 'LINE=(COPY,...)' statement.

Module name CSS0252C

P070 INVALID LINE NUMBER

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The line number specified to copy

from is not defined in the ID specified.

Action Check to see that the line number is correctly defined in the ID

being copied.

Module name CSS0252C

P071 UNDEFINED TRANSLATE TABLE NAME (table name)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Correct the spelling of the table name or create the table.

Module name CSS0290C

P072 LABEL ATTRIBUTES (label type, internal name, name (or literal),

EXTRACTQUAL, PRINTQUAL, file name, file type, item length,

number of decimals, displacement)

Severity code C

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. This message occurs when the

LABELS option is specified in RUN.OPTIONS:.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSS0290C

P073 DUPLICATE TRANSLATE TABLE NAME (table name)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Use a different table name.

Module name CSS0272C

P075 NO EXTRACTED DATA ON FILE FOR ID= (rec-id)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Comprehensive Retrieval has tried

to print a report for which it has no data coming from the

Extract Phase.

Action Add the output list for rrffff or check the spelling of ID=rrffff.

Module name CSS0290C

P077 UNDEFINED PARAGRAPH LABEL (label)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Correct the spelling of the indicated label or check for the

missing paragraph label card. Insert and rerun.

Module name CSS0290C

P078 PROCEDURE NOT FOUND (label)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. An internal error has occurred in

Comprehensive Retrieval.

Action Rerun the program, making sure LABELS and DUMP are

specified in RUN.OPTIONS:. Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSS0290C

P079 ILLEGAL USE OF CHARACTER DATA IN MATH STATEMENT (label)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Math statements may be performed

on numeric fields only.

Action Correct the field format and rerun.

Module name CSS0264C

P082 DECIMAL CONFLICT IN INTERNAL FIELD, USING LAST OCCURRENCE OF LABEL

(label)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A # field is defined by use in the

program. Later in the program the same # field is used (in a math statement), causing the number of decimal places to

differ from the first usage.

Action Change the label or put all the logic after LABELS.

Module name CSS0264C

P083 ERROR IN MODULE NAME

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The subroutine specified is not

found for the Comprehensive Retrieval to call.

Action Correct the CALL statement.

Module name CSS0264C

P084 ERROR IN CALL

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The CALL statement contains a

syntax error.

Action Correct the CALL statement.

Module name CSS0264C

P085 ILLEGAL USE OF EDIT MASK IGNORED

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. An edit mask has been specified

for a character field.

Action Remove the edit mask or correct the field using the mask.

Module name CSS0252C

P086 INVALID COMBINATION OF OPTIONS

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A format detail entry contains

options which cannot be used simultaneously.

Action Correct the format combination using a valid combination on

the indicated card.

Module name CSS0252C

P088 STATISTIC NOT CALCULATED (label)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A level break format specifies that

a statistic, not calculated at detail time, be printed for the listed

field.

Action Remove the statistic specification from the level break format,

or add the statistic specification to the detail format and rerun.

Module name CSS0200C

P090 I/O ERROR (file name, function)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The function shown (OPEN, READ,

WRITE, CLOSE) was not successfully executed.

Action Check the JCL and system error messages. Correct errors

and rerun job.

Module name CSS0210C, CSS0290C, CSS0500C, CSS0505C

P091 WARNING--EDIT MASK "Q" ASSUMED (field name)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. No edit mask was supplied from

the Directory. The default of Q was used.

Action No action is required.

Module name CSS0200C

P101 LOCATE-NEXT INVALID FOR BASE, NON-DBMS, AND SEQUENTIAL FILES

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A LOCATE-NEXT statement has

been found for a file type not accessed by this method.

Action Correct the LOCATE-NEXT statement on the indicated card

and resubmit.

Module name CSS0264C

P102 LOCATE-NEXT VALID IN COMMON LOGIC ONLY

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A LOCATE-NEXT statement has

been found in a logic group other than COMMON.

Action Correct the LOCATE-NEXT statement on the indicated card

and resubmit.

Module name CSS0264C

P103 INVALID DATA TYPE FOR THIS LOGIC GROUP

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The logic group has referenced a

file type or data type which is illegal for that logic group; for example, a Physical Data Manager (PDM) label used in \$INIT

logic.

Action Correct the data type on the indicated card and resubmit.

Module name CSS0264C

P104 DUPLICATE LOGIC ENCOUNTERED (logic)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Duplicate rrffff, \$INIT, COMMON or

other logic is specified.

Action Correct the logic ID on the indicated card and resubmit.

Module name CSS0264C

P105 INVALID OPERATOR IN MATH OR IF STATEMENT (operator or condition)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The operator (+, -, *, /) or condition

(GT, LE, etc.) is specified incorrectly.

Action Correct the operator (or condition) on the indicated card and

rerun.

Module name CSS0264C

P106 TRUE/FALSE OPTION LABEL TRUNCATED TO FOUR CHARACTERS (label)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A paragraph label longer than four

characters has been found.

Action Correct the label and rerun.

Module name CSS0264C

P107 BOTH COMMON AND AUTOMATIC LOGIC ENCOUNTERED (logic-id)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Remove either the COMMON or AUTOMATIC logic, and rerun.

Module name CSS0264C

P108 ILLEGAL SEQUENTIAL, COMMON OR END OF EXTRACT LOGIC ENCOUNTERED IN

PRINT PHASE (logic-id)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. An ID=SEQUENTIAL,

ID=COMMON or ID=\$EOE has been found in the Print Phase.

Action Remove the logic from the program or move the logic to the

Extract Phase, and rerun.

Module name CSS0264C

P110 INVALID QUOTED LITERAL IN TARGET, OPERAND OR LOCATE-NEXT STATEMENT

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A quoted literal is specified as a

resultant field, an operator or in a LOCATE-NEXT statement.

Action Change the quoted literal on the indicated card to a data label

and rerun.

Module name CSS0264C

P111 INVALID NUMERIC CONSTANT IN TARGET LABEL OR LOCATE-NEXT STATEMENT

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A numeric constant is specified as

a resultant field or in a LOCATE-NEXT statement.

Action Change the numeric constant to a data label and rerun.

Module name CSS0264C

P112 INVALID FIGURATIVE CONSTANT IN TARGET, OPERAND, OR LOCATE-NEXT

STATEMENT

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A figurative constant is specified as

a resultant field, an operator or in a LOCATE-NEXT statement.

Action Change the figurative constant to a data label and rerun.

Module name CSS0264C

P113 RECEIVING FIELD MUST BE CHARACTER FORMAT

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. An attempt has been made to

move a character field to a numeric field.

Action Correct the format of the sending or receiving field, and rerun.

Module name CSS0264C

P114 ILLEGAL COMPARISON BETWEEN FIELD AND CONSTANT OR LITERAL (label)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A comparison has been attempted

between two fields with different data types.

Action Check the data type compatibility of the two fields being

compared. Correct and rerun.

Module name CSS0264C

P115 INVALID IF NUMERICS TEST ON BINARY OR HALFWORD FIELD

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A binary or halfword field is defined

as a numeric field; therefore, an IF NUMERICS test is

meaningless.

Action Validate the format of the field. If correct, remove the IF

NUMERICS test and rerun. If incorrect, correct the field and

rerun.

Module name CSS0264C

P152 INVALID RECEIVING KEY FIELD TYPE

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Invalid characters or spaces were

moved to the key field.

Action Check the type for the key field and retry using a valid value

for that type, or change the type for that field.

P305 USER REQUEST END OF JOB

Severity code C

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. In the Print Phase, 1 was moved to

\$EOJS.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSS0520C

P310 USER REQUEST END OF REPORT. REPORT= (report-id)

Severity code C

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. In the Print Phase, a value from 2

through 8 was moved to \$EOJS.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSS0520C

P311 INVALID LINE POSITION

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The print line position is beyond the

logical end of the line.

Action Correct the print line position or increase the size of the logical

LINESIZE by using the PRINT.OPTIONS LINESIZE

parameter.

P601 DBMS ERROR-MODULE 605 (operation=func, status=stat, taskname=task,

file=, refer=, key=)

Severity code C

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A status other than **** has been

returned from a call to the Physical Data Manager (PDM).

Action Rerun the program, making sure LABELS and DUMP are

specified in RUN.OPTIONS:. Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSS0605C

P602 INSUFFICIENT MEMORY

Severity code F

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A greater amount of memory must

be specified to successfully complete the Comprehensive

Retrieval job.

Action Increase the value of the SOCAREA parameter in

RUN.OPTIONS: or increase the value of the REGION

parameter in the JCL.

Module name CSS0615C

P603 NON-NUMERIC DATA IN NUMERIC FIELD (internal data name, Base Read (during TRACE), or the number of occurrences during the totals at the end of the program)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Non-numeric data has been

encountered in a field defined as numeric.

Action Specify the value for the LABELS parameter in

RUN.OPTIONS: to obtain the label name for the internal field.

Correct the field.

Module name CSS0615C

P604 INVALID OR MISSING FORMAT ID (internal data name, Base Read (during TRACE), or the number of occurrences during the totals at the end of the program)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A format ID (rrffff) is misspelled or

missing.

Action Correct or insert the format ID and rerun. Specify LABELS in

RUN OPTIONS: to obtain the label name for the internal field.

Module name CSS0615C

P605 DATA TRUNCATED (internal data name, Base Read (during TRACE), or the number of occurrences during the totals at the end of the program)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Increase the size of the target field and rerun.

Module name CSS0615C

P606 DATA WILL NOT FIT IN MASK (internal data name, Base Read (during TRACE), or the number of occurrences during the totals at the end of the program)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A data field is longer than the mask

indicated to edit the field and cannot be printed without

truncation of the significant digits.

Action Increase the mask length and rerun job.

Module name CSS0615C

P607 DATA WILL NOT FIT PRINT SPACE (internal data name, Base Read (during TRACE), or the number of occurrences during the totals at the end of the program)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The data field (also referenced in

P606), even without punctuation, is not printable without

truncation of significant digits.

Action Increase the mask length and rerun job.

Module name CSS0615C

P608 DIVISION BY ZERO (internal data name, Base Read (during TRACE), or the number of occurrences during the totals at the end of program)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Determine how the divisor became 0. Correct and rerun.

Module name CSS0615C

P609 SIZE OF FIELD IN MATH STATEMENT TOO LARGE (internal data name, Base Read (during TRACE), or the number of occurrences during the totals at the end of the program)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Determine how the field became greater than 15 digits and

correct the logic. If the field needs to be over 15 digits, insert

a user subroutine to handle it.

Module name CSS0615C

P610 NEGATIVE EXPONENT (internal data name, Base Read (during TRACE), or the number of occurrences during the totals at the end of program)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Determine how the exponent became negative. Correct and

rerun.

Module name CSS0615C

P611 NO DATA ERRORS ENCOUNTERED

Severity code C

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. No errors are encountered in the

Print Phase.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSS0615C

P612 MAXIMUM ERRORS EXCEEDED

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Increase the value of the MAXERS parameter or correct the

errors.

Module name CSS0615C

P613 INSUFFICIENT DYNAMIC CORE (call-id)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Insufficient memory has been

allocated for the call.

Action Increase the size of the SOCAREA parameter and rerun.

Module name CSS0610C

P614 INVALID USER MODULE NAME (call-id)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Correct the module name and rerun.

Module name CSS0610C

P615 MISSING CALL STATEMENT TO CSISCAL (call-id)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Insert CALL in the user subroutine and rerun.

Module name CSS0610C

P616 INVALID NUMBER OF PARMS IN CALL (call-id)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The number of parameters in the

Comprehensive Retrieval program does not match the number

of parameters in the user subroutine.

Action Correct the parameter list in the Comprehensive Retrieval

program or the user subroutine, and rerun.

Module name CSS0610C

P617 SCAN OPTION IN USE

Severity code C

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The SCAN option is specified in

RUN.OPTIONS:. The Print Phase will not be executed.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSS0500C

P711 UNABLE TO STORE PROGRAM. DIRECTORY IN READ ONLY MODE.

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The Physical Data Manager (PDM)

has been initialized with a Directory access mode of read only.

Action Rerun the job when the PDM is operating with a Directory

access mode of shared update.

Module name CSS0850C

P901 COULDN'T SINOF TO DBMS--STATUS= status

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Check the Physical Data Manager (PDM) status code in

Chapter 3 and take corrective action.

Module name CSS0900C

P902 UNRECOVERABLE DIRECTORY DATA BASE ERROR--STATUS= status

Severity code F

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The integrity of the Directory

database is in question.

Action Check the Physical Data Manager (PDM) status code in

Chapter 3 and take corrective action.

Module name CSS0900C

P903 UNRECOVERABLE DIRECTORY OPERATION ERROR--STATUS= status

Severity code F

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The error occurs during a Physical

Data Manager (PDM) error.

Action Check the Physical Data Manager (PDM) status code in

Chapter 3 and take corrective action.

Module name CSS0900C

P904 RECOVERED DIRECTORY DATA BASE ERROR--STATUS status

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A non-fatal status is returned when

accessing the Directory database.

Action Check the Physical Data Manager (PDM) status code in

Chapter 3 and take corrective action.

Module name CSS0900C

P908 COULDN'T DEAUTHORIZE DIRECTORY--STATUS= status

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Internal error.

Action Check the Physical Data Manager (PDM) status code in

Chapter 3 and take corrective action.

Module name CSS0900C

P909 INCONSISTENT INFORMATION FOUND FOR DIRECTORY FUNCTION (function)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. There was an error in the Directory

database access.

Action Correct either the Directory or the program definition.

Module name CSS0900C

PINT INTERNAL ERROR (message indicating type of error)

Severity code F

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. An internal error has occurred in

Comprehensive Retrieval.

Action Rerun the program, making sure LABELS and DUMP are

specified in RUN.OPTIONS:. Contact Cincom Support.

CSS0625C

RELE

Explanation RDM received an error trying to determine the version of CICS

being used. This abend code is proceeded by message

CSIV143E.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSVNCICS

S708 INVALID SORT--RUN TERMINATED

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The system sort facility did not

execute correctly.

Action Check the system sort messages. Correct and rerun.

Module name CSS0000C

U110

Explanation Returned from the operating system by any SUPRA

component indicating an uncorrectable error in that

component. When returned from Directory processing, this

code indicates a Directory Interface Manager error.

Action Contact Cincom Support. Have available information about

any recent system changes, such as: APMS changes; new/changed user exits; new/changed definitions for files, environment descriptions, buffer pools, and log groups; new

application programs; and new vendor software.

V010 INSUFFICIENT CORE FOR SYNTAX STACKS

Severity code F

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The internal work area for the

syntax checker is too small.

Action Increase the value of the REGION parameter in the JCL and

resubmit.

Module name CSS0100C

V012 \(\bullet \)......\(\bullet \) INPT (card image)

Severity code C

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. This message indicates that the

card image displayed is part of the input to Comprehensive Retrieval. Note that the message number does not appear on

the printout.

Action None.

Module name CSS0100C

V020 WORK AREA TOO SMALL FOR SCAN LIMIT

Severity code F

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. An internal error has occurred in

Comprehensive Retrieval.

Action Rerun the program, making sure LABELS and DUMP are

specified in RUN.OPTIONS:. Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSS0100C

V201 IMPROPER USE OF 'IS'...IGNORED HERE

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Correct the syntax and rerun.

Module name CSS0170C

V202 IMPROPER USE OF 'NOT...IGNORED HERE

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Correct the syntax and rerun.

Module name CSS0170C

V203 IMPROPER USE OF 'THAN'...IGNORED HERE

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Correct the syntax and rerun.

Module name CSS0170C

V204 ONLY LAST 256 BYTES OF QUOTED LITERAL USED

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Correct the quoted literal and rerun.

Module name CSS0170C

V205 END OF LOGIC ENCOUNTERED PRIOR TO BEGINNING OF NEXT STMT

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. An error on a previous card caused

logic evaluation to be suspended.

Action Correct the previous error and rerun.

Module name CSS0170C

V207 MALFORMED ELEMENT...TEXT IGNORED UP TO NEXT BLANK OR PUNCTUATION

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The operand currently being

processed is unrecognizable.

Action Correct the error and resubmit the job.

Module name CSS0170C

V208 UNMATCHED RIGHT PAREN TREATED AS BLANK

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Check for a missing left parenthesis and insert, or remove, the

right parenthesis.

Module name CSS0170C

V209 LEFT PAREN IN PREVIOUS STATEMENT NOT FOLLOWED BY A VALID EXPRESSION

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The left parenthesis is not followed

by a data label, numeric constant, character string or

arithmetic expression.

Action Correct the statement and resubmit the job.

Module name CSS0170C

V210 ...TEXT IGNORED THRU MATCHING RIGHT PAREN IN PREVIOUS STATEMENT

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. This message is used in

combination with messages V209, V217 and V231, which are the causes of the error. The rest of the statement (up to the

next right parenthesis) is ignored.

Action Correct the previous condition and resubmit the job.

Module name CSS0170C

V211 EXPRESSION ENDS IN PREVIOUS STATEMENT BUT RIGHT PAREN DOES NOT

FOLLOW.

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. There is no right parenthesis after

the end of an arithmetic expression.

Action Correct the statement and resubmit the job.

Module name CSS0170C

V212 ARITHMETIC OPERATOR NOT FOLLOWED BY VALID SIMPLE EXPRESSION.

IGNORED HERE.

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. An arithmetic operator (+, -, /, *) is

not followed by a numeric constant, data label or arithmetic

expression.

Action Correct the statement according to the arithmetic expression

and resubmit the job.

Module name CSS0170C

V213 NON-STMT APPEARS WHERE STMT IS REQUIRED ...TEXT IGNORED UP TO NEXT STMT.

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A statement keyword (ADD,

SUBTRACT, MULTIPLY, DIVIDE, MOVE, COMPUTE) does not precede its arguments. This message is normally followed

by message number V214.

Action Correct the statement and resubmit the job.

Module name CSS0170C

V214 ANALYSIS OF TEXT RESUMES IN PREVIOUS STATEMENT

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. This message is preceded by

message V213 which is the cause of the error. This error

indicates where the logic evaluation resumes.

Action Correct the statement and resubmit the job.

Module name CSS0170C

V215 REQUIRED RELATIONAL OPERATOR NOT FOUND...CONDITION REJECTED, LABEL

IGNORED.

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The condition argument of the IF

statement does not contain a valid relational operator.

Action Add a valid relational operator to the condition and resubmit

the job.

Module name CSS0170C

V216 CONDITION REJECTED...SIMPLE EXPRESSION DOES NOT FOLLOW RELATIONAL OPERATOR.

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The condition clause of the IF

statement does not have the proper format. The relational operator is not followed by a data label, a numeric constant, a character string, a figurative constant or an internal data field.

Action Correct the statement according to the rules explained for the

IF statement and resubmit the job.

Module name CSS0170C

V217 LEFT PAREN IN PREVIOUS STATEMENT NOT FOLLOWED BY VALID CONDITION.

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The left parenthesis is not followed

by a condition which must have the following form: expression relational-operator expression. This message is normally

followed by message V210.

Action Correct the statement according to the rules of the IF

statement and resubmit the job.

Module name CSS0170C

V218 IN PREVIOUS STATEMENT

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. This message gives the location of

the matching right parenthesis. This message is used in combination with message V222 which is the actual cause of

the error.

Action Correct the statement and resubmit the job.

Module name CSS0170C

V219 ERROR WHERE LOGICAL OPERATOR EXPECTED...TEXT IGNORED TO MATCHING

RIGHT PAREN.

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. There is no valid logical operator

(AND/OR) between the conditions of a compound IF statement. The statement is ignored to the matching right parenthesis. This message is normally followed by message

V242.

Action Correct or insert a logical operator in the compound condition

according to the rules, and resubmit the job.

Module name CSS0170C

V220 VALID CONDITION DOES NOT FOLLOW LOGICAL OPERATOR...

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The logical operator is not followed

by a simple condition in the IF statement.

Action Check for the proper parenthesis and correct the statement.

Module name CSS0170C

V221 LOGICAL OPERATOR TO MATCHING RIGHT PAREN IGNORED...DEGENERATES TO SIMPLE CONDITION.

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The compound condition of the IF

statement does not have the proper format. There is not a valid simple condition following the logical operator. The text is ignored up to the matching right parenthesis. The

compound condition is reduced to a simple condition.

Action Correct the statement according to the rules for compound

conditions and resubmit the job.

Module name CSS0170C

V222 FOLLOWING COMPOUND CONDITION, TEXT IGNORED TO MATCHING RIGHT PAREN.

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Unrecognizable text followed the

compound condition of an IF statement. Text is ignored up to the matching right parenthesis. This message is normally

followed by message V218.

Action Correct the IF statement and resubmit the job.

Module name CSS0170C

V223 'IF' NOT ACCEPTED...MUST BE IMMEDIATELY PRECEDED BY LEFT PAREN.

Severity code E

deventy code

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The IF statement is not enclosed in

parentheses, or there are spaces between the left parenthesis

and the IF.

Action Correct the statement and resubmit the job.

Module name CSS0170C

V224 STATEMENT LABEL TRUNCATED TO 4 CHARACTERS.

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The argument of a LABEL

statement is longer than four characters. The label name is truncated to four characters; the excess characters are

ignored.

Action Adjust all label names to four characters or less.

Module name CSS0170C

V225 'GO TO' NOT ACCEPTED...MUST BE FOLLOWED BY VALID STATEMENT LABEL.

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The LABEL statement coded after

the GO TO statement has not been previously defined. The label name contains unrecognizable characters or is not

preceded by an = sign.

Action Correct the statement and resubmit the job.

Module name CSS0170C

V228 IF STATEMENT NOT ACCEPTED...NO RECOGNIZABLE CONDITION...

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. There is no recognizable condition

argument. A condition must have the following format: expression relational-operator expression. This message is

normally followed by message V210.

Action Correct the IF statement according to the format rules and

resubmit the job.

Module name CSS0170C

V229 'THEN' MISSING ASSUMED PRESENT IN IF STATEMENT.

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The THEN does not precede the

THEN clause of the IF statement. The statement is evaluated

as if the THEN is present.

Action Correct the statement and resubmit the job.

Module name CSS0170C

V230 'THEN' CLAUSE CONTAINS NO RECOGNIZABLE STATEMENTS...NO-ACTION ASSUMED.

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The statement(s) following the

THEN part of the IF statement is not properly formed. It contains no recognizable statement (MOVE, GO TO, ADD, etc.). The system assumes no action to be taken if the

condition is true.

Action Correct the statement and resubmit the job.

Module name CSS0170C

V231 UNRECOGNIZED TEXT WITHIN IF STATEMENT.

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A valid statement (MOVE,

COMPUTE, GO TO, ADD, etc.) cannot be found in the IF statement, or a THEN and ELSE clause is not present. This

message is normally followed by message V210.

Action Correct the statement according to the rules for IF statements

and resubmit the job.

Module name CSS0170C

V232 'ELSE' CLAUSE CONTAINS NO RECOGNIZED STATEMENTS...NO-ACTION ASSUMED.

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The ELSE clause of the IF

statement is not properly formed. It contains no recognizable statement (MOVE, COMPUTE, GO TO, ADD, etc.). The system assumes no action is to be taken if the condition is

false.

Action Correct the statement and resubmit the job.

Module name CSS0170C

V233 LOCATE-NEXT NOT ACCEPTED...MUST BE FOLLOWED BY VALID LABEL.

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The word following the

LOCATE-NEXT (LNO) is not a valid data label. It either contains unrecognized characters or is a reserved word.

Action Correct the data label and resubmit the job.

Module name CSS0170C

V235 CLAUSE WORD NOT ACCEPTED...MUST BE FOLLOWED BY VALID OPTION.

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A clause word or argument (such

as THEN, ELSE, WRITE, BYPASS, etc.) does not have a valid option after it. Check the LOGIC section for specific details.

Action Correct the statement and resubmit the job.

Module name CSS0170C

V236 ARITHMETIC STATEMENT REJECTED BECAUSE VALID EXPRESSION NOT FOUND.

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The COMPUTE statement does not

consist of a valid arithmetic expression: operand operator

operand.

Action Correct the statement according to the rules for arithmetic

expressions and resubmit the job.

Module name CSS0170C

V237 INCOMPLETE ARITHMETIC STATEMENT IGNORED.

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. An end of file or end of logic

section was encountered before the end of the COMPUTE

statement. The entire statement is ignored.

Action Correct the statement and resubmit the job.

Module name CSS0170C

V238 CLAUSE WORD MISSING, ASSUMED PRESENT IN ARITHMETIC STATEMENT.

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. There is no TO, FROM or BY in a

COMPUTE statement. The word is assumed present.

Action Correct the statement and resubmit the job.

Module name CSS0170C

V239 ARITHMETIC STATEMENT REJECTED BECAUSE VALID LABEL NOT FOUND.

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The operand of the arithmetic

statement is not a valid data label or numeric constant. The operand either contains unrecognized characters or is a

reserved word.

Action Correct the statement and resubmit the job.

Module name CSS0170C

V240 ...TEXT IGNORED UP TO NEXT MAJOR UNIT DUE TO MALFORMED PROCEDURAL STATEMENT.

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. An end of file or end of a LOGIC

Function Group was encountered before the end of the last parameter statement. All text up to the next function group (or

statement) is ignored.

Action Correct the statement(s) and resubmit the job.

Module name CSS0170C

V241 END OF LOGIC ENCOUNTERED PRIOR TO BEGINNING OF NEXT MAJOR UNIT.

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. An end of file or end of LOGIC

Function Group was encountered before the end of the last parameter statement. All text up to the next function group (or

statement) is ignored.

Action Correct the statement(s) and resubmit the job.

Module name CSS0170C

V242 IN PREVIOUS STATEMENT...DEGENERATES TO SIMPLE CONDITION.

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. This message refers to message

V219 which is the actual cause of the error.

Action See the explanation for message V219.

Module name CSS0170C

V243 ...TEXT IGNORED TO MATCHING RIGHT PAREN IN PREVIOUS STATEMENT

Severity code E

-

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. This message refers to message

V211 which is the actual cause of the error.

Action See the explanation for message V211.

Module name CSS0170C

V244 END OF LOGIC ENCOUNTERED DURING SCAN FOR MATCHING RIGHT PAREN.

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. An end of file or end of LOGIC

Function Group was encountered before the matching right

parenthesis could be found.

Action Insert the right parenthesis, correct the statement and

resubmit the job.

Module name CSS0170C

V245 SERIOUS ERRORS PREVENT EXTRACT PHASE EXECUTION.

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. This will be printed at the end of the

logic validation phase if any errors (E) have been found.

Action Correct the error(s) and resubmit the job.

Module name CSS0170C

V247 MATCHING RIGHT PAREN ASSUMED PRIOR TO EP LABEL.

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A LABEL statement or a new

LOGIC Function Group was encountered before a matching right parenthesis was found. The parenthesis is assumed to

be present.

Action Correct the statement and resubmit the job.

Module name CSS0170C

V248 MATCHING RIGHT PAREN ASSUMED PRESENT AT END OF LOGIC.

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The end of a logic statement was

encountered before a matching right parenthesis was found.

The parenthesis is assumed to be present.

Action Correct the statement and resubmit the job.

Module name CSS0170C

V250 THIS OPERATOR ONLY ALLOWED IN COMMON LOGIC...IGNORED HERE.

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The WRITE-rrffff statement is

allowed only in EXTRACT COMMON logic. It is not allowed in AUTOMATIC or SEQUENTIAL logic. The WRITE statement is

ianored.

Action Correct the statement and resubmit the job.

Module name CSS0170C

V251 THIS OPERATOR NOT ALLOWED IN COMMON-LOGIC...IGNORED HERE.

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The WRITE statement having the

format WRITE is only allowed in AUTOMATIC logic. The

statement is ignored.

Action Correct the statement and resubmit the job.

Module name CSS0170C

V252 THIS OPERATOR ONLY ALLOWED IN EXTRACT-LOGIC.

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The LOCATE-NEXT statement is

only allowed in Extract COMMON Logic.

Action Correct the statement and resubmit the job.

Module name CSS0170C

V253 NO CONTINUATION, LITERAL TERMINATED

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Insert the continuation character or terminate the literal.

Module name CSS0170C

V254 ERROR IN CALL AS CODED

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A syntax error has been detected in

the CALL statement.

Action Correct the CALL statement and rerun.

Module name CSS0170C

V255 DUPLICATE LNO OPTION, IGNORED

Severity code V

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory. Two

WHEN-FOUND options or two WHEN-NOT-FOUND options

follow one LOCATE-NEXT statement.

Action Remove one of the duplicate options.

Module name CSS0170C

V401 INVALID SEGMENT NAME (misspelled segment name)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. RUN., EXTRACT., or PRINT. has

been misspelled.

Action Correct the spelling and rerun.

Module name CSS0100C

V403 INVALID FUNCTION NAME (misspelled function name)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A function name (LABELS:,

OPTIONS:, FORMAT:, etc.) has been misspelled.

Action Correct the spelling and rerun.

Module name CSS0100C

V404 FUNCTION IS BYPASSED

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The function was bypassed

because it is undefined.

Action Correct the previous error.

Module name CSS0100C

V406 INVALID SEGMENT OR FUNCT. NAME DELIMITER

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The delimiter on the flagged card is

in error.

Action Correct the error and rerun.

Module name CSS0100C

V407 PREMATURE END OF INPUT DATA

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The end of data has not been

specified by a closing parenthesis, or the literal has not been

terminated.

Action Correct the error and rerun.

CSS0140C, CSS0150C

V408 ITEM NAME TOO LONG, TRUNCATED TO 30 + item name

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Shorten the item name to 30 characters.

Module name CSS0120C, CSS0125C, CSS0140C, CSS0150C

V409 ZERO LENGTH LIST IGNORED

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. An extra comma has been

encountered.

Action Remove the extra comma and rerun.

Module name CSS0100C

V410 INVALID NUMERIC LITERAL (literal)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Correct the literal and rerun.

Module name CSS0120C

V411 xxy? ---SYNTAX ERROR (xx indicates up to 10 characters of good text. y? indicates the erroneous text)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A syntax error has been detected in

the problem program.

Action Correct the syntax error and rerun.

Module name CSS0100C

V412 SEQUENCE ERROR

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The sequence numbers in columns

73 to 80 are not in ascending order.

Action Resequence the cards, correct the sequence numbers or

remove SEQ from RUN.OPTIONS:.

Module name CSS0100C

V417 INTERNAL ERROR--INITIAL STATE INDICATOR

Severity code F

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. An internal error has occurred in

syntax validation.

Action Rerun the program, making sure LABELS and DUMP are

specified in RUN.OPTIONS:. Contact Cincom Support.

CSS0140C, CSS0150C

V418 MISSING RIGHT PARENTHESIS

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Insert the missing parenthesis and rerun.

Module name CSS0120C

V420 MISSING PUNCTUATION INSERTED (first missing punctuation)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Add the punctuation shown and rerun.

CSS0140C, CSS0150C

V422 MISSING OR MISSPELLED KEYWORD, USING (default keyword)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A keyword (that is, DATA=, KEY=,

NAME=, LEVEL=) is missing LINE= or is misspelled.

Action Correct the keyword and rerun.

CSS0150C

V423 NO CONTINUATION, LITERAL TERMINATED

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A closing quote was not found on

the card, and no continuation character was coded in column

72.

Action Correct the literal and rerun.

Module name CSS0120C, CSS0125C, CSS0140C

V424 LITERAL OVER 256 BYTES, TRUNC. TO 256

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Shorten the literal and rerun.

Module name CSS0120C, CSS0125C, CSS0140C

V425 NUMERIC CONTROL FIELD ILLEGAL (number in error)

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A numeric value on a control card

(SOCAREA) was greater than the maximum allowable.

Action Check the description for the indicated keyword, use a smaller

number, and rerun.

CSS0100C V426 VALID ID= NOT FOUND. ASSUMED AUTO

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Insert an ID= statement and rerun.

Module name CSS0160C

V427 BUFFER OVERFLOW, FIRST 20 BYTES (first 20 bytes of data)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A missing right parenthesis or

closing quote for a literal has been omitted, causing the Comprehensive Retrieval RDL program to be read in as a list

or literal and to overflow the buffer area.

Action Check for a missing right parenthesis or a quote, and rerun.

CSS0140C, CSS0150C

V428 LAST 20 BYTES (last 20 bytes of data)

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. This message is displayed after

message V247 and shows the last 20 bytes contained in the

buffer area.

Action None, information only.

CSS0140C, CSS0150C

V429 LIST IGNORED

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. This message indicates that the

buffer overflow in messages V427 and V428 is noted, and Comprehensive Retrieval is scanning for a new left

parenthesis to begin syntax validation again.

Action None, information only.

CSS0140C, CSS0150C

V430 RUN OPTIONS MUST BE SPECIFIED

Severity code F

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Correct and rerun.

Module name CSS0100C

V431 USER ID NOT SPECIFIED

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Correct the user ID and rerun.

Module name CSS0110C

V432 USER ID NOT VALID

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Correct the user ID and rerun.

Module name CSS0110C

V433 DEFINE OPTION IGNORED

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. PROCEDURE= was not included

with DEFINE in the RUN. OPTIONS:.

Action Correct and rerun.

Module name CSS0110C

V434 DUPLICATE PROCEDURE ID, PROCEDURE NOT STORED

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The procedure already exists in the

Directory.

Action Correct either the Directory or the program definition.

Module name CSS0110C

V435 VIEW NOT USED, PROCEDURE NOT STORED

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A view must be specified in

Comprehensive Retrieval RDL when storing a procedure.

Action Correct and rerun.

Module name CSS0110C

V436 PROCEDURE NOT FOUND IN TIS DIRECTORY

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Correct and rerun.

Module name CSS0110C

V437 VIEW NOT DEFINED

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A view must be specified in RDL.

Action Correct either the Directory or the program definition.

Module name CSS0110C

V438 USER NOT ALLOWED ACCESS TO VIEW

Severity code E

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Correct either the Directory or the program definition.

Module name CSS0110C

V439 REMAINING SYNTAX IGNORED

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Only the RUN.OPTIONS: function

group should be specified for report retrieval.

Action Correct and rerun.

Module name CSS0110C

V440 PROCEDURE ID TRUNCATED

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The procedure ID is truncated to

the first 30 characters following the PROCEDURE=.

Action Correct and rerun.

Module name CSS0110C

V441 USER ID TRUNCATED

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The user ID is truncated to the first

30 characters.

Action Correct either the Directory or the program definition.

Module name CSS0110C

V442 VIEW ID TRUNCATED

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The view ID is truncated to the first

30 characters.

Action Correct either the Directory or the program definition.

Module name CSS0110C

V443 I/O ERROR - (file name, 'WRITE')

Severity code F

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. An error occurred on the write to

the SOCLCB file.

Action Rerun the program, making sure LABELS and DUMP are

specified in RUN.OPTIONS:. Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSS0800C

V820 END-OF-INPUT

Severity code C

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. This message indicates that the

end of the Comprehensive Retrieval RDL deck has been

reached.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSS0100C

V830 PREVIOUS CARD IGNORED

Severity code C

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action None, information only.

CSS0135C, CSS0140C, CSS0150C

V840 *** SYNTAX VALIDATION BEGINS AGAIN

Severity code C

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. An error condition previously

flagged in the run caused syntax validation to be suspended.

It has now resumed.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSS0100C

V902 UNRECOVERABLE DIRECTORY DATA BASE ERROR--STATUS= status

Severity code F

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The integrity of the Directory

database is in question.

Action Check the Physical Data Manager (PDM) status code in

Chapter 3 and take corrective action.

Module name CSS0900C

V903 UNRECOVERABLE DIRECTORY OPERATION ERROR--STATUS= status

Severity code F

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. The error occurs during PDM

processing.

Action Check the Physical Data Manager (PDM) status code in

Chapter 3 and take corrective action.

Module name CSS0900C

V904 RECOVERED DIRECTORY DATA BASE ERROR--STATUS= status

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. A non-fatal status is returned when

accessing the Directory database.

Action Check the Physical Data Manager (PDM) status code in

Chapter 3 and take corrective action.

Module name CSS0900C

V905 COULDN'T SINON TO DBMS--STATUS= status

Severity code F

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. Self-explanatory.

Action Check the Physical Data Manager (PDM) status code in

Chapter 3 and take corrective action.

Module name CSS0900C

V908 COULDN'T DE-AUTHORIZE DIRECTORY - STATUS=xxxx

Severity code F

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. An error was returned to

Comprehensive Retrieval trying to deauthorize access to the Directory. If the status is IPAR, this is related to message

V911.

Action Check your console log for the extended status information

associated with the error status and correct that error before

resubmitting the job.

Module name CSS900C

V909 INCONSISTENT INFORMATION FOUND FOR DIRECTORY FUNCTION + function

Severity code W

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. There was an error in the Directory

database access.

Action Correct either the Directory or the program definition.

Module name CSS0900C

V910 UNABLE TO ACCESS DIRECTORY

Severity code F

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. (1) The Physical Data Manager

(PDM) has been initialized with no schema and environment description; (2) the files are closed; or (3) the Directory access

mode is NONE.

Action Correct either the Directory or the program definition.

Module name CSS0900C

V911 MUST USE SINGLE TASK DBMS

Severity code F

Explanation Comprehensive Retrieval. This job must execute using a

single-task copy of the PDM and the single-task interface.

Action Specify the correct library containing the single-task PDM and

the single-task PDM interface before resubmitting the job. If you are using the procedure TISCRBAC and wish to execute Comprehensive Retrieval in attached mode, contact Cincom

Support for a required patch.

Module name CSS900C

Alphabetic messages

The alphabetic messages in this chapter are arranged in alphabetical order. Quote marks and asterisks that may be displayed before and after messages are omitted from this chapter. Messages are alphabetized by the first letter in the message text. Messages beginning with a variable such as a file name or number are alphabetized by the first constant word in the message. For example, "filename UNLOADED SUCCESSFULLY", is alphabetized by the word UNLOADED. When more than one message begins with the same symbol/letter, the messages are alphabetized by the words in the message. Messages without symbol/letter codes are in alphabetical order.

Some messages are followed by a condition code. There are five condition codes:

Code	Description
00	Information only. This is an informational message to the operator or programmer and does not require any action or response.
04	Warning. A possible error has occurred or a default action has been taken.
08	Error. An error has occurred but the system has attempted an action to correct it. System processing continues with a possibility of correct processing.
12	Severe Error. A severe error has been detected and the system has ignored or cancelled the requested action. System processing continues but correct results are unlikely.
16	Terminal Error. A terminal error has been detected and processing cannot continue normally.

(filename)

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation Indicates the beginning of the loading of the specified file.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUUL050

A BLANK CONTROL-KEY WAS ENCOUNTERED IN A RELATED FILE RECORD

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation During the initial load of the related file, a blank secondary

control key was encountered preventing the LINKWK02 file from building the secondary linkages in the SUPRA related file

record.

Action (1) Check the blocking factor of the input file; (2) strip the

record containing the blank key off the input file; (3) correct the record on the SUPRA file; or (4) make sure that the element lists for the unload and load jobs specify the control keys for all secondary linkpaths for the file in the new schema. Then run

the unload job again.

Module name CSUUL050

A FATAL ERROR HAS OCCURRED.

Explanation A severe error occurred which halted the processing.

Action Examine other messages for further information.

Module name CSVUDRPT

ABNORMAL END - CODE xxxx

Explanation An error occurred in the program - see PASCAL abend code

XXXX.

Action See the PASCAL abend code shown in the message.

Module name CSIPDSIO, CSIPOSIO, CSIPVMIO

ABNORMAL END - CODE 1112 - INSUFFICIENT VIRTUAL STORAGE

Explanation Insufficient storage.

Action See PASCAL abend code 1112.

Module name CSIPDSIO, CSIPOSIO, CSIPVMIO

ACCESSED ENTITY NOT FOUND.

FSI F

Explanation An ACCESS clause specifies a file not defined on the

Directory.

Action Correct the view or add the file to the Directory.

ACTIVE SCHEMA

Source Directory

Explanation The Schema named is active. No maintenance is permitted.

Action Retry when the Schema is inactive.

ACTUAL PARAMETER OUT OF RANGE

Source Internal PASCAL

Explanation There is an internal logic error. This message appears in

conjunction with PASCAL abend code 2503. An actual parameter passed to a PASCAL procedure or routine was not in range defined for that parameter in the procedure/routine

parameter definitions.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSIPDSIO, CSIPOSIO, CSIPVMIO

ALL FILES UNLOADED SUCCESSFULLY

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation The unload process for multiple files has been successfully

completed.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUUU010

ALL PARAMETER CARDS HAVE BEEN VERIFIED

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation The TEST=YES control statement was included to verify the

accuracy of the control statements for an entire unload operation. All statements in the program have been verified.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUUU010

ALREADY EXISTS

Source Directory

Explanation The entity named on add or copy already exists. Add or copy

cannot continue.

Action Enter a unique name for the entity being added or copied.

ALREADY RELATED

Source Directory

Explanation The entities named cannot be related because they are

already related.

Action Do not attempt this relate function.

AN ERROR OCCURRED IN LOADING CSIXIO. THE MODULE WAS NOT FOUND.

Explanation Load error for module CSIXIO - module not found.

Action Verify that CSIXIO is present on a partitioned dataset in

STEPLIB. Then rerun the job. If CSIXIO is not present,

contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSUUBOOT

AN ERROR OCCURRED WHILE ATTEMPTING TO READ THE CSUAUX FILE.

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation A read error occurred in the CSUAUX file. This error is

encountered while executing CSIXIO from CSUUBOOT.

Action Verify that the file attributes of the CSUAUX file are valid, and

rerun the job. Note that the CSUAUX file must be a sequential

file, not a member in a partitioned dataset.

Module name CSUUBOOT

AN OPEN ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED ON THE CSUAUX FILE.

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation An open error occurred in the CSUAUX file. This error is

encountered while executing CSIXIO from CSUUBOOT.

Action Verify that the CSUAUX file is specified in the JCL and the

attributes of that file are valid. Then rerun the job. Note that the CSUAUX file must be a sequential file, not a member in a

partitioned dataset.

Module name CSUDBOOT

ATTEMPT TO UPDATE A READ-ONLY COLUMN.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation An attempt was made to update a column whose value is not

updateable due to an internal constraint of the Physical Data

Manager (PDM).

Action Do not attempt to update a column that does not have update

access.

Module name CSVLVDML

BAD BOOLEAN ON INPUT

Source Internal Pascal

Explanation There is invalid Boolean input. A Boolean input value was

expected, but a non-Boolean value was read. This message appears in conjunction with PASCAL abend code 2521.

Action Correct the invalid input record and resubmit the job.

Module name CSIPDSIO, CSIPOSIO, CSIPVMIO

BAD DATA IN COLUMN DETECTED BY DBMS.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation An attempt was made to update a column which maps to the

record code or control key.

Action Change the UPDATE command to not select a control key or

record code.

Module name CSVLVDML

#nnnn BAD DEF # FOR INDEX KEY PART.

FSI !

Source DDL

Explanation You have a field defined in your secondary key that is not

defined on the Directory.

Action Check the field definition in the secondary key to make sure all

physical fields exist.

Module name CSVLVDDL

#nnnn BAD FORMAT IN CONSTANT VALUE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The constant value specified for a constant key was not in the

proper format (character in a number).

Action Correct the constant value.

Module name CSVLVDDL

BAD INTEGER ON INPUT

Source Internal Pascal

Explanation There is invalid integer input. An integer input value was

expected, but a non-integer value was read. This message occurs in conjunction with PASCAL abend code 2522.

Action Correct the invalid input record and resubmit the job.

Module name CSIPDSIO, CSIPOSIO, CSIPVMIO

BAD POINTERS DETECTED ON OPEN.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation An error was found in RDM while using the DEBUG facility.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSVLVDML

BAD REAL ON INPUT

Source Internal Pascal

Explanation There is invalid real input. A real input value was expected,

but a non-real value was read. This message appears in

conjunction with PASCAL abend code 2523.

Action Correct the invalid input record and resubmit the job.

Module name CSIPDSIO, CSIPOSIO, CSIPVMIO

BAD RUN PARAMETERS, RUN TERMINATED

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation A SYSIN statement was found to be invalid. This will cause a

U1000 abend.

Action Check the last statement printed before this message. Then

check the format of the SYSIN statement.

Module name CSUUL050

BAD SIGN-OFF STATUS.

Source DBAID

Explanation When DBAID was attempting to terminate, the sign-off did not

work.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSVDBAID

BAD SIGN-ON STATUS.

Source DBAID

Explanation The user or password was invalid in the SIGN-ON command.

Action Correct the SIGN-ON command and retry.

Module name CSVDBAID

#nnnn BAD SYNTAX ON REDUNDANT COLUMN.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation All redundant columns must be the same length.

Action Make sure the redundant columns are the same length.

#nnnn BASE VIEWS CANNOT ACCESS VIEWS.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation You are attempting to access a view with a base view. Base

views can access only files.

Action Modify the base view definition so it accesses only files.

Module name CSVLVDDL

BIND ONLY ON CURRENT SCHEMA.

Source DBAID

Explanation A schema name was specified on a SAVE command with

binding requested. Views can only be bound on the active

schema.

Action Remove the schema name or the BIND parameter.

BLANK FIELD

Source Directory

Explanation A required field has not been entered.

Action Enter the required field.

BUFFER LIMIT EXCEEDED FOR IMS/VS REGION

FSI F

Explanation A BMP program is making a request which would cause the

total buffer space to exceed the defined limit.

Action Increase buffer space and retry.

nnnn BYTES USED IN OPENING VIEW.

Source RDML

Explanation This message indicates a successful open of a logical view

using the DBAID OPEN command. Value nnnn was the

storage used by the logical view.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSVLVDML

nnnn BYTES USED IN VIEW BINDING

Explanation The number of bytes corresponds to the storage used on the

Directory to store the view's binding.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSVDBAID

CALL FUNCTION INVALID FOR PROC OPTION

FSI S

Explanation RDM is issuing an IMS request which is not compatible with

the PCB processing option, such as an update request using a

read-only PCB.

Action Correct the PCB and retry.

CALL TO UNDEF. STANDARD PROC.

Source Internal Pascal

Explanation There is an internal logic error. This message appears in

conjunction with PASCAL abend code 2513. This is a PASCAL compiler error. An undefined or obsolete CSP call was generated. If the program was compiled with an old version of the compiler, it may need to be recompiled.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSIPDSIO, CSIPOSIO, CSIPVMIO

CANNOT DELETE

Source Directory

Explanation The entity cannot be deleted because of system conflicts.

Action Correct the system conflict before attempting this deletion.

CANNOT FIT VIEW ON SCREEN.

Source DBAID

Explanation When attempting a GO command, the display would not fit on

the screen.

Action Either change the screen parameters or alter the view.

Module name CSVDBAID

CANNOT RENAME

Source Directory

Explanation The entity cannot be renamed because of system conflicts.

Action Correct the system conflict before attempting this rename

function.

CICS/VS SCHEDULING OF PSB FAILED

FSI U

Explanation A CICS call to schedule a PSB failed.

Action Check CICS console and sysout messages for an IMS system

message.

COLUMN LIST IS TOO LONG.

Source RDML

Explanation More than 400 characters were required to build the column

list for a user view open request.

Action Reopen the user view with a shorter list.

COLUMN LIST MISMATCH.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation The list of columns used for this user view does not match the

list given previously for this user view.

Action This mismatch may be due to separate modules not having

the same lists. Check all the column lists used by the

program.

#nnnn COLUMN NOT SUPPLIED.

Source DDL

Explanation A column included in the derived view was not supplied by an

ACCESS statement.

Action Make sure that you specify the correct column name and that

the column is contained in the file or view you access.

COLUMN VALUES HAVE BEEN CHANGED.

FSI D

Source RDML

Explanation A DELETE or UPDATE failed because column values changed

since the most recent GET for this row.

Action Retry the GET, then the UPDATE or DELETE function.

COMMIT SUCCESSFUL RDML

Source RDML

Explanation This message indicates a successful COMMIT.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSVLVDML

#nnnn CONST CLAUSE MUST FOLLOW UNIQUE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation A constant must follow the UNIQUE keyword.

Action Make sure a constant follows UNIQUE.

#nnnn CONSTANT MATCHES NULL PATTERN.

Source DDL

Explanation The constant matches the null pattern.

Action Constants are required columns and must not be null.

#nnnn CONSTANT VALUE IS INVALID.

Source DDL

Explanation The constant value does not meet validation criteria.

Action Constants are required columns and must be valid.

CONTINUE WITH REMOVE (Y/N)?

Source DBAID

Explanation Do you wish to remove this view even though it has programs

and/or users related to it?

Action Enter Y to continue or N to halt processing.

Module name CSVDBAID

CSUAUX FILE RECORDS.

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation The records read from the CSUAUX file will be printed

following this header.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUUBOOT

CURRENCY CHECK - PLEASE RECOMPILE.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation The view used by this program has been changed and the

program must be recompiled.

Action Recompile the program using the RDML preprocessor.

Module name CSVLVDML

DATA BASE OCCURRENCE ALREADY EXISTS

FSI D

Explanation RDM is issuing an IMS ISRT request for an occurrence that

already exists.

Action Determined by application program.

DATA BASE OCCURRENCE NOT FOUND

FSI N

Explanation RDM issued an IMS REPL call, and IMS is returning a not

found status.

Action Make sure the application program is not modifying the key

value before issuing the REPL call. If the application program seems correct, obtain RDM debug listing and contact Cincom

Support.

DBAID SESSION COMPLETE.

Source DBAID

Explanation This is a DBAID termination message.

Action No response required.

Module name CSVDBAID

DBMS DOES NOT SUPPORT THIS OPERATION.

FSI I

Source RDML

Explanation The command issued requested that the Physical Data

Manager (PDM) attempt an operation it could not perform.

Action None. This message is a result of limitations of the PDM only.

Module name CSVLVDML

#nnnn DBMS ERROR - PLEASE CONTACT YOUR DBA.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The Physical Data Manager (PDM) has produced an error

unknown to RDM.

Action Look at the console message to determine the nature of the

error.

DBMS ERROR - PLEASE CONTACT YOUR DBA.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation The Physical Data Manager (PDM) has produced an error

unknown to RDM.

Action Look at the console message to determine the nature of the

error.

Module name CSVLVDML

DEADLOCK OCCURRED, CONTACT YOUR DBA

FSI F

Explanation An IMS resource deadlock has occurred while processing the

current request.

Action IMS issues an internal rollback to the last commit point. Retry

your transaction from the commit point.

DEDB DATA BASE OR AREA INACCESSIBLE

FSI F

Explanation A DEDB or DEDB area necessary for the current request is

inaccessible.

Action Contact your IMS Database Administrator (DBA).

DELETE IS NOT ALLOWED.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation The view definition does not allow DELETE.

Action Either change the ALLOW clause in the view to allow DELETE

or do not attempt DELETE with this view.

Module name CSVLVDML

#nnnn DERIVED VIEWS CANNOT ACCESS FILES.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation You are attempting to access a file with a derived view.

Derived views can access only other views.

Action Modify the view definition so it accesses only views.

Module name CSVLVDDL

DIFFERENT SEGMENT TYPE AT SAME LEVEL

FSI D

Explanation An unqualified GET request has returned a different segment

type at the same segment level.

Action None, information only.

DIVISION BY ZERO

Source Internal Pascal

Explanation An attempt was made to divide by zero. This message

appears in conjunction with PASCAL abend code 2539.

Action Verify the validity of numeric input values. If valid, contact

Cincom Support. It may be an internal error.

Module name CSIPDSIO, CSIPOSIO, CSIPVMIO

#nnnn DO NOT MODIFY ACCESS KEYS.

Source DDL

Explanation Keys cannot be modified. On a WHERE clause, the target

and source are not redundant in the column definition.

Action Make the columns redundant in the column definition.

#nnnn DOMAIN MISMATCH ON JOIN.

Source DDL

Explanation The target and source columns on a WHERE clause must

come from the same domain when both have domains.

Action Override domain checking or make sure these columns are in

the same domain.

#nnnn DUPLICATE ALLOW CLAUSE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation More than one ALLOW clause was found in an ACCESS

statement. There must be at most one ALLOW per ACCESS.

Action Remove the redundant ALLOW clause(s) from the ACCESS

statement.

Module name CSVLVDDL

#nnnn DUPLICATE COLUMN NAME.

Source DDL

Explanation You specified a duplicate column name in your view definition.

Action Remove the duplicate column name.

#nnnn DUPLICATE COLUMN NAME IN USER VIEW.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The same column was named more than once in a user view's

column list.

Action Remove the redundant column name(s) from the user view's

column list.

Module name CSVLVDDL

#nnnn DUPLICATE FROM CLAUSE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation More than one FROM clause was found in an ACCESS

statement. There must be at most one FROM per ACCESS.

Action Remove the redundant FROM clause(s) from the ACCESS

statement.

Module name CSVLVDDL

#nnnn DUPLICATE GIVING CLAUSE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation More than one GIVING clause was found in an ACCESS

statement. There must be at most one GIVING per ACCESS.

Action Remove the redundant GIVING clause(s) from the ACCESS

statement.

Module name CSVLVDDL

#nnnn DUPLICATE KEYWORD ON ALLOW.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The ALLOW clause contains the same keyword (INSERT,

DELETE, UPDATE, or REP) more than once.

Action Remove the redundant keyword from the ALLOW clause.

Module name CSVLVDDL

#nnnn DUPLICATE KEYWORD ON ORDER.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The ORDER clause contains the same positional keyword

(FIRST, NEXT, PRIOR, or LAST) more than once.

Action Remove the redundant positional keyword from the ORDER

clause.

Module name CSVLVDDL

DUPLICATE LINKPATH NAME ON LINKWK01. LOAD OF FILE (filename)

UNSUCCESSFUL. SKIPPING SYSUT1 AND LINKWK01 INFORMATION FOR

THIS FILE (filename)

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation A LINKWK01 record has been found that duplicates another

LINKWK01 record on filename, RQLOC value, LINKPATH name, and control-key. This is generally caused by unloading

a related file that has damaged chains using the

"PRESERVE=YES" option. It can also be caused by a SORT failure during the related load or by specifying an incorrect

LRECL and BLKSIZE for the LINKWK01 file.

Action (1) Verify that all related files are loaded successfully; (2)

check SORT output messages for any SORT errors;(3) check LRECL and BLKSIZE specified for LINKWK01; or (4) unload

related file with broken chains again without using

"PRESERVE=YES".

Module name CSUUL050

DUPLICATE OCCURRENCE ALREADY EXISTS.

FSI N

Source RDML

Explanation When attempting to insert a uniquely keyed view, a duplicate

occurrence was found and the insert was not completed.

Action Eliminate the duplicate occurrence and then insert the row.

Module name CSVLVDML

#nnnn DUPLICATE ONCE CLAUSE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation More than one ONCE clause was found in an ACCESS

statement. There must be at most one ONCE per ACCESS.

Action Remove the redundant ONCE clause(s) from the ACCESS

statement.

Module name CSVLVDDL

#nnnn DUPLICATE ORDER CLAUSE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation More than one ORDER clause was found in an ACCESS

statement. There must be at most one ORDER per ACCESS.

Action Remove the redundant ORDER clause(s) from the ACCESS

statement.

Module name CSVLVDDL

#nnnn DUPLICATE RC SPECIFICATION.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation More than one record code specification was found in an

ACCESS statement. There must be at most one record code

specification per ACCESS.

Action Remove the redundant record code specification(s) from the

ACCESS statement.

Module name CSVLVDDL

#nnnn DUPLICATE REVERSE CLAUSE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation More than one REVERSE clause was found in an ACCESS

statement. There must be at most one REVERSE per

ACCESS.

Action Remove the redundant REVERSE clause(s) from the

ACCESS statement.

Module name CSVLVDDL

#nnnn DUPLICATE SCAN CLAUSE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation More than one SCAN clause was found in an ACCESS

statement. There must be at most one SCAN per ACCESS.

Action Remove the redundant SCAN clause(s) from the ACCESS

statement.

Module name CSVLVDDL

#nnnn DUPLICATE USING CLAUSE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation More than one USING clause was found in an ACCESS

statement. There must be at most one USING per ACCESS.

Action Remove the redundant USING clause(s) from the ACCESS

statement.

Module name CSVLVDDL

#nnnn DUPLICATE VIA CLAUSE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation More than one VIA clause was found in an ACCESS

statement. There must be at most one VIA per ACCESS.

Action Remove the redundant VIA clause(s) from the ACCESS

statement.

Module name CSVLVDDL

#nnnn DUPLICATE WHERE CLAUSE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation More than one WHERE clause was found in an ACCESS

statement. There must be at most one WHERE per ACCESS.

Action Remove the redundant WHERE clause(s) from the ACCESS

statement.

EDIT ERROR: INVALID LOAD= PARM VALUE. VALID VALUES ARE "COMPATIBILITY,"

"CONVERTED," AND "NATIVE."

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation An invalid value was specified for the LOAD= parameter on

the current CSUAUX file record (displayed in a previous line). The only valid values that may be specified for the LOAD= parameter are those displayed in the message. The quotes

should be omitted.

Action Specify a valid value for the LOAD= parm on the indicated

record in the CSUAUX file and rerun the job.

Module name CSUUBOOT

EDIT ERROR: NON-NUMERIC VALUE SPECIFIED FOR THE RCYL=, CYLL= OR #RECS= PARM. A NUMERIC VALUE IS REQUIRED.

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation The value specified for the RCYL=, CYLL=, or #RECS=

parameter on the current CSUAUX file record (displayed in a previous line) is non-numeric. These parameters all require

numeric values.

Action Correct the invalid parameter specification on the indicated

record in the CSUAUX file and rerun the job.

Module name CSUUBOOT

EDIT ERROR: THE CYLL= PARM VALUE HAS AN INVALID LENGTH. IT MUST BE 1-3

DIGITS LONG.

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation A null value, or a value longer than 3 digits, was specified for

the CYLL= parameter on the current CSUAUX file record (displayed in a previous line). The CYLL= parm value must be

1-3 digits long.

Action Specify a valid value for the CYLL=parm on the indicated

record in the CSUAUX file and rerun the job.

Module name CSUUBOOT

EDIT ERROR: THE CYLL= PARM VALUE MUST BE <= 100.

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation The CYLL= parm specified on the current CSUAUX file record

(displayed in a previous line) specifies a value greater than 100. Valid values for the CYLL= parm are 0-100. (This

represents a percentage.)

Action Enter a value less than 100 for the CYLL= parm in the

indicated record in the CSUAUX file and rerun the job.

Module name CSUUBOOT

EDIT ERROR: THE FILE= PARM VALUE HAS AN INVALID LENGTH. IT MUST BE

EXACTLY 4 CHARACTERS LONG.

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation A value was specified for the FILE= parameter on the current

CSUAUX file record (displayed in a previous line) which is not exactly four characters long. The file name must be exactly

four characters.

Action Specify a valid value for the FILE= parm on the indicated

record in the CSUAUX file and rerun the job.

Module name CSUUBOOT

EDIT ERROR: THE RCYL= PARM VALUE HAS AN INVALID LENGTH. IT MUST BE 1-16

DIGITS LONG.

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation A null value, or a value longer than 16 digits, was specified for

> the RCYL= parameter on the current CSUAUX file record (displayed in a previous line). The RCYL parm value must be

1-16 digits long.

Action Specify a valid value for the RCYL= parm on the indicated

record in the CSUAUX file and rerun the job. Note that a null

value (RCYL=) is invalid.

CSUUBOOT Module name

EDIT ERROR: THE #RECS= PARM VALUE HAS AN INVALID LENGTH. IT MUST BE 1-16

DIGITS LONG.

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation A null value, or a value longer than 16 digits, was specified for

> the #RECS= parameter on the current CSUAUX file record (displayed in a previous line). The #RECS= parm value must

be 1-16 digits long.

Action Specify a valid value for the #RECS= parm on the indicated

record in the CSUAUX file and rerun the job. Note that a null

value (#RECS=) is invalid.

Module name **CSUUBOOT**

EDIT ERROR: UNRECOGNIZED PARM -- xxxx. VALID PARMSARE "FILE=", "RCYL=",

"CYLL=", "#RECS=", AND "LOAD=."

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation The character string "xxxx" was encountered in the CSUAUX

file. This is an invalid CSUAUX parameter. The valid possible

CSUAUX parameters are listed in the message.

Action Check the spelling of the invalid parameters. Also, ensure that

> there are no spaces between the parm, the equal sign, and the value (it must be one continuous character string). Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM DBA Utilities User's Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-6260, if necessary. Correct the invalid parameter

in the CSUAUX file and resubmit the job.

Module name **CSUUBOOT**

EITHER NEW-SCHEMA OR NEW-ENVDESC WAS SPECIFIED, BUT NOT BOTH. YOU MUST SPECIFY BOTH OR NEITHER.

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation The unloader input statements specified either the

NEW-SCHEMA or NEW-ENVDESC parameters, but not both. You must specify both of these parameters or neither one. If neither are specified, the schema and environment description

from the CSIPARM file will be used.

Action Specify neither or both of these parameters in the unloader

input statements and resubmit the job.

Module name CSUUU010

END OF CSUAUX FILE RECORDS.

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation All CSUAUX file records have been processed.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUUBOOT

END OF DATA BASE ENCOUNTERED

FSI N

Explanation An IMS GET request has reached the end of the database.

Action None, information only.

ENTER "END." TO EXIT MASS INSERT.

Source DBAID

Explanation This message informs you on how to exit the mass insert

mode.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSVDBAID

EOJ

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation Normal end of processing.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUUL050

#nnnn EQUAL SIGN EXPECTED

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The WHERE clause requires that you use an equal sign to

specify an equal comparison between the specified column and the value. An equal sign was not found or was not

specified on the CONST clause.

Action Include an equal sign to specify a comparison between the

column and a value on the WHERE or CONST clause.

ERROR IN LITERAL KEY.

FSI A

Explanation A literal supplied as part of a key does not match the

characteristics of the corresponding key field.

Action Correct the view.

ERROR IN LOADING CSIXIO

Explanation An error was encountered in loading CSIXIO.

Action Verify that CSIXIO is present on a partitioned dataset in

STEPLIB. Then rerun the job. If CSIXIO is not present,

contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSUUBOOT, CSUUL050

ERROR IN LOGICAL KEY SPECIFICATION.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation Too many logical keys were given in the logical key qualifier.

Action Check the view and the GET ... USING command.

Module name CSVLVDML

ERROR IN SIGNING-ON TO THE TIS DBM, STATUS WAS xxxx.

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation LOAD attempted to sign-on to the PDM but was unsuccessful.

Action The action you take depends upon the PDM status displayed

in the message. Verify that no relevant files are locked. Verify that all files in the CSIPARM file are specified with an open mode of NONE. Resubmit the job. If the problem recurs, it may be an internal logic error. Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSUUL070, CSUUL050

ERROR IN SIGNING-OFF OF THE TIS DBM, STATUS WAS XXXX.

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation LOAD attempted to sign-off from the PDM but was

unsuccessful.

Action The action you take depends upon the PDM status displayed

in the message.

Module name CSUUL070, CSUUL050

#nnnn ERROR OPENING ACCESSED VIEW.

Source DDL

Explanation The derived view encountered an error when attempting to

access another view. The accessed view could not be opened

successfully.

Action Verify the view definition of the accessed view.

ERROR***SIGN PLACED ON UNSIGNED FIELD.

Explanation A sign was placed on a field you had previously defined as

unsigned.

Action Correct and retry.

Module name CSVDBAID

ERRORS ENCOUNTERED IN CSUAUX FILE -- RUN TERMINATED.

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation One or more syntax errors were encountered in the CSUAUX

file causing error termination.

Action Consult the previous error messages to determine which

CSUAUX file records were in error. Correct the errors and

resubmit the iob.

Module name CSUUBOOT

EXPECTING A USER ID.

Source DBAID

Explanation The SIGN-ON command was entered without a user-ID.

Action Reenter the SIGN-ON command followed by the user-ID.

Module name CSVDBAID

EXPECTING A VIEW NAME.

Source DBAID

Explanation The command entered did not contain a valid view name. This

is a format error and does not mean that the view is not

defined on the Directory.

Action Correct the view name and retry.

Module name CSVDBAID

EXPECTING MARK NAME.

Source DBAID

Explanation A MARK command was attempted without a MARK name.

Action Retry the MARK command with a valid MARK name.

Module name CSVDBAID

EXPECTING UPDATE AFTER FOR.

Source DBAID

Explanation In the GET command, the word FOR was not followed by the

word UPDATE.

Action Correct and retry.

Module name CSVDBAID

EXPONENT OVERFLOW

Source Internal Pascal

Explanation An exponent overflow condition occurred in an arithmetic

operation. This message appears in conjunction with PASCAL

abend code 2542.

Action Verify the validity of numeric input values. If valid, contact

Cincom Support. It may be an internal error.

Module name CSIPDSIO, CSIPOSIO, CSIPVMIO

#nnnn FILE NAME IS UNKNOWN.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The file specified in the statement was not found on the

Directory.

Action Check the spelling of the file. If incorrect, correct it and retry.

If correct, make sure the file is defined on the Directory.

Module name CSVLVDDL

FILE PARAMETER BAD, LOAD TERMINATED

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation One of

One of the following occurred while processing records from the PARM file (DOS - second SYSIPT file) corresponding to a file in the RELATED: (or V-E:) file list:

- EOF was reached on the PARM file before the RELATED: (or V-E:) file list was fully processed.
- The PARM records are out of order. They include a record for a file not in the RELATED: (or V-E:) file list or they do not include a record for the related file currently being processed.
- The first PARM file record read for the related file currently being processed does not contain "LINKPATH=" in columns 5-13.

Action Correct the statement in the PARM file (second SYSIPT file in DOS) and resubmit the job.

Module name CSUUL050

FILE(S) OPENED IN READ-ONLY MODE.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation An RDML UPDATE, INSERT, or DELETE was attempted on a

read-only file.

Action Do not attempt an UPDATE, INSERT, or DELETE using this

view.

Module name CSVLVDML

FOR FILE filename, NO RECORD CODES ARE SPECIFIED IN THE SCHEMA

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation The record code element was found on the ELEMENT LIST

statement but was not specified in the schema. This error is

fatal and will terminate the run.

Action Refer to the explanation for ABEND 1011. Correct the record

code on the ELEMENT LIST statement and rerun the job.

Module name CSUUL050

#nnnn FROM CLAUSE REQUIRES VIA LINKPATH.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The FROM clause was used without the VIA linkpath clause

on a Physical Data Manager (PDM) related file. The FROM

clause may be used only with a VIA linkpath clause.

Action Remove the FROM clause or use the VIA linkpath clause

instead of the WHERE clause.

FROM FILE-NAME IS INVALID.

Explanation (1) The file name specified in the FROM clause does not have

the same DBD as the file being processed. (2) The file name specified in the FROM clause specifies a segment name that

is not the parent of the file being processed.

Action Remove the incorrect file specification.

#nnnn FROM NOT ON RELATED FILE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The FROM clause can be used on a Physical Data Manager

(PDM) file only if it is a related file.

Action Make sure the PDM file is a related file.

Module name CSVLVDDL

#nnnn FROM PHRASE MUST PRECEDE VIA.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation A FROM clause was found after the VIA clause.

Action Place the FROM clause before the VIA clause.

Module name CSVLVDDL

GSAM ERROR, CONTACT YOUR DBA

FSI F

Explanation An IMS/VS error has occurred.

Action Terminate the application program.

HEXADECIMAL STRING INCORRECT.

Source DBAID

Explanation An invalid hexadecimal character was found in a hexadecimal

string on a USING statement.

Action Correct and retry.

Module name CSVDBAID

HIERARCHIAL BOUNDARY CROSSED

FSI D

Explanation An unqualified GET request has crossed an IMS hierarchical

boundary.

Action None, information only.

ILLEGAL READ AFTER EOF

Source Internal Pascal

Explanation There is an internal logic error. This message appears in

conjunction with PASCAL abend code 2520.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSIPDSIO, CSIPOSIO

ILLEGAL VIEW NAME.

Source DBAID

Explanation An attempt was made to open a user view with an illegal

name.

Action Correct the user view name and verify that it is correctly

identified.

Module name CSVDBAID

IMS/VS TERMINATING BY CHKP FREEZE/DUMPQ

FSI D

Explanation IMS is terminating.

Action Terminate the application program immediately.

INCORRECT USER IDENTIFICATION.

FSI N

Source RDML

Explanation A user not defined on the Directory attempted to sign on.

Action Make sure the user is defined on the Directory.

Module name CSVLVDML

INDEX CONFLICTS WITH VIA.

Explanation The access definition being processed contains both the

INDEX and VIA keywords. These two keywords and the

processes they specify are mutually exclusive.

Action Determine which keyword you want and delete the other one.

#nnnn INDEX KEY PART NOT FOUND.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation (1) You have a field defined in your secondary key that is not

defined on the Directory. (2) An IMS view using

secondary-index access did not contain a USING clause to define to RDM the columns that comprise the index search

fields.

Action (1) Make sure all the fields in your secondary key are defined.

(2) Include a USING clause in the view to specify the columns

that comprise the index key.

Module name CSVLVDDL

INDEX NOT AVAILABLE TO RDM.

FSI F

Explanation The view specifies an index, but the Directory indicates the

index is unavailable for use by RDM.

Action Change the Directory or correct the view.

#nnnn INDEX NOT FOUND.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The index specified in the VIA clause is not defined on the

Directory.

Action Correct the index name.

Module name CSVLVDDL

INDEX VALUE OUT OF RANGE

Source Internal Pascal

Explanation There is an internal logic error. This message appears in

conjunction with PASCAL abend code 2501. An actual value of an array index is outside the range indicated by the array

type specification.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSIPDSIO, CSIPOSIO, CSIPVMIO

#nnnn INFINITE RECURSION DETECTED.

Source DDL

Explanation You are using a view which attempts to access itself directly or

indirectly.

Action Correct the view definition and retry.

INPUT OUT OF SEQUENCE, RUN TERMINATED

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation The files on the file list statement were not in ascending

sequential order.

Action Correct the file statement and rerun the job.

Module name CSUUL050

INSERT IS NOT ALLOWED.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation The view definition does not allow INSERT.

Action Either change the ALLOW clause in the view to allow INSERT

or do not attempt INSERT with this view.

Module name CSVLVDML

INSERT (Y/N)?

Source DBAID

Explanation This message is issued after the row to be inserted is

displayed.

Action A Y response inserts the row shown. An N response cancels

the command.

Module name CSVDBAID

INSUFFICIENT BUFFERS ALLOCATED

FSI F

Explanation A BMP program has used all available buffers, or all buffers

have been modified.

Action Increase the number of available buffers or modify the

application program to issue commits more frequently.

INSUFFICIENT CORE EXISTS FOR INTERNAL TABLES. RERUN IN A LARGER

PARTITION/REGION.

Explanation There is insufficient storage for the pseudo DBMOD or for

temporary data areas used by the RDESC or SHOWX function in CSUDBUT1. The abend occurs in CSUUBOOT but the

error may have occurred in CSUUBUT1.

Action Rerun the job in a larger partition/region.

Module name CSUUBOOT, CSUUBUT1

INSUFFICIENT CORE -- RUN IN A LARGER REGION/PARTITION

Explanation Insufficient core exists.

Action Rerun in a larger partition/region.

Module name CSUUBOOT

INSUFFICIENT RESOURCES FOR SERVICE

FSI U

Source RDML

Explanation The maximum number of users has signed on to RDM.

Resources are unavailable until at least one current user signs

off of RDM.

Action For OS/390, increase the RDMUSR# parameter (in the

C\$VOOPTM macro assembly) which defines the maximum number of users that can sign on to RDM. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for a complete description of the RDMUSR# parameter. For VSE, increase the SLOT# parameter (in the C\$VUWORK assembly in CSVUCICS) which defines the maximum number of slots available to RDM users. Refer to the SUPRA Server PDM RDM Administration Guide (OS/390 & VSE), P26-8220, for a complete description of the SLOT#

parameter.

Module name CSVDCICS, CSVNCICS

INSUFFICIENT SPACE FOR ISRT CALL

FSI F

Explanation RDM is issuing an ISRT call, but IMS finds insufficient space to

insert to the segment.

Action Ask your IMS Database Administrator (DBA) to enlarge the

segment's space.

#nnnn INTERNAL BUILT IN VIEW ERROR.

Source DDL

Explanation An internal RDM error was detected when reading a bound

view definition.

Action Obtain RDM debug listing and contact Cincom Support.

#nnnn INTERNAL ERROR - BINDING IS INVALID.

Source DDL

Explanation An internal error was detected when reading a bound View

Definition.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

INTERNAL RECORD POINTER MODIFIED

FSI D

Explanation RDM issued an IMS GET call, and IMS encountered an invalid

internal pointer. This can be caused by update activity

elsewhere on the system.

Action Retry the transaction.

INTERNAL -- RETRIEVING COLUMNS.

Source DBAID

Explanation View internal functions produced an error.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSVDBAID

INVALID ALTERNATE INDEX SPECIFIED.

FSI I

Source DDL

Explanation The alternate index specified with a VIA clause is not defined

on the Directory.

Action Correct the VIA clause and retry.

Module name CSVLVDDL

INVALID CALL FUNCTION FOR DB OR TP PCB

FSI F

Explanation The IMS Function code that RDM passed to IMS is invalid.

Action Internal error; obtain RDM debug listing and contact Cincom

Support.

INVALID CALL FUNCTION FOR SEGMENT TYPE

FSI F

Explanation RDM is issuing an IMS call with a Function code that is invalid

for the segment type being processed.

Action Obtain RDM debug listing and contact Cincom Support.

INVALID CHARACTER

Source Directory

Explanation An invalid character has been entered.

Action Correct the invalid character.

#nnnn INVALID COMPOUND KEY DEFINITION.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The compound key definition contains mismatched

parentheses.

Action Correct the compound key specification.

Module name CSVLVDDL

#nnnn INVALID DECIMAL CONSTANT.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The decimal value specified in a constant contains illegal

characters.

Action Correct the constant specification.

Module name CSVLVDDL

INVALID DELETE REQUEST

FSI F

Explanation RDM is issuing an IMS DLET call that violates the IMS delete

rule for that segment.

Action Get the proper delete rules from your IMS Database

Administrator (DBA). Correct the application program and

retry.

INVALID ELEMENT LIST, LOAD TERMINATED

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation Either no element list was specified for the file being

processed, no "END." was found on the first twelve cards or the maximum number of data elements (100) was exceeded.

This error is fatal and will terminate the run.

Action Check the error and rerun the job.

Module name CSUUL050

INVALID FIELD IN I/O AREA FROM MSDB

FSI F

Explanation IMS detects invalid data in a field in the I/O area.

Action Correct the application program and retry.

INVALID FIELD NAME

FSI F

Explanation An SSA that RDM passed to IMS contains an invalid field

name.

Action Make sure all search fields in the view are properly defined

and exist in the DBD. If the view fields seem correct, obtain

RDM debug listing and contact Cincom Support.

INVALID FILE DEFINITION

Source Internal Pascal

Explanation There is an illegal file definition. Too many files are already

open. This message appears in conjunction with PASCAL

abend code 2511.

Action Increase the I/O buffer storage allocation specified by the

IOBUF parameter on the EXEC statement and resubmit the job. If this doesn't work, contact Cincom Support. It may be

an internal error.

Module name CSIPDSIO, CSIPOSIO, CSIPVMIO

INVALID FORMAT

Source Directory

Explanation The attribute data must be in a specified format.

Action Reenter the attribute data in a valid format.

Module name Refer to the long error code generated with this short error to

determine the module in which the error originated.

INVALID FORMAT IN USER-SUPPLIED DATA.

FSI D

Explanation Data passed to RDM on an INSERT does not match the

defined characteristics of the field.

Action Correct the application program.

INVALID FORMAT IN USER-SUPPLIED KEY(S).

FSI [

Explanation Key(s) supplied by the user do not match the defined

characteristics of the key(s).

Action Correct the application program.

INVALID FORMAT IN VIEW - PLEASE RECOMPILE.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation The database descriptions of the view's columns have

changed.

Action Recompile the program.

Module name CSVLVDML

INVALID INPUT OPERATION

Source Internal Pascal

Explanation There is an internal logic error. This message appears in

conjunction with PASCAL abend code 2507.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSIPDSIO, CSIPOSIO, CSIPVMIO

INVALID INSERT REQUEST

FSI S

Explanation RDM is issuing an IMS ISRT call that violates the insert rules

for that segment.

Action Get the proper insert rules from your IMS Database

Administrator (DBA). Correct the application program and

retry.

INVALID KEY IN USING PHRASE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The column named in the USING clause of the ACCESS

statement was not found.

Action Correct the spelling of the column name in the USING clause.

INVALID NUMBER ON INSERT.

Source DBAID

Explanation A number in the mass insert input was invalid.

Action Correct the number and retry.

Module name CSVDBAID

INVALID NUMBER TRY AGAIN.

Source DBAID

Explanation The number entered contained non-numeric characters and

could not be translated into a valid number.

Action Correct and retry.

Module name CSVDBAID

INVALID OPTION

Source Directory

Explanation The Attribute Data field requires the use of a specified set of

options (ESDS, BDAM).

Action Enter one of the specified options.

Module name Refer to the long error code generated with this short error to

determine the module in which the error originated.

INVALID OUTPUT OPERATION

Source Internal Pascal

Explanation There is an internal logic error. This message appears in

conjunction with PASCAL abend code 2508.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSIPDSIO, CSIPOSIO, CSIPVMIO

INVALID POSITION

Source Directory

Explanation The requested placement (position) of the entity named is

incorrect.

Action Enter the entity in the proper position.

Module name Refer to the long error code generated with this short error to

determine the module in which the error originated.

INVALID PRIMARY - LINKPATH KEY, FILE (ffff) BYPASSED

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation The primary linkpath key could not be found in the schema.

Action Check the LINKPATH statement for the correct key. Verify

that the file is a related file.

Module name CSUUL050

INVALID RDML FUNCTION REQUEST.

Source RDML

Explanation You are using an unknown RDM Function code.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

#nnnn INVALID RECORD CODE SPECIFICATION.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The shorthand record code specification is invalid.

Action Correct the syntax of the view definition.

Module name CSVLVDDL

INVALID REPLACE REQUEST

FSI F

Explanation RDM is issuing an IMS REPL call that violates the replace

rules for that segment.

Action Get the proper replace rules from your IMS Database

Administrator (DBA). Correct the application program and

retry.

INVALID SSA QUALIFICATION

FSI F

Explanation An SSA that RDM passed to IMS has an invalid format.

Action Internal error; obtain RDM debug listing and contact Cincom

Support.

INVALID STRING ON INSERT.

Source DBAID

Explanation The string format for a mass insert was not valid.

Action If a string is started with a single quote, then it must be

terminated by another single quote before the end of the line.

Module name CSVDBAID

INVALID STRING ON USING.

Source DBAID

Explanation An invalid character or unterminated string condition was

found on a character string on a USING statement.

Action Correct and retry.

Module name CSVDBAID

#nnnn INVALID SYNTAX.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation This line could not be interpreted.

Action Correct the syntax of the ACCESS statement in the view

definition.

Module name CSVLVDDL

INVALID UPDATE SYNTAX OR VALUE.

Source DBAID

Explanation A syntax error was made when using the column-name =

literal syntax on an UPDATE command.

Action Correct and retry.

Module name CSVDBAID

INVALID VALUE IN A REQUIRED COLUMN.

FSI D

Source RDML

Explanation All required columns must have valid, non-null values. There

was an invalid or null value in a required column.

Action Change the value in the column to a valid value for the

column's type.

Module name CSVLVDML

INVALID VALUE IN AN ACCESS KEY.

FSI D

Source RDML

Explanation An INSERT was attempted with a key value that does not

meet the validation criteria.

Action Make sure the key value meets the validation criteria.

INVALID VALUE IN USER SUPPLIED DATA.

FSI D

Source RDML

Explanation Invalid data cannot be inserted with the view. The data failed

the validation checking defined for the column.

Action Determine which column is in error by checking the ASIs.

INVALID VALUE IN USER SUPPLIED KEY(S)

FSI D

Source RDML

Explanation The logical key literals on a GET ... USING command were

not in a valid format for their data type. The key used cannot

be null or invalid (in type and validation criteria).

Action Change the logical key values to a valid format for that key's

type.

INVALID VALUE ON USING.

Source DBAID

Explanation There was an invalid or missing value on a GET ... USING

command.

Action Correct and retry.

Module name CSVDBAID

INVALID WITH COMMAND SYNTAX.

Explanation (1) The WITH clause is specified with some invalid parameter.

(2) The PCB number specified in the WITH clause is not

numeric.

Action Correct the contents of the WITH clause.

I/O AREA INACCESSIBLE

FSI F

Explanation RDM is passing an invalid I/O area on an IMS call.

Action Obtain RDM debug listing and contact Cincom Support.

I/O AREA LENGTH GREATER THAN AVAILABLE

FSI F

Explanation The length of the I/O area passed to IMS exceeds the length

defined for the control region for the segment being accessed.

Action Correct the PSB and retry.

I/O ERROR, CONTACT YOUR DBA

FSI F

Explanation A physical I/O error has occurred on an IMS request.

Action Check for IMS console messages. Contact your IMS systems

programmer.

I/O ERROR FOUND DURING INDEX MAINTENANCE

FSI D

Explanation A physical I/O error occurred during processing of an index

segment.

Action Contact your IMS Database Administrator (DBA).

I/O ERROR ON FILE (filename). INTERNAL RETURN CODE WAS nnnn.

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation An error occurred while processing an I/O operation for the

specified PDM file.

Action Verify that the file name is properly specified in the JCL and

that the file attributes are correct. If not, correct them and resubmit the job. Otherwise, this may indicate an internal logic error, in which case record the internal return code specified,

obtain a core dump and contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSUUL050, CSUUL060, CSUUL070

I/O ERROR ON filename1 FOR FILE filename2. INTERNAL RETURN CODE WAS

nnnn.

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation An error occurred while processing an I/O operation on

filename1 during the load of a PDM primary file filename2.

Action Verify that filename1 is properly specified in the JCL and that

the file attributes are correct. If not, correct them and resubmit the job. Otherwise, this may indicate an internal logic error, in which case record the internal return code specified, obtain a

core dump and contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSUUL050, CSUUL060, CSUUL070

#nnnn KEY NOT SUPPLIED.

FSI F

Explanation No key fields are specified in the view.

Action Correct the view and retry.

#nnnn KEY NOT IN A PREVIOUS FILE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The physical key to a subordinate file was not supplied by a

file in a previous ACCESS statement or column.

Action Correct the USING clause to contain the correct column name,

or include the ACCESS statement which contains the physical

keys.

Module name CSVLVDDL

#nnnn KEYWORD NONUNIQUE WITHOUT KEY.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation In the column definition portion of the view definition, the

keyword NON-UNIQUE was not followed by the word KEY.

Action Correct and retry.

Module name CSVLVDDL

LINELIMIT VALUE EXCEEDED

Source Internal Pascal

Explanation There is an internal logic error. This message appears in

conjunction with PASCAL abend code 2514. The line limit is exceeded for an output file. This must be changed internally in

the PASCAL Run Time System.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSIPDSIO, CSIPOSIO, CSIPVMIO

LINESIZE TOO BIG, SET TO 132.

Source DBAID

Explanation The line size set exceeded the maximum allowed.

Action Set the line size to 132 or less, and retry.

Module name CSVDBAID

LINESIZE TOO SMALL, SET TO 10.

Source DBAID

Explanation The line size set was below the minimum allowed.

Action Set the line size to 10 or more, and retry.

Module name CSVDBAID

#nnnn LINKAGE NOT IN RELATED FILE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The linkpath named in the ACCESS statement was not defined

on the Directory for the Physical Data Manager (PDM) related

file specified.

Action Correct the linkpath name.

Module name CSVLVDDL

LINK-DATA BUT NO PRIMARY RECORD FOUND FOR xxx...x. WILL BUILD DUMMY

RECORD AND INSERT LINKS

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation These two messages will always appear together. A link file

record was found for primary key "xxx...x", but no

corresponding record was found on the related primary input file. A dummy record has been created consisting of the primary key and linkpath data from LINKWK01 and no more.

Action May indicate a corrupt file was unloaded/loaded. Check file

integrity.

Module name CSUUL050

#nnnn LINKPATH DOES NOT EXIST.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation A primary index file, which has physical deletions allowed, did

not have a linkpath relating it to its primary file.

Action Check the primary index file named in the ACCESS statement,

and verify that at least one linkpath exists between it and the

parent related file.

Module name CSVLVDDL

#nnnn LINKPATH IS NOT IN BASE DATA AREA.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation When switching linkpaths, the linkpath named in the VIA

clause was not in the base portion of the record.

Action Make sure the VIA clause names a linkpath in the base portion

of the record.

Module name CSVLVDDL

#nnnn LINKPATH NOT IN A PREVIOUS FILE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The linkpath named in a VIA clause was not found in a file

from a previous ACCESS statement.

Action Correct the linkpath name, or include an ACCESS statement

with a primary file containing the linkpath.

Module name CSVLVDDL

LOAD EXECUTION ERROR. FUNCTION CODE (xxxx), TERMINATION CODE (yyyy),

[FILE (ffff)] [CHAR KEY (zzzz...zz) HEX KEY (zzzz...zz)]

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation While file ffff was being loaded, an error occurred in the

internal loader function indicated by xxxx resulting in a termination code of yyyy. If present, KEY (zzzz) specifies the key currently being processed, as is displayed in both

character and hex formats.

Action Reference the following Function codes to determine the

appropriate action based on the internal function and

termination code. Any termination code not documented here

is a PDM status.

Module name CSUUL050

Function code OPENV

Termination code #REC

Explanation The #RECS parm specified in the CSUAUX file for the file

indicated in the message is invalid for that file.

Action Refer to the accompanying messages and their explanations

and corrective actions.

Function code SVLOD, SMLOD

Termination code ACTV

Explanation Internal logic error.

Action Save the dump and problem documentation, and contact

Cincom Support.

Function code LOADM

Termination code BCTL

Explanation An attempt was made to load a record with a blank key into

the indicated primary file.

Action Verify that the schema specified on the "SCHEMA=" input

statement is the same as that specified on the

"NEW-SCHEMA=" statement in the unload step. If not, correct the statement and resubmit the job. Otherwise this may indicate an internal logic error. Save the dump and problem

documentation, and contact Cincom Support.

Function code LOADM

Termination code DUPM

Explanation A record to be loaded into the primary file indicated had a key

which was a duplicate of a record already loaded into that file.

Action Verify that the schema specified on the "SCHEMA=" input

statement is the same as that specified on the

"NEW-SCHEMA=" statement in the unload step. If not, correct the statement and resubmit the job. Otherwise this may indicate an internal logic error. Save the dump and problem

documentation, and contact Cincom Support.

Function code LOADV, LOADM

Termination code ENTF

Explanation An element in the element list input statement for the file

indicated in the message is invalid for that file.

Action Verify that the element list in the input statements for the file

specified contains only elements which are valid for that file. Also verify that the correct schema is specified in the input

statements. Then resubmit the job.

Function code LOADM, CLOSM

Termination code FNOP

Explanation Internal logic error.

Action Save the dump and problem documentation, and contact

Cincom Support.

Function code CLOSV, LOADV, GETLK

Termination code FNOP

Explanation Internal logic error.

Action Save the dump and problem documentation, and contact

Cincom Support.

Function code OPENM

Termination code FTYP

Explanation The file indicated in the message was specified as a primary

file on the "PRIMARY:" (or "S-E:") input statement, but the file

is not a primary file.

Action Delete the specification of this file from the "PRIMARY:" (or

"S-E:") input statement. If you wish to load this file, specify it on the "RELATED:" (or "V-E:") input statement. Then resubmit

the job.

Function code OPENV

Termination code FTYP

Explanation One of the following occurred: a) The file specified in the

message was specified as a related file on the "RELATED:" (or "V-E") input statement, but the file is not a related file. b) The "LINKPATH=" input statement for the file specified in the message is invalid. The first four characters of the linkpath

name specify a file which is not a primary file.

Action If the file in question is specified on the "RELATED:" (or "V-E:")

input statement, delete it from that statement. If you wish to load that file, specify it on the "PRIMARY:" (or "S-E:") input statement. Make sure the "LINKPATH=" statement for the file specifies a valid linkpath name (the first four characters should

specify a primary file name). Then resubmit the job.

Function code LOADV, LOADM

Termination code FULL

Explanation The total number of records the file indicated in the message

can hold, according to the schema, was reached before the end of data records for that file on SYSUT1 was reached.

Action Verify that the correct schema was specified on the input

statements, and that it is valid and not corrupt. Also verify that the element list specified on the unload of this file was the same as that specified on the load. For related files, this error may also occur if a SUPRA file which is nearly full is unloaded and then loaded in a different format, requiring cylinder control

records to be added. If this is the case, use Directory Maintenance to increase the file capacity by at least the number of CCRs to be added, and make sure the physical file is allocated large enough to hold the additional records. Then

resubmit the job.

Function code

Termination code FUNC

Explanation Internal logic error.

Action Save the dump and problem documentation, and contact

Cincom Support.

Function code

Termination code IPAR

Explanation Internal logic error.

Action Save the dump and problem documentation, and contact

Cincom Support.

Function code OPENV
Termination code LKER

Explanation The "LINKPATH=" input statement for the file specified does

not designate a valid linkpath name for that file.

Action On the "LINKPATH=" input statement for the file specified in

the message, specify a linkpath name which is valid for that

file. Then resubmit the job.

Function code LOADV, GETLK, OPENV, CLOSV

Termination code NACT

Explanation Internal logic error.

Action Save the dump and problem documentation, and contact

Cincom Support.

Function code OPENM, LOADM, CLOSM

Termination code NACT

Explanation Internal logic error.

Action Save the dump and problem documentation, and contact

Cincom Support.

Function code OPENM
Termination code NOIO

Explanation Internal logic error.

Action Save the dump and problem documentation, and contact

Cincom Support.

Function code SMLOD

Termination code NOTO

Explanation Internal logic error.

Action Save the dump and problem documentation, and contact

Cincom Support.

Function code OPENV, OPENM

Termination code OPEN

Explanation Internal logic error.

Action Save the dump and problem documentation, and contact

Cincom Support.

Function code OPENM

Termination code PFNF

Explanation The file indicated in the message was specified on the

"PRIMARY:" (or "S-E:") input statement but is not found in the

schema specified in the input statements.

Action Verify that the correct schema was specified in the input

statements. If so, delete or correct the specification of the file in question on the "PRIMARY:" (or "S-E:") input statement.

Then resubmit the job.

Function code OPENV

Termination code PFNF

Explanation The file specified by the first four characters of the

"LINKPATH=" input statement for the file specified in the message is not found. This may indicate a corrupt schema.

Action Verify that the correct schema was specified and that it has not

been corrupted. If the schema is correct, it may indicate an

internal logic error. Save the dump and problem documentation, and contact Cincom Support.

Function code OPENV
Termination code RCYL

Explanation The RCYL parm specified in the CSUAUX file for the file

indicated in the message is invalid for that file.

Action Refer to the accompanying messages and their explanations

and corrective actions.

Function code OPENV

Termination code RFNF

Explanation The file indicated in the message was specified on the

"RELATED:" (or "V-E:") input statement but is not found in the

schema specified in the input statements.

Action Verify that the correct schema was specified in the input

statements. If so, delete or correct the specification of the file in question on the "RELATED:" (or "V-E:") input statement.

Then resubmit the job.

Function code LOADM

Termination code RQLC

Explanation Internal logic error.

Action Save the dump and problem documentation, and contact

Cincom Support.

Function code LOADM

Termination code SEQE

Explanation An attempt was made to load a primary record which was out

of sequence. Primary records must be in sequence by key in

the SYSUT1 file prior to the load.

Action Verify that the schema specified on the "SCHEMA=" input

statement is the same one as that specified on the

"NEW-SCHEMA=" statement in the unload step. Also verify that the loader input file (SYSUT1) has not been resorted after

the unload. Correct the error and resubmit the job.

filename LOADED SUCCESSFULLY - COUNT = nnnn

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation Indicates successful loading of the specified file. The count

(nnnn) indicates the number of records loaded.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUUL050

MARK DOES NOT EXIST.

FSI N

Source RDML

Explanation The MARK specified on a GET .. AT command is not defined.

Action Check your program logic to make sure that the MARK is

defined before the GET ... AT command and that the MARK is

correctly spelled on the command.

Module name CSVLVDML

MARK DOES NOT EXIST FOR THIS VIEW.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation The MARK specified in the RDML command is not defined for

the view.

Action Change the MARK or change the view name.

Module name CSVLVDML

MARK IS UNDEFINED.

Source DBAID

Explanation The MARK named in the previous command has not been

defined.

Action Correct the MARK name and retry, or make sure the MARK

name is defined and retry.

Module name CSVDBAID

MASS INSERT PROCESSING COMPLETED.

Source DBAID

Explanation END. was entered during mass insert processing and

correctly exited mass insert mode.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSVDBAID

MASS INSERT PROCESSING INITIATED.

Source DBAID

Explanation Mass insert processing has begun.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSVDBAID

MAXIMUM CSUAUX FILE EDIT ERRORS EXCEEDED -- EDIT TERMINATED.

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation The number of allowable edit errors has been exceeded in

processing the CSUAUX file. The run is terminated to prevent unnecessary error processing in the event that the wrong CSUAUX file was specified or an extraordinary number of

CSUAUX errors are detected.

Action Correct the CSUAUX file errors flagged by previous messages

and resubmit the job.

#nnnn MAXIMUM INDEX KEY PARTS EXCEEDED.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation On the USING phrase, you specified more columns than are in

the secondary key on the VIA phrase.

Action Check your USING phrase to ensure that your specified

columns map to the fields defined for the secondary key.

Module name CSVLVDDL

MISSING SSA(S) FOR HIGHER LEVELS ON INSERT

FSI [

Explanation RDM in issuing an IMS ISRT call without qualified SSAs for all

segments above the segment being inserted.

Action Obtain RDM debug listing and contact Cincom Support.

#nnnn MISSING VIA OR USING PHRASE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation A VIA clause was missing on the ACCESS statement.

Action Place a VIA clause on the ACCESS statement.

Module name CSVLVDDL

MORE

Explanation This message is issued when executing a command that fills

the screen, and there is more data to be displayed.

Action Press ENTER to continue.

Module name CSVDBAID

MSDB KEY CANNOT BE MODIFIED

FSI F

Explanation RDM is issuing an IMS DLET or REPL call that attempts to

update a key field or a field defined with REPL=NO.

Action Correct the application program and retry.

#nnnn NO ASD TEXT FOUND FOR VIEW.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The view being opened has no ACCESS statements.

Action Correct the view.

(filename), NO DATA FOUND FOR THIS FILE

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation The specified file found in the ELEMENT LIST statement had

no corresponding data to be loaded. Therefore, the file was

skipped.

Action Check the file list control statement. Correct the ELEMENT

LIST statement and rerun the job.

Module name CSUUL050

NO ERRORS ENCOUNTERED IN THE CSUAUX FILE.

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation No errors were encountered during processing of the CSUAUX

file.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUUBOOT

NO FREE SPACE FOR MSDB ISRT CALL

FSI F

Explanation RDM is issuing an IMS ISRT call for a segment that has no

free space.

Action Increase space available in the segment and retry.

NO INSERT DUE TO PREVIOUS ERROR(S).

Source DBAID

Explanation If too many errors occurred in mass insert processing, this

message is displayed on subsequent inserts.

Action Correct the previous errors in the mass insert input.

Module name CSVDBAID

filename, NO LINKAGE INFORMATION FOUND FOR THIS FILE

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation While loading the specified primary file, no linkage information

was found on LINKWK01.

Action If related files have not previously been loaded, omit the

LINKWK01 DD statement. If related files have been loaded, the message indicates there are no records linked to this

primary file.

Module name CSUUL050

#nnnn NO LINKPATH SPECIFIED AFTER FROM.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The FROM clause must have a VIA clause which identifies the

linkpath. There was no linkpath specified after the FROM

clause.

Action Add the VIA clause and linkpath name to the ACCESS

statement.

Module name CSVLVDDL

NO LINKWK01 FILE FOR PRIMARY FILES

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation Indicates that the LINKWK01 data set could not be found. The

load will proceed without LINKWK01.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUUL050

NO MAINTENANCE

Source Directory

Explanation No maintenance is allowed on the entity named.

Action Do not attempt to perform a maintenance function.

NO MARKS CURRENTLY DEFINED.

Source DBAID

Explanation Either a GET .. AT or MARKS command was attempted, but

no MARKS have been defined.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSVDBAID

NO NULL VALUE ALLOWED.

Explanation You attempted to input a null value using the NULL ASI to a

column which does not allow Null Value.

Action Ask your DBA to change the Nulls Allowed flag for the violated

column to be Yes and set up a null value, or do not attempt to

input Null Value to the column.

NO PARENT EXISTS FOR THIS GNP CALL

FSI

Explanation RDM is issuing an IMS GNP request but no parent segment

has been specified.

Action Obtain RDM debug listing and retry.

#nnnn NO PHYSICAL FIELD FOR EXTERNAL FIELD

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation There is no physical field defined on the Directory related to

the external field you are using.

Action Make sure the external field is related to the physical field.

Module name CSVLVDDL

NO PRIMARY FILES WERE REQUESTED TO BE LOADED. SAVE YOUR LINKWK01 DATA

SET

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation No primary files were designated to be loaded; however,

LINKWK01 contained good linkage information which can be input to load primary files or used in the Insert Linkpath Utility.

Action Save the data as instructed.

Module name CSUUL050

#nnnn NO RECORD CODE SPECIFIED ON A FROM.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The file in the FROM clause must be qualified by a record

code.

Action Correct the FROM clause to include a record code.

Module name CSVLVDDL

NO RECORD FORMAT SPECIFIED, JOB TERMINATED

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation The SYSUT1 file was opened but no RECFM was specified;

therefore, the file cannot be processed. This error is fatal and

will terminate the run.

Action Include the RECFM statement plus SYSUT1's record format in

the DCB of SYSUT1's DD statement.

Module name CSUUL050

NO RELATED FILES WERE DESIGNATED TO BE LOADED. PRIMARY FILES WILL BE LOADED, IF ANY WERE REQUESTED.

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation No related files were specified on the SYSIN input statements,

indicating that no related files are to be loaded. The Loader

will proceed to load primary files, if any.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUUL050

NO USERS CURRENTLY ON THE SYSTEM.

Source DBAID

Explanation The "USERS" DBAID command was issued and there are no

users on the system.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSVDBAID

NO VIEW DEFINITIONS FOUND.

Source DBAID

Explanation No data was found when using the built-in view commands.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSVDBAID

NO VIEW TEXT SINCE VIEW IS NOT VIRTUAL.

Source DBAID

Explanation The command cannot be performed because the view text has

not been retrieved from the directory.

Action Release the view and then issue a list command on the view.

Module name CSVDBAID

NO VIEWS ARE RELATED.

Source DBAID

Explanation You issued the DENY command to revoke a user's

relationship to a view; however, the user does not currently

have any related views.

Action None, information only.

NO VIEWS CURRENTLY DEFINED.

Source DBAID

Explanation DBAID does not have any views in its local storage, either

virtual or from the Directory.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSVDBAID

NO VSAM SUPPORT

Explanation Self-explanatory.

Action Place the appropriate CSVVSAM modules in the CICS PPT.

NOT ALLOWED TO MODIFY THE DATA BASE

FSI S

Source RDML

Explanation You are attempting to modify the database, but your

environment description's access is defined as read-only.

Action Change your environment description on the Directory or do

not attempt to modify the database.

Module name CSVLVDML

NOT AUTHORIZED TO UPDATE THE DIRECTORY.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation You are attempting to update the Directory. Only Cincom

products are allowed to update Directory files.

Action Do not attempt to modify the active Directory files with views.

Use Directory Maintenance to perform the necessary updates.

Module name CSVLVDML

NOT FOUND

Source Directory

Explanation The entity named cannot be found. The search down the

hierarchy was abandoned.

Action Check the name used for the entity and correct as required.

Module name Refer to the long error code generated with this short error to

determine the module in which the error originated.

NOT NUMERIC

Source Directory

Explanation The attribute data must be numeric.

Action Enter a numeric value in this field.

Module name Refer to the long error code generated with this short error to

determine the module in which the error originated.

NOT PDM

Source Directory

Explanation The File named is not a Physical Data Manager (PDM) file.

Action The requested function can only be performed on a PDM file.

Do not attempt this function.

Module name Refer to the long error code generated with this short error to

determine the module in which the error originated.

NOT RELATED

Source Directory

Explanation The entities named are not related.

Action Check the entity names, and either correct the names, or

establish the required relationship before attempting this

function.

Module name Refer to the long error code generated with this short error to

determine the module in which the error originated.

NOT Y OR N

Source Directory

Explanation The parameter value must be either Y (YES) or N (NO).

Action Enter either Y or N.

Module name Refer to the long error code generated with this short error to

determine the module in which the error originated.

NOTHING IMPORTED

Explanation You attempted to perform an IMPORT and no files or

processes were imported.

Action Make sure the file or process you want to import was

previously exported and that you provided the correct external

file name.

NULL VALUE IN A REQUIRED COLUMN.

FSI D

Source RDML

Explanation A required column contains a null value. Required columns

must contain valid, non-null values.

Action Change the required column's value to a valid value for the

column's type.

Module name CSVLVDML

NUMBER OF RECORDS UNLOADED = nnnnnnn

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation The number of records unloaded is designated by the numeric

value "nnnnnnnn."

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUUU010

OCCURRENCE NOT FOUND.

FSI N

Source RDML

Explanation No qualifying occurrence was found for this view.

Action None, information only.

CSVLVDML OPEN ERROR, CONTACT YOUR DBA

FSI F

Explanation The first I/O request for an IMS database failed with an IMS

open error.

Action Make sure the DD statement for the database is present. If it

is present, check IMS console messages for information about

the problem.

#nnnn ORDER CLAUSE NOT ON RELATED FILE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation An ORDER clause is on an ACCESS statement for a file other

than a Physical Data Manager (PDM) related file. An ORDER

clause is valid only for a PDM related file.

Action Remove the ORDER clause or correct the file name.

Module name CSVLVDDL

#nnnn ORDER CLAUSE ON BASE FILE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The ORDER clause is not allowed for a base file (the first file

accessed in a view).

Action Remove the ORDER clause.

Module name CSVLVDDL

#nnnn ORDER CLAUSE REQUIRES VIA LINKPATH

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The ORDER clause was used without the VIA linkpath clause

on a Physical Data Manager (PDM) related file. The ORDER

clause may be used only with a VIA linkpath clause.

Action Remove the ORDER clause or use the VIA linkpath clause

instead of the WHERE clause.

#nnnn ORDER COLUMN IS NOT IN FILE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The column used in ordering is not found on the file.

Action Remove the order column or correct the file name.

Module name CSVLVDDL

#nnnn ORDER COLUMN NOT SUPPLIED.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The column, external field or physical field named in the

ORDER clause was not found in the file named in the

ACCESS statement.

Action Change the column or the file name in the ACCESS

statement.

Module name CSVLVDDL

#nnnn ORDER COLUMN'S RECORD NOT ACCESSED.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The column used in ordering is not in the internal record

accessed.

Action Change the record code or the column name.

Module name CSVLVDDL

#nnnn ORDER POSITIONING INVALID.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The position keyword was not FIRST, NEXT, PRIOR, or LAST.

Action Remove or correct the position keyword.

Module name CSVLVDDL

#nnnn ORDERED FILE NOT 1: MANY RELATION.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation You can only do ordering on a one-to-many relation, such as

the relation between a Physical Data Manager (PDM) primary

file record and its associated related file records.

Action Remove the ORDER clause or establish a one-to-many

relation.

Module name CSVLVDDL

OUT-OF-BLOCK SYNONYM RECORD COUNT = nnnn

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation This message indicates the number (nnnn) of out-of-block

synonym records added to the file.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUUL070

OUT OF RANGE

Source Directory

Explanation The number entered must be within a specified range of

values.

Action Enter a valid value.

Module name Refer to the long error code generated with this short error to

determine the module in which the error originated.

PAGESIZE TOO SMALL, SET TO 10.

Source DBAID

Explanation The page size set was below the minimum allowed.

Action Set the page size to 10 or more, and retry.

Module name CSVDBAID

filename PARAMETER CARDS HAVE BEEN VERIFIED

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation A TEST=YES control statement was included to verify the

accuracy of the control statements for the specified file. All

statements for the specified file have been verified.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUUU010

PARENT SEGMENT NOT SUPPLIED.

FSI F

Explanation RDM cannot determine the parent of the current segment.

Action Specify the current segment's parent with a FROM or USING

clause in the view.

PASCAL MONITOR MSG: UNABLE TO USE "OUTPUT" FILE

Source Internal PASCAL

Explanation There is an internal logic error. There is an invalid output or

rewrite operation on the OUTPUT file. One of the following events has occurred on the OUTPUT file: (1) There was an attempt to write to the file and it was not open for write; (2) there was an attempt to rewrite a non-existent OUTPUT file; (3) there was an OPEN error in attempting to open the file for

write.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSIPOSIO, CSIPVMIO

PCB NAME NOT FOUND IN PSB

FSI U

Explanation The PSB passed to RDM does not contain a PCB with the

name of the IMS database being accessed by the current

view.

Action Use a different PSB or modify the current PSB to include the

desired database.

PLEASE DELETE

Source Directory

Explanation The entity named must be deleted instead of removed.

Action Delete the entity.

PLEASE SIGN ON.

Source DBAID

Explanation Issue the SIGN-ON command to sign on to DBAID.

Action None, information only.

PLVS INITIALIZATION FAILED

Explanation The CICS Interface was unable to initialize RDM. Either RDM

could not be found in a CICS table or library, or global view

initialization failed.

Action One or more CSIV messages should be produced prior to this

message. Follow the corrective action for the CSIV

messages.

POINTER VALUE OUT OF RANGE

Source Internal Pascal

Explanation There is an internal logic error. This message appears in

> conjunction with PASCAL abend code 2505. For pointer out of range, a value of -1 indicates the pointer is nil. A value of 0

usually indicates the pointer is uninitialized.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSIPDSIO, CSIPOSIO, CSIPVMIO

PROGRAM INTERRUPT, SEE RETURN CODE

Source Internal PASCAL

Explanation There is a program interruption code SOCX. This message

appears in conjunction with PASCAL abend code 253x.

Action Correct the problem if possible; otherwise, contact Cincom

Support. It may be an internal error.

Module name CSIPDSIO, CSIPOSIO, CSIPVMIO

PROGRAM(S) RELATED TO THIS VIEW.

Source DBAID

Explanation One or more programs related to the view are being removed

with the REMOVE command.

Action None, information only. DBAID will then prompt you by asking

you if you wish to continue.

Module name **CSVDBAID**

RCYL=xxxx WAS SPECIFIED IN THE CSUAUX FILE FOR FILE yyyy. THIS VALUE IS

NOT EVENLY DIVISIBLE BY THE FILE'S NUMBER OF RECORDS PER

BLOCK WHICH IS zzzz.

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation RCYL=xxxx was specified in the file specification for the yyyy

> file in the CSUAUX file. This value is invalid for file yyyy because it is not evenly divisible by the file's number of

records per block which is zzzz.

Action In the CSUAUX file, specify a RCYL value for file yyyy which is

evenly divisible by zzzz. Then resubmit the job.

CSUUL060, CSUUU030 Module name

RECORD CODE ELEMENT WAS NOT FIRST OR WAS NOT SPECIFIED ON THE CONTROL

STATEMENT

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation The record code element was not found on the ELEMENT

LIST control statement. This error is fatal and will terminate

the run.

Action Include the record code in the first element position of the

ELEMENT LIST statement and rerun the job.

Module name CSUUL050

#nnnn RECORD CODE NOT DEFINED FOR FILE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation A record code specified for this related file is not one of the

record codes defined for this file on the Directory.

Action Correct the record code or the file name.

Module name CSVLVDDL

RECORD NO LONGER HELD.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation Another view had previously held the same physical field, but

the field is now available.

Action Retry the GET FOR UPDATE.

Module name CSVLVDML

RECORD NOT PREVIOUSLY ENQUEUED

FSI F

Explanation RDM is issuing an IMS DLET or REPL call for a segment that

has not been read for update.

Action Correct the application program and retry.

RECS = xxxx WAS SPECIFIED IN THE CSUAUX FILE FOR FILE YYYY. THIS IS MORE THAN THE TOTAL NUMBER OF RECORDS THE FILE CAN HOLD,

INCLUDING THE LOCK RECORD, WHICH IS zzzz.

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation "#RECS=xxxx" was specified in the CSUAUX file for file yyyy

to designate its number of user records. According to the schema, zzzz is the total number of records file yyyy can hold, including the lock record. Therefore, if the schema used was the correct one, the maximum permissible value for the

#RECS parameter for file yyyy is zzzz - 1.

Action Verify that the proper schema was specified in the CSIPARM

file and in the SYSIN input. Also verify that the #RECS parm in the CSUAUX file for file yyyy specifies the correct number of user records in the file. You may find this number in the line "NUMBER OF RECORDS UNLOADED =" in the output listing of the right which unloaded the file. The probability the right

of the job which unloaded the file. Then submit the job.

Module name CSUUL060

#nnnn REDUNDANT COLUMN DOMAIN MISMATCH.

Source DDL

Explanation You are specifying redundant columns which have different

domains. Redundant columns which have domains must have

the same one unless you override domain checking.

Action Change the view definition to override domain checking or

make sure the domains are the same.

RELATIONSHIPS STILL EXIST IN DATABASE.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation The physical fields making up the view are still related to other

physical fields.

Action No direct action is required. You may have to change the view

to allow the delete to complete successfully.

Module name CSVLVDML

REPLACE EXISTING VIEW (Y/N)?

Source DBAID

Explanation When saving a View Definition, another was discovered with

the same name.

Action A Y response deletes the existing View Definition and replaces

it with the one in DBAID. An N response cancels the current

command without affecting the Directory.

Module name CSVDBAID

#nnnn REPLICATE FIELD LENGTH MISMATCH.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation When using replicate fields (same attribute name, many

external field names), all lengths must be the same.

Action Make sure the replicate fields use external fields of the same

length.

Module name CSVLVDDL

REQUEST COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY

FSI

Explanation The RDM request completed successfully.

Action None.

REQUEST OF LAST RECORD NOT SUPPORTED

FSI F

Explanation A GET LAST request was issued for an IMS root segment.

RDM does not support GET LAST for root segments.

Action Correct the application program.

REQUEST OF PREVIOUS RECORD NOT SUPPORTED

FSI F

Explanation A GET PRIOR request was issued. RDM does not support

GET PRIOR for IMS databases.

Action Correct the application program.

filename1 REQUESTED filename2 ENCOUNTERED AND BYPASSED

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation Filename1 was the next file to be loaded, but filename2 was

encountered on the input data set. Filename2 was not loaded

and LOAD continued looking for the file requested.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUUL050

RESERVED WORD

Source Directory

Explanation The entity named is a reserved word.

Action If adding or renaming an entity, use another name.

RESET SUCCESSFUL RDML

Explanation The RESET was successful.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSVLVDML

#nnnn REVERSE CLAUSE REQUIRES VIA CLAUSE

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The REVERSE clause was used without the VIA linkpath

clause on a Physical Data Manager (PDM) related file. The REVERSE clause may be used only with a VIA linkpath

clause.

Action Remove the REVERSE clause or use the VIA linkpath clause

instead of the WHERE clause.

#nnnn REVERSE NOT ALLOWED ON VSAM FILE

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation You attempted to use the REVERSE clause on a native KSDS

VSAM file. You can use the REVERSE clause only on

Physical Data Manager (PDM) related files or PDM index files.

Action Remove the REVERSE clause.

#nnnn RIGHT PARENTHESIS MISSING.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation A terminating right parenthesis is missing from a compound

key.

Action Add the terminating right parenthesis to the compound key.

Module name CSVLVDDL

RUN ERROR AT LOCATION : xxxx OF PROCEDURE : ppppppp

Source Internal Pascal

Explanation An error has been detected at the specified location.

Action Consult the accompanying error messages for more specific

error information. Correct the error and resubmit the job, or

contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSIPDSIO, CSIPOSIO, CSIPVMIO

RUNNING OUT OF TIME

Source Internal Pascal

Explanation The program exceeded the specified running time. This

message appears in conjunction with PASCAL abend code

2510.

Action Increase the time limit specified by the TIME parameter on the

EXEC statement and resubmit the job.

Module name CSIPDSIO, CSIPOSIO, CSIPVMIO

SAVE IS NOT ALLOWED.

Source DBAID

Explanation The environment description does not allow Directory

modification.

Action Change to a different environment description.

Module name CSVDBAID

SAVED nnnnnn LINES AS (logical-view-name) (time) (date).

Explanation The logical view save was successfully completed.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSVDBAID

#nnnn SCAN AND ONCE TOGETHER.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation You are attempting to use the keywords SCAN and ONCE

together. These keywords are mutually exclusive.

Action Remove either SCAN or ONCE.

Module name CSVLVDDL

#nnnn SCAN NOT ON RELATED FILE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation A SCAN keyword is on an ACCESS statement for a file other

than a Physical Data Manager (PDM) related file. A SCAN

keyword is valid only for a PDM related file.

Action Remove the SCAN keyword.

Module name CSVLVDDL

SCHEMA NAMED IS NOT VALID.

Source DBAID

Explanation The schema name on a DBAID command could not be found

on the Directory.

Action Make sure the schema name is spelled correctly and does

exist on the Directory.

Module name CSVDBAID

#nnnn SECONDARY KEY NOT FOUND.

Source DDL

Explanation The secondary key on the file cannot be found.

Action Check to make sure that the secondary key defined on the VIA

phrase is on the Directory.

#nnnn SECONDARY KEY NOT POPULATED.

Source DDL

Explanation The secondary key specified in the VIA clause is not

populated.

Action Populate the secondary key or remove the VIA clause.

filename-SECONDARY LINKS INSERTED SUCCESSFULLY- COUNT=nnnn

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation This indicates that secondary linkpaths have been inserted

into the related file being loaded.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUUL050

SEGMENT I/O AREA REQUIRED FOR DB/TP CALLS

FSI F

Explanation RDM did not pass the I/O area parameter that IMS requires.

Action Internal error; obtain RDM debug listing and contact Cincom

Support.

SEGMENT NAME IN SSA NOT FOUND AS PCB

FSI F

Explanation The SSA that RDM passed to IMS does not include a valid

segment name.

Action Internal error; obtain RDM debug listing and contact Cincom

Support.

SET MEMBER OUT OF RANGE

Source Internal Pascal

Explanation There is an internal logic error. This message appears in

conjunction with PASCAL abend code 2504. The actual value of a variable with a 'SET' type is not in the set indicated by the

variable's type.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSIPDSIO, CSIPOSIO, CSIPVMIO

SIGN PLACED ON UNSIGNED COLUMN.

Source DBAID

Explanation You are attempting to use signing conventions for an unsigned

data item.

Action Remove the sign.

SKIPPING SYSUT1 AND LINKWK01 INFORMATION FOR THIS FILE (ffff)

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation This message indicates that data on both SYSUT1 and

LINKWK01 for the file is skipped. This message also occurs

when duplicate LINKPATH names are encountered.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUUL050

SSA LENGTH GREATER THAN AVAILABLE

FSI F

Explanation The length of an SSA area passed to IMS exceeds the length

defined for the control region for the segment being accessed.

Action Correct the PSB and retry. If the problem recurs, obtain RDM

debug listing and contact Cincom Support.

SSA REQUIRED FOR CALL FUNCTION

FSI F

Explanation RDM passed an ISRT request to IMS without an SSA.

Action Internal error; obtain RDM debug listing and contact Cincom

Support.

STACK/HEAP OVER/UNDERFLOW

Source Internal Pascal

Explanation Insufficient storage. This message appears in conjunction with

PASCAL abend code 2506.

Action Increase the stack storage allocation specified by the STACK

parameter on the EXEC statement, and resubmit the job.

Module name CSIPDSIO, CSIPOSIO, CSIPVMIO

STATISTICS ARE NOT ON.

Source DBAID

Explanation You issued the STATS command and statistics are not on.

Action Issue the STATS-ON command to turn statistics on before

issuing the STATS command.

SUBRANGE VALUE OUT OF RANGE

Source Internal Pascal

Explanation There is an internal logic error. This message appears in

conjunction with PASCAL abend code 2502. The actual value of a variable with a subrange type is outside of that type's

subrange.

Action Contact Cincom Support.

Module name CSIPDSIO, CSIPOSIO, CSIPVMIO

SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION.

Source RDML

Explanation The logical view command was successfully completed.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSVLVDML

#nnnn TARGET AND SOURCE MISMATCH

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The target and source columns (on the left and right sides of

the equals sign, respectively) in the WHERE clause are of

different lengths or types.

Action Make sure the target and source columns have the same

length and type.

#nnnn TARGET MUST BE FROM BASE PORTION.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation All targets on the WHERE clause must be in the base portion

of the database record.

Action Make sure all target columns on the WHERE clause are in the

base portion of the database record.

#nnnn TARGET NOT FOUND IN FILE.

Source DDL

Explanation The target was not found in the file or view you are accessing.

Action Check the name of the target and make sure it exists in the file

or view you are accessing.

THE ELEMENT NAME (XXXXXXXX) WAS NOT FOUND IN THE SCHEMA

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation The element name, as indicated by "xxxxxxxxx", was not found

in the schema.

Action Correct and rerun.

Module name CSUUL050

THE FILE (mmmm) WAS NOT UNLOADED AND/OR NOT ON THE FILE LIST STATEMENT,
LINKAGE INFORMATION FOR THIS FILE IS SKIPPED

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation The file indicated (mmmm) was not found on the file list control

statement or was not unloaded onto the SYSUT1 dataset. All

linkage data for this primary file has been bypassed.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUUL050

THE NUMBER OF RECORDS UNLOADED FOR PRIMARY FILE mmmm EXCEEDS THE TOTAL FOR THAT FILE IN THE NEW SCHEMA

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation The file's capacity in the new schema is not large enough to

handle all of the records that were unloaded.

Action Increase the total number of records in the new schema's file

description and reexecute the unload function.

Module name CSUUU010

THE NUMBER OF RECORDS UNLOADED FOR RELATED FILE FFFF EXCEEDS ITS CYLINDER LOAD LIMIT IN THE NEW SCHEMA

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation The cylinder load limit defined for the file in the new schema

was not large enough to handle the number of records

unloaded.

Action Increase the cylinder load limit in the new schema's file

description, and reexecute the unload function.

Module name CSUUU010

THE OFFENDING VALUE : value IS NOT IN THE RANGE : low-bdry hi-bdry

Source Internal Pascal

Explanation A range error occurred, as documented by preceding

messages. low-bdry and hi-bdry specify the low and high

permissible boundaries of the range.

Action See the accompanying messages.

Module name CSIPDSIO, CSIPOSIO, CSIPVMIO

THE OLD-SCHEMA PARM IS INVALID FOR THE VERSION 2 UNLOADER. THE SCHEMA FROM THE CSIPARM FILE IS USED AS THE OLD-SCHEMA.

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation The unloader input statements contained the 'OLD-SCHEMA'

parameter, which is invalid for the Version 2 unloader.

Action Remove the OLD-SCHEMA parameter from the unloader input

statements and resubmit the job. Note that with the Version 2 unloader, the schema and environment description in the CSIPARM file are used to describe the file as it exists prior to

unload.

Module name CSUUU010

THE RCYL PARM WAS NOT SPECIFIED, OR RCYL=0 WAS SPECIFIED, IN THE CSUAUX FILE FOR FILE xxxx. A NON-ZERO SPECIFICATION IS REQUIRED.

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation Either RCYL=0 was specified or no RCYL parm was specified,

and the default value of zero was used for file xxxx in the CSUAUX file. A non-zero value evenly divisible by the file's

number of records per block is required.

Action Specify a valid value in the CSUAUX file for the RCYL parm for

file xxxx. Then resubmit the job.

Module name CSUUL060, CSUUU030

THE #RECS PARM WAS NOT SPECIFIED, OR #RECS=0 WAS SPECIFIED, IN THE CSUAUX FILE FOR NATIVE FILE xxxx. A NON-ZERO SPECIFICATION IS

REQUIRED FOR TIS 2.0 NATIVE FILES.

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation For file xxxx in the CSUAUX file, either #RECS=0 was

specified, or no #RECS parm was specified and the default value of zero was used. Since file xxxx is being loaded in native format (LOAD=NATIVE was specified or defaulted to in the CSUAUX file for file xxxx), a non-zero value specifying the number of user records in file xxxx must be specified on the

#RECS parm.

Action Ascertain the number of user records for file xxxx from the

output listing of the job that unloaded the file ("NUMBER OF RECORDS UNLOADED ="). Specify this number as the value for the #RECS parm for file xxxx in the CSUAUX file. Then

resubmit the job.

Module name CSUUL060, CSUUU030

TOO LARGE

Source Directory

Explanation The value entered is too large to be contained in the field.

Action Enter a value with fewer characters.

Module name Refer to the long error code generated with this short error to

determine the module in which the error originated.

TOO LONG

Source Directory

Explanation The attribute data entered exceeds the maximum length.

Action Enter a valid value.

Module name Refer to the long error code generated with this short error to

determine the module in which the error originated.

TOO MANY KEYS SPECIFIED.

Source DBAID

Explanation The GET ... USING command contained more literal values

for logical keys than were specified in the View Definition.

Action Correct either the View Definition or the GET ... USING

command, and retry.

Module name CSVDBAID

TOO MANY MASS INSERT ERRORS.

Source DBAID

Explanation The number of mass insert errors caused termination. The

maximum number of errors is 10.

Action Eliminate the errors in the insert stream.

Module name CSVDBAID

TOO MANY VALUES ON INSERT.

Source DBAID

Explanation More column values were specified than there were columns

in the row.

Action Eliminate the erroneous columns or change the view.

Module name CSVDBAID

TP PCB NOT ALLOWED IN PROGRAM

FSI F

Explanation A batch RDM program is attempting an IMS call using an I/O

PCB.

Action Internal error; obtain RDM debug listing and contact Cincom

Support.

UNABLE TO DELETE SPECIFIED RECORD(S).

FSI N

Source RDML

Explanation None of the rows which make up the view can be deleted.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSVLVDML

UNABLE TO GET CORE FOR WORKAREAS, RUN TERMINATED

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation LOAD was unable to obtain the additional core needed for its

dynamically allocated work areas.

Action Rerun in a larger region/partition.

Module name CSUUL050

UNABLE TO GET THE SAME ROW.

FSI N

Source RDML

Explanation The GET SAME command cannot retrieve the view with the

same qualification at the same location in the physical

database. The database has probably been modified between

the previous GET and the current GET SAME.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSVLVDML

UNABLE TO MODIFY THE DIRECTORY.

Source DBAID

Explanation You do not have access to modify the Directory.

Action Only Cincom products can modify the Directory.

UNABLE TO UPDATE SPECIFIED ROW.

FSI F/D

Source RDML

Explanation You cannot update record codes or logical key columns. If

RDM returns a D status, you are attempting to update a logical key. If RDM returns an F status, an ordering column was updated, and either the INSERT or DELETE operation on the

variable chain was successful.

Action Correct the RDML function request so no record code or

logical keys are changed.

Module name CSVLVDML

UNDEFINED DL/I STATUS CODE: xx

FSI U

Explanation The DL/I status code returned in the PCB is not defined in

SUPRA's internal status tables.

Action Look up the status code in the appropriate IMS manual.

UNIQUE INDEX ALREADY EXISTS

FSI D

Explanation RDM issued an IMS ISRT or REPL call for an indexed

segment, and IMS discovered a duplicate occurrence.

Action Correct the application program and/or contact your IMS

Database Administrator (DBA).

UNIT OF WORK (UOW) BOUNDARY CROSSED

FSI D

Explanation An attempt was made to cross an IMS unit of work boundary.

No data is returned.

Action Determined by application program.

#nnnn UNKNOWN COLUMN IN GIVING PHRASE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The column name specified in the GIVING phrase is not found

in previous column statements; also, it is not defined as an external or physical field for the specified file on the Directory.

Action Correct the column name or the file name so that the column

is defined for the file.

Module name CSVLVDDL

UNKNOWN COLUMN NAME.

Source DBAID

Explanation The column named in an UPDATE command was not found in

the view.

Action Check to see if the column is in this view.

Module name CSVDBAID

UNKNOWN FIELD IN VIA.

FSI F

Explanation The field specified with a VIA clause is not defined on the

Directory.

Action Correct the VIA clause and retry.

UNKNOWN RECORD CODE SPECIFIED ON INSERT.

FSI D

Source RDML

Explanation The record code specified in the view to be inserted was not

part of the view definition.

Action The record code field is flagged by an INVALID indicator.

Change the input record code to a valid character.

Module name CSVLVDML

UNKNOWN REPORT OPTION SPECIFIED - (OPTION).

Explanation The report option was not A, D, E, P, U or V.

Action Place one of these codes in the parameter.

Module name CSVUDRPT

UNKNOWN VIEW OR SYNTAX ERROR.

Source DBAID

Explanation The view name used is unknown to DBAID, or a syntax error

was interpreted as a view name.

Action Check the command, correct and retry.

Module name CSVDBAID

filename UNLOADED SUCCESSFULLY

Source V2 Utilities

Explanation The unload process for the specified file has been successfully

completed.

Action None, information only.

Module name CSUUU010

UNRECOGNIZABLE COMMAND.

Source DBAID

Explanation The previous command was not recognized by DBAID.

Action Correct and retry.

Module name CSVDBAID

UNSPECIFIED ORDERING COLUMN ON INSERT.

FSI D

Source RDML

Explanation The Physical Data Manager (PDM) requires an ordering

column for an INSERT in this case. This user view does not

supply the ordering column.

Action Include the ordering column in the user view.

Module name CSVLVDML

UNSPECIFIED PHYSICAL KEY ON INSERT.

FSI D

Source RDML

Explanation The Physical Data Manager (PDM) requires a physical key

column for an INSERT in this case. This user view does not

supply the physical key column.

Action Include the physical key column in the user view.

Module name CSVLVDML

UNSPECIFIED RECORD CODE ON INSERT.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation The record code column was absent, or contained a null value,

for an INSERT to a coded related file. A valid non-null record code must be specified for an INSERT to a coded related file.

Action Include the record code column in the view and make sure it

contains a non-null value valid for the file.

Module name CSVLVDML

UNSPECIFIED REQUIRED COLUMN ON INSERT.

FSI D

Source RDML

Explanation All required columns must contain valid non-null values when

inserting a view. There is a required column with no value

specified on this INSERT.

Action Correct and retry.

Module name CSVLVDML

UNSUPPORTED FILE TYPE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The ACCESS statement in the base view specifies a file of an

unsupported type.

Action Correct the view definition.

Module name CSVLVDDL

#nnnn UNSUPPORTED FILE TYPE ENCOUNTERED.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation The RDM request caused an attempt to access a file of an

unsupported type.

Action Correct the view definition.

Module name CSVLVDML

UPDATE IS NOT ALLOWED.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation The view definition does not allow UPDATE.

Action Either change the ALLOW clause in the view to allow UPDATE

or do not attempt UPDATE with this view.

Module name CSVLVDML

UPDATE (Y/N)?

Source DBAID

Explanation This message is issued when the UPDATE command is used

with only the view specified.

Action A Y response causes the view to be updated as shown. An N

response cancels the command.

Module name CSVDBAID

USER ALREADY PERMITTED ACCESS.

Source DBAID

Explanation You attempted to relate a user to a view with the PERMIT

command. The user is already related to that view.

Action None, information only.

#nnnn USER COLUMN NOT FOUND IN VIEW.

Source DDL

Explanation The column specified in a user view column list is not in the

view.

Action Make sure the column name is spelled right and that it is

present in the view definition.

USER IS NOW DENIED USE OF VIEW.

Source DBAID

Explanation You issued the DENY command to remove a user's

relationship with a view. The command executed successfully.

Action None, information only.

USER IS NOW PERMITTED TO USE VIEW.

Source DBAID

Explanation You issued the PERMIT command to relate a user to a view.

The command executed successfully.

Action None, information only.

USER NAME DOES NOT EXIST.

Source DBAID

Explanation The user name you specified does not exist on the Directory.

Action Check the spelling of the name and verify that the user exists

on the Directory.

USER NOT IDENTIFIED.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation The user has not signed on. The SIGN-ON command is

missing or was not successful.

Action Include the SIGN-ON command in the RDML program.

Module name CSVLVDML

USER NOT PERMITTED ACCESS.

Source DBAID

Explanation You are attempting to use a view you are not permitted to use.

Action Contact your Database Administrator.

USER(S) RELATED TO THIS VIEW.

Source DBAID

Explanation One or more users related to the view are being removed with

the REMOVE command.

Action None, information only. DBAID will then prompt you by asking

you if you wish to continue.

Module name CSVDBAID

USING CLAUSE MUST FOLLOW VIA.

FSI F

Explanation You have an access definition containing a USING clause

before a VIA clause.

Action Remove the USING clause or move it so that it follows the VIA

clause.

#nnnn USING OR WHERE CLAUSE REQUIRED

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation This ACCESS statement requires a USING or WHERE clause,

but neither is present.

Action Specify a USING or WHERE clause, or both, on the ACCESS

statement.

USING PHRASE NOT ALLOWED ON GET SAME.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation You issued a GET SAME command with a USING clause.

This is not allowed.

Action Omit the USING clause and retry.

Module name CSVLVDML

#nnnn USING PHRASE REQUIRES VIA PHRASE.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The view contains a USING phrase but no VIA phrase.

Action Add the appropriate VIA phrase to the view.

#nnnn VALIDATION EXIT NOT FOUND.

Source DDL

Explanation The validation exit for this column cannot be found.

Action Make sure the exit exists or contact your Database

Administrator.

#nnnn VALIDATION TABLE IS EMPTY.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The table name specified in the Domain and/or Physical Field

was found in the Directory but contained no validation data.

Action Add data to the validation table in the Directory.

VARIABLE LENGTH SEGMENT LENGTH INVALID

FSI D

Explanation RDM is issuing an IMS ISRT or REPL request for a variable

length segment, and the length of the I/O area RDM is passing

exceeds the maximum length for the segment.

Action Correct the application program and retry.

#nnnn VIA OR WHERE CLAUSE REQUIRED

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation This ACCESS statement requires a VIA or WHERE clause,

but neither is present.

Action Specify a VIA or WHERE clause, or both, on the ACCESS

statement.

#nnnn VIA REQUIRES A LINKPATH NAME.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The external field name or physical field name specified in the

VIA clause is not a linkpath.

Action Correct the view definition and retry.

Module name CSVLVDDL

VIEW ACCESS SET IS UNDEFINED.

Source DBAID

Explanation No View Definition was found in DBAID for the view specified

on the OPEN.

Action Either release the current view or use a different view name.

Module name CSVDBAID

VIEW ALREADY DEFINED.

Source DBAID

Explanation The DEFINE command was attempted on a view whose name

is already defined to DBAID.

Action Either release the current view or use a different view name.

Module name CSVDBAID

VIEW BINDING SUCCESSFUL.

Source DBAID

Explanation The BIND command successfully bound the view.

Action None, information only.

VIEW DOES NOT EXIST.

Source DBAID

Explanation The view named in the command is not defined to DBAID. All

views must be opened prior to use.

Action Open the view and continue processing.

Module name CSVDBAID

VIEW HAS MORE THAN NINE KEYS.

FSI F

Explanation The view specifies more than nine keys. Nine is the maximum

RDM allows.

Action Correct the view.

VIEW HELD BY ANOTHER TASK - RETRY LATER.

FSI U

Source RDML

Explanation This command cannot be processed because the requested

row is in use by another task.

Action Retry the command later.

Module name CSVLVDML

VIEW IS ALREADY OPENED.

Source DBAID

Explanation The view named in the OPEN command is already open.

Action Release the view prior to reopening it.

Module name CSVDBAID

VIEW IS NOT OPEN.

Source DBAID

Explanation The view named in the previous command is known to DBAID

but has not been opened.

Action Open the view and retry.

Module name CSVDBAID

VIEW IS STILL OPEN.

Source DBAID

Explanation An undefined command was attempted on an opened view.

Action Release the view and then undefine the view.

Module name CSVDBAID

VIEW NAME ALREADY IN USE.

Source DBAID

Explanation The view name on the DEFINE command is already used.

Action Undefine the existing view or choose a different name.

Module name CSVDBAID

VIEW NOT BOUND DUE TO OPEN ERROR.

Source DBAID

Explanation RDM detected an open error when performing the binding of a

view.

Action Correct the view so the open does not produce an error, and

retry the binding.

Module name CSVDBAID

VIEW NOT FOUND.

Source RDML

Explanation The specified view is not on the Directory.

Action Make sure that you are using the correct name for the view

and that the view is defined with that name on the Directory.

#nnnn VIEW NOT FOUND ON THE DIRECTORY.

FSI F

Source DDL

Explanation The specified view is not on the Directory.

Action Make sure that you are using the correct name for the view

and that the view is defined with that name on the Directory.

Module name CSVLVDDL

VIEW NOT POSITIONED FOR INSERT.

Source RDML

Explanation The view must be positioned on a valid row when attempting

an INSERT. The view was not positioned.

Action Perform a valid GET, UPDATE, INSERT, DELETE, or MARK

prior to this function.

VIEW NOT POSITIONED FOR MARK.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation The view must be positioned on a valid row when attempting

an MARK command. The view was not positioned.

Action Perform a valid GET, UPDATE, INSERT, or DELETE prior to

this function.

Module name CSVLVDML

VIEW NOT POSITIONED ON A VALID ROW.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation The view must be positioned on a valid row when attempting a

GET SAME command. The view was not positioned.

Action Perform a valid GET, UPDATE, INSERT, DELETE, or MARK

prior to this function.

Module name CSVLVDML

VIEW NOT SAVED ON DIRECTORY.

Source DBAID

Explanation This message confirms that the view was not saved after the

SAVE command was cancelled.

Action No response required.

Module name CSVDBAID

VIEW STOLEN BY ANOTHER TASK - RETRY LATER.

FSI F

Source RDML

Explanation The requested row is no longer held by the current task

because it was stolen by another task.

Action Retry the command later.

Module name CSVLVDML

VIRTUAL VIEW LIST

Source DBAID

Explanation A view was opened in DBAID using a special column list that

specified all columns.

Action The BY-LEVEL command will display all the columns in the

user view.

VIRTUAL VIEW TOO BIG TO OPEN.

Source DBAID

Explanation The number of lines in the virtual view is too large for the

DBAID slot.

Action Try to reduce the number of lines in the view definition.

xxxxxxx WAS CALLED BY : ppppppp

Source Internal Pascal

Explanation An error has been detected at the specified location. A series

of these messages may appear to provide the user with a backwards trace of procedure calls, starting at the point of

error.

Action Consult the accompanying error messages for more specific

error information.

Module name CSIPDSIO, CSIPOSIO, CSIPVMIO

WELCOME TO DBAID - LEVEL nn.

Source DBAID

Explanation DBAID entry message. nn is the current service level number.

Action No response required.

Module name CSVDBAID

WHERE CONFLICTS WITH VIA OR USING.

FSI I

Explanation The access definition being processed contains both the

WHERE and VIA keywords. These two keywords and the

processes they specify are mutually exclusive.

Action Determine which keyword you want and delete the other one.

YOU ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE THIS VIEW.

FSI S

Source DDL

Explanation The view named in this command is not related to you. You

are not allowed to use this view.

Action Make sure the view is related to you.

Module name CSVLVDDL

ZERO

Source Directory

Explanation The field must have a positive numeric value.

Action Enter a positive numeric value in this field.

Module name Refer to the long error code generated with this short error to

determine the module in which the error originated.